Spacial Thalassa ClimaSys Actassi



Catalogue 2022

Universal Enclosures

More than 60 years protecting your equipment

se.com/enclosures

Life Is On Schneider Electric


Life Is On

Contents

Overview 4

Services / Software / General Information 8
Selection Guide (Reference overview) 10

Spacial

1 Steel Industrial Boxes 32
2 Steel wall-mounted enclosures 44
3 Steel floor-standing enclosures 108
4 Stainless-Steel Industrial Boxes 148
5 Stainless-steel wall-mounted enclosures 160
6 Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures 172

Thalassa

7 Insulated boxes 182
8 Insulated wall-mounted enclosures 212
9 Insulated floor-standing enclosures 230

Accessories

10 Accessories 258

Applicative solutions

11 Applicative solutions 342

Customized solutions

12 Customized solutions 546

Actassi

13 Actassi 554

ClimaSys

14 Thermal management system 632

Technical guides

15 Technical guides and spare parts 710

Index

16 Index of references 744



Green Premium™

The Green Premium program stands for our commitment to deliver customer-valued sustainable performance. It has been upgraded with recognized environmental claims and extended to cover all offers including products, services and solutions.

More than 75% of our product sales offer superior transparency on the material content, regulatory information and environmental impact of our products:

- RoHS compliance
- REACh substance information
- Industry leading # of PEP's*
- Circularity instructions

*PEP: Product Environmental Profile (i.e. Environmental Product Declaration)

Discover what we mean by green! Check your products!

Scan or click

CO_2 and P&L impact through… resource performance

Green Premium brings improved resource efficiency throughout an asset's lifecycle. This includes efficient use of energy and natural resources, along with the minimization of CO_2 emissions.

Cost of ownership optimization through… circular performance

We're helping our customers optimize the total cost of ownership of their assets. To do this, we provide IoT-enabled solutions, as well as upgrade, repair, retrofit, and remanufacture services.

Peace of mind through… health performance

Green Premium products are RoHS and REACh compliant. We're going beyond regulatory compliance with step-by-step substitution of certain materials and substances from our products.

Improved sales through… differentiation

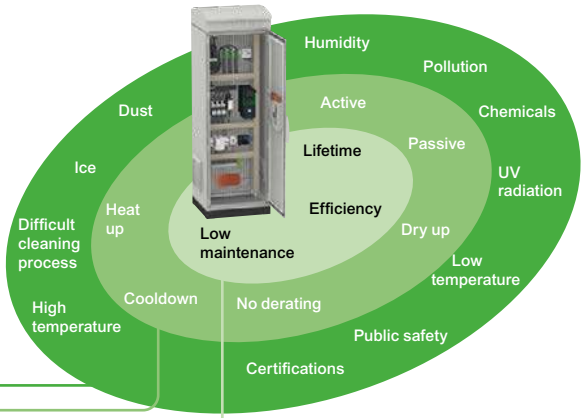
Green Premium delivers strong value propositions through third-party labels and services. By collaborating with third-party organizations we can support our customers in meeting their sustainability goals such as green-building certifications.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

How to define an enclosure solution?

Invariables

Switchgear and Controlgear are the cornerstone of any electrical system - in industry, infrastructure, building, energy, transport or any other segment. The correct enclosure and thermal management selection is crucial to guarantee the targeted performance. Safeguards of equipment installed inside ensure service continuity.



Correct selection of enclosure and thermal solution

Many influences must be considered when defining an enclosure system.
Three groups may be distinguished:

- **Protection (equipment and people)**
- **Thermal management**
- **Solution profitability**

Ambient conditions and enclosure

The table below is only indicative and not binding. It shows, in a general concept, the optimized performance of the ranges of Universal Enclosures according to the ambient conditions, taking into account technical and commercial criteria:

■■■ **Highly recommended**
■ **Recommended**
- **Not suitable**

Ambient condition	Enclosure material						
	Steel	Steel Heavy-Duty	Stainless-steel 304L	Stainless-steel 316L	Stainless-steel 316L Paint	Polyester	Polyester Heavy-Duty
Indoor clean environment [1]	■■■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Difficult cleaning process [2]	-	-	■■■	■■■	-	-	-
Outdoor (no public access)	-	■■■	■	■	■	■■■	■■■
Outdoor (public access)	-	■	■	■	■	■	■■■
Harsh chemicals	-	■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Solar radiation	-	■■■	-	■ [4]	■ [4]	■■■	■■■
Sand storms	-	-	■■■	■■■	-	■	■
Temperature > 40 °C [3]	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Temperature < 5 °C [3]	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Salty environment	-	-	-	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Sea water splashes	-	-	-	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Humidity > 70% [3]	-	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Impact	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Vandalism	-	■■■	■	■	■	■	■■■
Burglary	-	■■■	■	■	■	■	■■■
Strong pollution	■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■
Vibration (marine application)	■■■	-	■■■	■■■	■■■	■■■	-
Seismic activity	■■■	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electro-magnetic interference	■■■	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1] Not considering F&B process
[2] e.g. F&B process
[3] Always using ClimaSys solutions
[4] Marine solar plants

Thermal management

The thermal management system must ensure the temperature and humidity controlled inside the enclosure.
The correct solution must be based on a robust process starting with the diagnosis of the ambient conditions, going to the parameters calculations and defining the best architecture (enclosures + equipment installed + thermal solution).
ClimaSys is the definitive solution based on ClimaSys DT/EffiClima/ProClima.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Enclosures

Our ranges, solutions for each application

Spacial



Metal enclosures and boxes

From our small boxes to large suitable floor-standing enclosures, the range of Spacial products offers the perfect fit for your applications. Our extensive range of easy-to-use accessories helps you save time during your projects. Select between steel or stainless-steel to better suit the installation environment. Our stainless-steel products represent the optimal solution where cleanliness is required, or for highly corrosive environments.

Thalassa



Insulated enclosures

Operating the equipment under adverse ambient conditions may expose your installation to chemical or aggressive substances. Our Thalassa range, from boxes to floor-standing enclosures, has been developed to efficiently protect your equipment. The products are made of fiberglass-reinforced polyester to resist harsh conditions and outdoor use. The Thalassa industrial boxes in ABS or polycarbonate are strong, easy to install and designed to be used in highly demanding environments.

ClimaSys



Thermal management

Maintaining the right temperature inside your enclosure is vital for maximising the lifetime of your installed devices. Our ClimaSys range offers you the right solution: airing, cooling or heating, including control units for temperature, humidity and many other parameters.

Actassi



19" Enclosures designed for all cabling + network applications

With the Actassi system you can create a seamless end-to-end network connectivity solution for all needs. Installations in small, medium or critical buildings, for edge computing (micro data centers) or small offices have specific demands and represent different operating conditions. To this end, the Actassi system offers a variety of sizes of wall-mounted and floor-standing enclosures, from 6 to 47 units in different widths, depths, colors, with customized configurations. You can always find an Actassi enclosure with aesthetic design and accessories easy to use for all Cabling and Networking applications.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Industry and Infrastructure Offer

A material for every environment

Steel



Indoor non-clean industrial environment
The industrial environment in mechanical plants is especially demanding as regards the protection of electric and electronic components against dust, splashing with oil and impacts. Such ambient conditions require a range that is suited to the application and easy to implement.
- Standard range for industrial applications.
- E.M.C. just available for WM (S3HF)
- Range of ATEX enclosures, for potentially explosive atmospheres.

Solution:
The Spacial range in steel
(wall-mounted, monobloc and suitable floor-standing enclosures).

304L - 316L stainless-steel



Demanding industrial environment
Food and beverage, pharmaceutical, petrochemical and infrastructure industries are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion. Our products are available with two grades of stainless-steel:
- 304L stainless-steel:
  Corrosion resistance and cleanability
  (often used in food production).
- 316L stainless-steel: Also known as "marine stainless-steel".
  Very high resistance to corrosion (saline or chlorinated environment).

Solution:
The Spacial range in stainless-steel
(wall-mounted, monobloc and suitable floor-standing enclosures).

Insulated polyester and plastic materials (ABS, polycarbonate)





Infrastructures and industrial environments
Outdoor infrastructures and electrical installations are exposed to direct sunlight, rain, saline mist, extreme temperatures, oil splashes, chemical and corrosive agents.
- Standard range for industrial applications.

Solution:
The Thalassa range
(boxes, wall-mounted and floor-standing enclosures).

Heavy-Duty materials





Severe outdoor environments, generally requested by OEMs, the telecommunication, water treatment and transportation industry
Heavy-Duty polyester units are suitable for outdoor public areas thanks to its multiple benefits:
- Resistant against pressure and shock (IEC 61439-5: 2010),
- Door with ribbed surface against posting,
- Insulated (prepared for Class II according to IEC 61439-1: 2011).

Heavy-Duty steel enclosures are designed for outdoor private areas:
- Resistant against aggressive environments (anti-corrosion certification class C4H, ISO 12944:2018).

Solution:
The Thalassa PHD and Spacial S3HD and SFHD ranges
(wall-mounted and floor-standing).

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



Selection Tools

www.se.com

Our web site allows you to access all Schneider Electric products with just two clicks with direct links to:
- A complete library of technical documents, catalogues, FAQs brochures, etc.
- Certificates.
- 2D and 3D drawings.
- Selection Guides from the e-catalogue.
- Product discovery sites.

You may also find illustrated overviews, news to which you can subscribe, a list of contacts in your country and other useful information.

Scan or click

Digital Offer

ProClima

Find the best thermal solution for your enclosure
Select and calculate your thermal management requirements according to the environment and the electrical/electronic devices installed in the enclosure.



Digital Rules

Find the accessories that suit your enclosure
The digital rules allow you to select the best components from the current product range. There will be no risk of mistake since product and accessory selection take place automatically, saving you time and money.



Spacial.Conf

Get your enclosure pre-engineered for your special needs
The Spacial.Conf software gives you total autonomy to configure and quote enclosures with services (cut-outs, painting, accessory mounting) in less than 3 minutes. Spacial.Conf is designed to create orders quickly and conveniently, without any errors.



Have a smartphone or a tablet? Scan this:

Scan or click

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

The Customized Solutions

Over 60 years of experience, knowledge and expertise to give you the best enclosure for your needs.

Two offer levels to cover your different requirements

Configured **to order (CTO)**:

The enriched standard offer

Feasibility is automatically guaranteed when using the Spacial.conf configurator, giving you autonomy and flexibility to quickly define your customized enclosure.

Delivery date information.

Engineered **to Order (ETO)**:

The co-developed offer

For all your custom dimensions, accessories and logistic needs. Participate in the entire development process of your tailor-made solution.

According to joint development specifications.

	Steel	Stainless-steel	Insulated material
Boxes	● ○	○	● ○
Wall-mounted	● ○	● ○	● ○
Compact floor-standing	● ○	● ○	● ○
Modular floor-standing	● ○	● ○	● ○

● CTO: Configured To Order

○ ETO: Engineered To Order

Time-saving
Delivered with cut-outs and painting: no waste of time

Logistics
Flexible management of your logistic option (scheduled delivery service for on-going orders), special packaging)

Simplified installation
Enclosures delivered with cut-outs: No special tools required

Ergonomic design
Customized project dedicated to your personal requirements

Extended lifetime
Cut-outs done before painting ensures better corrosion protection and sealing, painting enhances protection

Higher quality level
No burrs on edges or cut-outs, guaranteed machining tolerances

Aesthetics
Large choice of colors, external surfaces with no scratches

Higher performances
Adapted thermal management, upgraded stainless-steel type



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Metal junction boxes SDB IP55, low cover models

External dimensions (mm)			Models without knock-outs	Models with knock-outs, n° of drill holes, knock-outs and group			Internal dimensions (mm)			Plain mounting plate	Weight (kg)
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	References	References	Height (A)	Width (B)	D	E	F	References	
85	85	49	**NSYDBN88**	**NSYDB88M**	1 n° 1	1 n° 1	58	58	-		0.18
105	105	49	**NSYDBN1010**	**NSYDB1010M**	2 n° 1	1 n° 1	76	76	-		0.25
155	105	61	**NSYDBN1510**	**NSYDB1510M**	3 n° 1	1 n° 1	124	74	56	**NSYPMD1510**	0.38
206	156	83	**NSYDBN2015**	**NSYDB2015M**	3 n° 2	2 n° 2	172	122	78	**NSYPMD2015**	1.00
256	206	93	**NSYDBN2520**	-	-	-	220	170	88	**NSYPMD2520**	1.5
307	257	116	**NSYDBN3025**	-	-	-	268	218	110	**NSYPMD3025**	3.3

Metal modular boxes

External dimensions (mm)			SBM
Height	Width	Depth	References
150	150	80	**NSYSBM15158**
150	150	120	**NSYSBM151512**
150	200	80	**NSYSBM15208**
150	200	120	**NSYSBM152012**
150	300	80	**NSYSBM15308**
150	300	120	**NSYSBM153012**
150	400	80	**NSYSBM15408**
150	400	120	**NSYSBM154012**
200	200	80	**NSYSBM20208**
200	200	120	**NSYSBM202012**
200	300	80	**NSYSBM20308**
200	300	120	**NSYSBM203012**
200	400	80	**NSYSBM20408**
200	400	120	**NSYSBM204012**
200	500	80	**NSYSBM20508**
200	500	120	**NSYSBM205012**
200	600	80	**NSYSBM20608**
200	600	120	**NSYSBM206012**
200	800	120	**NSYSBM208012**
300	300	120	**NSYSBM303012**
300	400	120	**NSYSBM304012**
300	500	120	**NSYSBM305012**
300	600	120	**NSYSBM306012**
300	800	120	**NSYSBM308012**
400	400	120	**NSYSBM404012**
400	500	120	**NSYSBM405012**
400	600	120	**NSYSBM406012**
400	800	120	**NSYSBM408012**

Accessories and mounting plates for metal modular boxes:
For further information about accessories and mounting plates see page 40

Spacial SBX Flat boxes

Dimensions (mm)			SBX
Height	Width	Depth	References
150	150	80	**NSYSBX15158**
150	300	80	**NSYSBX15308**
200	200	80	**NSYSBX20208**
200	300	80	**NSYSBX20308**
200	400	120	**NSYSBX204012**
300	300	120	**NSYSBX303012**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Universal boxes with IP66

Overall external dimensions			Overall internal dimensions							Universal boxes with IP66 ABS IP66 IK07		Universal boxes with IP66 PC-UL IP66 IK08	
										 Opaque cover	 Made of polycarbonate	 Opaque cover	 Transparent cover
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Minor pack.	Cover screw	References	References	References	References
74	74	54	65	65	47	37	10	5	Metal	**NSYTBS775**	-	**NSYTBP775**	-
89	89	54	80	80	47	37	10	5	Metal	**NSYTBS885**	-	**NSYTBP885**	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	5	Metal	**NSYTBS1176**	-	**NSYTBP1176**	-
116	74	94	105	65	85	45	40	3	Metal	**NSYTBS1179H**	-	-	-
116	116	62	105	105	55	45	10	5	Plastic	**NSYTBS11116**	-	**NSYTBP11116**	-
116	116	133	105	105	125	45	80	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS111113H**	-	-	-
138	93	72	125	80	65	45	20	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS1397**	**NSYTBS1397T**	**NSYTBP1397**	**NSYTBP1397T**
164	121	87	150	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS16128**	**NSYTBS16128T**	**NSYTBP16128**	**NSYTBP16128T**
192	121	87	175	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS19128**	**NSYTBS19128T**	**NSYTBP19128**	**NSYTBP19128T**
192	121	105	175	105	100	60	40	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS191210H**	**NSYTBS191210HT**	**NSYTBP191210H**	**NSYTBP191210HT**
192	164	87	175	150	80	60	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS19168**	**NSYTBS19168T**	**NSYTBP19168**	**NSYTBP19168T**
192	164	105	175	150	100	60	40	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS191610H**	**NSYTBS191610HT**	**NSYTBP191610H**	**NSYTBP191610HT**
241	194	87	225	175	80	60	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS24198**	**NSYTBS24198T**	**NSYTBP24198**	**NSYTBP24198T**
241	194	107	225	175	100	80	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS241910**	**NSYTBS241910T**	**NSYTBP241910**	**NSYTBP241910T**
241	194	107	225	175	100	60	40	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS241910H**	**NSYTBS241910HT**	**NSYTBP241910H**	**NSYTBP241910HT**
241	194	127	225	175	120	80	40	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS241912H**	**NSYTBS241912HT**	**NSYTBP241912H**	**NSYTBP241912HT**
291	241	88	275	225	80	60	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS29248**	**NSYTBS29248T**	**NSYTBP29248**	**NSYTBP29248T**
291	241	128	275	225	120	100	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS292412**	**NSYTBS292412T**	**NSYTBP292412**	**NSYTBP292412T**
291	241	128	275	225	120	60	60	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS292412H**	**NSYTBS292412HT**	**NSYTBP292412H**	**NSYTBP292412HT**
291	241	168	275	225	160	100	60	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS292416H**	**NSYTBS292416HT**	**NSYTBP292416H**	**NSYTBP292416HT**
341	291	128	325	275	120	100	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS342912**	**NSYTBS342912T**	**NSYTBP342912**	**NSYTBP342912T**
341	291	168	325	275	160	100	60	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS342916H**	**NSYTBS342916HT**	**NSYTBP342916H**	**NSYTBP342916HT**

Accessories and mounting plates for universal boxes with IP66:
For further information about accessories and mounting plates see page 188

Universal boxes with IP66

Dimensions			Complete box					
			  Transparent cover		  Opaque cover		 Polyester cover	
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References		References		References	
180	270	180	**NSYPLS1827G**		**NSYPLSC1827G**		**NSYPLSP1827G**	
270	270	180	**NSYPLS2727G**		**NSYPLSC2727G**		**NSYPLSP2727G**	
270	270	230	**NSYPLS2727AG**		**NSYPLSC2727AG**		-	
270	360	180	**NSYPLS2736G**		**NSYPLSC2736G**		**NSYPLSP2736G**	
270	360	230	**NSYPLS2736AG**		**NSYPLSC2736AG**		-	
270	540	180	**NSYPLS2754G**		**NSYPLSC2754G**		**NSYPLSP2754G**	
270	540	230	**NSYPLS2754AG**		**NSYPLSC2754AG**		-	
360	360	180	**NSYPLS3636G**		**NSYPLSC3636G**		**NSYPLSP3636G**	
360	540	180	**NSYPLS3654G**		**NSYPLSC3654G**		**NSYPLSP3654G**	
360	540	230	**NSYPLS3654AG**		**NSYPLSC3654AG**		-	
360	720	230	**NSYPLS3672AG**		**NSYPLSC3672AG**		-	
540	540	180	**NSYPLS5454G**		**NSYPLSC5454G**		**NSYPLSP5454G**	
540	540	230	**NSYPLS5454AG**		**NSYPLSC5454AG**		-	
540	720	230	**NSYPLS5472AG**		**NSYPLSC5472AG**		-	

Accessories and mounting plates for modular boxes:
For further information about accessories and mounting plates see page 202

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CRN Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Dimensions						Enclosures			Mounting plates			
												
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	Doors	IP	Weight (kg) [1]	with plain door, with mounting plate	with plain door, without mounting plate	with glazed door, with mounting plate	Plain	Silkscreened	Micro-perforated	Telequick
200	200	150	1	66	2.5	-	NSYCRN22150 [2]	-	NSYMM22	-	-	-
200	300	150	1	66	3.9	-	NSYCRN23150 [2]	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	-
250	200	150	1	66	3.2	NSYCRN252150P	NSYCRN252150	-	NSYMM2520	-	-	-
300	250	150	1	66	4.2	NSYCRN325150P	NSYCRN325150	NSYCRN325150T	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025
300	250	200	1	66	4.9	NSYCRN325200P	NSYCRN325200	NSYCRN325200T	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025
300	300	150	1	66	5.0	NSYCRN33150P	NSYCRN33150	NSYCRN33150T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	NSYMR33
300	300	200	1	66	6.0	NSYCRN33200P	NSYCRN33200	NSYCRN33200T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	NSYMR33
300	400	200	1	66	6.4	-	NSYCRN34200	NSYCRN34200T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR34
300	450	150	1	66	6.7	-	NSYCRN345150	-	NSYMM3045	-	-	-
400	300	150	1	66	6.0	NSYCRN43150P	NSYCRN43150	NSYCRN43150T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43
400	300	200	1	66	6.8	NSYCRN43200P	NSYCRN43200	NSYCRN43200T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43
400	400	200	1	66	8.0	NSYCRN44200P	NSYCRN44200	NSYCRN44200T	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	NSYMR44
400	600	250	1	66	10.0	NSYCRN46250P	NSYCRN46250	NSYCRN46250T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR46
400	600	300	1	66	11.2	-	NSYCRN46300	NSYCRN46300T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR46
500	400	150	1	66	8.7	NSYCRN54150P	NSYCRN54150	NSYCRN54150T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54
500	400	200	1	66	9.8	NSYCRN54200P	NSYCRN54200	NSYCRN54200T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54
500	400	250	1	66	11.0	NSYCRN54250P	NSYCRN54250	NSYCRN54250T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54
500	500	250	1	66	12.8	NSYCRN55250P	NSYCRN55250	NSYCRN55250T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55	NSYMR55
600	400	150	1	66	9.3	NSYCRN64150P	NSYCRN64150	NSYCRN64150T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
600	400	200	1	66	10.8	NSYCRN64200P	NSYCRN64200	NSYCRN64200T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
600	400	250	1	66	12.3	NSYCRN64250P	NSYCRN64250	NSYCRN64250T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
600	500	150	1	66	11.3	NSYCRN65150P	NSYCRN65150	NSYCRN65150T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	NSYMR65
600	500	200	1	66	14.3	NSYCRN65200P	NSYCRN65200	NSYCRN65200T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	NSYMR65
600	500	250	1	66	16.2	NSYCRN65250P	NSYCRN65250	NSYCRN65250T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	NSYMR65
600	600	200	1	66	16.3	NSYCRN66200P	NSYCRN66200	NSYCRN66200T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66
600	600	250	1	66	18.2	NSYCRN66250P	NSYCRN66250	NSYCRN66250T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66
600	600	300	1	66	19.8	NSYCRN66300P	NSYCRN66300	NSYCRN66300T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66
600	800	300	1	66	26.0	-	NSYCRN68300	NSYCRN68300T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR68
700	500	200	1	66	17.3	NSYCRN75200P	NSYCRN75200	NSYCRN75200T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75
700	500	250	1	66	19.3	NSYCRN75250P	NSYCRN75250	NSYCRN75250T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75
800	600	200	1	66	21.8	NSYCRN86200P	NSYCRN86200	NSYCRN86200T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86
800	600	250	1	66	24.8	NSYCRN86250P	NSYCRN86250	NSYCRN86250T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86
800	600	300	1	66	26.3	NSYCRN86300P	NSYCRN86300	NSYCRN86300T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86
800	800	200	1	66	29.5	NSYCRN88200P	NSYCRN88200	NSYCRN88200T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	NSYMR88
800	800	300	1	66	32.5	NSYCRN88300P	NSYCRN88300	NSYCRN88300T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	NSYMR88
1000	600	250	1	66	28.4	NSYCRN106250P	NSYCRN106250	NSYCRN106250T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106
1000	600	300	1	66	30.6	NSYCRN106300P	NSYCRN106300	NSYCRN106300T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106
1000	800	250	1	66	34.5	NSYCRN108250P	NSYCRN108250	NSYCRN108250T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108
1000	800	300	1	66	37.4	NSYCRN108300P	NSYCRN108300	NSYCRN108300T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108

[1] Enclosure without mounting plate.
[2] Two cable gland plates, one on the top, one on the bottom.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

			Cable entries				Dimensions		
									
Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Aluminum vertical rails [3]	Fig.	Type of cable entry	Cable gland plate standard	Cable gland plate insulated	Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)
-	-	-	1	0	**NSYTLCRNO**	-	200	200	150
NSYMB32	-	-	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	-	200	300	150
-	-	-	1	0	**NSYTLCRNO**	-	250	200	150
NSYMB3025	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	A	**NSYTLCRNA**	**NSYTSACRNA**	300	250	150
NSYMB3025	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	A	**NSYTLCRNA**	**NSYTSACRNA**	300	250	200
NSYMB33	**NSYMD33**	**NSYMDVR3**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	300	300	150
NSYMB33	**NSYMD33**	**NSYMDVR3**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	300	300	200
NSYMB43	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	300	400	200
NSYMB43	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	300	450	150
NSYMB43	**NSYMD43**	**NSYMDVR4**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	400	300	150
NSYMB43	**NSYMD43**	**NSYMDVR4**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	400	300	200
-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	1	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	400	400	200
NSYMB64	-	**NSYMDVR4**	1	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	400	600	250
NSYMB64	-	**NSYMDVR4**	1	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	400	600	300
NSYMB54	**NSYMD54**	**NSYMDVR5**	2	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	500	400	150
NSYMB54	**NSYMD54**	**NSYMDVR5**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	500	400	200
NSYMB54	**NSYMD54**	**NSYMDVR5**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	500	400	250
-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	500	500	250
NSYMB64	**NSYMD64**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	600	400	150
NSYMB64	**NSYMD64**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	600	400	200
NSYMB64	**NSYMD64**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	600	400	250
NSYMB65	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	600	500	150
NSYMB65	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	500	200
NSYMB65	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	500	250
-	**NSYMD66**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	600	200
-	**NSYMD66**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	600	250
-	**NSYMD66**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	600	300
-	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC**	600	800	300
NSYMB75	**NSYMD75**	**NSYMDVR7**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	700	500	200
NSYMB75	**NSYMD75**	**NSYMDVR7**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	700	500	250
NSYMB86	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	800	600	200
NSYMB86	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	800	600	250
NSYMB86	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	800	600	300
-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	800	800	200
-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	800	800	300
NSYMB106	-	**NSYMDVR10**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	1000	600	250
NSYMB106	-	**NSYMDVR10**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	1000	600	300
NSYMB108	**NSYMD108**	**NSYMDVR10**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	1000	800	250
NSYMB108	**NSYMD108**	**NSYMDVR10**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	1000	800	300

[3] Order **NSYAMCSF**, **NSYMDVR12** in steel.
[4] With two holes.
[5] Flange openings of type E require two **NSYTSACRNC**

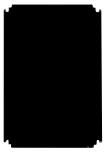
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3D Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Dimensions [1]						Door			Mounting plates		
											
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	IP	Weight (kg) [2]	Plain without mounting plate	Plain with mounting plate	Glazed without mounting plate	Plain	Silkscreened [3]	Microperforated
300	200	150	1	66	3.02	**NSYS3D3215**	**NSYS3D3215P**	-	**NSYMM32**	-	**NSYMF32**
300	250	150	1	66	3.48	**NSYS3D32515**	**NSYS3D32515P**	**NSYS3D32515T**	**NSYMM3025**	-	-
300	300	150	1	66	3.90	**NSYS3D3315**	**NSYS3D3315P**	**NSYS3D3315T**	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**
300	300	200	1	66	4.50	**NSYS3D3320**	**NSYS3D3320P**	**NSYS3D3320T**	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**
300	400	150	1	66	4.82	**NSYS3D3415**	**NSYS3D3415P**	**NSYS3D3415T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
300	400	200	1	66	5.60	**NSYS3D3420**	**NSYS3D3420P**	**NSYS3D3420T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
400	300	150	1	66	4.90	**NSYS3D4315**	**NSYS3D4315P**	**NSYS3D4315T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
400	300	200	1	66	5.00	**NSYS3D4320**	**NSYS3D4320P**	**NSYS3D4320T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
400	400	200	1	66	6.50	**NSYS3D4420**	**NSYS3D4420P**	**NSYS3D4420T**	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**	**NSYMF44**
400	600	200	1	66	10.50	**NSYS3D4620**	**NSYS3D4620P**	**NSYS3D4620T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
400	600	250	1	66	12.00	**NSYS3D4625**	**NSYS3D4625P**	**NSYS3D4625T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
500	300	200	1	66	7.50	**NSYS3D5320**	**NSYS3D5320P**	**NSYS3D5320T**	**NSYMM53**	**NSYMS53**	**NSYMF53**
500	400	200	1	66	9.30	**NSYS3D5420**	**NSYS3D5420P**	**NSYS3D5420T**	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**
500	400	250	1	66	10.20	**NSYS3D5425**	**NSYS3D5425P**	**NSYS3D5425T**	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**
500	500	200	1	66	11.18	**NSYS3D5520**	**NSYS3D5520P**	**NSYS3D5520T**	**NSYMM55**	**NSYMS55**	**NSYMF55**
500	500	250	1	66	12.06	**NSYS3D5525**	**NSYS3D5525P**	**NSYS3D5525T**	**NSYMM55**	**NSYMS55**	**NSYMF55**
600	400	200	1	66	11.00	**NSYS3D6420**	**NSYS3D6420P**	**NSYS3D6420T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
600	400	250	1	66	12.00	**NSYS3D6425**	**NSYS3D6425P**	**NSYS3D6425T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
600	500	250	1	66	16.20	**NSYS3D6525**	**NSYS3D6525P**	**NSYS3D6525T**	**NSYMM65**	-	**NSYMF65**
600	600	200	1	66	14.00	**NSYS3D6620**	**NSYS3D6620P**	**NSYS3D6620T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	600	250	1	66	15.00	**NSYS3D6625**	**NSYS3D6625P**	**NSYS3D6625T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	600	300	1	66	17.00	**NSYS3D6630**	**NSYS3D6630P**	**NSYS3D6630T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	600	400	1	66	19.00	**NSYS3D6640**	**NSYS3D6640P**	**NSYS3D6640T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	800	300	1	66	25.50	**NSYS3D6830**	**NSYS3D6830P**	**NSYS3D6830T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
700	500	250	1	66	15.00	**NSYS3D7525**	**NSYS3D7525P**	**NSYS3D7525T**	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**
800	600	200	1	66	21.00	**NSYS3D8620**	**NSYS3D8620P**	**NSYS3D8620T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	600	250	1	66	23.00	**NSYS3D8625**	**NSYS3D8625P**	**NSYS3D8625T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	600	300	1	66	25.00	**NSYS3D8630**	**NSYS3D8630P**	**NSYS3D8630T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	600	400	1	66	29.00	**NSYS3D8640**	**NSYS3D8640P**	**NSYS3D8640T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	800	250	1	66	30.00	**NSYS3D8825**	**NSYS3D8825P**	**NSYS3D8825T**	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**
800	800	300	1	66	32.00	**NSYS3D8830**	**NSYS3D8830P**	**NSYS3D8830T**	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**
800	1000	300	1	66	38.00	**NSYS3D81030**	**NSYS3D81030P**	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
800	1000	300	2	55	43.50	**NSYS3D81030D**	**NSYS3D81030DP**	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
800	1200	300	2	55	46.00	**NSYS3D81230D**	**NSYS3D81230DP**	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**
1000	600	250	1	66	28.00	**NSYS3D10625**	**NSYS3D10625P**	**NSYS3D10625T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**
1000	600	300	1	66	30.60	**NSYS3D10630**	**NSYS3D10630P**	**NSYS3D10630T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**
1000	600	400	1	66	33.00	**NSYS3D10640**	**NSYS3D10640P**	**NSYS3D10640T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**
1000	800	250	1	66	35.00	**NSYS3D10825**	**NSYS3D10825P**	**NSYS3D10825T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
1000	800	300	1	66	38.00	**NSYS3D10830**	**NSYS3D10830P**	**NSYS3D10830T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
1000	800	400	1	66	42.00	**NSYS3D10840**	**NSYS3D10840P**	**NSYS3D10840T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
1000	1000	300	1	66	46.00	**NSYS3D101030**	**NSYS3D101030P**	**NSYS3D101030T**	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**
1000	1000	300	2	55	46.00	**NSYS3D101030D**	**NSYS3D101030DP**	**NSYS3D101030DT**	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**
1000	1200	300	2	55	53.00	**NSYS3D101230D**	**NSYS3D101230DP**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1000	1200	400	2	55	60.00	**NSYS3D101240D**	**NSYS3D101240DP**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	600	300	1	66	37.00	**NSYS3D12630**	**NSYS3D12630P**	**NSYS3D12630T**	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**
1200	600	400	1	66	42.00	**NSYS3D12640**	**NSYS3D12640P**	**NSYS3D12640T**	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**
1200	800	300	1	66	45.00	**NSYS3D12830**	**NSYS3D12830P**	**NSYS3D12830T**	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**
1200	800	400	1	66	49.00	**NSYS3D12840**	**NSYS3D12840P**	**NSYS3D12840T**	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**
1200	1000	300	1	66	53.00	**NSYS3D121030**	**NSYS3D121030P**	**NSYS3D121030T**	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	1000	300	2	55	54.00	**NSYS3D121030D**	**NSYS3D121030DP**	**NSYS3D121030DT**	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	1000	400	2	55	61.00	**NSYS3D121040D**	**NSYS3D121040DP**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	1200	300	2	55	64.00	**NSYS3D121230D**	**NSYS3D121230DP**	-	**NSYMM1212**	-	2x **NSYMF126** [4]
1200	1200	400	2	55	90.00	**NSYS3D121240D**	**NSYS3D121240DP**	-	**NSYMM1212**	-	2x **NSYMF126** [4]
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.00	**NSYS3D141030D**	**NSYS3D141030DP**	-	**NSYMM1410**	-	-

[1] For other dimensions see our application offer on page 16.
[2] Enclosure without mounting plate.
[3] In inverted use, the marking is inverted.
[4] Order **NSYCRNGSDR** for double mounting of the mounting plates
[5] Order nuts ref. **NSYAMCSF**. Steel siderail ref. **NSYMDVR12**.
[6] Possible assembling to ref. **NSYDLM84** or **NSYDLM112**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

			Modular mounting plate				Cross-rails		Dimensions [1]		
											
Telequick	Bakelite	Module	Modular chassis DLM Steel	Modular chassis DLA Insulated	DIN rail chassis	Typ	Aluminum vertical rails [5]	Door cross-rails	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYMR32	**NSYMB32**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR3**	**-**	300	200	150
NSYMR3025	**NSYMB3025**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR3**	**-**	300	250	150
NSYMR33	**NSYMB33**	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYMD33**	B	**NSYMDVR3**	**-**	300	300	150
NSYMR33	**NSYMB33**	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYMD33**	B	**NSYMDVR3**	**-**	300	300	200
NSYMR34	**NSYMB43**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR3**	**-**	300	400	150
NSYMR34	**NSYMB43**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR3**	**-**	300	400	200
NSYMR43	**NSYMB43**	24	**NSYDLM24**	**-**	**NSYMD43**	B	**NSYMDVR4**	**-**	400	300	150
NSYMR43	**NSYMB43**	24	**NSYDLM24**	**NSYDLA24G**	**NSYMD43**	B	**NSYMDVR4**	**-**	400	300	200
NSYMR44	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR4**	**NSYTFPCRN4**	400	400	200
NSYMR46	**NSYMB64**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR4**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	400	600	200
NSYMR46	**NSYMB64**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR4**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	400	600	250
NSYMR53	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR5**	**-**	500	300	200
NSYMR54	**NSYMB54**	48	**NSYDLM48**	**NSYDLA48G**	**NSYMD54**	B	**NSYMDVR5**	**NSYTFPCRN4**	500	400	200
NSYMR54	**NSYMB54**	48	**NSYDLM48**	**-**	**NSYMD54**	B	**NSYMDVR5**	**NSYTFPCRN4**	500	400	250
NSYMR55	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR5**	**NSYTFPCRN5**	500	500	200
NSYMR55	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR5**	**NSYTFPCRN5**	500	500	250
NSYMR64	**NSYMB64**	48	**NSYDLM48P**	**NSYDLA48PG**	**NSYMD64**	B	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN4**	600	400	200
NSYMR64	**NSYMB64**	48	**NSYDLM48P**	**NSYDLA48PG**	**NSYMD64**	B	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN4**	600	400	250
NSYMR65	**NSYMB65**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR6**	**-**	600	500	250
NSYMR66	**-**	84	**NSYDLM84P**	**-**	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	600	600	200
NSYMR66	**-**	84	**NSYDLM84P**	**-**	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	600	600	250
NSYMR66	**-**	84	**NSYDLM84P**	**-**	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	600	600	300
NSYMR66	**-**	84	**NSYDLM84P**	**-**	**NSYMD66**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	600	600	400
NSYMR68	**NSYMB86**	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR6**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	600	800	300
NSYMR75	**NSYMB75**	66	**NSYDLM66**	**NSYDLA66G**	**NSYMD75**	B	**NSYMDVR7**	**NSYTFPCRN5**	700	500	250
NSYMR86	**NSYMB86**	84 [6]	**NSYDLM84**	**NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	800	600	200
NSYMR86	**NSYMB86**	112 [6]	**NSYDLM112**	**NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	800	600	250
NSYMR86	**NSYMB86**	112 [6]	**NSYDLM112**	**NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	800	600	300
NSYMR86	**NSYMB86**	112 [6]	**NSYDLM112**	**NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G**	**NSYMD86**	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	800	600	400
NSYMR88	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	800	800	250
NSYMR88	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	800	800	300
NSYMR810	**NSYMB108**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR8**	**NSYTFPCRN10**	800	1000	300
NSYMR810	**NSYMB108**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR8**	**-**	800	1000	300
2x **NSYMR86** [4]	2x **NSYMB86** [4]	-	**-**	**-**	2x **NSYMD86** [4]	A	**NSYMDVR8**	**-**	800	1200	300
NSYMR106	**NSYMB106**	168	**NSYDLM168**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	1000	600	250
NSYMR106	**NSYMB106**	168	**NSYDLM168**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	1000	600	300
NSYMR106	**NSYMB106**	168	**NSYDLM168**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN6**	1000	600	400
NSYMR108	**NSYMB108**	234	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYDLA234G**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	1000	800	250
NSYMR108	**NSYMB108**	234	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYDLA234G**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	1000	800	300
NSYMR108	**NSYMB108**	234	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYDLA234G**	**NSYMD108**	A	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	1000	800	400
NSYMR1012	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**NSYTFPCRN10**	1000	1000	300
NSYMR1012	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**-**	1000	1000	300
NSYMR1012	**NSYMB1210**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**-**	1000	1200	300
NSYMR1012	**NSYMB1210**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	**-**	1000	1200	400
-	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**-**	1200	600	300
-	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**-**	1200	600	400
NSYMR128	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYMD128**	A	**NSYMDVR12**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	1200	800	300
NSYMR128	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**NSYMD128**	A	**NSYMDVR12**	**NSYTFPCRN8**	1200	800	400
NSYMR1210	**NSYMB1210**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**NSYTFPCRN10**	1200	1000	300
NSYMR1210	**NSYMB1210**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**-**	1200	1000	300
NSYMR1210	**NSYMB1210**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**-**	1200	1000	400
2x **NSYMR126** [4]	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**-**	1200	1200	300
2x **NSYMR126** [4]	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	**-**	1200	1200	400
NSYMR1410	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	**-**	**-**	1400	1000	300

Wall fixing lugs: Page 57
Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**
Stainless-steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**

Reinforcement for heavy loads: Page 57
NSYAEFAHLBSC
Locking accessories: Page 63

Door accessories: Page 318
Clip-on nuts: Page 290
Self-tapping screw: **NSYS13M5HS** / Page 291

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Applicative and Customized Solutions

					Basic enclosures Empty application enclosures		Basic enclosures 19" enclosure with glazed door (Plain door, please consult us.)					
												
Dimensions			Doors	IP	S3DB terminal enclosures	S3DM modular enclosures with glazed door	VDM steel enclosures with 19" swing rack	No. of U	1-body 19" fixed rack	No. of U	2 parts with 19" fixed rack	No. of U
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)										
200	300	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	300	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB25315**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB25415**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	500	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB25515**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	300	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3315**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	300	170	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3415**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	400	170	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	500	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3515**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	500	200	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	600	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB3615**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	600	400	1	66	-	-	**NSYVDM4U4P**	4	**NSYVDM5U4F**	5	**NSYVD2M5U4**	5
300	600	500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYVD2M5U5**	5
400	300	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB4315**	**NSYS3DM4315T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	300	170	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	600	400	1	66	-	-	**NSYVDM7U4P**	7	**NSYVDM8U4F**	8	**NSYVD2M8U4**	8
400	600	500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYVD2M8U5**	8
400	800	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB4815**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB5415**	**NSYS3DM5415T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	600	400	1	66	-	-	**NSYVDM9U4P**	9	**NSYVDM10U4F**	10	**NSYVD2M10U4**	10
500	600	500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYVD2M10U5**	10
600	400	150	1	66	**NSYS3DB6415**	**NSYS3DM6415T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	600	150	1	66	-	**NSYS3DM6615T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	500	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	500	150	1	66	-	**NSYS3DM7515T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	600	400	1	66	-	-	**NSYVDM13U4P**	13	**NSYVDM14U4F**	14	**NSYVD2M14U4**	14
700	600	500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYVD2M14U5**	14
800	600	150	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	600	150	1	66	-	**NSYS3DM8615T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	600	400	1	66	-	-	**NSYVDM16U4P**	16	**NSYVDM17U4F**	17	**NSYVD2M17U4**	17
800	600	500	1	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYVD2M17U5**	17
1000	600	150	1	66	-	**NSYS3DM10615T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	800	150	1	66	-	**NSYS3DM10815T**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Details					see page 345	see page 348	see page 469		see page 469		see page 469	

Wall fixing lugs: Page 57
Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**
Stainless-steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**

Reinforcement for heavy loads: Page 57
NSYAEFAHLBSC
Locking accessories: Page 63

Door accessories: Page 318
Clip-on nuts: Page 290
Self-tapping screw: NSYS13M5HS / Page 291

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

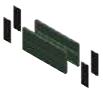
	Accessories Electricitydistribution		Accessories Automatism						
									
	Modular mounting chassis (metal)	No. of modul	DIN rail support and DIN rail	Plain mounting plate	Telequick mounting plate	Aluminum vertical rails	Dimensions		
							Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
	-	-	NSYAMRD2030	NSYMM32	-	-	200	300	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD2530	NSYMM3025	-	-	250	300	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD2540	NSYMM2540	-	-	250	400	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD2550	NSYMM2550	-	-	250	500	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD3030	NSYMM33	NSYMR33	NSYMDVR3	300	300	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD3030	NSYMM33	NSYMR33	-	300	300	170
	-	-	NSYAMRD3040	NSYMM43	NSYMR34	NSYMDVR3	300	400	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD3040	NSYMM43	NSYMR34	-	300	400	170
	-	-	NSYAMRD3050	NSYMM53	-	NSYMDVR3	300	500	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD3050	NSYMM53	-	NSYMDVR3	300	500	200
	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3	300	600	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3	300	600	400
	-	-	NSYAMRD36	NSYMM36	-	NSYMDVR3	300	600	500
	NSYDLM24	24	NSYAMRD43	NSYMM43	NSYMR43	NSYMDVR4	400	300	150
	-	-	NSYAMRD43	NSYMM43	NSYMR43	-	400	300	170
	-	-	-	NSYMM64	NSYMR46	NSYMDVR4	400	600	400
	-	-	NSYAMRD48	NSYMM64	NSYMR46	NSYMDVR4	400	600	500
	-	-	NSYAMRD54	NSYMM48	-	NSYMDVR4	400	800	150
	NSYDLM48	48	-	NSYMM54	NSYMR54	NSYMDVR5	500	400	150
	-	-	-	NSYMM65	-	NSYMDVR5	500	600	400
	-	-	-	NSYMM65	-	NSYMDVR5	500	600	500
	NSYDLM48P	48	NSYAMRD64	NSYMM64	NSYMR64	NSYMDVR6	600	400	150
	NSYDLM84P	84	-	NSYMM66	NSYMR66	NSYMDVR6	600	600	150
	NSYDLM66	66	-	NSYMM75	NSYMR75	NSYMDVR7	700	500	150
	NSYDLM88	88	-	NSYMM75	NSYMR75	NSYMDVR7	700	500	150
	-	-	-	NSYMM76	NSYMR76	NSYMDVR7	700	600	400
	-	-	-	NSYMM76	NSYMR76	NSYMDVR7	700	600	500
	NSYDLM84	84	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8	800	600	150
	NSYDLM112	112	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8	800	600	150
	-	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8	800	600	400
	-	-	-	NSYMM86	NSYMR86	NSYMDVR8	800	600	500
	NSYDLM168	168	-	NSYMM106	NSYMR106	NSYMDVR10	1000	600	150
	NSYDLM240	234	-	NSYMM108	NSYMR108	NSYMDVR10	1000	800	150
	see page 349			see page 260	see page 260	see page 264			

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SM Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Dimensions				Enclosures			Plinth (H 100 mm)	
								
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	Plain door, without mounting plate	Plain door, with mounting plate	Transparent door, without mounting plate	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.
1200	800	300	1	NSYSM12830	NSYSM12830P	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1200	1000	300	2	NSYSM1210302D	NSYSM1210302DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100
1200	1200	400	2	NSYSM1212402D	NSYSM1212402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1400	600	300	1	NSYSM14630	NSYSM14630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
1400	600	400	1	NSYSM14640	NSYSM14640P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
1400	800	300	1	NSYSM14830	NSYSM14830P	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1400	800	400	1	NSYSM14840	NSYSM14840P	NSYSM14840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
1400	1000	400	2	NSYSM1410402D	NSYSM1410402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1400	1200	400	2	NSYSM1412402D	NSYSM1412402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1600	600	300	1	NSYSM16630	NSYSM16630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
1600	600	400	1	NSYSM16640	NSYSM16640P	NSYSM16640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
1600	800	300	1	NSYSM16830	NSYSM16830P	NSYSM16830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1600	800	400	1	NSYSM16840	NSYSM16840P	NSYSM16840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
1600	1000	300	2	NSYSM1610302D	NSYSM1610302DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100
1600	1000	400	2	NSYSM1610402D	NSYSM1610402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1600	1200	300	2	NSYSM1612302D	NSYSM1612302DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100
1600	1200	400	2	NSYSM1612402D	NSYSM1612402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1800	600	300	1	NSYSM18630	NSYSM18630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
1800	600	400	1	NSYSM18640	NSYSM18640P	NSYSM18640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
1800	600	500	1	NSYSM18650	NSYSM18650P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100
1800	800	300	1	NSYSM18830	NSYSM18830P	NSYSM18830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1800	800	400	1	NSYSM18840	NSYSM18840P	NSYSM18840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
1800	800	500	1	NSYSM18850	NSYSM18850P	NSYSM18850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100
1800	800	600	1	NSYSM18860	NSYSM18860P	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100
1800	1000	400	1	NSYSM181040	NSYSM181040P	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1000	400	2	NSYSM1810402D	NSYSM1810402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1000	500	2	NSYSM1810502D	NSYSM1810502DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100
1800	1200	400	2	NSYSM1812402D	NSYSM1812402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1200	500	2	NSYSM1812502D	NSYSM1812502DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100
1800	1600	400	2	NSYSM1816402D	NSYSM1816402DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1600	500	2	NSYSM1816502D	NSYSM1816502DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100
2000	600	300	1	NSYSM20630	NSYSM20630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
2000	600	400	1	NSYSM20640	NSYSM20640P	NSYSM20640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
2000	600	500	1	NSYSM20650	NSYSM20650P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100
2000	800	300	1	NSYSM20830	NSYSM20830P	NSYSM20830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
2000	800	400	1	NSYSM20840	NSYSM20840P	NSYSM20840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
2000	800	500	1	NSYSM20850	NSYSM20850P	NSYSM20850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100
2000	800	600	1	NSYSM20860	NSYSM20860P	NSYSM20860T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100
2000	1000	400	2	NSYSM2010402D	NSYSM2010402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
2000	1000	500	2	NSYSM2010502D	NSYSM2010502DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100
2000	1200	400	2	NSYSM2012402D	NSYSM2012402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
2000	1200	500	2	NSYSM2012502D	NSYSM2012502DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100
2000	1200	600	2	NSYSM2012602D	NSYSM2012602DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100
2000	1600	400	2	NSYSM2016402D	NSYSM2016402DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100
2000	1600	500	2	NSYSM2016502D	NSYSM2016502DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100
2000	1600	600	2	NSYSM2016602D	NSYSM2016602DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plinth (H 200 mm)		Inner door	Mounting plate	Vertical uprights		19" swing rack		Dimensions		
										
Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.	Plain door	Galvanized	Standard	Technical	Off-center	Centered	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP128	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	1200	800	300
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP1210	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	1200	1000	300
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1212	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	1200	1200	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	600	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	1400	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	1400	800	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1410	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	1000	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1412	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	1200	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	600	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	1600	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	1600	800	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1000	300
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1000	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1200	300
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1200	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	600	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	600	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	600
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1000	500
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1200	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1200	500
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1600	400
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1600	500
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	600	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	600	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	600
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1000	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1000	500
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1200	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1200	500
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1200	600
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1600	400
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1600	500
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1600	600

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SF Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Dimensions				Enclosures			Side panels	Cable entry plates		
										
(A)	(B)	(C)								
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	Plain door, without mounting plate	Plain door, with mounting plate	Transparent door, without mounting plate	Plain	Plain	1 entry	2 entries
1200	600	400	1	NSYSF12640	NSYSF12640P	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
1200	600	600	1	NSYSF12660	NSYSF12660P	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
1200	800	400	1	NSYSF12840	NSYSF12840P	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1200	800	600	1	NSYSF12860	NSYSF12860P	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1400	600	400	1	NSYSF14640	NSYSF14640P	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
1400	800	400	1	NSYSF14840	NSYSF14840P	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1600	600	600	1	NSYSF16660	NSYSF16660P	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
1600	600	800	1	NSYSF16680	NSYSF16680P	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
1600	800	600	1	NSYSF16860	NSYSF16860P	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1600	800	800	1	NSYSF16880	NSYSF16880P	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
1800	400	400	1	NSYSF18440	-	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
1800	400	500	1	NSYSF18450	-	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
1800	400	600	1	NSYSF18460	-	-	NSY2SP186	-	NSYEC461	NSYEC462
1800	600	400	1	NSYSF18640	NSYSF18640P	NSYSF18640T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
1800	600	500	1	NSYSF18650	NSYSF18650P	NSYSF18650T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
1800	600	600	1	NSYSF18660	NSYSF18660P	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
1800	600	800	1	-	-	NSYSF18680T	NSY2SP188	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
1800	800	400	1	NSYSF18840	NSYSF18840P	NSYSF18840T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1800	800	500	1	NSYSF18850	NSYSF18850P	NSYSF18850T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
1800	800	600	1	NSYSF18860	NSYSF18860P	NSYSF18860T	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1800	800	600	2	NSYSF188602D	NSYSF188602DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1800	1000	400	1	NSYSF181040	NSYSF181040P	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
1800	1000	400	2	NSYSF1810402D	NSYSF1810402DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
1800	1000	500	1	NSYSF181050	NSYSF181050P	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
1800	1000	600	1	NSYSF181060	NSYSF181060P	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
1800	1000	600	2	NSYSF1810602D	NSYSF1810602DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
1800	1200	400	2	NSYSF1812402D	NSYSF1812402DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
1800	1200	500	2	NSYSF1812502D	NSYSF1812502DP	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
1800	1200	600	2	NSYSF1812602D	NSYSF1812602DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2000	300	500	1	NSYSF20350	-	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-
2000	300	600	1	NSYSF20360	-	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-
2000	300	800	1	NSYSF20380	-	-	NSY2SP208	-	NSYEC381	-
2000	400	400	1	NSYSF20440	-	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
2000	400	500	1	NSYSF20450	-	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
2000	400	600	1	NSYSF20460	-	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC64	NSYEC461	NSYEC462
2000	400	800	1	NSYSF20480	-	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC84	NSYEC481	NSYEC482
2000	600	400	1	NSYSF20640	NSYSF20640P	NSYSF20640T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
2000	600	500	1	NSYSF20650	NSYSF20650P	NSYSF20650T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
2000	600	600	1	NSYSF20660	NSYSF20660P	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
2000	600	800	1	NSYSF20680	NSYSF20680P	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
2000	800	400	1	NSYSF20840	NSYSF20840P	NSYSF20840T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
2000	800	500	1	NSYSF20850	NSYSF20850P	NSYSF20850T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
2000	800	600	1	NSYSF20860	NSYSF20860P	NSYSF20860T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
2000	800	600	2	NSYSF208602D	NSYSF208602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
2000	800	800	1	NSYSF20880	NSYSF20880P	NSYSF20880T	NSY2SP208	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
2000	1000	400	1	NSYSF201040	NSYSF201040P	NSYSF201040T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
2000	1000	400	2	NSYSF2010402D	NSYSF2010402DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
2000	1000	500	1	NSYSF201050	NSYSF201050P	NSYSF201050T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
2000	1000	500	2	NSYSF2010502D	NSYSF2010502DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
2000	1000	600	1	NSYSF201060	NSYSF201060P	NSYSF201060T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
2000	1000	600	2	NSYSF2010602D	NSYSF2010602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
2000	1000	800	1	NSYSF201080	NSYSF201080P	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082
2000	1200	400	2	NSYSF2012402D	NSYSF2012402DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
2000	1200	500	2	NSYSF2012502D	NSYSF2012502DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
2000	1200	600	2	NSYSF2012602D	NSYSF2012602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2000	1200	800	2	NSYSF2012802D	NSYSF2012802DP	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282
2000	1600	400	2	NSYSF2016402D	NSYSF2016402DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-
2000	1600	500	2	NSYSF2016502D	NSYSF2016502DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-
2000	1600	600	2	NSYSF2016602D	NSYSF2016602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662
2200	400	600	1	NSYSF22460	-	-	NSY2SP226	-	NSYEC461	-
2200	600	600	1	NSYSF22660	NSYSF22660P	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
2200	600	800	1	NSYSF22680	NSYSF22680P	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
2200	800	600	1	NSYSF22860	NSYSF22860P	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
2200	800	800	1	NSYSF22880	NSYSF22880P	NSYSF22880T	NSY2SP228	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
2200	1000	600	1	NSYSF221060	NSYSF221060P	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
2200	1200	600	2	NSYSF2212602D	NSYSF2212602DP	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2200	1200	800	2	NSYSF2212802D	NSYSF2212802DP	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plinths (H 100 mm)		Plinths (H 200 mm)		Mounting plates		Vertical uprights		Dimensions		
								(A)	(B)	(C)
Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.	Mounting plate	Intermediate mounting plate	Standard	Technical	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	600	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	600	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	800	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	800	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14	1400	600	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14	1400	800	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	800	800
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP184	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	400	400
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP184	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	400	500
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP184	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	400	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	500
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	500
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	500
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1200	400
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1200	500
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1200	600
NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	300	500
NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	300	600
NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	300	800
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	400
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	500
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	600
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	800
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	500
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	500
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	800
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	500
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	500
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	800
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	400
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	500
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	800
NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1600	400
NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1600	500
NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1600	600
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP224	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	400	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	800	800
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	1000	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	1200	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	1200	800

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SF kit Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Dimensions				Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Panels		Doors		Mounting plate
								 (Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5 mm double-bar insert included.)	 (Securit® glass, hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5 mm double-bar insert included.)	
(A) Height (mm)	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	Doors			Rear panel	Side panel	Plain	Transparent	
1200	600	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC64	NSYBP126	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	600	500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC65	NSYBP126	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	600	600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC66	NSYBP126	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	600	800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC68	NSYBP126	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	800	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC84	NSYBP128	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1200	800	500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC85	NSYBP128	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1200	800	600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC86	NSYBP128	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1200	800	800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC88	NSYBP128	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1400	600	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC64	NSYBP146	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	600	500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC65	NSYBP146	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	600	600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC66	NSYBP146	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	600	800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC68	NSYBP146	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	800	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC84	NSYBP148	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1400	800	500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC85	NSYBP148	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1400	800	600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC86	NSYBP148	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1400	800	800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC88	NSYBP148	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1600	600	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC64	NSYBP166	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	600	500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC65	NSYBP166	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	600	600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC66	NSYBP166	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	600	800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC68	NSYBP166	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	800	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC84	NSYBP168	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1600	800	500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC85	NSYBP168	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1600	800	600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC86	NSYBP168	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1600	800	800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC88	NSYBP168	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1800	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC44	NSYBP184	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	400	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC45	NSYBP184	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	400	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC46	NSYBP184	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	400	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC48	NSYBP184	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	600	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC64	NSYBP186	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	600	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC65	NSYBP186	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	600	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC66	NSYBP186	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	600	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC68	NSYBP186	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	800	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC84	NSYBP188	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC85	NSYBP188	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYMP188
1800	800	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYMP188
1800	1000	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC105	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYMP1810
1800	1200	400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC124	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812
1800	1200	500	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC125	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812
1800	1200	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC126	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812
1800	1200	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC128	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Dimensions				Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Panels		Doors		Mounting plate
								 (Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5 mm double-bar insert included.)	 (Securit® glass, hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5 mm double-bar insert included.)	
(A) Height (mm)	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	Doors			Rear panel	Side panel	Plain	Transparent	
2000	300	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC35	NSYBP203	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD203	-	-
2000	300	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC36	NSYBP203	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD203	-	-
2000	300	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC38	NSYBP203	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD203	-	-
2000	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC44	NSYBP204	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	400	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC45	NSYBP204	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	400	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC46	NSYBP204	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	400	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC48	NSYBP204	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	600	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC64	NSYBP206	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	600	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC65	NSYBP206	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC66	NSYBP206	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	600	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC68	NSYBP206	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	800	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC84	NSYBP208	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC85	NSYBP208	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYMP208
2000	800	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYMP208
2000	1000	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1200	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1200	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1200	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1200	800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1600	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC164	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYMP2016
2000	1600	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC165	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYMP2016
2000	1600	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYMP2016
2200	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC44	NSYBP224	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	400	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC45	NSYBP224	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	400	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC46	NSYBP224	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	400	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC48	NSYBP224	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	600	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC64	NSYBP226	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	600	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC65	NSYBP226	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	600	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC66	NSYBP226	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	600	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC68	NSYBP226	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	800	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC84	NSYBP228	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	800	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC85	NSYBP228	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	800	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC86	NSYBP228	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	800	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC88	NSYBP228	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	1000	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1000	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1000	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1000	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1200	400	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212
2200	1200	500	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212
2200	1200	600	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212
2200	1200	800	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

					304L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel	304L stainless-steel
								
External dimensions								
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of locks	No. of doors	Plain door	Glazed door. The glazed door has no reinforcement.	Plain door	Canopy
300	200	150	1	1	**NSYS3X3215**	-	**NSYS3X3215H**	**NSYTX2015**
300	250	150	1	1	**NSYS3X302515**	-	**NSYS3X302515H**	**NSYTX2515**
300	300	150	1	1	**NSYS3X3315**	-	**NSYS3X3315H**	**NSYTX3015**
400	300	150	1	1	**NSYS3X4315**	-	**NSYS3X4315H**	**NSYTX3015**
400	300	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4320**	**NSYS3X4320T**	**NSYS3X4320H**	**NSYTX3020**
400	400	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4420**	-	**NSYS3X4420H**	**NSYTX4020**
400	600	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4620**	-	**NSYS3X4620H**	**NSYTX6020**
500	400	200	2	1	**NSYS3X5420**	**NSYS3X5420T**	**NSYS3X5420H**	**NSYTX4020**
600	400	200	2	1	**NSYS3X6420**	**NSYS3X6420T**	**NSYS3X6420H**	**NSYTX4020**
600	600	250	2	1	**NSYS3X6625**	-	**NSYS3X6625H**	**NSYTX6025**
600	1000	300		2	**NSYS3X601030**	-	-	-
600	1200	300	[1]	2	**NSYS3X601230**	-	-	**NSYTX12030**
700	500	250	2	1	**NSYS3X7525**	**NSYS3X7525T**	**NSYS3X7525H**	**NSYTX5025**
800	600	250	2	1	**NSYS3X8625**	**NSYS3X8625T**	**NSYS3X8625H**	**NSYTX6025**
800	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X8830**	-	**NSYS3X8830H**	**NSYTX8030**
800	1000	300		2	**NSYS3X801030**	-	-	-
800	1200	300	[1]	2	**NSYS3X801230**	-	-	**NSYTX12030**
1000	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X10830**	**NSYS3X10830T**	**NSYS3X10830H**	**NSYTX8030**
1000	1000	300	[1]	2	**NSYS3X101030**	-	**NSYS3X101030H**	**NSYTX10030**
1200	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X12830**	-	**NSYS3X12830H**	**NSYTX8030**
1200	1000	300	[1]	2	**NSYS3X121030**	-	**NSYS3X121030H**	**NSYTX10030**

[1] Three-point locking system system.

Accessories

									
External dimensions									
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of modules	Mounting plate Plain	Mounting plate Silkscreened	Mounting plate Microperforated	Mounting plate Telequick	Mounting plate Modular	Step slides
300	200	150	-	**NSYMM32**	-	**NSYMF32**	**NSYMR32**	-	-
300	250	150	-	**NSYMM3025**	-	-	**NSYMR3025**	-	-
300	300	150	-	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**	**NSYMR33**	-	-
400	300	150	24	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**	**NSYMR43**	**NSYDLM24**	-
400		200	24	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**	**NSYMR43**	**NSYDLM24**	**NSYSDCR200**
400	400	200	-	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**	**NSYMF44**	**NSYMR44**	-	**NSYSDCR200**
400	600	200	-	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**	**NSYMR46**	-	**NSYSDCR200**
500	400	200	48	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**	**NSYMR54**	**NSYDLM48**	**NSYSDCR200**
600	400	200	48	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**	**NSYMR64**	**NSYDLM48P**	**NSYSDCR200**
600	600	250	84	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**	**NSYMR66**	**NSYDLM84P**	**NSYSDCR250**
600	1000	300*	-	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**	**NSYMR106**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
600	1200	300*	-	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**	-	-	**NSYSDCR300**
700	500	250	66	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**	**NSYMR75**	**NSYDLM66**	**NSYSDCR250**
700	500	250	88	-	-	-	-	**NSYDLM88**	-
800	600	250	84	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**	**NSYMR86**	**NSYDLM84**	**NSYSDCR250**
800	600	250	112	-	-	-	-	**NSYDLM112**	-
800	800	300	-	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**	**NSYMR88**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
800	1000	300[1]	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	**NSYMR108**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
800	1200	300[1]	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
1000	800	300	234	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	**NSYMR108**	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYSDCR300**
1000	1000	300	-	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**	**NSYMR1010**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
1200	800	300	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
1200	1000	300	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**	**NSYMR1210**	-	**NSYSDCR300**

[1] Three-point locking system system.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

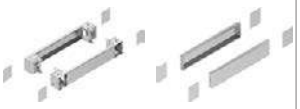
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

				304L stainless-steel	316L stainless-steel	Brushed 304L / 316L stainless-steel plinth height 100 mm*		Brushed 304L / 316L stainless-steel plinth height 200 mm*		Mounting plate**
						 Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)		 Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels of 100 mm)		
External dimensions Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of front doors	Floor-standing enclosure	Floor-standing enclosure	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Plain
1400	1000	300	2	**NSYSMX141030**	–	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYMP1410**
1600	800	400	1	**NSYSMX16840**	–	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMP168**
1800	600	400	1	**NSYSMX18640**	–	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMP186**
1800	800	400	1	**NSYSMX18840**	**NSYSMX18840H**	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMP188**
1800	1200	400	2	**NSYSMX181240**	**NSYSMX181240H**	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMP1812**
1800	1600	400	2	**NSYSMX181640**	**NSYSMX181640H**	**NSYSPFX16100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX16200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMP1816**
2000	800	500	1	**NSYSMX20850**	–	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYMP208**
2000	1000	400	2	**NSYSMX201040**	**NSYSMX201040H**	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYMP2010**
2000	1200	500	2	**NSYSMX201250**	**NSYSMX201250H**	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYMP2012**
2000	1600	600	2	**NSYSMX201660**	**NSYSMX201660H**	**NSYSPFX16100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX16200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYMP2016**

Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures

				304L stainless-steel (316L stainless-steel enclosures on request)			Brushed 304L stainless-steel plinth height 100 mm*		Brushed 304L stainless-steel plinth height 200 mm*		Mounting plate**
							 Plinth height 100 mm (4 corners + front and back)		 Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels of 100 mm)		
External dimensions Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of front doors	Suitable enclosure	Set of 2 side panels	Coupling kit	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Side Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Plain
1800	600	400	1	**NSYSFX18640**	**NSY2SPX184**	**NSYSFBK19** + **NSYSFXJG**	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP186**
1800	800	400	1	**NSYSFX18840**	**NSY2SPX184**		**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP188**
1800	1200	400	2	**NSYSFX181240**	**NSY2SPX184**		**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP1812**
2000	600	500	1	**NSYSFX20650**	**NSY2SPX205**		**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**	**NSYMP206**
2000	800	400	1	**NSYSFX20840**	**NSY2SPX204**		**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**	**NSYMP208**
2000	800	600	1	**NSYSFX20860**	**NSY2SPX206**		**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP208**
2000	1000	600	2	**NSYSFX201060**	**NSY2SPX206**		**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP2010**
2000	1200	600	2	**NSYSFX201260**	**NSY2SPX206**		**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**	**NSYMP2012**

Stainless-steel floor-standing suitable

				Stainless-steel	304L stainless-steel plinth, height 100 mm*		304L stainless-steel plinth, height 200 mm*		Mounting plate**
					 Plinth height 100 mm (Front and rear)		 Plinth height 200 mm (Set of 2 side panels of 100 mm)		
External dimensions Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of front doors	Floor-standing suitable	Front and rear	side panels	Front and rear	side panels	Plain
1000	600	500	1	**NSYSDX6**	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX6200**	2x **NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYPMP8560**
1000	800	500	1	**NSYSDX8**	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	2x **NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYPMP8580**
1000	1000	500	2	**NSYSDX10**	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	2x **NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYPMP85100**
1000	1200	500	2	**NSYSDX12**	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	2x **NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYPMP85120**

* See section on stainless-steel composition accessories.
** See other mounting plates in common accessories.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Polyester wall-mounted enclosures IP66

According to Reach and RoHs & Halogen-free

Class II

	ABS/PC wall-mounted enclosures		Polyester wall-mounted enclosures					
								
External dimensions			References of wall-mounted enclosures with door					
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Plain	Transparent	Plain	Transparent	Plain	Transparent	Plain	Transparent
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLM3025G**	**NSYPLM3025TG**	-	-	-	-
310	215	160	**NSYPLM32G**	**NSYPLM32TG**	-	-	-	-	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM43G**	**NSYPLM43TG**	**NSYPLM43VG**	**NSYPLM43TVG**
530	430	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM54G**	**NSYPLM54TG**	**NSYPLM54VG**	**NSYPLM54TVG**
647	436	250	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM64G**	**NSYPLM64TG**	**NSYPLM64VG**	**NSYPLM64TVG**
747	536	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM75G**	**NSYPLM75TG**	**NSYPLM75VG**	**NSYPLM75TVG**
847	636	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM86G**	**NSYPLM86TG**	**NSYPLM86VG**	**NSYPLM86TVG**
1056	852	350	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM108G**	**NSYPLM108TG**	-	-
Details			**see page 215**							

New PLM landscape (horizontal) range for photovoltaic and multiple applications with removable door system **see page 448**



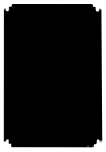


Scan or click for video

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Mounting accessories

Dimensions			Metal mounting plates				Insulated mounting plates		Modular distribution chassis	Step slides	Symmetrical DIN rail
											
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick	Bakelite	Polyester			
310	215	160	NSYMM32	-	-	NSYMR32	NSYMB32	NSYMPP32	-	-	NSYCS200PLM
308	255	160	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025	NSYMB3025	NSYMPP3025	NSYDLPLM18G	-	-
430	330	200	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43	NSYMB43	NSYMPP43	NSYDLA24G	NSYDPLM200	NSYCS300PLM
530	430	200	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54	NSYMB54	NSYMPP54	NSYDLA48G	NSYDPLM200	NSYCS400PLM
647	436	250	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64	NSYMB64	NSYMPP64	NSYDLA48PG	NSYDPLM250	NSYCS400PLM
747	536	300	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75	NSYMB75	NSYMPP75	NSYDLA66G and NSYDLA88G	NSYDPLM300	NSYCS500PLM
847	636	300	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86	NSYMB86	NSYMPP86	NSYDLA84G and NSYDLA112G	NSYDPLM300	NSYCS600PLM
1056	852	350	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108	NSYMB108	NSYMPP108	NSYDLA234G	NSYDPLM350	NSYCS800PLM
Details			see page 260				see page 261		see page 220	see page 224	

Main accessories

Dimensions								
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Fixing lugs	Postfixing device	Floormounting pillar	Internal door	Blanking plates	Plinth ZM RAL 7032
310	215	160	NSYPFPLM32G	-	-	-	NSYCEPLMAG	-
308	255	160	NSYPFPLMG	-	-	NSYPA3025PLMG	-	-
430	330	200	NSYPFPLMG	NSYSFP300	-	NSYPAP43G	NSYCEPLMBG	-
530	430	200	NSYPFPLMG	NSYSFP400	NSYSFSPLMG	NSYPAP54G	NSYCEPLMBG	-
647	436	250	NSYPFPLMG	NSYSFP400	NSYSFSPLMG	NSYPAP64G	NSYCEPLMCG	-
747	536	300	NSYPFPLMG	NSYSFP500	-	NSYPAP75G	NSYCEPLMCG	NSYZM253G
847	636	300	NSYPFPLMG	NSYSFP600	-	NSYPAP86G	NSYCEPLMCG	NSYZM263G
1056	852	350	NSYPFPLMG	-	-	NSYPAP108G	-	NSYZM283G
Details			see page 218			see page 219	see page 218	see page 217

Water drain plug: Page 225
Rail-fixing nuts: Page 224
Airing louvre: Page 225

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Indoor and Outdoor:
Outdoor use requires the installation of a canopy.

Dimensions				Completely sealed enclosures, IP65		Enclosures with open bottom part, IP54
				 PLA	 PLA	 PLAZ
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	N° of doors	Plain	Glazed**	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLA553G	NSYPLA553TG	NSYPLAZ553G
500	500	420	1	NSYPLA554G	NSYPLA554TG	NSYPLAZ554G
500	750	320	1	NSYPLA573G	NSYPLA573TG	NSYPLAZ573G
500	750	420	1	NSYPLA574G	NSYPLA574TG	NSYPLAZ574G
500	1000	320	2	NSYPLA5103G	NSYPLA5103TG	NSYPLAZ5103G
500	1000	420	2	NSYPLA5104G	NSYPLA5104TG	NSYPLAZ5104G
500	1250	320	2	NSYPLA5123G	NSYPLA5123TG	NSYPLAZ5123G
500	1250	420	2	NSYPLA5124G	NSYPLA5124TG	NSYPLAZ5124G
750	500	320	1	NSYPLA753G	NSYPLA753TG	NSYPLAZ753G
750	500	420	1	NSYPLA754G	NSYPLA754TG	NSYPLAZ754G
750	750	320	1	NSYPLA773G	NSYPLA773TG	NSYPLAZ773G
750	750	420	1	NSYPLA774G	NSYPLA774TG	NSYPLAZ774G
750	750	620	1	NSYPLA776G	NSYPLA776TG	NSYPLAZ776G
750	1000	320	2	NSYPLA7103G	NSYPLA7103TG	NSYPLAZ7103G
750	1000	420	2	NSYPLA7104G	NSYPLA7104TG	NSYPLAZ7104G
750	1250	320	2	NSYPLA7123G	NSYPLA7123TG	NSYPLAZ7123G
750	1250	420	2	NSYPLA7124G	NSYPLA7124TG	NSYPLAZ7124G
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLA1053G	NSYPLA1053TG	NSYPLAZ1053G
1000	500	420	1	NSYPLA1054G	NSYPLA1054TG	NSYPLAZ1054G
1000	750	320	1	NSYPLA1073G	NSYPLA1073TG	NSYPLAZ1073G
1000	750	420	1	NSYPLA1074G	NSYPLA1074TG	NSYPLAZ1074G
1000	1000	320	2	NSYPLA10103G	NSYPLA10103TG	NSYPLAZ10103G
1000	1000	420	2	NSYPLA10104G	NSYPLA10104TG	NSYPLAZ10104G
1000	1250	320	2	NSYPLA10123G	NSYPLA10123TG	NSYPLAZ10123G
1000	1250	420	2	NSYPLA10124G	NSYPLA10124TG	NSYPLAZ10124G
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLA1253G	NSYPLA1253TG	NSYPLAZ1253G
1250	500	420	1	NSYPLA1254G	NSYPLA1254TG	NSYPLAZ1254G
1250	750	320	1	NSYPLA1273G	NSYPLA1273TG	NSYPLAZ1273G
1250	750	420	1	NSYPLA1274G	NSYPLA1274TG	NSYPLAZ1274G
1250	750	620	1	NSYPLA1276G	NSYPLA1276TG	NSYPLAZ1276G
1250	1000	320	2	NSYPLA12103G	NSYPLA12103TG	NSYPLAZ12103G
1250	1000	420	2	NSYPLA12104G	NSYPLA12104TG	NSYPLAZ12104G
1250	1250	320	2	NSYPLA12123G	NSYPLA12123TG	NSYPLAZ12123G
1250	1250	420	2	NSYPLA12124G	NSYPLA12124TG	NSYPLAZ12124G
1250	1250	620	2	NSYPLA12126G	NSYPLA12126TG	NSYPLAZ12126G
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLA1553G	NSYPLA1553TG	NSYPLAZ1553G
1500	500	420	1	NSYPLA1554G	NSYPLA1554TG	NSYPLAZ1554G
1500	750	320	1	NSYPLA1573G	NSYPLA1573TG	NSYPLAZ1573G
1500	750	420	1	NSYPLA1574G	NSYPLA1574TG	NSYPLAZ1574G
1500	750	620	1	NSYPLA1576G	NSYPLA1576TG	NSYPLAZ1576G
1500	1000	320	2	NSYPLA15103G	NSYPLA15103TG	NSYPLAZ15103G
1500	1000	420	2	NSYPLA15104G	NSYPLA15104TG	NSYPLAZ15104G
1500	1250	320	2	NSYPLA15123G	NSYPLA15123TG	NSYPLAZ15123G
1500	1250	420	2	NSYPLA15124G	NSYPLA15124TG	NSYPLAZ15124G
1500	1250	620	2	NSYPLA15126G	NSYPLA15126TG	NSYPLAZ15126G
2000	750	420	2*	NSYPLA2074G	NSYPLA2074TG	NSYPLAZ2074G

*Two doors in vertical.

**Recommended to protect against direct UV radiation.

PHD - Applicative and customized solutions:
See the Polyester Heavy-Duty offer in the Applicative and customized solutions, page 434.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

				Enclosures with ventilated canopy, IP44	Enclosures with open bottom part and ventilated canopy, IP44
				 PLAT	 PLAZT
Dimensions					
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	N° of doors	Plain	Plain
500	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT553G**	**NSYPLAZT553G**
500	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT554G**	**NSYPLAZT554G**
500	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT573G**	**NSYPLAZT573G**
500	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT574G**	**NSYPLAZT574G**
500	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT5103G**	**NSYPLAZT5103G**
500	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT5104G**	**NSYPLAZT5104G**
500	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT5123G**	**NSYPLAZT5123G**
500	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT5124G**	**NSYPLAZT5124G**
750	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT753G**	**NSYPLAZT753G**
750	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT754G**	**NSYPLAZT754G**
750	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT773G**	**NSYPLAZT773G**
750	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT774G**	**NSYPLAZT774G**
750	750	620	1	**NSYPLAT776G**	**NSYPLAZT776G**
750	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT7103G**	**NSYPLAZT7103G**
750	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT7104G**	**NSYPLAZT7104G**
750	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT7123G**	**NSYPLAZT7123G**
750	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT7124G**	**NSYPLAZT7124G**
1000	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT1053G**	**NSYPLAZT1053G**
1000	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT1054G**	**NSYPLAZT1054G**
1000	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT1073G**	**NSYPLAZT1073G**
1000	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT1074G**	**NSYPLAZT1074G**
1000	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT10103G**	**NSYPLAZT10103G**
1000	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT10104G**	**NSYPLAZT10104G**
1000	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT10123G**	**NSYPLAZT10123G**
1000	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT10124G**	**NSYPLAZT10124G**
1250	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT1253G**	**NSYPLAZT1253G**
1250	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT1254G**	**NSYPLAZT1254G**
1250	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT1273G**	**NSYPLAZT1273G**
1250	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT1274G**	**NSYPLAZT1274G**
1250	750	620	1	**NSYPLAT1276G**	**NSYPLAZT1276G**
1250	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT12103G**	**NSYPLAZT12103G**
1250	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT12104G**	**NSYPLAZT12104G**
1250	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT12123G**	**NSYPLAZT12123G**
1250	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT12124G**	**NSYPLAZT12124G**
1250	1250	620	2	**NSYPLAT12126G**	**NSYPLAZT12126G**
1500	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT1553G**	**NSYPLAZT1553G**
1500	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT1554G**	**NSYPLAZT1554G**
1500	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT1573G**	**NSYPLAZT1573G**
1500	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT1574G**	**NSYPLAZT1574G**
1500	750	620	1	**NSYPLAT1576G**	**NSYPLAZT1576G**
1500	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT15103G**	**NSYPLAZT15103G**
1500	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT15104G**	**NSYPLAZT15104G**
1500	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT15123G**	**NSYPLAZT15123G**
1500	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT15124G**	**NSYPLAZT15124G**
1500	1250	620	2	**NSYPLAT15126G**	**NSYPLAZT15126G**
2000	750	420	2*	**NSYPLAT2074G**	**NSYPLAZT2074G**

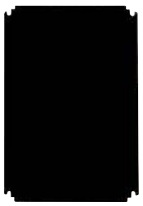
*Two doors in vertical.

PHD - Applicative and customized solutions:
See the Polyester Heavy-Duty offer in the Applicative and customized solutions, page 434.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Mounting accessories

			Metal mounting plates		Insulated mounting plates		Modular distributionchassis		Internal door
									
Dimensions									
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	No. of doors	Plain	Telequick	Polyester	Bakelite			
500	500	1	**NSYPMM55**	**NSYPMR55**	**NSYPMA55**	**NSYPMB55**	-	-	**NSYPAPLA55G**
500	750	1	**NSYPMM75**	**NSYPMR57**	**NSYPMA75**	**NSYPMB75**	-	-	**NSYPAPLA57G**
500	1000	2	**NSYPMM510**	2 x **NSYPMR55**	**NSYPMA510**	**NSYPMB510**	-	-	2 x **NSYPAPLA55G**
500	1250	2	**NSYPMM55 + NSYPMM75**	**NSYPMR55 + NSYPMR57**	**NSYPMA55 + NSYPMA75**	**NSYPMB55 + NSYPMB75**	-	-	**NSYPAPLA55G + NSYPAPLA57G**
750	500	1	**NSYPMM75**	**NSYPMR75**	**NSYPMA75**	**NSYPMB75**	**NSYDLP76G**	**NSYDLP57G**	**NSYPAPLA75G**
750	750	1	**NSYPMM77**	**NSYPMR77**	**NSYPMA77**	**NSYPMB77**	**NSYDLP132G**	**NSYDLP99G**	**NSYPAPLA77G**
750	1000	2	**NSYPMM710**	2 x **NSYPMR75**	**NSYPMA710**	**NSYPMB710**	2 x **NSYDLP76G**	2 x **NSYDLP57G**	2 x **NSYPAPLA75G**
750	1250	2	**NSYPMM712**	**NSYPMR75 + NSYPMR77**	**NSYPMA712**	**NSYPMB712**	**NSYDLP76G + NSYDLP132G**	**NSYDLP57G + NSYDLP99G**	**NSYPAPLA75G + NSYPAPLA77G**
1000	500	1	**NSYPMM105**	**NSYPMR105**	**NSYPMA105**	**NSYPMB105**	**NSYDLP114G**	**NSYDLP95G**	**NSYPAPLA105G**
1000	750	1	**NSYPMM107**	**NSYPMR107**	**NSYPMA107**	**NSYPMB107**	**NSYDLP198G**	**NSYDLP165G**	**NSYPAPLA107G**
1000	1000	2	**NSYPMM1010**	2 x **NSYPMR105**	**NSYPMA1010**	**NSYPMB1010**	2 x **NSYDLP114G**	2 x **NSYDLP95G**	2 x **NSYPAPLA105G**
1000	1250	2	**NSYPMM1012**	**NSYPMR105 + NSYPMR107**	**NSYPMA1012**	**NSYPMB1012**	**NSYDLP114G + NSYDLP198G**	**NSYDLP95G + NSYDLP165G**	**NSYPAPLA105G + NSYPAPLA107G**
1250	500	1	**NSYPMM125**	**NSYPMR125**	**NSYPMA125**	**NSYPMB125**	**NSYDLP133G**	**NSYDLP114PG**	**NSYPAPLA125G**
1250	750	1	**NSYPMM127**	**NSYPMR127**	**NSYPMA127**	**NSYPMB127**	**NSYDLP231G**	**NSYDLP198PG**	**NSYPAPLA127G**
1250	1000	2	**NSYPMM1210**	2 x **NSYPMR125**	**NSYPMA1210**	**NSYPMB1210**	2 x **NSYDLP133G**	2 x **NSYDLP114PG**	2 x **NSYPAPLA125G**
1250	1250	2	**NSYPMM1212**	**NSYPMR125 + NSYPMR127**	**NSYPMA1212**	**NSYPMB1212**	**NSYDLP133G + NSYDLP231G**	**NSYDLP114PG + NSYDLP198PG**	**NSYPAPLA125G + NSYPAPLA127G**
1500	500	1	**NSYPMM155**	**NSYPMR155**	-	**NSYPMB155**	**NSYDLP171G**	**NSYDLP152G**	**NSYPAPLA155G**
1500	750	1	**NSYPMM157**	**NSYPMR157**	-	**NSYPMB157**	**NSYDLP297G**	**NSYDLP264G**	**NSYPAPLA157G**
1500	1000	2	**NSYPMM1510**	2 x **NSYPMR155**	-	**NSYPMB1510**	2 x **NSYDLP171G**	2 x **NSYDLP152G**	2 x **NSYPAPLA155G**
1500	1250	2	**NSYPMM1512**	**NSYPMR155 + NSYPMR157**	-	**NSYPMB1512**	**NSYDLP171G + NSYDLP297G**	**NSYDLP152G + NSYDLP264G**	**NSYPAPLA155G + NSYPAPLA157G**
2000	750	2	**NSYPMM207**	2 x **NSYPMR107**	2 x **NSYPMA107**	2 x **NSYPMB107**	-	-	-
Details			**see page 246**		**see page 246**		**see page 248**		**see page 242**

Step slides: **Page 250**
Uprights and mounting rails: **Page 270**
Door retainer: **Page 242**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Composition accessories

	N plinth	H plinth	ZA plinth	ZZ plinth		Floor-fixing frame	Canopy	Cable entry plate
								
Dimensions								
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height 60 mm	Height 900 mm	Height 200 mm	Height 200 mm	Height 500 mm			
500	320	**NSYZNPLA53G**	**NSYZHPLA53G**	**NSYZA253G**	**NSYZZ253G**	**NSYZZ553G**	**NSYMFPLAZ53**	**NSYTJPLA53G**	**NSYECPLAZ53G**
500	420	**NSYZNPLA54G**	**NSYZHPLA54G**	**NSYZA254G**	**NSYZZ254G**	**NSYZZ554G**	**NSYMFPLAZ54**	**NSYTJPLA54G**	**NSYECPLAZ54G**
750	320	**NSYZNPLA73G**	**NSYZHPLA73G**	**NSYZA273G**	**NSYZZ273G**	**NSYZZ573G**	**NSYMFPLAZ73**	**NSYTJPLA73G**	**NSYECPLAZ73G**
750	420	**NSYZNPLA74G**	**NSYZHPLA74G**	**NSYZA274G**	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYZZ574G**	**NSYMFPLAZ74**	**NSYTJPLA74G**	**NSYECPLAZ74G**
750	620	-	-	**NSYZA276G**	**NSYZZ276G**	-	**NSYMFPLAZ76**	**NSYTJPLA76G**	**NSYECPLAZ76G**
1000	320	**NSYZNPLA103G**	**NSYZHPLA103G**	**NSYZA2103G**	**NSYZZ2103G**	**NSYZZ5103G**	**NSYMFPLAZ103**	**NSYTJPLA103G**	**NSYECPLAZ103G**
1000	420	**NSYZNPLA104G**	**NSYZHPLA104G**	**NSYZA2104G**	**NSYZZ2104G**	**NSYZZ5104G**	**NSYMFPLAZ104**	**NSYTJPLA104G**	**NSYECPLAZ104G**
1000	320	**NSYZNPLA123G**	**NSYZHPLA123G**	**NSYZA2123G**	**NSYZZ2123G**	**NSYZZ5123G**	**NSYMFPLAZ123**	**NSYTJPLA123G**	**NSYECPLAZ123G**
1250	420	**NSYZNPLA124G**	**NSYZHPLA124G**	**NSYZA2124G**	**NSYZZ2124G**	**NSYZZ5124G**	**NSYMFPLAZ124**	**NSYTJPLA124G**	**NSYECPLAZ124G**
1250	620	-	-	**NSYZA2126G**	**NSYZZ2126G**	-	**NSYMFPLAZ126**	**NSYTJPLA126G**	**NSYECPLAZ126G**
Details		**see page 239**	**see page 241**	**see page 238**	**see page 240**		**see page 241**	**see page 237**	**see page 237**

VDI accessories

	19" fixed chassis		
			
Dimensions			
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Number of U	References
500	750	8	**NSYBRF8PLAG**
750	750	12	**NSYBRF12PLAG** + **NSYSPLA75**
1000	750	17	**NSYBRF17PLAG** + **NSYSPLA100**
1250	750	21	**NSYBRF21PLAG** + **NSYSPLA125**
1500	750	26	**NSYBRF26PLAG** + **NSYSPLA150***
2000	750	2 x 17	2 x **NSYBRF17PLAG** + 2 x **NSYSPLA100** + **NSYPTZ4**
Details		**see page 245**	

* not compatible with **NSYCAAPVHD**

Door switch: Page 242
Insert: Page 251
Document pocket: Page 318

VDI accessories and fixings: Page 289
Coupling Kit: Page 236
Anti-graffiti painting: Page 237

Handles and inserts: Page 243
Wall fixing lug: Page 237

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Spacial SDB metal junction boxes



Steel industrial boxes



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial SDB

Metal junction boxes 34

Spacial SBM

Introduction 36
Characteristics 37
Spacial SBM overview 38
Fixing accessories 40

Dimensions

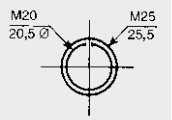
Dimensions 43

Metal Junction Boxes

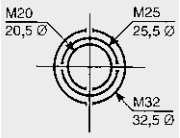
Metal junction boxes

- PVC sealing gasket for sizes up to 20/15 and a rubber gasket for sizes > 25/20.
- Back ready for threaded drill holes for fixing equipment. From size 15/10 and up, there are four M4 threaded holes fitted with removable plugs for direct fixing of the mounting plate.
- With low cover.
- The SDB series consists of 2 basic models:
- Without knock-outs: **NSYDB●●●**
- With knock-outs: **NSYDB●●●M**
- Material: Sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK07 according to IEC 62262
- Installation: Indoor installation: Direct wall-mounted by means of drill holes fitted with plastic plugs to ensure sealing compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion).

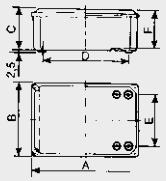
Group n° 1



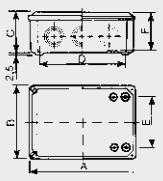
Group n° 2



NSYDBN●●●



NSYDB●●●M



Low cover models without knock-outs



NSYDBN1510

External dimensions (mm)			Dimensions (mm)				Weight	References
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	D	E	F		(kg)	
85	85	49	58	58	-		0.18	**NSYDBN88**
105	105	49	76	76	-		0.25	**NSYDBN1010**
155	105	61	124	74	56		0.38	**NSYDBN1510**
206	156	83	172	122	78		1.00	**NSYDBN2015**
256	206	93	220	170	88		1.5	**NSYDBN2520**
307	257	116	268	218	110		3.3	**NSYDBN3025**

Low cover models with knock-outs



NSYDB2015M

External dimensions (mm)			Dimensions (mm)			Knock-outs		Weight	References
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	D	E	F	Height (A)	Width (B)	(kg)	
85	85	49	58	58	-	1 n° 1	1 n° 1	0.18	**NSYDB88M**
105	105	49	76	76	-	2 n° 1	1 n° 1	0.25	**NSYDB1010M**
155	105	61	124	74	56	3 n° 1	1 n° 1	0.38	**NSYDB1510M**
206	156	83	172	122	78	3 n° 2	2 n° 2	1.00	**NSYDB2015M**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Metal Junction Boxes

Plain mounting plates for SDB junction boxes

for models without knock-outs	for models with knock-outs	References
NSYDBN1510	NSYDB1510M	**NSYPMD1510**
NSYDBN2015	NSYDB2015M	**NSYPMD2015**
NSYDBN2520	-	**NSYPMD2520**
NSYDBN3025	-	**NSYPMD3025**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Simplicity, ergonomics and versatility, it's all in the box.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

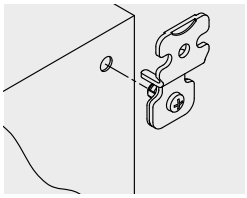
Machining





Modularity

- 28 sizes available.



Easy installation

- Direct mounting through the rear.
- Mounting with versatile external lugs.



Added value to your work

- Quality and aesthetics.

Sturdy and good ingress protection

- Mechanical protection rating up to IK10.
- Ingress protection rating up to IP66.



Ergonomics

- Cover opening and accessory mounting with just a screwdriver.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



Characteristics	Spacial SBM - Flat box with plain cover
Box body	Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Front design incorporating folded gutters. Flat rear. 2 (or 3 profiles for width 800 mm) drilled profiles for installing mounting plates and DIN rails, with mounting centers of 12.5 mm.
Box cover	Equipped with 4 or 6 half-turn thread screws, according to the version (6 screws for width greater than 400 mm) to ensure maximum watertightness. Polyurethane sealing gasket.
Protection of personnel	Ground connection mandatory for all boxes: Spacial SBM steel boxes are equipped with a M6 x 16 ground stud welded in the cover, to be linked with the body for equipotential connection. Grounding strap to be ordered separately (Ø 6.4 mm terminal).
Material	Sheet steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
Color	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	• IP66 according to IEC 60529 • Types 4, 4X according to UL50E
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 according to IEC 62262
Standard	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive
Certifications (see page 712)	• UL (cULus), BVM, LR, DNV, TUV
Indoor installation	Direct wall-mounted (4 x Ø 10 mm holes) or with mounting lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see specific accessory pages).
Maximum load	Loading capacity on the body: 50 kg/m²
Vibration constraints	Specific construction of the Spacial SBM - single-piece body (rectangular structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this ensures compliance with certain vibration constraints.
Seismic behaviour	The seismic behavior of the the industrial boxes Spacial SBM have been qualified according to MRI spectra "big material" specified in the standard IEC 60068-2-6 and IEC 60068-2-57 (see page 450 for more details). Tested enclosure configuration: • Plain door, • Plain mounting plate with a load of 200 kg/m² uniformly distributed on the mounting plate, • Fixing to the wall with M8 screws (tightening torque: 12 Nm ± 1 Nm). Level of the seismic behavior obtained: • 1G for boxes with the following dimensions: - height = 400 mm and width ≥ 500 mm - height = 300 mm and width ≥ 600 mm - height = 200 mm and width = 800 mm • 3G for other dimension

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

SBM





Standard Bus box phased out



Dimensions (mm)			Cover screws Bus Boxes phased out divide by 2	Flat box	Mounting plate without screws	DIN rail 10 rails, supplied without screws	Post mounting
Height	Width	Depth					
150	150	80	4	**NSYSBM15158**	**NSYMM11SB**	**NSYAMRD15357SB**	**NSYSFPSC15**
150	150	120	4	**NSYSBM151512**	**NSYMM11SB**	**NSYAMRD15357SB**	**NSYSFPSC15**
150	200	80	4	**NSYSBM15208**	**NSYMM12SB**	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**
150	200	120	4	**NSYSBM152012**	**NSYMM12SB**	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**
150	300	80	4	**NSYSBM15308**	**NSYMM13SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**
150	300	120	4	**NSYSBM153012**	**NSYMM13SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**
150	400	80	4	**NSYSBM15408**	**NSYMM14SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**
150	400	120	4	**NSYSBM154012**	**NSYMM14SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**
200	200	80	4	**NSYSBM20208**	**NSYMM22SB**	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**
200	200	120	4	**NSYSBM202012**	**NSYMM22SB**	**NSYAMRD20357SB**	**NSYSFPSC20**
200	300	80	4	**NSYSBM20308**	**NSYMM23SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**
200	300	120	4	**NSYSBM203012**	**NSYMM23SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**
200	400	80	4	**NSYSBM20408**	**NSYMM24SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**
200	400	120	4	**NSYSBM204012**	**NSYMM24SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**
200	500	80	6	**NSYSBM20508**	**NSYMM25SB**	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**
200	500	120	6	**NSYSBM205012**	**NSYMM25SB**	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**
200	600	80	6	**NSYSBM20608**	**NSYMM26SB**	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**
200	600	120	6	**NSYSBM206012**	**NSYMM26SB**	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**
200	800	120	6	**NSYSBM208012**	**NSYMM28SB**	**NSYAMRD80357SB**	**NSYSFPSC80**
300	300	120	4	**NSYSBM303012**	**NSYMM33SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**	**NSYSFPSC30**
300	400	120	4	**NSYSBM304012**	**NSYMM34SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**
300	500	120	6	**NSYSBM305012**	**NSYMM35SB**	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**
300	600	120	6	**NSYSBM306012**	**NSYMM36SB**	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**
300	800	120	6	**NSYSBM308012**	**NSYMM38SB**	**NSYAMRD80357SB**	**NSYSFPSC80**
400	400	120	4	**NSYSBM404012**	**NSYMM44SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**	**NSYSFPSC40**
400	500	120	6	**NSYSBM405012**	**NSYMM45SB**	**NSYAMRD50357SB**	**NSYSFPSC50**
400	600	120	6	**NSYSBM406012**	**NSYMM46SB**	**NSYAMRD60357SB**	**NSYSFPSC60**
400	800	120	6	**NSYSBM408012**	**NSYMM48SB**	**NSYAMRD80357SB**	**NSYSFPSC80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

				Head screws					
	 1 gasket and necessary hardware								
	Mounting lugs	Self-tapping screws	Hinges	Double-bar shaped head screw	Triangular shaped head screw	Sealing kit	**Dimensions** (mm)		
							Height	Width	Depth
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	150	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	150	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	200	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	200	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	300	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	300	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	400	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	150	400	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	200	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	200	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	300	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	300	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	400	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	400	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	500	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	500	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	600	80
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	600	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	200	800	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	300	300	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	300	400	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	300	500	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	300	600	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	300	800	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	400	400	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	400	500	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	400	600	120
	NSYAEFPFSB	**NSYAMFSB**	**NSYAEDHSB**	**NSYAEDSBSB**	**NSYAEDSTSB**	**NSYPPSB**	400	800	120

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Flat boxes (SBM)


NSYSBM15158

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Power dissipation	Sheet thickness	References
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	150	80	13.5	10/10e	**NSYSBM15158**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	150	120	17.2	10/10e	**NSYSBM151512**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	200	80	16.6	10/10e	**NSYSBM15208**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	200	120	20.8	10/10e	**NSYSBM152012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	300	80	22.8	10/10e	**NSYSBM15308**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	300	120	28.1	10/10e	**NSYSBM153012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	400	80	29.0	10/10e	**NSYSBM15408**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	150	400	120	35.3	10/10e	**NSYSBM154012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	200	200	80	20.6	10/10e	**NSYSBM20208**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	200	200	120	25.6	10/10e	**NSYSBM202012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	200	300	80	28.2	10/10e	**NSYSBM20308**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	200	300	120	34.2	10/10e	**NSYSBM203012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	200	400	80	35.7	10/10e	**NSYSBM20408**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	200	400	120	42.8	10/10e	**NSYSBM204012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	200	500	80	43.3	12/10e	**NSYSBM20508**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	200	500	120	51.4	12/10e	**NSYSBM205012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	200	600	80	50.8	12/10e	**NSYSBM20608**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	200	600	120	60.1	12/10e	**NSYSBM206012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	200	800	120	77.3	12/10e	**NSYSBM208012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	300	300	120	46.4	10/10e	**NSYSBM303012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	300	400	120	57.8	10/10e	**NSYSBM304012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	300	500	120	69.1	12/10e	**NSYSBM305012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	300	600	120	80.4	12/10e	**NSYSBM306012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	300	800	120	103.0	12/10e	**NSYSBM308012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 4 screws f. cover	400	400	120	72.7	10/10e	**NSYSBM404012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	400	500	120	86.7	12/10e	**NSYSBM405012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	400	600	120	100.7	12/10e	**NSYSBM406012**
Flat box IP66 IK10 RAL 7035, 6 screws f. cover	400	800	120	128.7	12/10e	**NSYSBM408012**

Mounting plate

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Installation: Mounting by means of 2* or 4 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. **NSYAMFSB**.
  Attachment points compatible with many other brands of accessories

Supply:
1 unit, supplied without screws


NSYMM11SB

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate	125	135	**NSYMM11SB**
Mounting plate	125	185	**NSYMM12SB**
Mounting plate	125	285	**NSYMM13SB**
Mounting plate	125	385	**NSYMM14SB**
Mounting plate	175	185	**NSYMM22SB**
Mounting plate	175	265	**NSYMM23SB**
Mounting plate	175	385	**NSYMM24SB**
Mounting plate	175	485	**NSYMM25SB**
Mounting plate	175	585	**NSYMM26SB**
Mounting plate	175	785	**NSYMM28SB**
Mounting plate	275	285	**NSYMM33SB**
Mounting plate	275	385	**NSYMM34SB**
Mounting plate	275	485	**NSYMM35SB**
Mounting plate	275	585	**NSYMM36SB**
Mounting plate	275	785	**NSYMM38SB**
Mounting plate	375	385	**NSYMM44SB**
Mounting plate	375	485	**NSYMM45SB**
Mounting plate	375	585	**NSYMM46SB**
Mounting plate	375	785	**NSYMM48SB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Symmetrical DIN rails 35 x 7.5 mm

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Installation: Mounting by means of 2 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. **NSYAMFSB**
- All boxes are delivered with 5 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws.

Supply:
10 rails, supplied without screws



NSYAMRD15357SB

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	150	**NSYAMRD15357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	200	**NSYAMRD20357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	300	**NSYAMRD30357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	400	**NSYAMRD40357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	200	**NSYAMRD20357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	300	**NSYAMRD30357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	400	**NSYAMRD40357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	500	**NSYAMRD50357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	600	**NSYAMRD60357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	800	**NSYAMRD80357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	300	**NSYAMRD30357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	400	**NSYAMRD40357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	500	**NSYAMRD50357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	600	**NSYAMRD60357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	800	**NSYAMRD80357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	400	**NSYAMRD40357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	500	**NSYAMRD50357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	600	**NSYAMRD60357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	35	800	**NSYAMRD80357SB**

Post mounting

- Material: Zinc-plated steel
- Rail mounted externally to the rear of the box with 8 mm screws for installation on posts with diameters between 150 mm and 215 mm.
- For steel boxes with widths of 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800 mm.
- Maximum load: 100 kg

Supply:
1 unit



NSYSFPSC15

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Post mounting	45	150	**NSYSFPSC15**
Post mounting	45	200	**NSYSFPSC20**
Post mounting	45	300	**NSYSFPSC30**
Post mounting	45	400	**NSYSFPSC40**
Post mounting	45	500	**NSYSFPSC50**
Post mounting	45	600	**NSYSFPSC60**
Post mounting	45	800	**NSYSFPSC80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Mounting lugs

- Wall-mounted lugs to be mounted directly on the rear of the box, either in horizontal or vertical position. Their versatile design complies with the mounting dimensions of many other enclosures.
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Horizontal or vertical position, distance between wall and enclosure: 12 mm, only requires a screw driver
- Maximum load: 70 kg

Supply:
4 wall-mounted lugs, screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets


NSYAEFPFSB

Characteristics	References
wall-mounted lugs	**NSYAEFPFSB**

Self-tapping screws

- Same reference for all enclosure dimensions
- Self-tapping, Pozidriv head, screws, for Ø 5 mm holes.

Supply:
100 units


NSYAMFSB

Characteristics	References
Self-tapping screws	**NSYAMFSB**

Hinges

- The hinges allow the cover to be opened by more than 180°.
- They can be installed on all covers of the range.
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529

Installation:

- The box must be drilled before installing the 2 or 3 hinges on the body.
- 3 hinges are required for boxes of width more than 500 mm
- A specific mark on the body helps to locate where the hole should be drilled
- Maximum load: 30 kg/m² on the hinged cover
- Same reference for all enclosure dimensions

Supply:
Set of 6 hinges delivers with fixing hardware


NSYAEDHSB

Characteristics	References
Hinges SBM	**NSYAEDHSB**

Head screws

- The standard Pozidriv head screws can be replaced with the Double-bar or triangular shaped head screws, to discourage unauthorised opening of the cover with normal screwdrivers.
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Simply replace the standard screw on the box
- Same reference for all enclosure dimensions

Supply:
1 unit


NSYAEDSBSB


NSYAEDSTSB

Characteristics	References
Double-bar shaped head 3 mm screw	**NSYAEDSBSB**
Triangular shaped head 6.5 mm screw	**NSYAEDSTSB**

Sealing kit

- The sealing kit helps to set up a lead-sealed cable of cover opening.
- Color: Green
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Replaces the standard sealing washer on the box
- Same reference for all enclosure dimensions

Supply:
1 unit

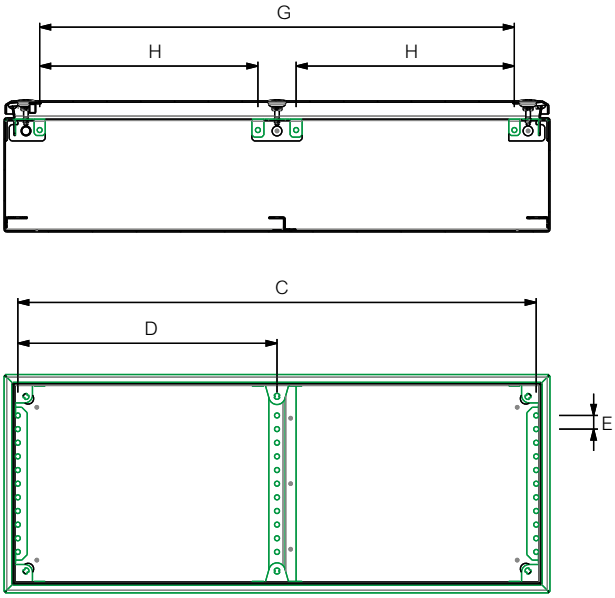

NSYPPSB

Characteristics	References
Sealing kit SBM	**NSYPPSB**

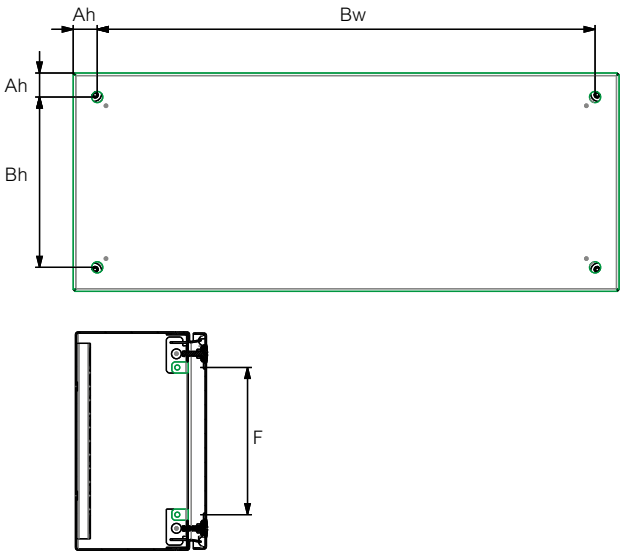
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Industrial Boxes

Section A-A



Section B-B



External mounting of the box and mounting accessories

Box		Mounting								
Height	Width	Ah	Bh	Bw	C	D	E	F	G	H
150 mm	150 mm	20.5 mm	109 mm	109 mm	125 mm	-	12.5 mm	85 mm	85 mm	-
	200 mm	20.5 mm	109 mm	159 mm	175 mm	-	12.5 mm	85 mm	135 mm	-
	300 mm	20.5 mm	109 mm	259 mm	275 mm	-	12.5 mm	85 mm	235 mm	-
	400 mm	20.5 mm	109 mm	359 mm	375 mm	-	12.5 mm	85 mm	335 mm	-
200 mm	200 mm	20.5 mm	159 mm	159 mm	175 mm	-	12.5 mm	135 mm	135 mm	-
	300 mm	20.5 mm	159 mm	259 mm	275 mm	-	12.5 mm	135 mm	235 mm	-
	400 mm	20.5 mm	159 mm	359 mm	375 mm	-	12.5 mm	135 mm	335 mm	-
	500 mm	20.5 mm	159 mm	459 mm	475 mm	-	12.5 mm	135 mm	435 mm	200 mm
	600 mm	20.5 mm	159 mm	559 mm	575 mm	-	12.5 mm	135 mm	535 mm	250 mm
	800 mm	20.5 mm	159 mm	759 mm	775 mm	387.5 mm	12.5 mm	135 mm	735 mm	350 mm
300 mm	300 mm	20.5 mm	259 mm	259 mm	275 mm	-	12.5 mm	235 mm	235 mm	-
	400 mm	20.5 mm	259 mm	359 mm	375 mm	-	12.5 mm	235 mm	335 mm	-
	500 mm	20.5 mm	259 mm	459 mm	475 mm	-	12.5 mm	235 mm	435 mm	200 mm
	600 mm	20.5 mm	259 mm	559 mm	575 mm	-	12.5 mm	235 mm	535 mm	250 mm
	800 mm	20.5 mm	259 mm	759 mm	775 mm	387.5 mm	12.5 mm	235 mm	735 mm	350 mm
400 mm	400 mm	20.5 mm	359 mm	359 mm	375 mm	-	12.5 mm	335 mm	335 mm	-
	500 mm	20.5 mm	359 mm	459 mm	475 mm	-	12.5 mm	335 mm	435 mm	200 mm
	600 mm	20.5 mm	359 mm	559 mm	575 mm	-	12.5 mm	335 mm	535 mm	250 mm
	800 mm	20.5 mm	359 mm	759 mm	775 mm	387.5 mm	12.5 mm	335 mm	735 mm	350 mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Spacial CRN

Enclosure for indoor
non-clean industrial environment





Spacial S3D

Enclosure for indoor
non-clean industrial environment



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial CRN

Introduction	46
Characteristics	47
Selection guide	48
Accessories	57
Dimensions	68

Spacial S3D

Introduction	72
Characteristics	73
Selection guide	74
Fixing accessories	79
Plinth	82
Coupling accessories	83
Protection canopy	84
Handles	85
Locks	86
Accessories	88
Dimensions	100

Enclosure for indoor non-clean industrial environment

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

CRN



CRNG





Built to last

- Industrial welding process.
- Epoxy-polyester painting.
- Molded polyurethane gasket.

These features ensure quality as well as water and dust tightness for years. Front folded gutter prevents the entry of water, oil or liquids, ensuring IP66 protection



Sealed

- Door glazed with tempered glass, water- and dust-tight, IP66 and IK08 protection



Safe

For people:

- Two welded M6 x 15 earth studs welded to the back and one M6 x 15 stud on the door

For your installation:

- Water and dust tightness IP66
- Ruggedness IK10 to protect your components from external impact
- Concealed hinges to prevent removal of the door



Practical

- 4 welded M8 x 15 back studs with 10-mm collar for direct installation of mounting plate



Smart

- Welded door reinforcement profile allowing the fixing of equipment in models from 500 mm in height



Convenient

- Large embedded cable-entry plate with a neoprene gasket, flush with the back of the enclosure
- Direct fixing or using the brackets fixed from outside

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.





Characteristics	Spacial CRN	Spacial CRNG
	39 dimensions for this metal monobloc. Back piece joined to the sides using a special profile forming a protected sealed area.	• 17 dimensions with three-point locking system for this metal construction suite of enclosures • All Spacial CRNG models include a three-point locking system
Material	Steel	
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder	
Color	RAL 7035 grey	
Ingress protection rating	• IP66 for one-door enclosures • IP55 for two-door enclosures according to IEC 60529	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for glazed door according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 62208	
Certifications	• UL (cULus), CUL • Rating according UL50E :Types 4, and 13 for NSYCRN enclosures, and Types 4, and 13 for single doors NSYCRNG enclosures. • Types 12 and 13 for double-door enclosures according UL50E • RoHS compliance	
Installation	• Given their strength, metal enclosures are particularly well suited to indoor areas where they may experience impacts	
Supply	**Body** • 4 holes for direct fixing • Wall-fixing drill holes sealed with plastic plugs to ensure the degree of protection (supplied as standard) • Wall-fixing bracket fixed from outside (brackets to be ordered separately) • Direct cable entry • Built-in cable-entry plate, flush with the back of the enclosure (without foamed-in gasket to facilitate machining) • Insulated cable entries with knock-outs, available as an accessory • Easy to equip with 4 welded back studs shouldered 10 mm **Door** • 3-mm standard double-bar lock as standard. (Wide choice of inserts as accessories) • Foamed-in polyurethane gasket on the doors to guarantee water and dust tightness • Easily reversible door, fixed with two or three invisible metal hinges allowing the door to open to 120° • Reinforcement on plain doors with welded perforated door profiles for equipment fixing from models NSYCRN54150 • Welded earth studs on door and body • Delivered with a reusable packaging and technical instructions	**Body** • 4 holes for direct fixing • Wall-fixing drill holes sealed with plastic plugs to ensure water and dust tightness (supplied as standard) • Wall-fixing bracket fixed from outside, specific for large dimensions (to be ordered separatly). • Built-in cable-entry plate, flush with the back of the enclosure (without foamed-in gasket to facilitate machining) • Easy to equip with 4 welded back studs shouldered 10 mm (6 for widths of 1000 mm and 1200 mm) **Door** • Three-point locking system for one and two doors. Standard 5-mm double-bar lock • Door-centering piece on two-door enclosures to ensure proper door alignment • Foamed-in polyurethane gasket on the doors to guarantee water and dust tightness • Reinforcement on plain doors with welded perforated door profiles for equipment fixing • Delivered with a reusable packaging and technical instructions • Easily reversible door, fixed with two or three invisible metal hinges allowing the door to open to 120° • Welded earth studs on door and body

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CRN Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Dimensions						Enclosures			Mounting plates			
												
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)	Doors	IP	Weight (kg) [1]	with plain door, with mounting plate	with plain door, without mounting plate	with glazed door, with mounting plate	Plain	Silkscreened	Micro-perforated	Telequick
200	200	150	1	66	2.5	-	NSYCRN22150 [2]	-	NSYMM22	-	-	-
200	300	150	1	66	3.9	-	NSYCRN23150 [2]	-	NSYMM32	-	NSYMF32	-
250	200	150	1	66	3.2	NSYCRN252150P	NSYCRN252150	-	NSYMM2520	-	-	-
300	250	150	1	66	4.2	NSYCRN325150P	NSYCRN325150	NSYCRN325150T	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025
300	250	200	1	66	4.9	NSYCRN325200P	NSYCRN325200	NSYCRN325200T	NSYMM3025	-	-	NSYMR3025
300	300	150	1	66	5.0	NSYCRN33150P	NSYCRN33150	NSYCRN33150T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	NSYMR33
300	300	200	1	66	6.0	NSYCRN33200P	NSYCRN33200	NSYCRN33200T	NSYMM33	-	NSYMF33	NSYMR33
300	400	200	1	66	6.4	-	NSYCRN34200	NSYCRN34200T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR34
300	450	150	1	66	6.7	-	NSYCRN345150	-	NSYMM3045	-	-	-
400	300	150	1	66	6.0	NSYCRN43150P	NSYCRN43150	NSYCRN43150T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43
400	300	200	1	66	6.8	NSYCRN43200P	NSYCRN43200	NSYCRN43200T	NSYMM43	NSYMS43	NSYMF43	NSYMR43
400	400	200	1	66	8.0	NSYCRN44200P	NSYCRN44200	NSYCRN44200T	NSYMM44	NSYMS44	NSYMF44	NSYMR44
400	600	250	1	66	10.0	NSYCRN46250P	NSYCRN46250	NSYCRN46250T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR46
400	600	300	1	66	11.2	-	NSYCRN46300	NSYCRN46300T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR46
500	400	150	1	66	8.7	NSYCRN54150P	NSYCRN54150	NSYCRN54150T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54
500	400	200	1	66	9.8	NSYCRN54200P	NSYCRN54200	NSYCRN54200T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54
500	400	250	1	66	11.0	NSYCRN54250P	NSYCRN54250	NSYCRN54250T	NSYMM54	NSYMS54	NSYMF54	NSYMR54
500	500	250	1	66	12.8	NSYCRN55250P	NSYCRN55250	NSYCRN55250T	NSYMM55	NSYMS55	NSYMF55	NSYMR55
600	400	150	1	66	9.3	NSYCRN64150P	NSYCRN64150	NSYCRN64150T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
600	400	200	1	66	10.8	NSYCRN64200P	NSYCRN64200	NSYCRN64200T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
600	400	250	1	66	12.3	NSYCRN64250P	NSYCRN64250	NSYCRN64250T	NSYMM64	NSYMS64	NSYMF64	NSYMR64
600	500	150	1	66	11.3	NSYCRN65150P	NSYCRN65150	NSYCRN65150T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	NSYMR65
600	500	200	1	66	14.3	NSYCRN65200P	NSYCRN65200	NSYCRN65200T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	NSYMR65
600	500	250	1	66	16.2	NSYCRN65250P	NSYCRN65250	NSYCRN65250T	NSYMM65	-	NSYMF65	NSYMR65
600	600	200	1	66	16.3	NSYCRN66200P	NSYCRN66200	NSYCRN66200T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66
600	600	250	1	66	18.2	NSYCRN66250P	NSYCRN66250	NSYCRN66250T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66
600	600	300	1	66	19.8	NSYCRN66300P	NSYCRN66300	NSYCRN66300T	NSYMM66	NSYMS66	NSYMF66	NSYMR66
600	800	300	1	66	26.0	-	NSYCRN68300	NSYCRN68300T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR68
700	500	200	1	66	17.3	NSYCRN75200P	NSYCRN75200	NSYCRN75200T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75
700	500	250	1	66	19.3	NSYCRN75250P	NSYCRN75250	NSYCRN75250T	NSYMM75	NSYMS75	NSYMF75	NSYMR75
800	600	200	1	66	21.8	NSYCRN86200P	NSYCRN86200	NSYCRN86200T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86
800	600	250	1	66	24.8	NSYCRN86250P	NSYCRN86250	NSYCRN86250T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86
800	600	300	1	66	26.3	NSYCRN86300P	NSYCRN86300	NSYCRN86300T	NSYMM86	NSYMS86	NSYMF86	NSYMR86
800	800	200	1	66	29.5	NSYCRN88200P	NSYCRN88200	NSYCRN88200T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	NSYMR88
800	800	300	1	66	32.5	NSYCRN88300P	NSYCRN88300	NSYCRN88300T	NSYMM88	-	NSYMF88	NSYMR88
1000	600	250	1	66	28.4	NSYCRN106250P	NSYCRN106250	NSYCRN106250T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106
1000	600	300	1	66	30.6	NSYCRN106300P	NSYCRN106300	NSYCRN106300T	NSYMM106	-	NSYMF106	NSYMR106
1000	800	250	1	66	34.5	NSYCRN108250P	NSYCRN108250	NSYCRN108250T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108
1000	800	300	1	66	37.4	NSYCRN108300P	NSYCRN108300	NSYCRN108300T	NSYMM108	-	NSYMF108	NSYMR108

[1] Enclosure without mounting plate.
[2] Two cable gland plates, one on the top, one on the bottom.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

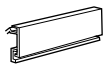
			Cable entries						
							Dimensions		
Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Aluminum vertical rails [3]	Fig.	Type of cable entry	Cable gland plate standard	Cable gland plate insulated	Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)
-	-	-	1	0	**NSYTLCRNO**	-	200	200	150
NSYMB32	-	-	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	-	200	300	150
-	-	-	1	0	**NSYTLCRNO**	-	250	200	150
NSYMB3025	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	A	**NSYTLCRNA**	**NSYTSACRNA**	300	250	150
NSYMB3025	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	A	**NSYTLCRNA**	**NSYTSACRNA**	300	250	200
NSYMB33	**NSYMD33**	**NSYMDVR3**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	300	300	150
NSYMB33	**NSYMD33**	**NSYMDVR3**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	300	300	200
NSYMB43	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	300	400	200
NSYMB43	-	**NSYMDVR3**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	300	450	150
NSYMB43	**NSYMD43**	**NSYMDVR4**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	400	300	150
NSYMB43	**NSYMD43**	**NSYMDVR4**	1	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	400	300	200
-	-	**NSYMDVR4**	1	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	400	400	200
NSYMB64	-	**NSYMDVR4**	1	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	400	600	250
NSYMB64	-	**NSYMDVR4**	1	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	400	600	300
NSYMB54	**NSYMD54**	**NSYMDVR5**	2	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	500	400	150
NSYMB54	**NSYMD54**	**NSYMDVR5**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	500	400	200
NSYMB54	**NSYMD54**	**NSYMDVR5**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	500	400	250
-	-	**NSYMDVR5**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	500	500	250
NSYMB64	**NSYMD64**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	600	400	150
NSYMB64	**NSYMD64**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	600	400	200
NSYMB64	**NSYMD64**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	C	**NSYTLCRNC**	**NSYTSACRNC**	600	400	250
NSYMB65	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	B	**NSYTLCRNB**	**NSYTSACRNB**	600	500	150
NSYMB65	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	500	200
NSYMB65	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	500	250
-	**NSYMD66**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	600	200
-	**NSYMD66**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	600	250
-	**NSYMD66**	**NSYMDVR6**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	600	600	300
-	-	**NSYMDVR6**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC**	600	800	300
NSYMB75	**NSYMD75**	**NSYMDVR7**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	700	500	200
NSYMB75	**NSYMD75**	**NSYMDVR7**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	700	500	250
NSYMB86	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	800	600	200
NSYMB86	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	800	600	250
NSYMB86	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	800	600	300
-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	800	800	200
-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	800	800	300
NSYMB106	-	**NSYMDVR10**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	1000	600	250
NSYMB106	-	**NSYMDVR10**	2	D	**NSYTLCRND**	**NSYTSACRND**	1000	600	300
NSYMB108	**NSYMD108**	**NSYMDVR10**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	1000	800	250
NSYMB108	**NSYMD108**	**NSYMDVR10**	2	E	**NSYTLCRNC** [4]	**NSYTSACRNC** [5]	1000	800	300

[3] Order **NSYAMCSF**, **NSYMDVR12** in steel.
[4] With two holes.
[5] For flange openings type E, two **NSYTSACRNC** are required.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CRN Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

• For other dimensions, see our application offer.

Dimensions				Electric distribution					
									
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	DLA insulated Distribution chassis	DL metal distribution chassis	DLM metal distribution chassis	Plain cover plate for DLM	Mounting plate for DLM	Blanking plate
200	200	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
200	300	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
250	200	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	250	150	1	-	NSYDLCR18	-	-	-	-
300	250	200	1	-	NSYDLCR18	-	-	-	-
300	300	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	300	200	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	400	200	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	450	150	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	300	150	1	NSYDLA24G	NSYDLCR24	NSYDLM24	NSYCTL300DLM	NSYPMP300DLM	NSYATP72M
400	300	200	1	NSYDLA24G	NSYDLCR36	NSYDLM24	NSYCTL300DLM	NSYPMP300DLM	NSYATP72M
400	400	200	1	-	NSYDLCR24 (1)	-	-	-	-
400	600	250	1	-	NSYDLCR36 (1)	-	-	-	-
400	600	300	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	400	150	1	NSYDLA48G	-	NSYDLM48	NSYCTL400DLM	NSYPMP400DLM	NSYATP72M
500	400	200	1	NSYDLA48G	-	NSYDLM48	NSYCTL400DLM	NSYPMP400DLM	NSYATP72M
500	400	250	1	NSYDLA48G	NSYDLCR48	NSYDLM48	NSYCTL400DLM	NSYPMP400DLM	NSYATP72M
500	500	250	1	-	NSYDLCR48 (1)	-	-	-	-
600	400	150	1	NSYDLA48PG	-	NSYDLM48P	NSYCTL400DLM	NSYPMP400DLM	NSYATP72M
600	400	200	1	NSYDLA48PG	-	NSYDLM48P	NSYCTL400DLM	NSYPMP400DLM	NSYATP72M
600	400	250	1	NSYDLA48PG	NSYDLCR64	NSYDLM48P	NSYCTL400DLM	NSYPMP400DLM	NSYATP72M
600	500	150	1	-	NSYDLCR64	-	-	-	-
600	500	200	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	500	250	1	-	NSYDLCR88	-	-	-	-
600	600	200	1	-	NSYDLCR88	NSYDLM84P	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
600	600	250	1	-	-	NSYDLM84P	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
600	600	300	1	-	-	NSYDLM84P	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
600	800	300	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	500	200	1	NSYDLA66G / NSYDLA88G	-	NSYDLM66 / NSYDLM88	NSYCTL500DLM	NSYPMP500DLM	NSYATP72M
700	500	250	1	NSYDLA66G / NSYDLA88G	-	NSYDLM66 / NSYDLM88	NSYCTL500DLM	NSYPMP500DLM	NSYATP72M
800	600	200	1	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	NSYDLCR110	NSYDLM84 / NSYDLM112	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
800	600	250	1	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	-	NSYDLM84 / NSYDLM112	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
800	600	300	1	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	NSYDLCR135	NSYDLM84 / NSYDLM112	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
800	800	200	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	800	300	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	600	250	1	-	-	NSYDLM168	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
1000	600	300	1	-	-	NSYDLM168	NSYCTL600DLM	NSYPMP600DLM	NSYATP72M
1000	800	250	1	NSYDLA234G	-	NSYDLM240	NSYCTL800DLM	NSYPMP800DLM	NSYATP72M
1000	800	300	1	NSYDLA234G	-	NSYDLM240	NSYCTL800DLM	NSYPMP800DLM	NSYATP72M

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic and network		Plinths (100 mm)		Plinths (200 mm)		Installation system			Dimensions		
											
Fixed 19'' rack	Swing 19'' rack	Single plinths side plate [1]	Single plinths front plate [1]	Single plinths side plate [1]	Single plinths front plate [1]	Inner door	Step slides	Wall-fixing lugs	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	200	200	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	200	300	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	250	200	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	300	250	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	300	250	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	300	300	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	300	300	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	300	400	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	300	450	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN43	-	NSYPFCR	400	300	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN43	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	400	300	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	400	400	200
NSYVDM8UF	NSYVDM7UP	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	400	600	250
NSYVDM8UF	NSYVDM7UP	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	400	600	300
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN54	-	NSYPFCR	500	400	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN54	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	500	400	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN54	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	500	400	250
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	500	500	250
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN64	-	NSYPFCR	600	400	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN64	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	600	400	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN64	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	600	400	250
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPFCR	600	500	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	600	500	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	600	500	250
NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	600	600	200
NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	600	600	250
NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	600	600	300
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	600	800	300
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN75	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	700	500	200
-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN75	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	700	500	250
NSYVDM17UF	-	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	800	600	200
NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	800	600	250
NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	800	600	300
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYSDCR200	NSYPFCR	800	800	200
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	800	800	300
NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	1000	600	250
NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	1000	600	300
-	NSYVDM20U8P	-	-	-	-	NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR250	NSYPFCR	1000	800	250
-	NSYVDM20U8P	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR300	NSYPFCR	1000	800	300

[1] To install the plinth to a wall-mounted enclosure, order ref. **NSYAPFWM**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CRN Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Dimensions			Post-fixing	Supporting pole		Canopies	Support bracket
							
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Post-fixing device	Supporting pole	Coupling plates	Canopies	Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement1400 mm [2]
200	200	150	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
200	300	150	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
250	200	150	-	-	-	NSYTJ2015	NSYCOCNS1400
300	250	150	-	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOA	NSYTJ2515	NSYCOCNS1400
300	250	200	-	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOA	NSYTJ2520	NSYCOCNS1400
300	300	150	NSYSFPSC30	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ3015	NSYCOCNS1400
300	300	200	NSYSFPSC30	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ3020	NSYCOCNS1400
300	400	200	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOC	NSYTJ4020	NSYCOCNS1400
300	450	150	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	300	150	NSYSFPSC30	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ3015	NSYCOCNS1400
400	300	200	NSYSFPSC30	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ3020	NSYCOCNS1400
400	400	200	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOC	NSYTJ4020	NSYCOCNS1400
400	600	250	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6025	NSYCOCNS1400
400	600	300	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6030	NSYCOCNS1400
500	400	150	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ4015	NSYCOCNS1400
500	400	200	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOC	NSYTJ4020	NSYCOCNS1400
500	400	250	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOC	NSYTJ4025	NSYCOCNS1400
500	500	250	NSYSFPSC50	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ5025	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	150	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ4015	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	200	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOC	NSYTJ4020	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	250	NSYSFPSC40	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOC	NSYTJ4025	NSYCOCNS1400
600	500	150	NSYSFPSC50	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOB	NSYTJ5015	NSYCOCNS1400
600	500	200	NSYSFPSC50	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ5020	NSYCOCNS1400
600	500	250	NSYSFPSC50	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ5025	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	200	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6020	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	250	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6025	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	300	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6030	NSYCOCNS1400
600	800	300	NSYSFPSC80	-	NSYCHCOC [1]	NSYTJ8030	NSYCOCNS1400
700	500	200	NSYSFPSC50	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ5020	NSYCOCNS1400
700	500	250	NSYSFPSC50	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ5025	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	200	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6020	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	250	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6025	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	300	NSYSFPSC60	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6030	NSYCOCNS1400
800	800	200	NSYSFPSC80	-	NSYCHCOC [1]	NSYTJ8020	NSYCOCNS1400
800	800	300	NSYSFPSC80	-	NSYCHCOC [1]	NSYTJ8030	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	250	-	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6025	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	300	-	NSYCOCN80	NSYCHCOD	NSYTJ6030	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	800	250	-	-	NSYCHCOC [1]	NSYTJ8025	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	800	300	-	-	NSYCHCOC [1]	NSYTJ8030	NSYCOCNS1400

[1] 2 coupling plates and supporting poles are required.
[2] Available in version 1800 mm: Ref. **NSYCOCNS1800**.

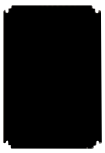
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

CRNG Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

- With three-point locking system
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 for the single-door enclosures and IP55 for the double-door enclosures, according to IEC 60529 and rated types 4, 4X and 13 for single-door enclosures and 12 and 13 for double-door enclosures, according UL50E
- For other dimensions, see our application offer.
- Enclosure without mounting plate..
- In inverted use of silkscreened mounting plates, the marking is inverted.

Dimensions						Enclosures		Mounting plates			
											
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	IP	Weight (kg)	with plain door, without mounting plate	with glazed door, with mounting plate	Plain	Silkscreened	Microperforated	Telequick
800	600	400	1	66	30.0	**NSYCRNG86400**	**NSYCRNG86400T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**	**NSYMR86**
800	1000	300	2	55	40.0	**NSYCRNG810300D**	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	**NSYMR810**
800	1200	300	2	55	46.0	**NSYCRNG812300D**	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	2x **NSYMR86** (2)
1000	600	400	1	66	36.0	**NSYCRNG106400**	**NSYCRNG106400T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**	**NSYMR106**
1000	800	400	1	66	43.0	**NSYCRNG108400**	**NSYCRNG108400T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	**NSYMR108**
1000	1000	300	2 (1)	55	47.0	**NSYCRNG1010300D**	**NSYCRNG1010300T**	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**	**NSYMR1010** (3)
1000	1200	300	2	55	55.0	**NSYCRNG1012300D**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**	**NSYMR1012** (3)
1000	1200	400	2	55	60.0	**NSYCRNG1012400D**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**	**NSYMR1012** (3)
1200	600	300	1	66	37.0	**NSYCRNG126300**	**NSYCRNG126300T**	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**	**NSYMR126**
1200	600	400	1	66	42.0	**NSYCRNG126400**	**NSYCRNG126400T**	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**	**NSYMR126**
1200	800	300	1	66	45.0	**NSYCRNG128300**	**NSYCRNG128300T**	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	**NSYMR128**
1200	800	400	1	66	50.0	**NSYCRNG128400**	**NSYCRNG128400T**	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	**NSYMR128**
1200	1000	300	2	55	56.0	**NSYCRNG1210300D**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**	**NSYMR1210** (3)
1200	1000	400	2	55	61.0	**NSYCRNG1210400D**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**	**NSYMR1210** (3)
1200	1200	300	2	55	64.0	**NSYCRNG1212300D**	-	**NSYMM1212**	-	2x **NSYMF126** (2)	2x **NSYMR126** (2)
1200	1200	400	2	55	90.0	**NSYCRNG1212400D**	-	**NSYMM1212**	-	2x **NSYMF126** (2)	2x **NSYMR126** (2)
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.0	**NSYCRNG1410300D**	-	**NSYMM1410**	-	-	**NSYMR1410** (3)

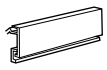
Dimensions									Cable entries				
													
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	IP	Weight (kg)	Bakelite	DIN rail chassis	Aluminum vertical rails (4)	Fig.	Type of cable entry	Cable gland plate standard	Cable gland plate with FL cut-out	FlexiCable (6)
800	600	400	1	66	30.0	**NSYMB86**	**NSYMD86**	**NSYMDVR8**	3	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLG2FL**	**NSYTLGME**
800	1000	300	2	55	40.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
800	1200	300	2	55	46.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR8**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1000	600	400	1	66	36.0	**NSYMB106**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	3	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLG2FL**	**NSYTLGME**
1000	800	400	1	66	43.0	**NSYMB108**	**NSYMD108**	**NSYMDVR10**	4	H	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1000	1000	300	2 (1)	55	47.0	**NSYMB1210**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1000	1200	300	2	55	55.0	**NSYMB1210**	-	**NSYMDVR10**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1000	1200	400	2	55	60.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR10**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	600	300	1	66	37.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	3	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLG2FL**	**NSYTLGME**
1200	600	400	1	66	42.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	3	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLG2FL**	**NSYTLGME**
1200	800	300	1	66	45.0	-	**NSYMD128**	**NSYMDVR12**	4	H	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1200	800	400	1	66	50.0	-	**NSYMD128**	**NSYMDVR12**	4	H	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1200	1000	300	2	55	56.0	**NSYMB1210**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1000	400	2	55	61.0	**NSYMB1210**	-	**NSYMDVR12**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1200	300	2	55	64.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1200	400	2	55	90.0	-	-	**NSYMDVR12**	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.0	-	-	-	4	H	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**

(1) Except glazed door in single-door.
(2) Order **NSYCRNGSDR** to mount double mounting plate.
(3) Ref. **NSYEMR** mandatory.
(4) Order **NSYAMCSF**, **NSYMDVR12** in steel.
(5) Cable entry FlexiCable IP55

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CRNG Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

- With three-point locking system
- For other dimensions, see our application offer.

Dimensions				Electric distribution					
									
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	DLA insulated distribution chassis	DL metal distribution chassis	DLM metal distribution chassis	Plain cover plate for DLM	Mounting plate for DLM	Blanking plate
800	600	400	1	**NSYDLA84G** / **NSYDLA112G**	-	**NSYDLM84** / **NSYDLM112**	**NSYCTL600DLM**	**NSYPMP600DLM**	**NSYATP72M**
800	1000	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	1200	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	600	400	1	-	-	**NSYDLM168**	**NSYCTL600DLM**	**NSYPMP600DLM**	**NSYATP72M**
1000	800	400	1	**NSYDLA234G**	-	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYCTL800DLM**	**NSYPMP800DLM**	**NSYATP72M**
1000	1000	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	1200	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	1200	400	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	600	300	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	600	400	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	800	300	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	800	400	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	1000	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	1000	400	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	1200	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	1200	400	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	1000	300	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Electronic and network		Plinths (100 mm)		Plinths (200 mm)		Installation system			Dimensions		
											
Fixed 19'' rack	Swing 19'' rack	Single plinths side plate [1]	Single plinths front plate [1]	Single plinths side plate [1]	Single plinths front plate [1]	Inner door	Step slides	Wall-fixing lugs	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	800	600	400
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	800	1000	300
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF12200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	800	1200	300
NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1000	600	400
-	NSYVDM20U8P	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1000	800	400
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1000	1000	300
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF12200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1000	1200	300
-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF12200	-	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1000	1200	400
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYPIN126	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	600	300
-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYPIN126	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	600	400
-	NSYVDM25U8P	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYPIN128	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	800	300
-	NSYVDM25U8P	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYPIN128	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	800	400
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	1000	300
-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF10200	-	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	1000	400
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF12200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	1200	300
-	-	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4200SD	NSYSPF12200	-	NSYSDCR400	NSYAEFPFSC	1200	1200	400
-	-	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3200SD	NSYSPF10200	-	NSYSDCR300	NSYAEFPFSC	1400	1000	300

[1] To install the plinth to a wall-mounted enclosure, order ref. **NSYAPFWM**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CRNG Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

- With three-point locking system
- For other dimensions see our application offer.

			Post-fixing	Canopies	Floor stand kit for WM		Kit for heavy loads
							
Dimensions							
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Post-fixing device	Canopies	300 mm	400 mm	Kit for heavy loads [1]
800	600	400	**NSYSFPSC60**	**NSYTJ6040**	**-**	**-**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
800	1000	300	**-**	**NSYTJ10030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
800	1200	300	**-**	**NSYTJ12030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1000	600	400	**-**	**NSYTJ6040**	**-**	**-**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1000	800	400	**-**	**NSYTJ8040**	**NSYWMK43**	**NSYWMK44**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1000	1000	300	**-**	**NSYTJ10030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1000	1200	300	**-**	**NSYTJ12030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1000	1200	400	**-**	**NSYTJ12040**	**NSYWMK43**	**NSYWMK44**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	600	300	**-**	**NSYTJ6030**	**-**	**-**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	600	400	**-**	**NSYTJ6040**	**-**	**-**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	800	300	**-**	**NSYTJ8030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	800	400	**-**	**NSYTJ8040**	**NSYWMK43**	**NSYWMK44**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	1000	300	**-**	**NSYTJ10030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	1000	400	**-**	**NSYTJ10040**	**NSYWMK43**	**NSYWMK44**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	1200	300	**-**	**NSYTJ12030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1200	1200	400	**-**	**NSYTJ12040**	**NSYWMK43**	**NSYWMK44**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**
1400	1000	300	**-**	**NSYTJ10030**	**NSYWMK33**	**NSYWMK34**	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**

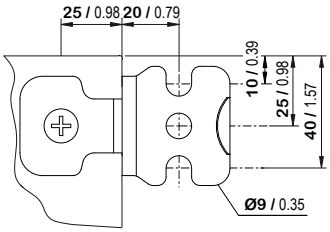
[1] Order the **NSYAEFPFSC** wall-fixing brackets separetly.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Wall-fixing lugs for Spacial CRN and CRNG enclosures

- Set of 4 wall-fixing lugs.
- Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, either in horizontal or vertical position.
- Wall-to-enclosure spacing separation of 10 mm.
- Maximum load: 250 kg
- Not suitable for dynamic loads.
- For weights of the Spacial CRN - CRNG enclosures without mounting plate refer to the selection guide



CRN Wall-fixing lugs for Spacial CRN enclosures


NSYPFCR

- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 wall fixing lugs for Spacial CRN enclosure	**NSYPFCR**

CRN Wall-fixing lugs for Spacial CRN enclosures


NSYPFCX

- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 304L

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 wall fixing brackets in stainless-steel AISI 304L	**NSYPFCX**

CRN Wall-fixing lugs for Spacial CRN enclosures


NSYPFC2X

- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 316L

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 wall fixing brackets in stainless-steel AISI 316L	**NSYPFC2X**

CRNG Wall-fixing lugs for Spacial CRNG enclosures


NSYAEFPFSC

- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 wall fixing lugs, made of steel	**NSYAEFPFSC**

CRNG Wall-fixing lugs for Spacial CRNG enclosures


NSYAEFPFXSC

- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 304L

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 wall fixing lugs, made of stainless-steel AISI 304L	**NSYAEFPFXSC**

CRNG Covers for wall fixing brackets



- Material: PA

Supply:
Kit of 4 covers

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 covers for wall fixing brackets for Spacial S3D/CRN	**NSYCAEFPF**

CRNG Kit for heavy loads


NSYAEFAHLBSC

- Set of 2 reinforcement pieces.
- To be mounted before installing the mounting plate in top position with the standard lugs (to be ordered separately).
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 400 kg

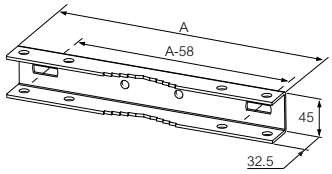
Supply:
Kit composed with 2 brackets

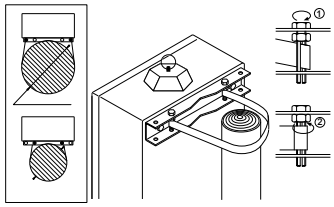
Characteristics	References
Kit for heavy load	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure





- For indoor installations on posts with a maximum circumference of 675 mm (minimum diameter 150 mm and maximum diameter 215 mm).
- Rail fixed to the inserts in the rear of the enclosure with 8-mm screws.
- They allow the mounting of protection canopies.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Maximum load: 100 kg

For more details see page 70



NSYSFPSC30

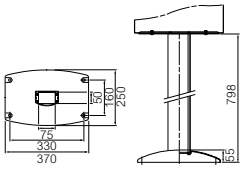
Characteristics	Width (mm)	A (mm)	References
Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	300	295	**NSYSFPSC30**
Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	400	395	**NSYSFPSC40**
Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	500	495	**NSYSFPSC50**
Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	600	595	**NSYSFPSC60**
Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure	800	795	**NSYSFPSC80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Support pillar

- The support pillar is fixed directly to the bottom face of the Spacial steel enclosure by means of an adapter plate. The latter, to be ordered in addition to the pillar, replaces the cable gland plate.
- Overall height of the support foot: 800 mm.
- Mounting possible on all enclosures with dimensions up to 600 x 400 x 250 mm (except 200 x 200 x 150 and 250 x 200 x 150 enclosures).
- Material: Extruded aluminum
- Finish: Epoxy-polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey




NSYCOCN80

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support pillar	800	**NSYCOCN80**

Support pillar adaptation plate

- Description: Plate for fixing the support pillar on the enclosure.
- This plate replaces the cable gland plate delivered with the enclosure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

For more details see page 68


NSYCHCOA

Characteristics	For enclosure width (mm)	For enclosure depth (mm)	To be coupled with cable entry	References
Support pillar adaptation plate	250	150-200	A	**NSYCHCOA**
Support pillar adaptation plate	300-400-450-500	150-200	B	**NSYCHCOB**
Support pillar adaptation plate	400	200-250	C	**NSYCHCOC**
Support pillar adaptation plate	500-600	200-250-300	D	**NSYCHCOD**

Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement

- The support bracket is used when the enclosure cannot be hung from a wall or a post.
- Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Floor attachment by standard M12 fastenings.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Epoxy-polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 120 kg


NSYCOCNS1400

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1400	**NSYCOCNS1400**
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1800	**NSYCOCNS1800**

Floor Stand Kit for wall-mounted enclosure

- Set of 2 feet, elevating wall-mounted enclosures.
- Cut-outs needed on enclosure – drilling template provided with the kit.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Epoxy-polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: Sides: 2.5 mm, Base: 3 mm
- Maximum load: 250 kg
- Compatible with Spacial S3D, S3DC and CRNG enclosures.
- Enclosure depth 300 mm: When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it only fits with enclosures of width 800, 1000 and 1200 mm, except model H 600 x W 800 x D 300 mm.
- Enclosure depth 400 mm: When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it does not fit with enclosures of width 600 mm.

Supply:
2 platform feet (right and left) and fixing elements


NSYWMK33

Characteristics	Enclosure depth (mm)	(Inches)	Foot height (mm)	(Inches)	References
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	300	12	300	12	**NSYWMK33**
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	400	16	300	12	**NSYWMK43**
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	300	12	450	18	**NSYWMK34**
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	400	16	450	18	**NSYWMK44**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Front and rear plinths

Stainless-steel plinths (standard plinths page 167, ventilated plinths page 441) are compatible with steel wall-mounted S3D enclosures using an earthing cable reference **NSYEL226D13** (description page 323) to be ordered separatly.

- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Installation:
It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig

Note:
For more information see page 124

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements. Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPF6100


NSYSPF6200

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	600	100	**NSYSPF6100**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	800	100	**NSYSPF8100**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	1000	100	**NSYSPF10100**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	1200	100	**NSYSPF12100**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	600	200	**NSYSPF6200**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	800	200	**NSYSPF8200**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	1000	200	**NSYSPF10200**
Front and rear plinths for Spacial	1200	200	**NSYSPF12200**

Plinth side panels

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
- Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy-polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: Mechanical protection rating

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements. Height 200 mm:
4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPS3100SD


NSYSPS3200SD

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Side plinths for Spacial	300	100	**NSYSPS3100SD**
Side plinths for Spacial	400	100	**NSYSPS4100SD**
Side plinths for Spacial	300	200	**NSYSPS3200SD**
Side plinths for Spacial	400	200	**NSYSPS4200SD**

Plinth

- Material: Stainless-steel, AISI 304L or AISI 316L
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushing, to guarantee the durability in application where the contact with the floor increases the risk of corrosion


NSYSPFX8100

Characteristics	Width	Height (mm)	References
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	800	100	**NSYSPFX8100**
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	1000	100	**NSYSPFX10100**
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	800	100	**NSYSPFX8100H**
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	1000	100	**NSYSPFX10100H**


NSYSPSX3100

Characteristics	Depth	Height (mm)	References
Plinth height 100 mm, Set of 2 side panels, AISI 304L	300	100	**NSYSPSX3100**
Plinth height 100 mm, Set of 2 side panels, AISI 316L	300	100	**NSYSPSX3100H**


NSYSPFX8200

Characteristics	Width	Height (mm)	References
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	800	200	**NSYSPFX8200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	1000	200	**NSYSPFX10200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	800	200	**NSYSPFX8200H**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	1000	200	**NSYSPFX10200H**


NSYSPSX3200

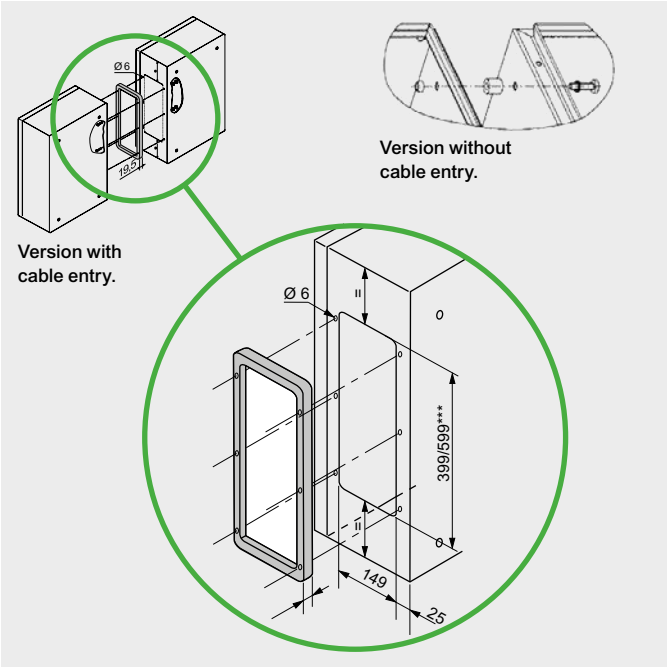
Characteristics	Depth	Height (mm)	References
Plinth height 200 mm, Set of 2 side panels (x2), AISI 304L	300	200	**NSYSPSX3200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Set of 2 side panels (x2), AISI 316L	300	200	**NSYSPSX3200H**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Coupling of Spacial steel enclosures

- Available in 2 versions:
  Coupling version without cable entry.
  Version with coupling frame allowing the entry of cables.
- Separation of 17 mm between 2 coupled enclosures, allowing full opening of the doors.
- Allows lateral coupling of 2 enclosures.
- These frames allow the door to open to 120°.
- Material: Fiberglass-reinforced polyester, self-extinguishing
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529



Supply:
Set of 4 spacers and their fixings. Mounting by screws, included

Coupling spacers


NSYAEUBUSC

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 coupling spacers	**NSYAEUBUSC**

Coupling frame


NSYAEUBU41SC

Characteristics	References
Coupling frame, 435 x 185 mm	**NSYAEUBU41SC**
Coupling frame, 635 x 185 mm	**NSYAEUBU61SC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

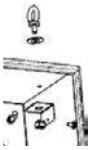
Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Eyebolts



NSYAELYTCRG8

- Set of two M8 eyebolts. They are fixed directly to the body of the floor-standing enclosure. Cannot be installed with the canopy in place or if it is planned to put one.
- Material: Zinc-coated molded steel
- Maximum load: 200 kg per enclosure when slinging at 60°



Supply:
Reinforcing brackets attached to the rings
(these brackets also act as a drilling template)

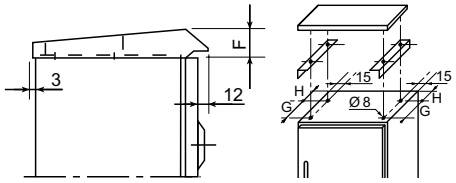
Characteristics	References
Set of 2 M8 eyebolts	**NSYAELYTCRG8**

Protection canopy



NSYTJ2015

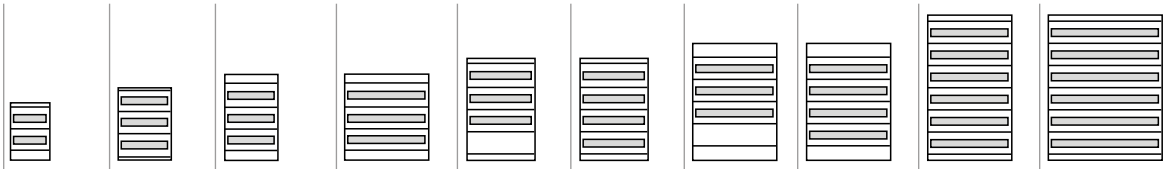
- Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure by 4 M6 screws.
- Material: Sheet steel
- Finish: Epoxy-polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	References
Protection canopy	200	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ2015**
Protection canopy	250	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ2515**
Protection canopy	300	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ3015**
Protection canopy	400	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ4015**
Protection canopy	500	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ5015**
Protection canopy	500	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ5020**
Protection canopy	600	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ6020**
Protection canopy	250	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ2520**
Protection canopy	300	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ3020**
Protection canopy	400	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ4020**
Protection canopy	800	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ8020**
Protection canopy	400	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ4025**
Protection canopy	500	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ5025**
Protection canopy	600	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ6025**
Protection canopy	800	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ8025**
Protection canopy	600	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ6030**
Protection canopy	800	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ8030**
Protection canopy	1000	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ10030**
Protection canopy	1200	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ12030**
Protection canopy	600	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ6040**
Protection canopy	800	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ8040**
Protection canopy	1000	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ10040**
Protection canopy	1200	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ12040**

Number of modules per chassis** (every 18 mm)



Chassis reference	NSYDLM24	NSYDLM48	NSYDLM48P	NSYDLM84P	NSYDLM66	NSYDLM88	NSYDLM84	NSYDLM112	NSYDLM168	NSYDLM240
Enclosure height (mm)	400	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	1000	1000
Enclosure width (mm)	300	400	400	600	500	500	600	600	600	800
Number of rows	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	6
Modules per row	12	16	16	28	22	22	28	28	28	39
Total n. of modules	24	48	48	84	66	88	84	112	168	234

Note:
References **NSYDLM48**, **NSYDLM48P** and **NSYDLM84P**, the central row cannot receive modules at the height of the lock (check our technical instructions) when installed at the front of the enclosure. In this case, 1 module is sealed up. ** DLM modular chassis. The provided dimensions are with the modular chassis, which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

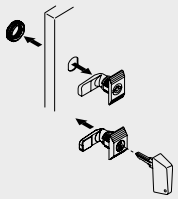
Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Lock for Spacial CRN enclosure

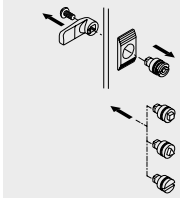
- **NSYCDB3** 3 mm Ø standard double-bar lock.
- By fixing the wing nut to the lock, the double-bar lock becomes a handle lock.
- Operation using:
  wing key ref.: **NSYDBP**
  key **NSYLDB5** (according to DIN 43668)
- **NSYTDBCRN** delivered with 1 metal key



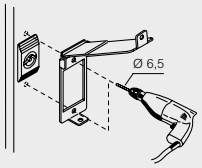
Lock change



Insert change



NSYKPLM padlock assembly



Inserts


NSYTDBCRN


NSYTC6CRN


NSYTT6CRN


NSYTC7CRN


NSYTT7CRN


NSYTC8CRN


NSYTT8CRN

Characteristics	Key references	References
3-mm double-bar	NSYLDB5	**NSYTDBCRN**
6 mm square	NSYLC7	**NSYTC6CRN**
7 mm square	NSYLC7	**NSYTC7CRN**
8 mm square	NSYLC8	**NSYTC8CRN**
6.5 mm triangular	NSYLT8	**NSYTT6CRN**
7 mm triangular	NSYLT8	**NSYTT7CRN**
8 mm triangular	NSYLT8	**NSYTT8CRN**
Screw driver lock		**NSYAEDLSD**

Keys


NSYLDB5


NSYLC8


NSYLT8

- Insert without keys (unless indicated)

Characteristics	References
Metal key for 5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYLDB5**
Metal key for 7 mm square insert	**NSYLC7**
Metal key for 8 mm square insert	**NSYLC8**
Metal key for 8 mm triangle insert	**NSYLT8**

Complete locks


NSYCL405CRN


NSYCLL405CRN

Characteristics	References
Complete manual handle lock, operated with key 405	**NSYCL405CRN**
Complete manual handle lock, operated with key 220	**NSYCL220CRN**
Complete metal lock, operated with key 405E	**NSYCLL405CRN**

Padlocks


NSYKPLM


NSYCBCCRN

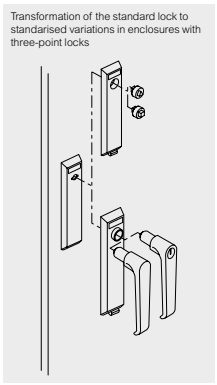
Characteristics	References
Padlock device for WM enclosures, Ø 8 mm	**NSYKPLM**
Padlock for Spacial CRN enclosure, Ø 7.5 mm / Ø 10 mm	**NSYCBCCRN**

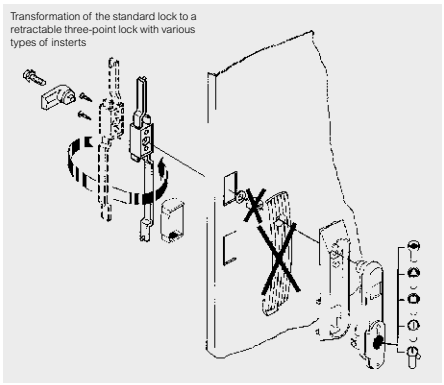
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Lock for Spacial CRNG enclosure (three-point lock)

- Standard 5-mm double-bar lock for CRNG models.
- Operation using: Key **NSYLDB5** (according to DIN 43668)





Transformation of the standard lock to standarised variations in enclosures with three-point locks


NSYTC6ML

Type of insert	Key references	References
6 mm square	NSYLC7	**NSYTC6ML**
7 mm square	NSYLC7	**NSYTC7ML**
8 mm square	NSYLC8	**NSYTC8ML**
7 mm side triangle	NSYLT8	**NSYTT7ML**
8 mm side triangle	NSYLT8	**NSYTT8ML**

Handle locks for transformation of the standard lock to standarised variations in enclosures with three-point locks


NSYTL405SML

Characteristics	References
Handle lock	**NSYTSML**
Handle lock operated using key 405 (included)	**NSYTL405SML**

Transformation of the standard lock to a retractable three-point lock with various types of insterts


NSYTEL405ML

Characteristics	Key references	References
Key operated bar lock	NSYLDB5	**NSYTEDB5ML**
8 mm square lock	NSYLC8	**NSYTEC8ML**
7 mm side triangle lock	NSYLT8	**NSYTET7ML**
8 mm side triangle lock	NSYLT8	**NSYTET8ML**
Lock operated with key type 405		**NSYTEL405ML**
Lock operated with reinforced key		**NSYTERML**

Keys

- Insert without keys (unless indicated)


NSYLDB5


NSYLC8


NSYLT8

Characteristics	References
Metal key for 5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYLDB5**
Metal key for 7 mm square insert	**NSYLC7**
Metal key for 8 mm square insert	**NSYLC8**
Metal key for 8 mm triangle insert	**NSYLT8**

Padlocking accessories

- Padlocking system, positioned around the long rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures, to block access to the lock, for a Ø 9 mm padlock.


NSYBCPL

Characteristics	References
Padlock device for large rectangular escucheon of PLM 108 and PL	**NSYBCPL**

- Padlocking system, to block access to the retractable handle, for a Ø 9 mm padlock.


NSYBCME

Characteristics	References
Spacial SFX - SMX enclosures - padlocking device for retractable handle	**NSYBCME**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Standard cable gland plates

- The cable gland plate for Spacial CRN guarantees water and dust tightness.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Installation: Fixing with screws, it is flattened with the body
- Type E: Enclosure with 2 entries

Supply:
Included as a standard with the Spacial CRN enclosure It is delivered with a separate seal: It allows easy cut-outs with no risk of damaging the seal and can be easily repainted


NSYTLCRNO

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	To be coupled with entry	References
Standard cable gland plate	200	150	0	**NSYTLCRNO**
Standard cable gland plate	250	150/200	A	**NSYTLCRNA**
Standard cable gland plate	300	150/200	B	**NSYTLCRNB**
Standard cable gland plate	400/500	150	B	**NSYTLCRNB**
Standard cable gland plate	400	200/250	C	**NSYTLCRNC**
Standard cable gland plate	500/600	200/250/300	D	**NSYTLCRND**
Standard cable gland plate	800	200/250/300	E	**NSYTLCRNC**

Insulated cable gland plates

- With a polyurethane sealing gasket.
- Excellent thermal resistance.
- Pre-marked holes for cable entrie plates.
- Material: Self-extinguishing ABS with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Installation: Pre-marked holes with diameter Pg for coupling of cable glands, membrane glands, tubes, etc
- For type E cable entry, use two **NSYTSACRNC**.

Fig. 1

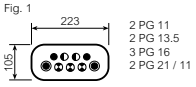


Fig. 2

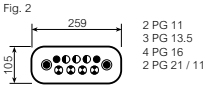


Fig. 3

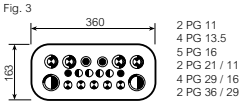
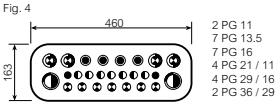


Fig. 4



For more details see page 71

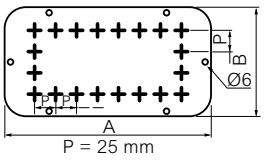

NSYTSACRNA

Characteristics	Fig.	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	To be coupled with entry	References
Insulated cable gland plate	1	250	150/200	A	**NSYTSACRNA**
Insulated cable gland plate	2	300	150/200	B	**NSYTSACRNB**
Insulated cable gland plate	3	400/500	150	B	**NSYTSACRNB**
Insulated cable gland plate	3	400	200/250	C	**NSYTSACRNC**
Insulated cable gland plate	4	500/600	200/250/300	D	**NSYTSACRND**
Insulated cable gland plate	3	800	200/250/300	E (2)	**NSYTSACRNC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Standard cable gland plates



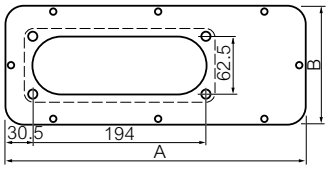
- Cable entries
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Surface with a grid pattern in 25 mm intervals to facilitate perforation, fixing with screws

Supply:
Standard supply with
the Spacial CRNG enclosures


NSYTLG

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	To be coupled with entry	Dimensions A x B (mm)	References
Standard cable gland plate	600	400	G	495 x 220	**NSYTLG**
Standard cable gland plate	800	300-400	H (2 entries)	345 x 130	**NSYTLD**
Standard cable gland plate	1000-1200	300-400	H (2 entries)	445 x 130	**NSYTLE**

Cable gland plates for membrane glands



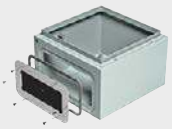
- Cable entries
- FL21 cut-outs
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: The membranes are built to accommodate water and dust tight cable entries in insulated material (flame classification V0), guaranteeing IP65 (to be ordered separately), IP 65 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Fixing with screws


NSYTLG2FL

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	To be coupled with entry	Dimensions A x B (mm)	References
For membrane glands	600	400	G	495 x 220	**NSYTLG2FL**
For membrane glands	800	300-400	H (2 entries)	345 x 130	**NSYTLDFL**
For membrane glands	1000-1200	300-400	H (2 entries)	445 x 130	**NSYTLEFL**

FlexiCable

Mount FlexiCable on your CRN enclosure.



Create a hole with a screw driver.



Push the cable through FlexiCable and finish-off your installation.



- FlexiCable is an innovative cable gland plate for simple and fast cable entrance. There is no need to drill holes: The creation of the cable entrances takes a few seconds.
  Cable diameter: Up to 26 mm.
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Installation options: Replaces cable gland plate (S3D or CRN-G) or directly on enclosure
- Other characteristics: Exists in 5 sizes matching 46 sizes (132 models) of Spacial S3D steel wall-mounted enclosures
  Fire resistant 650 °C following IEC 60695-2-11
  Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1

Supply:
1 metal frame with pre-mounted membrane, 1 gasket, Fixing hardware


NSYTLGME

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Dimensions A x B (mm)	Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)	References
FlexiCable	600	400	495 x 220	428 x 153	**NSYTLGME**
FlexiCable	800	300-400	345 x 130	-	**NSYTLDME**
FlexiCable	1000-1200	300-400	445 x 130	-	**NSYTLEME**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Internal door

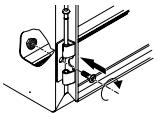
- Locking with 3-mm double-bar lock.
- The internal door can be installed directly on the front face of the enclosure or on the step slides (not supplied as standard).
- To mount an inner door and a mounting plate at the same time on the step slides is possible as standard.
- Incompatible with the installation of the door stop and door switch.
- For further details, please consult us.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 30 kg/m²

Note:
(1) Equipped with welded vertical profiles in order to facilitate cable management.


NSYPIN43

Characteristics	High (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Internal door	400	300	**NSYPIN43**
Internal door	500	400	**NSYPIN54**
Internal door	600	400	**NSYPIN64**
Internal door	700	500	**NSYPIN75**
Internal door	800	600	**NSYPIN86** (1)
Internal door	1000	600	**NSYPIN106** (1)
Internal door	1000	800	**NSYPIN108** (1)
Internal door	1200	600	**NSYPIN126**
Internal door	1200	800	**NSYPIN128** (1)

Door hinges



- Captive pin, indexed by a spring.
- Material: Zamak body for ref **NSYAEDH180S3D**, treated sheet-steel body for ref. **NSYAEDH120S3D**, aluminum pin
- Maximum load: For the 180° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 20 kg/m²
- For the 120° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 50 kg/m²

Supply:
Set of 1 hinge, delivered with fixings


NSYAEDH180S3D


NSYAEDH120S3D

Characteristics	References
180° hinge for CRNG enclosure	**NSYAEDH180S3D**
Standard 120° hinge for CRNG	**NSYAEDH120S3D**

Mounting rail



- Accessory designed to optimize the available space in the enclosure.
- It is intended for the installation of switchgear complementing the chassis.
- Mounting possible after installing the mounting plate.
- It is mounted horizontally, with a single screw, on the side panels.
- Door switch mounting option.
- It is possible to vertically fasten **NSYSLCR●●** light cross-rails (description on page 276) and **NSYSQCR●●** quick-fixing cross-rails (description on page 274).
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Maximum load: Static load: 6 kg (sides) and 1,5 kg (top); Dynamic load (transport horizontally): 2 kg according to ASTM D-4169-16
- Installation: In order to ensure the electrical continuity in all cases we recommend using an earthing cable **NSYEL●●●D6** or **NSYEL●●●D8**, see page 323









Supply:
Set of 2 cross-rails


NSYSUCR200WM

Characteristics	Enclosure depth (mm)	References
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	200	**NSYSUCR200WM**
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	250	**NSYSUCR250WM**
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	300	**NSYSUCR300WM**
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	400	**NSYSUCR400WM**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Dimensions

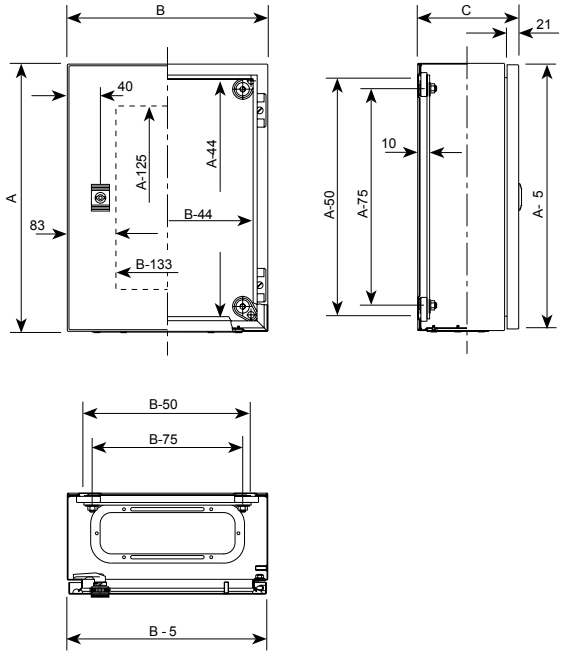


Fig. 1

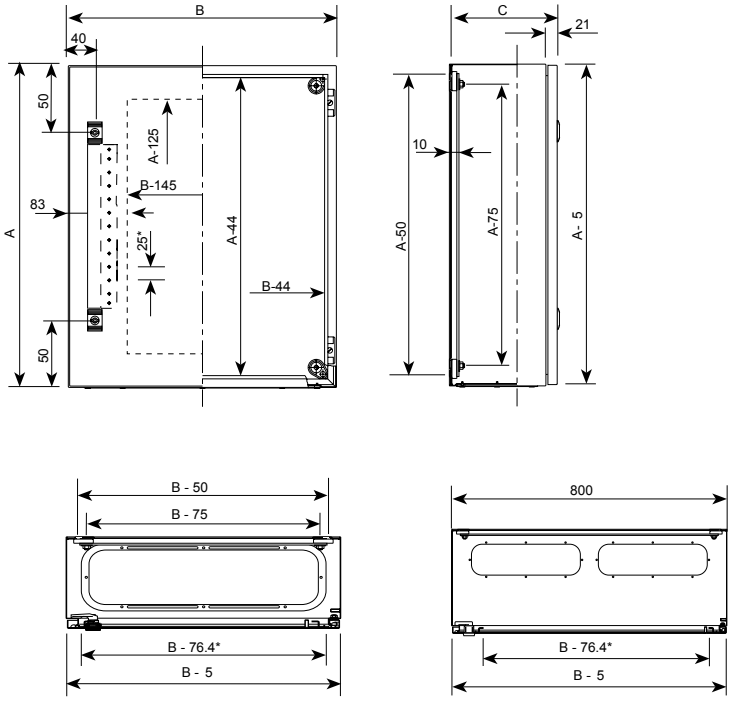
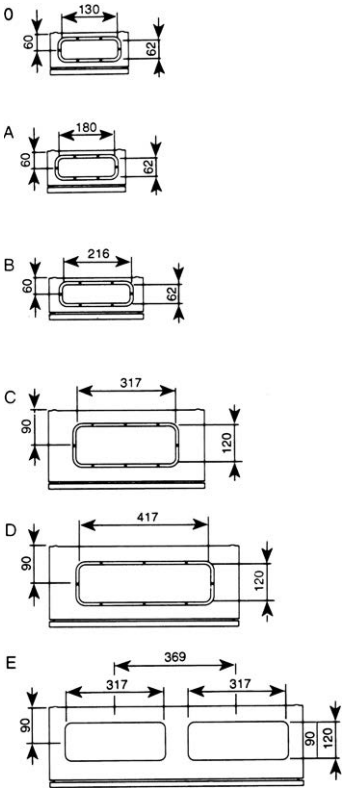


Fig. 2

A: Enclosure height
B: Enclosure width
C: Enclosure depth

Spacial CRN cable entry dimensions and type



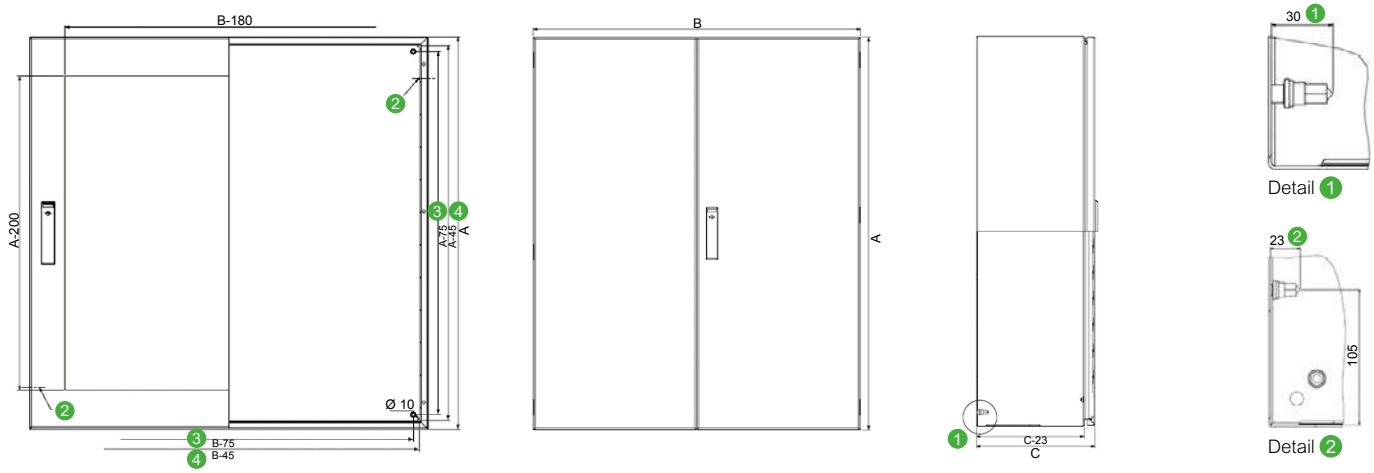
None of the T glazed-door enclosures have door reinforcement profiles.

Our DXF diagrams and technical instruction sheets can be downloaded from our websites.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

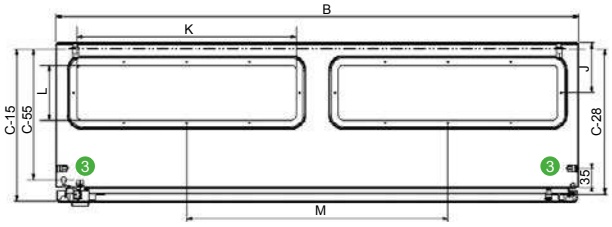
Dimensions

A: Enclosure height, B: Enclosure width, C: Enclosure depth

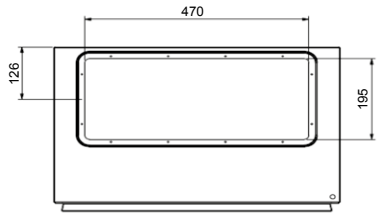


Dimensions of enclosure (mm)					
Width (B)	Depth (C)	J	K	L	M
600	300-400	126	470	195	-
800	300-400	95	320	105	400
1000 (5)	300	125	420	105	500
1000	300-400	95	420	105	500
1200	300	95	420	105	500
	400	125	420	105	600

1 Four M8 x 25 back studs
2 Two M6 x 17.5 earth studs
3 Spacing between the studs
4 Spacing between the perforations for direct fixing
5 Only models 1400 x 1000 x 300



Cable entry type H: Enclosure width ≥ 800 mm.



Cable entry type G: Enclosure width 600 mm.

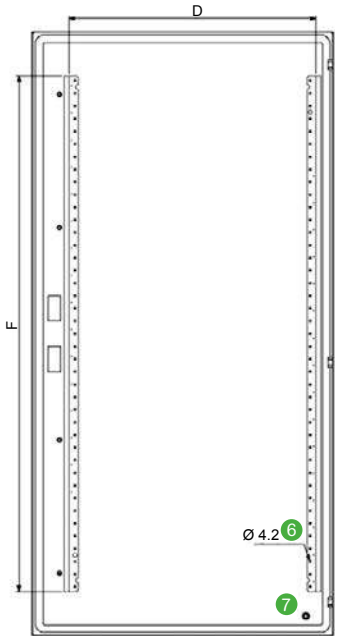
Dimensions of the door-reinforcement profiles, the T doors only include vertical profiles

1-door enclosure		Reinforcement profile	
Height (A)	Width (B)	F	D
800	600	620	487
1000	600	820	487
	800	820	687
1200	600	1020	480
	800	1020	687

2-door enclosure		Reinforcement profile			
		Rt. Door		Lft. Door	
Height (A)	Width (B)	F	D	F	D
800	1000	620	387	620	437
	1200	620	487	620	537
1000	1000	820	387	820	437
	1200	820	487	820	537
1200	1000	1020	387	1020	437
	1200	1020	487	1020	537
1400	1000	1020	387	1020	437

6 25-mm passage
7 1 M6 x 17.5 earth stud

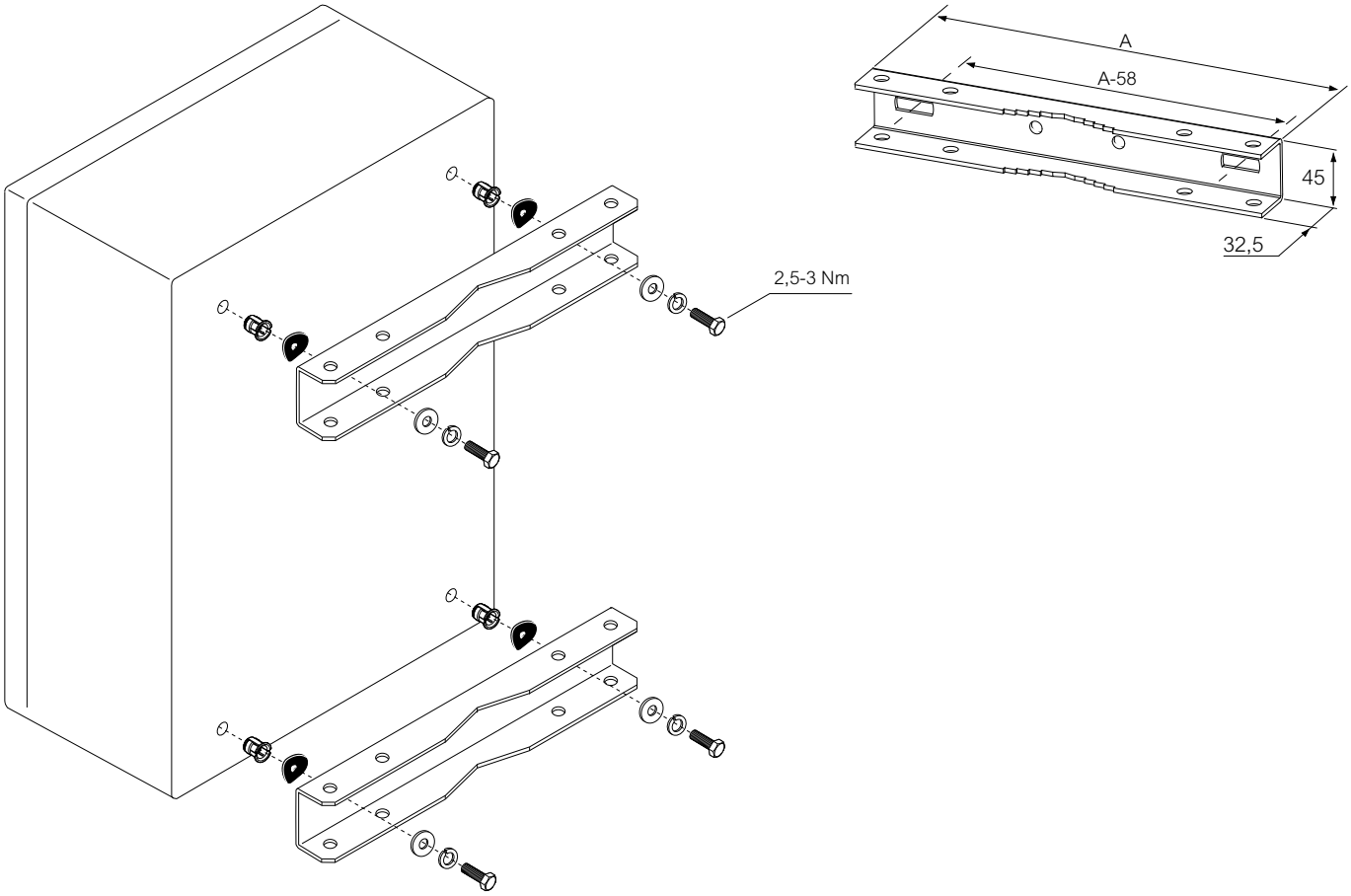
Download our DXF diagrams from our website.

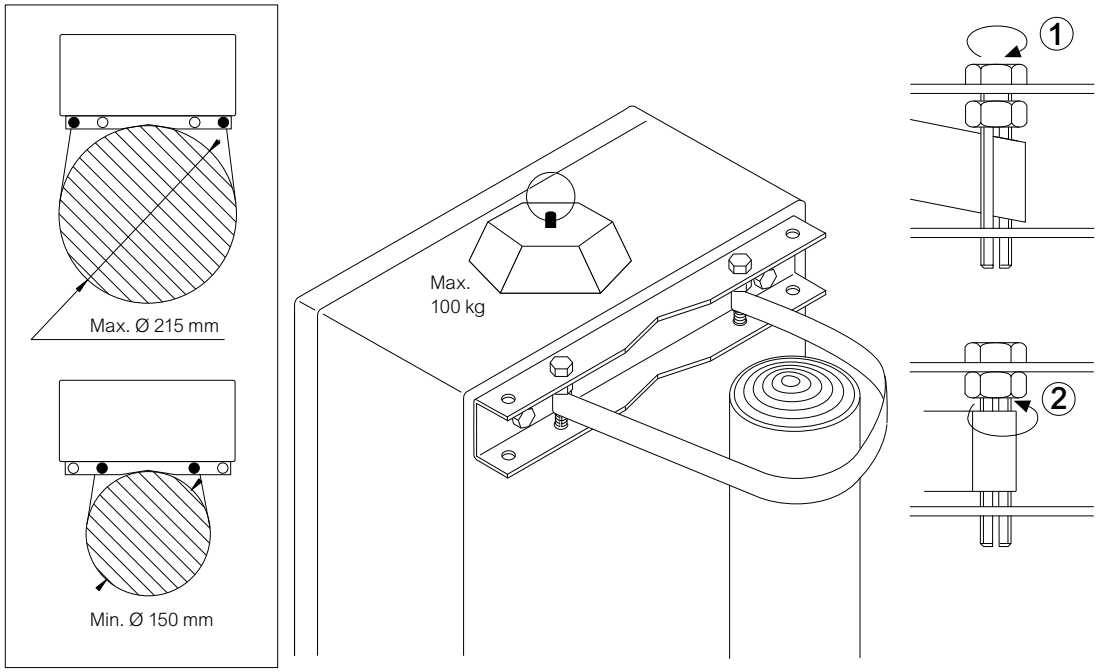


Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Post-fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure





Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Insulated cable gland plates

Fig. 1

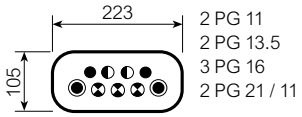


Fig. 2

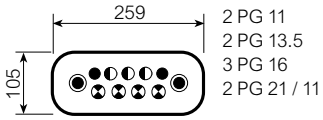


Fig. 3

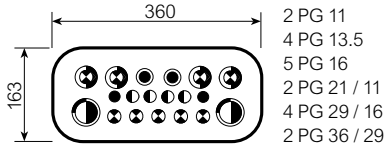
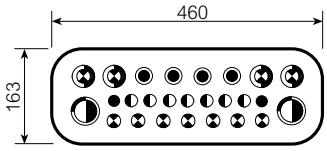
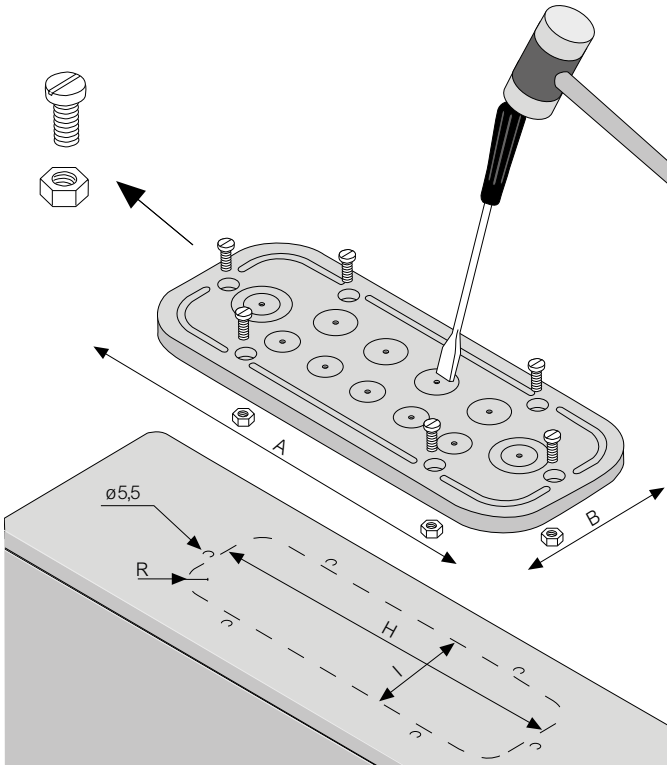


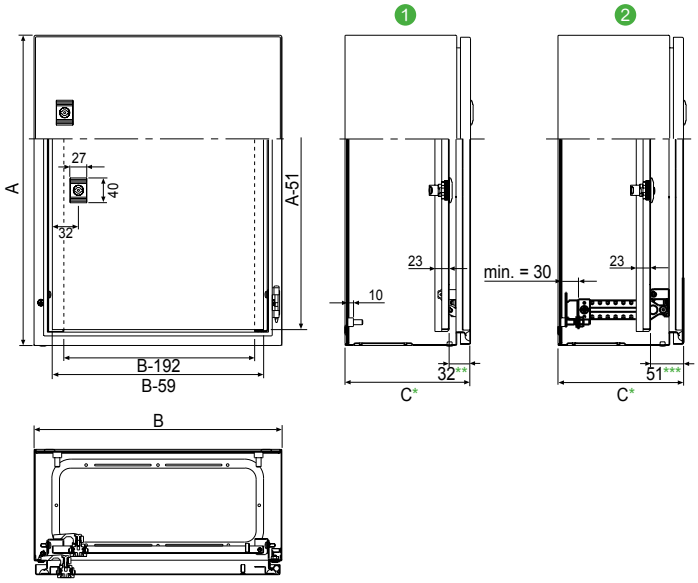
Fig. 4





- PG 11 (18,6 mm)
- PG 16 (20,4 mm)
- PG 16 /22,5 mm)
- PG 21 / 11 (28.3 / 18.6 mm)
- PG 29 / 16 (37 / 22.5 mm)
- PG 36 / 29 (47 / 37 mm)

Internal door



1 **NSYPIN●●●** internal door fixed directly to the enclosure.
2 **NSYPIN●●●** internal door fixed to the adjustable **NSYSDCR** support. In this case, both the internal door and the mounting plate may be depth adjustable.

* Dimension C according to general table on page 48.
** Except H 1200 x W 600: 38.3.
*** Except H 1200 x W 600: 59 and H 1200 x W 800: 50

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

The steel enclosure with the greatest range of available dimensions on the market!

This range can be configured according to your needs

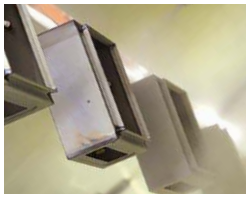
4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



Service life

- Quality of the welding and the painting.



Personnel safety

- Earthing studs welded to the body and door.



Component protection

- Water and dust tightness and impact resistance.
- EMC and ATEX offer.



Added value to your work

- Quality and aesthetics.



Increased choice

- Large range of universal dimensions.
- Application offer with special dimensions.



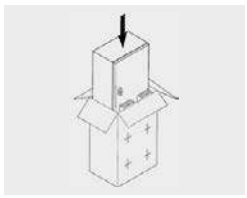
Easy equipping

- 4 10 mm shouldered welded studs.
- Broad range of mounting plates.
- Broad range of cable gland plates.
- Cable guides welded to the door from the height of 400 mm.



Easy maintenance

- Removable hinges.
- 1-lock system for heights below 600 mm.
- 3-point lock for heights from 600 mm.



Easy handling

- Reusable, eco-friendly packaging.
- No sharp edges.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



S3D

Characteristics	Spacial S3D
	Three steel enclosure configurations are available: • Enclosure with plain door. • Enclosure with plain door delivered with a galvanized plain mounting plate, not installed. • Enclosure with glazed door, 4 mm-thick Securit® glass.
Personnel protection	• Earth connection: Spacial S3D steel enclosures are equipped with M6 x 16 earth studs welded in the body and the door for equipotential connection. Earth braid to be ordered separately (see page 323). • Closing the enclosure: The enclosures are equipped from the height of 600 mm with three locking points with linkage, with a single control point, helping prevent the enclosures from being left ajar. Locks and inserts, page 85.
Material	Steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
Color	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	• IP66 for the single-door enclosures and IP55 for the double-door enclosures, according to IEC 60529. • cUL : Types 4, 4x and 13 for single-door enclosure and 12 and 13
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 for the plain-door enclosures and IK08 for the glazed-door enclosures according to IEC 62262 Types 4, 4X and 13 for single-door and Types 12 and 13 according UL508A and CAN C22.2 No 14
Standards	Compliance with enclosure standards IEC 62208 The Spacial S3D wall-mounted enclosures are compliant with the RoHS directive
Certifications (see page 712)	• UL (cULus), BVM, DNV, LR. For Atex see page 496 • Types 4, 4X and 13 for the single-door enclosures and Types 12, 13 for the double-door enclosures. according to UL508A. Information on NEMA and UL classification on page 717 and 718 **Nuclear decontamination: RAL 7035 grey and AFNOR A550 tests available on demand.** **More information on painting properties on page 719 and 720** • Seismic behavior: 2.5G or 3G (details page 104)
Fixing	4 (or 6 studs for widths 1000 and 1200 (see page 102 and 103)) M8 x 25 collared studs for installing mounting plates and step slides, leaving a space of 10 mm behind them.
Supply	**Body** • Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile with double fold. **Flat rear** • M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure • Cable gland plate with marking for easy drilling and to enable the maximum access surface; Delivered with the enclosure. This plate is flush with the body of the enclosure (detail and other options on page 89) • Direct wall-mounted (4 Ø 10 holes for the sealing plugs for the the IP) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see page 79) **Door** • Wall-mounted enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard • Polyurethane door gasket • M6 x 16 earthing screws for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure • Easily removable and reversible, with 20 mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges (from the height of 800 mm) • Door opening to 180° with optional hinges (page 88) • For heights from 600 mm, three locking points with linkage, with a single control point. Simple reversal of linkage. Maximum load: 50 kg/m² • A handle is delivered which provides 2 functions: - Operating key - Tool for loosening the stud protection caps. This handle can be solidly attached to the locking system by means of a captive element • Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm: - 2 vertical rails from the height of 400 mm - 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from the width of 800 mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3D Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

- Ingress protection rating: IP66 for the single-door enclosures and IP55 for the double-door enclosures, according to IEC 60529.
- Rating according UL50E: Types 4, 4X and 13 for single-door enclosures and Types 12 and 13 for double-door enclosures.





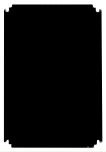


Dimensions [1]						Door			Mounting plates		
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	IP	Weight (kg) [2]	Plain without mounting plate	Plain with mounting plate	Glazed without mounting plate	Plain	Silkscreened [3]	Microperforated
300	200	150	1	66	3.02	**NSYS3D3215**	**NSYS3D3215P**	-	**NSYMM32**	-	**NSYMF32**
300	250	150	1	66	3.48	**NSYS3D32515**	**NSYS3D32515P**	**NSYS3D32515T**	**NSYMM3025**	-	-
300	300	150	1	66	3.90	**NSYS3D3315**	**NSYS3D3315P**	**NSYS3D3315T**	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**
300	300	200	1	66	4.50	**NSYS3D3320**	**NSYS3D3320P**	**NSYS3D3320T**	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**
300	400	150	1	66	4.82	**NSYS3D3415**	**NSYS3D3415P**	**NSYS3D3415T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
300	400	200	1	66	5.60	**NSYS3D3420**	**NSYS3D3420P**	**NSYS3D3420T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
400	300	150	1	66	4.90	**NSYS3D4315**	**NSYS3D4315P**	**NSYS3D4315T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
400	300	200	1	66	5.00	**NSYS3D4320**	**NSYS3D4320P**	**NSYS3D4320T**	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
400	400	200	1	66	6.50	**NSYS3D4420**	**NSYS3D4420P**	**NSYS3D4420T**	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**	**NSYMF44**
400	600	200	1	66	10.50	**NSYS3D4620**	**NSYS3D4620P**	**NSYS3D4620T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
400	600	250	1	66	12.00	**NSYS3D4625**	**NSYS3D4625P**	**NSYS3D4625T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
500	300	200	1	66	7.50	**NSYS3D5320**	**NSYS3D5320P**	**NSYS3D5320T**	**NSYMM53**	**NSYMS53**	**NSYMF53**
500	400	200	1	66	9.30	**NSYS3D5420**	**NSYS3D5420P**	**NSYS3D5420T**	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**
500	400	250	1	66	10.20	**NSYS3D5425**	**NSYS3D5425P**	**NSYS3D5425T**	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**
500	500	200	1	66	11.18	**NSYS3D5520**	**NSYS3D5520P**	**NSYS3D5520T**	**NSYMM55**	**NSYMS55**	**NSYMF55**
500	500	250	1	66	12.06	**NSYS3D5525**	**NSYS3D5525P**	**NSYS3D5525T**	**NSYMM55**	**NSYMS55**	**NSYMF55**
600	400	200	1	66	11.00	**NSYS3D6420**	**NSYS3D6420P**	**NSYS3D6420T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
600	400	250	1	66	12.00	**NSYS3D6425**	**NSYS3D6425P**	**NSYS3D6425T**	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
600	500	250	1	66	16.20	**NSYS3D6525**	**NSYS3D6525P**	**NSYS3D6525T**	**NSYMM65**	-	**NSYMF65**
600	600	200	1	66	14.00	**NSYS3D6620**	**NSYS3D6620P**	**NSYS3D6620T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	600	250	1	66	15.00	**NSYS3D6625**	**NSYS3D6625P**	**NSYS3D6625T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	600	300	1	66	17.00	**NSYS3D6630**	**NSYS3D6630P**	**NSYS3D6630T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	600	400	1	66	19.00	**NSYS3D6640**	**NSYS3D6640P**	**NSYS3D6640T**	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**
600	800	300	1	66	25.50	**NSYS3D6830**	**NSYS3D6830P**	**NSYS3D6830T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
700	500	250	1	66	15.00	**NSYS3D7525**	**NSYS3D7525P**	**NSYS3D7525T**	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**
800	600	200	1	66	21.00	**NSYS3D8620**	**NSYS3D8620P**	**NSYS3D8620T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	600	250	1	66	23.00	**NSYS3D8625**	**NSYS3D8625P**	**NSYS3D8625T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	600	300	1	66	25.00	**NSYS3D8630**	**NSYS3D8630P**	**NSYS3D8630T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	600	400	1	66	29.00	**NSYS3D8640**	**NSYS3D8640P**	**NSYS3D8640T**	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
800	800	250	1	66	30.00	**NSYS3D8825**	**NSYS3D8825P**	**NSYS3D8825T**	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**
800	800	300	1	66	32.00	**NSYS3D8830**	**NSYS3D8830P**	**NSYS3D8830T**	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**
800	1000	300	1	66	38.00	**NSYS3D81030**	**NSYS3D81030P**	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
800	1000	300	2	55	43.50	**NSYS3D81030D**	**NSYS3D81030DP**	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
800	1200	300	2	55	46.00	**NSYS3D81230D**	**NSYS3D81230DP**	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**
1000	600	250	1	66	28.00	**NSYS3D10625**	**NSYS3D10625P**	**NSYS3D10625T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**
1000	600	300	1	66	30.60	**NSYS3D10630**	**NSYS3D10630P**	**NSYS3D10630T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**
1000	600	400	1	66	33.00	**NSYS3D10640**	**NSYS3D10640P**	**NSYS3D10640T**	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**
1000	800	250	1	66	35.00	**NSYS3D10825**	**NSYS3D10825P**	**NSYS3D10825T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
1000	800	300	1	66	38.00	**NSYS3D10830**	**NSYS3D10830P**	**NSYS3D10830T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
1000	800	400	1	66	42.00	**NSYS3D10840**	**NSYS3D10840P**	**NSYS3D10840T**	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**
1000	1000	300	1	66	46.00	**NSYS3D101030**	**NSYS3D101030P**	**NSYS3D101030T**	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**
1000	1000	300	2	55	46.00	**NSYS3D101030D**	**NSYS3D101030DP**	**NSYS3D101030DT**	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**
1000	1200	300	2	55	53.00	**NSYS3D101230D**	**NSYS3D101230DP**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1000	1200	400	2	55	60.00	**NSYS3D101240D**	**NSYS3D101240DP**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	600	300	1	66	37.00	**NSYS3D12630**	**NSYS3D12630P**	**NSYS3D12630T**	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**
1200	600	400	1	66	42.00	**NSYS3D12640**	**NSYS3D12640P**	**NSYS3D12640T**	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**
1200	800	300	1	66	45.00	**NSYS3D12830**	**NSYS3D12830P**	**NSYS3D12830T**	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**
1200	800	400	1	66	49.00	**NSYS3D12840**	**NSYS3D12840P**	**NSYS3D12840T**	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**
1200	1000	300	1	66	53.00	**NSYS3D121030**	**NSYS3D121030P**	**NSYS3D121030T**	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	1000	300	2	55	54.00	**NSYS3D121030D**	**NSYS3D121030DP**	**NSYS3D121030DT**	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	1000	400	2	55	61.00	**NSYS3D121040D**	**NSYS3D121040DP**	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**
1200	1200	300	2	55	64.00	**NSYS3D121230D**	**NSYS3D121230DP**	-	**NSYMM1212**	-	2x **NSYMF126** [4]
1200	1200	400	2	55	90.00	**NSYS3D121240D**	**NSYS3D121240DP**	-	**NSYMM1212**	-	2x **NSYMF126** [4]
1400	1000	300	2	55	80.00	**NSYS3D141030D**	**NSYS3D141030DP**	-	**NSYMM1410**	-	-

[1] For other dimensions, see our application offer, page 16.
[2] Enclosure without mounting plate.
[3] In inverted use, the marking is inverted.
[4] Order **NSYCRNGSDR** for double mounting of the mounting plates
[5] Order nuts ref. **NSYAMCSF**. Steel siderail ref. **NSYMDVR12**.
[6] When width ≥ 1000 ref. **NSYEMR** is mandatory (see on page 102).
[7] Possible assembling to ref. **NSYDLM84** or **NSYDLM112**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

- For other dimensions, see our application offer.
- Enclosure without mounting plate.
- In inverted use of silkscreened mounting plates, the marking is inverted.

			Modular mounting plate				Cross-rails		Dimensions [1]		
											
Telequick	Bakelite	Modules	Modular chassis DLM Steel	Modular chassis DLA Insulated	DIN rail chassis	Typ	Aluminum vertical rails [5]	Door cross-rails	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYMR32	NSYMB32	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	300	200	150
NSYMR3025	NSYMB3025	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	300	250	150
NSYMR33	NSYMB33	-	-	-	NSYMD33	B	NSYMDVR3	-	300	300	150
NSYMR33	NSYMB33	-	-	-	NSYMD33	B	NSYMDVR3	-	300	300	200
NSYMR34	NSYMB43	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	300	400	150
NSYMR34	NSYMB43	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR3	-	300	400	200
NSYMR43	NSYMB43	24	NSYDLM24	-	NSYMD43	B	NSYMDVR4	-	400	300	150
NSYMR43	NSYMB43	24	NSYDLM24	NSYDLA24G	NSYMD43	B	NSYMDVR4	-	400	300	200
NSYMR44	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR4	NSYTFPCRN4	400	400	200
NSYMR46	NSYMB64	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR4	NSYTFPCRN6	400	600	200
NSYMR46	NSYMB64	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR4	NSYTFPCRN6	400	600	250
NSYMR53	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	-	500	300	200
NSYMR54	NSYMB54	48	NSYDLM48	NSYDLA48G	NSYMD54	B	NSYMDVR5	NSYTFPCRN4	500	400	200
NSYMR54	NSYMB54	48	NSYDLM48	-	NSYMD54	B	NSYMDVR5	NSYTFPCRN4	500	400	250
NSYMR55	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	NSYTFPCRN5	500	500	200
NSYMR55	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR5	NSYTFPCRN5	500	500	250
NSYMR64	NSYMB64	48	NSYDLM48P	NSYDLA48PG	NSYMD64	B	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN4	600	400	200
NSYMR64	NSYMB64	48	NSYDLM48P	NSYDLA48PG	NSYMD64	B	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN4	600	400	250
NSYMR65	NSYMB65	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR6	-	600	500	250
NSYMR66	-	84	NSYDLM84P	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN6	600	600	200
NSYMR66	-	84	NSYDLM84P	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN6	600	600	250
NSYMR66	-	84	NSYDLM84P	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN6	600	600	300
NSYMR66	-	84	NSYDLM84P	-	NSYMD66	A	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN6	600	600	400
NSYMR68	NSYMB86	-	-	-	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR6	NSYTFPCRN8	600	800	300
NSYMR75	NSYMB75	66	NSYDLM66	NSYDLA66G	NSYMD75	B	NSYMDVR7	NSYTFPCRN5	700	500	250
NSYMR86	NSYMB86	84 [7]	NSYDLM84	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN6	800	600	200
NSYMR86	NSYMB86	112 [7]	NSYDLM112	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN6	800	600	250
NSYMR86	NSYMB86	112 [7]	NSYDLM112	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN6	800	600	300
NSYMR86	NSYMB86	112 [7]	NSYDLM112	NSYDLA84G / NSYDLA112G	NSYMD86	A	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN6	800	600	400
NSYMR88	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN8	800	800	250
NSYMR88	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN8	800	800	300
NSYMR810	NSYMB108	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	NSYTFPCRN10	800	1000	300
NSYMR810	NSYMB108	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR8	-	800	1000	300
2x NSYMR86 (4)	2x NSYMB86 [4]	-	-	-	2x NSYMD86 [4]	A	NSYMDVR8	-	800	1200	300
NSYMR106	NSYMB106	168	NSYDLM168	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN6	1000	600	250
NSYMR106	NSYMB106	168	NSYDLM168	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN6	1000	600	300
NSYMR106	NSYMB106	168	NSYDLM168	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN6	1000	600	400
NSYMR108	NSYMB108	234	NSYDLM240	NSYDLA234G	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN8	1000	800	250
NSYMR108	NSYMB108	234	NSYDLM240	NSYDLA234G	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN8	1000	800	300
NSYMR108	NSYMB108	234	NSYDLM240	NSYDLA234G	NSYMD108	A	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN8	1000	800	400
NSYMR1012 [6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	NSYTFPCRN10	1000	1000	300
NSYMR1012 [6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	1000	1000	300
NSYMR1012 [6]	NSYMB1210	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	1000	1200	300
NSYMR1012 [6]	NSYMB1210	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR10	-	1000	1200	400
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	1200	600	300
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	1200	600	400
NSYMR128	-	-	-	-	NSYMD128	A	NSYMDVR12	NSYTFPCRN8	1200	800	300
NSYMR128	-	-	-	-	NSYMD128	A	NSYMDVR12	NSYTFPCRN8	1200	800	400
NSYMR1210 [6]	NSYMB1210	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	NSYTFPCRN10	1200	1000	300
NSYMR1210 [6]	NSYMB1210	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	1200	1000	300
NSYMR1210 [6]	NSYMB1210	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	1200	1000	400
2x NSYMR126 [4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	1200	1200	300
2x NSYMR126 [4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	NSYMDVR12	-	1200	1200	400
NSYMR1410 [6]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1400	1000	300

Wall fixing lugs: page 79
Steel: **NSYAEFPFSC**
Stainless-steel: **NSYAEFPFXSC**

Reinforcement for heavy loads: page 79
NSYAEFAHLBSC
Locking accessories: page 86

Door accessories: page 318
Clip-on nuts: page 290
Self-tapping screw: **NSYS13M5HS** / page 291

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3D Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

- Ingress protection rating: IP66 for the single-door enclosures and IP55 for the double-door enclosures, according to IEC 60529
- For other dimensions, see our application offer.
- Enclosure without mounting plate..
- In inverted use of silkscreened mounting plates, the marking is inverted.

			Electronics and networks, 19'' racks				Cable entry accessories, Cable gland plates				
											
Dimensions [1]			Fixed	No. of U	Swing	No. of U	Entry type	Standard steel	Aluminum	Steel with cut-out for FL membrane [2]	FlexiCable [6]
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)									
300	200	150	-	-	-	-	A	**NSYTLA**	**NSYTLAU**	-	-
300	250	150	-	-	-	-	A	**NSYTLA**	**NSYTLAU**	-	-
300	300	150	-	-	-	-	B	**NSYTLB**	**NSYTLBU**	**NSYTLBFL**	-
300	300	200	-	-	-	-	C	**NSYTLC**	**NSYTLCU**	**NSYTLCFL**	**NSYTLCME**
300	400	150	-	-	-	-	B	**NSYTLB**	**NSYTLBU**	**NSYTLBFL**	-
300	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**NSYTLDME**
400	300	150	-	-	-	-	B	**NSYTLB**	**NSYTLBU**	**NSYTLBFL**	-
400	300	200	-	-	-	-	C	**NSYTLC**	**NSYTLCU**	**NSYTLCFL**	**NSYTLCME**
400	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**NSYTLDME**
400	600	200	**NSYVDM8UF**	8	**NSYVDM7UP**	7	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
400	600	250	**NSYVDM8UF**	8	**NSYVDM7UP**	7	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
500	300	200	-	-	-	-	C	**NSYTLC**	**NSYTLCU**	**NSYTLCFL**	**NSYTLCME**
500	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**NSYTLDME**
500	400	250	-	-	-	-	D	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**NSYTLDME**
500	500	200	-	-	-	-	E	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	**NSYTLEME**
500	500	250	-	-	-	-	E	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	**NSYTLEME**
600	400	200	-	-	-	-	D	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**NSYTLDME**
600	400	250	-	-	-	-	D	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**NSYTLDME**
600	500	250	-	-	-	-	E	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	**NSYTLEME**
600	600	200	**NSYVDM12UF**	12	**NSYVDM11UP**	11	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
600	600	250	**NSYVDM12UF**	12	**NSYVDM11UP**	11	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
600	600	300	**NSYVDM12UF**	12	**NSYVDM11UP**	11	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
600	600	400	**NSYVDM12UF**	12	**NSYVDM11UP**	11	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
600	800	300	-	-	-	-	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	**2x NSYTLDME**
700	500	250	-	-	-	-	E	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	**NSYTLEME**
800	600	200	**NSYVDM17UF**	17	**NSYVDM16UP**	16	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
800	600	250	**NSYVDM17UF**	17	**NSYVDM16UP**	16	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
800	600	300	**NSYVDM17UF**	17	**NSYVDM16UP**	16	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
800	600	400	**NSYVDM17UF**	17	**NSYVDM16UP**	16	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
800	800	250	-	-	-	-	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
800	800	300	-	-	-	-	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
800	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
800	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
800	1200	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1000	600	250	**NSYVDM21UF**	21	**NSYVDM20UP**	20	F	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**	**NSYTLFFL**	**NSYTLFME**
1000	600	300	**NSYVDM21UF**	21	**NSYVDM20UP**	20	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
1000	600	400	**NSYVDM21UF**	21	**NSYVDM20UP**	20	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
1000	800	250	-	-	**NSYVDM20U8P**	20	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1000	800	300	-	-	**NSYVDM20U8P**	20	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1000	800	400	-	-	**NSYVDM20U8P**	20	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1000	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1000	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1000	1200	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1000	1200	400	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	600	300	-	-	-	-	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
1200	600	400	-	-	-	-	G	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**	**NSYTLG2FL** (5)	**NSYTLGME**
1200	800	300	-	-	**NSYVDM25U8P**	25	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1200	800	400	-	-	**NSYVDM25U8P**	25	D [4]	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**	**NSYTLDFL**	2x **NSYTLDME**
1200	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1000	400	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1200	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1200	1200	400	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**
1400	1000	300	-	-	-	-	E [4]	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**	**NSYTLEFL**	2x **NSYTLEME**

[1] For other dimensions, see our application offer, page 16.
[2] FL13 for entry type A and B FL21 for all other entries.
[3] To adjust the depth of the internal door, please order the step slides.
[4] 2 plates.
[5] Exists with 1 cut-out **NSYTLGFL**.
[6] Cable entry FlexiCable IP55

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Composition accessories					Plinths						
					 100 mm		 200 mm				
Internal door [3]	Step slides	Canopy	Fixing on post	Full width wall fixing lugs	Single plinths front plate [9]	Single plinths side plate [9]	Single plinths front plate [7] [9]	Single plinths side plate [7] [9]	Dimensions [1] Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
-	-	NSYTJ2015	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW20	-	-	-	-	300	200	150
-	-	NSYTJ2515	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	250	150
-	-	NSYTJ3015	NSYSFPSC30	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	300	300	150
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ3020	NSYSFPSC30	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	300	300	200
-	-	NSYTJ4015	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	300	400	150
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	300	400	200
NSYPIN43	-	NSYTJ3015	NSYSFPSC30	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	400	300	150
NSYPIN43	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ3020	NSYSFPSC30	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	400	300	200
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	400	400	200
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ6020	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	400	600	200
-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	400	600	250
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ3020	NSYSFPSC30	NSYAEFPFS3DW30	-	-	-	-	500	300	200
NSYPIN54	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	500	400	200
NSYPIN54	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ4025	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	500	400	250
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ5020	NSYSFPSC50	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	500	500	200
-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ5025	NSYSFPSC50	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	500	500	250
NSYPIN64	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ4020	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	600	400	200
NSYPIN64	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ4025	NSYSFPSC40	NSYAEFPFS3DW40	-	-	-	-	600	400	250
-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ5025	NSYSFPSC50	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	600	500	250
-	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ6020	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	600	600	200
-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	600	600	250
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200SD	600	600	300
-	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200SD	600	600	400
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	NSYSFPSC80	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200SD	600	800	300
NSYPIN75	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ5025	NSYSFPSC50	NSYAEFPFS3DW50	-	-	-	-	700	500	250
NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR200	NSYTJ6020	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	800	600	200
NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	800	600	250
NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200SD	800	600	300
NSYPIN86	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	NSYSFPSC60	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200SD	800	600	400
-	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ8025	NSYSFPSC80	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	-	-	-	-	800	800	250
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	NSYSFPSC80	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200SD	800	800	300
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	800	1000	300
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	800	1000	300
-	NSYSDCR300 [8]	NSYTJ12030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	-	-	-	-	800	1200	300
NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ6025	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	-	-	-	-	1000	600	250
NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200SD	1000	600	300
NSYPIN106	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200SD	1000	600	400
NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR250	NSYTJ8025	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	-	-	-	-	1000	800	250
NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200SD	1000	800	300
NSYPIN108	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ8040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200SD	1000	800	400
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	1000	1000	300
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	1000	1000	300
-	NSYSDCR300 [8]	NSYTJ12030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200SD	1000	1200	300
-	NSYSDCR400 [8]	NSYTJ12040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200SD	1000	1200	400
NSYPIN126	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ6030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200SD	1200	600	300
NSYPIN126	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ6040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW60	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200SD	1200	600	400
NSYPIN128	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ8030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200SD	1200	800	300
NSYPIN128	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ8040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW80	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200SD	1200	800	400
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	1200	1000	300
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	1200	1000	300
-	NSYSDCR400	NSYTJ10040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200SD	1200	1000	400
-	NSYSDCR300 [8]	NSYTJ12030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200SD	1200	1200	300
-	NSYSDCR400 [8]	NSYTJ12040	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW120	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200SD	1200	1200	400
-	NSYSDCR300	NSYTJ10030	-	NSYAEFPFS3DW100	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100SD	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200SD	1400	1000	300

[7] Also available in ventilated version with cable gland for widths of 600 and 800, see page 125.

[8] For the double mounting plates,

[9] To install the plinth to a wall-mounted enclosure, order ref. **NSYAPFWM**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3D Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Dimensions			Composition accessories				
							
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Support pillar adaption plate	Support pillar	Floor stand kit for wall-mounted 300 mm	400 mm	Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement1400 mm (1)
300	200	150	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
300	250	150	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
300	300	150	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
300	300	200	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
300	400	150	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
300	400	200	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	300	150	NSYAEFP315S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	300	200	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	400	200	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	600	200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
400	600	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
500	300	200	NSYAEFP32S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
500	400	200	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
500	400	250	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
500	500	200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
500	500	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	200	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	400	250	NSYAEFP42S3D	NSYCOCN80	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	500	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	300	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	600	400	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
600	800	300	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
700	500	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	200	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	300	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	600	400	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	800	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	800	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
800	1000	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
800	1000	300	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
800	1200	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	300	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	600	400	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	800	250	-	-	-	-	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	800	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	NSYCOCNS1400
1000	800	400	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1000	1000	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1000	1000	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1000	1200	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1000	1200	400	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1200	600	300	-	-	-	-	-
1200	600	400	-	-	-	-	-
1200	800	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1200	800	400	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1200	1000	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1200	1000	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1200	1000	400	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1200	1200	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-
1200	1200	400	-	-	NSYWMK43	NSYWMK44	-
1400	1000	300	-	-	NSYWMK33	NSYWMK34	-

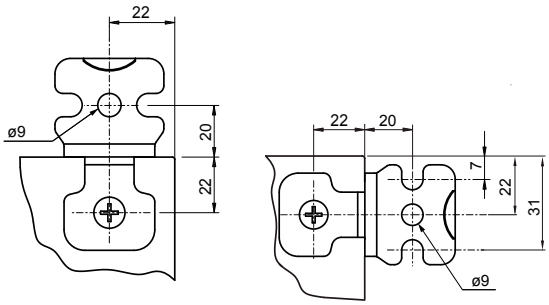
(1) Available in version 1800 mm: ref. **NSYCOCNS1800**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Comment:
You will find the weights of the Spacial S3D enclosures without mounting plate in the selection guide on page 74.

Wall fixing lugs




NSYAEFPFSC

- Set of 4 wall fixing lugs.
- Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, either in horizontal or vertical position.
- Wall-enclosure separation of 12 mm.
- Do not use for dynamic loads.
- Maximum load: 250 kg

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lugs, passivated zinc-coated steel, for indoor enclosure	**NSYAEFPFSC**
Wall fixing lugs, 304L stainless-steel	**NSYAEFPFXSC**


NSYAEFPFSC2

Supply:
4 fixing brackets + covers

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lugs + cover, passivated zinc-coated steel + PA	**NSYAEFPFSC2**


NSYCAEFPF

Supply:
Kit of 4 covers

Characteristics	References
Cover for wall fixing brackets, PA	**NSYCAEFPF**

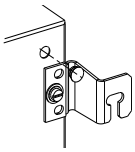
Kit for heavy loads


NSYAEFAHLBSC

- Set of 2 reinforcement pieces.
- To be mounted before installing the mounting plate in top position with the standard lugs (to be ordered separately).
- This kit is mandatory for wall-mounted enclosures bigger than 800 x 800 mm.
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 400 kg

Characteristics	References
Kit for heavy loads	**NSYAEFAHLBSC**

Wall fixing lugs with wall-enclosure separation




NSYAEFPF40SC

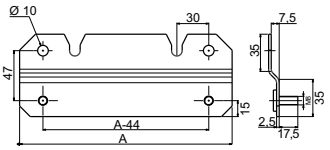
- Set of 4 wall fixing lugs.
- Separation of 40 mm from the wall at the rear of the enclosure.
- Requires a drilled hole to prevent rotation.
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 100 kg

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lugs with wall-enclosure separation	**NSYAEFPF40SC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Full-width wall fixing lugs



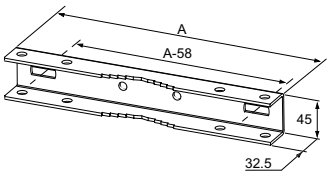
- Kit made of 2 parts (top and bottom).
- Screwed from the inside.
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 350 kg

Comment:
For more information see page 105


NSYAEFPFS3DW20

Characteristics	Width (mm)	A (mm)	References
Heavy load reinforcement	200	-	**NSYAEFPFS3DW20**
Heavy load reinforcement	300	295	**NSYAEFPFS3DW30**
Heavy load reinforcement	400	395	**NSYAEFPFS3DW40**
Heavy load reinforcement	500	495	**NSYAEFPFS3DW50**
Heavy load reinforcement	600	595	**NSYAEFPFS3DW60**
Heavy load reinforcement	800	795	**NSYAEFPFS3DW80**
Heavy load reinforcement	1000	-	**NSYAEFPFS3DW100**
Heavy load reinforcement	1200	-	**NSYAEFPFS3DW120**

Post fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure



- For indoor installations on posts with a maximum circumference of 675 mm (minimum diameter 150 mm and maximum diameter 215 mm).
- Rail fixed to the inserts in the rear of the enclosure with 8 mm screws.
- They allow the mounting of protection canopies.
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 100 kg

Supply:
2 pieces

Comment:
For more information see page 105


NSYSFPSC30

Characteristics	Width (mm)	A (mm)	References
Post fixing	300	295	**NSYSFPSC30**
Post fixing	400	395	**NSYSFPSC40**
Post fixing	500	495	**NSYSFPSC50**
Post fixing	600	595	**NSYSFPSC60**
Post fixing	800	795	**NSYSFPSC80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

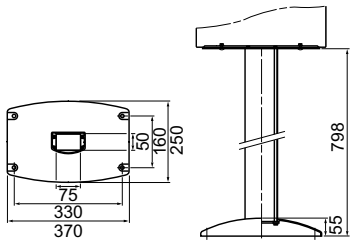
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Support pillar


NSYCOCN80

- The support pillar is fixed directly to the bottom face of the Spacial steel enclosure by means of an adapter plate.
- The adapter plate, to be ordered in addition to the pillar, replaces the cable gland plate.
- Overall height of the support foot: 800 mm.
- Mounting possible on all enclosures with dimensions up to 600 x 400 x 250 mm (except 200 x 200 x 150 mm and 250 x 200 x 150 mm enclosures).
- Material: Extruded aluminum
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support pillar	800	**NSYCOCN80**

Support pillar adaptation plate

- Description: Plate for fixing the support pillar on the enclosure.
- This plate replaces the cable gland plate delivered with the enclosure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey


NSYAEFP315S3D

Characteristics	For enclosure width (mm)	For enclosure depth (mm)	References
Support pillar adaptation plate	300-400	150	**NSYAEFP315S3D**
Support pillar adaptation plate	300	200	**NSYAEFP32S3D**
Support pillar adaptation plate	400	200-250	**NSYAEFP42S3D**

Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement


NSYCOCNS1400

- The support bracket is used when the enclosure cannot be hung from a wall or a post.
- Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Floor attachment by standard M12 fastenings.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 120 kg

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1400	**NSYCOCNS1400**
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1800	**NSYCOCNS1800**

Floor Stand Kit for wall-mounted enclosure

- Set of 2 feet, elevating wall-mounted enclosures.
- Cut-outs needed on enclosure – drilling template provided with the kit.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: Sides: 25/10^{e} mm, Base: 30/10^{e} mm
- Maximum load: **250** kg
- Compatible with Spacial S3D, S3DC enclosures.
- Enclosure depth 300 mm: When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it only fits with enclosures of width 800, 1000 and 1200 mm, except model H 600 x W 800 x D 300 mm.
- Enclosure depth 400 mm: When enclosures are equipped with a cable gland plate, it does not fit with enclosures of width 600 mm.

Supply:
2 platform feet (right and left) and fixing elements


NSYWMK33

Characteristics	Enclosure depth (mm)	(Inches)	Foot height (mm)	(Inches)	References
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	300	12	300	12	**NSYWMK33**
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	400	16	300	12	**NSYWMK43**
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	300	12	450	18	**NSYWMK34**
Floor stand for Spacial S3D	400	16	450	18	**NSYWMK44**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Front and rear plinths

Installation:
It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling jig

Comment:
For more information see page 124

- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements. Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPF6100


NSYSPF6200

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Front plinths for Spacial	600	100	**NSYSPF6100**
Front plinths for Spacial	800	100	**NSYSPF8100**
Front plinths for Spacial	1000	100	**NSYSPF10100**
Front plinths for Spacial	1200	100	**NSYSPF12100**
Front plinths for Spacial	600	200	**NSYSPF6200**
Front plinths for Spacial	800	200	**NSYSPF8200**
Front plinths for Spacial	1000	200	**NSYSPF10200**
Front plinths for Spacial	1200	200	**NSYSPF12200**

Plinth side panels

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
- Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: Mechanical protection rating

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements. Height 200 mm:
4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPS3100SD


NSYSPS3200SD

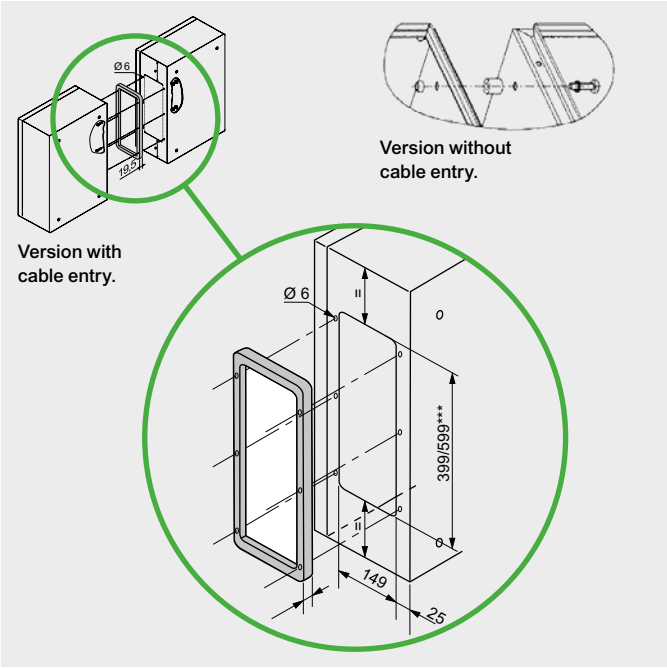
Characteristics	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Side plinths for Spacial	300	100	**NSYSPS3100SD**
Side plinths for Spacial	400	100	**NSYSPS4100SD**
Side plinths for Spacial	300	200	**NSYSPS3200SD**
Side plinths for Spacial	400	200	**NSYSPS4200SD**

Stainless-steel plinths (standard plinths page 167, ventilated plinths page 441) are compatible with steel wall-mounted S3D enclosures using an earthing cable reference **NSYEL226D13** (description page 323) to be ordered separatly.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Coupling of S3D steel enclosures

- Available in 2 versions:
  Coupling version without cable entry.
  Version with coupling frame allowing the entry of cables.
- Spacing of 17 mm between 2 coupled enclosures, allowing full opening of the doors.
- Allows lateral coupling of 2 enclosures.
- These frames allow the door to open to 120°.
- Material: Fiberglass-reinforced polyester, self-extinguishing
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529



Supply:
Set of 4 spacers and their fixings. Mounting by screws, included

Coupling spacers


NSYAEUBUSC

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 coupling spacers	**NSYAEUBUSC**

Coupling frame


NSYAEUBU41SC

Characteristics	References
Coupling frame, 435 x 185 mm	**NSYAEUBU41SC**
Coupling frame, 635 x 185 mm	**NSYAEUBU61SC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

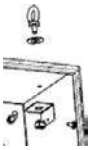
Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Eyebolts



NSYAELYTCRG8

- Set of two M8 eyebolts. They are fixed directly to the body of the floor-standing enclosure. Cannot be installed with the canopy in place or if it is planned to put one.
- Material: Zinc-coated molded steel
- Maximum load: 200 kg per enclosure when slinging at 60°



Supply:
Reinforcing brackets attached to the rings (these brackets also act as a drilling template)

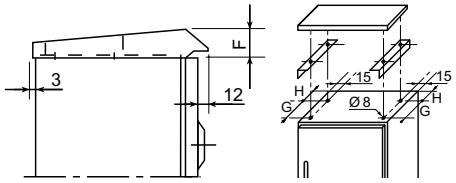
Characteristics	References
Set of 2 M8 eyebolts	**NSYAELYTCRG8**

Protection canopy



NSYTJ2015

- Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure by four M6 screws.
- Material: Sheet steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	References
Protection canopy	200	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ2015**
Protection canopy	250	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ2515**
Protection canopy	300	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ3015**
Protection canopy	400	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ4015**
Protection canopy	500	150	36	75	23	**NSYTJ5015**
Protection canopy	500	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ5020**
Protection canopy	600	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ6020**
Protection canopy	250	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ2520**
Protection canopy	300	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ3020**
Protection canopy	400	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ4020**
Protection canopy	800	200	36	130	23	**NSYTJ8020**
Protection canopy	400	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ4025**
Protection canopy	500	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ5025**
Protection canopy	600	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ6025**
Protection canopy	800	250	42	150	48	**NSYTJ8025**
Protection canopy	600	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ6030**
Protection canopy	800	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ8030**
Protection canopy	1000	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ10030**
Protection canopy	1200	300	42	200	48	**NSYTJ12030**
Protection canopy	600	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ6040**
Protection canopy	800	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ8040**
Protection canopy	1000	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ10040**
Protection canopy	1200	400	42	300	48	**NSYTJ12040**

Mounting rail



- Accessory designed to optimize the available space inside the enclosure.
- It is intended for the installation of switchgear to extend the chassis.
- Mounting possible after installing the mounting plate.
- It is mounted horizontally, with a single screw, on the side panels.
- Door switch mounting option.
- It is possible to vertically fasten **NSYSLCR●●** light cross-rails (description on page 276) and **NSYSQCR●●** quick-fixing cross-rails (description on page 274).
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Maximum load: Static load: 6 kg (sides) and 1.5 kg (top); Dynamic load (transport horizontally): 2 kg according to ASTM D-4169-16
- Installation: In order to ensure the electrical continuity in all cases it is recommended to use an earthing cable **NSYEL●●●D6** or **NSYEL●●●D8**, see page 323









Supply:
Set of 2 cross-rails



NSYSUCR200WM

Characteristics	Enclosure depth (mm)	References
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	200	**NSYSUCR200WM**
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	250	**NSYSUCR250WM**
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	300	**NSYSUCR300WM**
Mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosure S3D/CRN	400	**NSYSUCR400WM**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Standard handle

- Operating handle delivered with the enclosure.
- It can be attached to the locking system by means of a fixing element.
- It can also be used to loosen the caps helping protect the studs when painting.

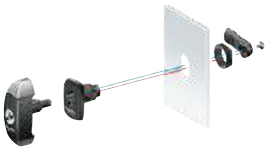


NSYAEDLS3DKDB3

Characteristics	References
Standard handle	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**

Standard handles with keys

- Attractive and ergonomic bi-material handle.
- Large range of barrels covering all the most common needs.
- The installation of the standard handle does not require the escutcheon to be removed.
- Locks may only be operated using the supplied keys.
- Delivery: Delivered with 2 keys





NSYAEDL1242S3D

Characteristics	References
405	**NSYAEDL405S3D**
421	**NSYAEDL421S3D**
455	**NSYAEDL455S3D**
520	**NSYAEDL520S3D**
601	**NSYAEDL601S3D**
610E	**NSYAEDL610S3D**
705E	**NSYAEDL705S3D**
1242	**NSYAEDL1242S3D**
1332E	**NSYAEDL1332S3D**
1344E	**NSYAEDL1344S3D**
2124E	**NSYAEDL2124S3D**
2131A	**NSYAEDL2131S3D**
2132A	**NSYAEDL2132S3D**
2133A	**NSYAEDL2133S3D**
2241A	**NSYAEDL2241S3D**
2244E	**NSYAEDL2244S3D**
2314E	**NSYAEDL2314S3D**
2322A	**NSYAEDL2322S3D**
2331A	**NSYAEDL2331S3D**
2432E	**NSYAEDL2432S3D**
2433A	**NSYAEDL2433S3D**
3113A	**NSYAEDL3113S3D**
3123E	**NSYAEDL3123S3D**
3131A	**NSYAEDL3131AS3D**
3132A	**NSYAEDL3132S3D**
3432E	**NSYAEDL3432S3D**
3524E	**NSYAEDL3524S3D**
4322A	**NSYAEDL4322S3D**
4324E	**NSYAEDL4324S3D**
5124A	**NSYAEDL5124S3D**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Standard locks

- Spacial S3D wall-mounted enclosures are supplied with a 3-mm double-bar lock as **standard**.
- Spare lock: Order ref. **NSYAEDLS3DRL** (escutcheon + cam + washer).
- Large range of standardised inserts covering all the most common needs.
- Installation and removal with a single screw.
- Material: Zamack + polyamide
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
Delivered with 1 plastic key



NSYAEDLS6S3D

Characteristics	References
6 mm square	**NSYAEDLS6S3D**
7 mm square	**NSYAEDLS7S3D**
8 mm square	**NSYAEDLS8S3D**
3-mm double-bar	**NSYAEDLB3S3D**
5-mm double-bar	**NSYAEDLB5S3D**
CNOMO 6.5 mm triangular	**NSYAEDLT6S3D**
8 mm triangular	**NSYAEDLT8S3D**

Barrel DIN kit

- Mounting of half-cylinder according to DIN 18252 (EN1303). Cam can be turned every 45°.
- Easy mounting instead of standard lock.
- Compatible with PLM barrels offer. See page 177. (Example: **NSYTL1242EME**).
- Material: Polyamide GF
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
Delivered with metal cam 1 point and metal cam 3 points



NSYAEDDINS3D

Characteristics	References
Barrel DIN kit	**NSYAEDDINS3D**

Double-bar 3 mm metal lock

- Easy mounting instead of standard lock.
- Material: Zamak
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
Delivered with metal cam 1 point and metal cam 3 points



NSYAEDLB3MS3D

Characteristics	References
Double-bar 3 mm metal lock	**NSYAEDLB3MS3D**

Metal cam kit 1 point and 3 points

- To adapt other locks.
- Material: Zinc-coated metal





NSYAEDLMETS3D

Characteristics	References
Metal cam kit 1 point and 3 points	**NSYAEDLMETS3D**

Lock with screwdriver insert and metal latch

- Material: Zamak
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 (IEC 60529)

Supply:
Delivered with housing, insert, fixing nut and metal cam 3 points



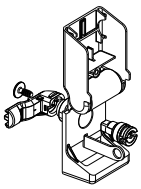
NSYAEDLSDS3D

Characteristics	References
Lock with screwdriver insert and metal latch	**NSYAEDLSDS3D**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Padlock




NSYAEDLPADS3D

- Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.
- Padlockable, diameter 8 mm
- Material: Zamak
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 (IEC 60529)

Supply:
Delivered with metal key

Characteristics	References
Padlock	**NSYAEDLPADS3D**

Other locks with keys


NSYAEDLEDF13S3D

- Material: Zamak
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 (IEC 60529)

Supply:
Delivered with metal cam 1 point
and metal cam 3 points

Characteristics	References
EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9S3D**
EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13S3D**
EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14S3D**

"Push-close" locking system


NSYAEDLPSS3D

- The Spacial S3D enclosures can be transformed into push-close enclosures.
- The push-close enclosure is used in various applications and fully meets the security demands of the market.
- Locking system with a 6.5 mm push-close system in accordance with CNOMO standards.
- This system allows the door to be closed and locked by simply pushing it.
- System made up of a lock and a locking system plate.
- It is only installed on enclosures with 1 locking point (H < 600 mm).
- Other dimensions: Contact us.
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

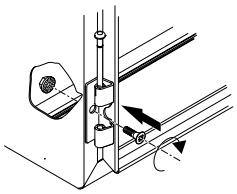
Supply:
Delivered with metal cam 1 point

Characteristics	References
"Push-close" locking system	**NSYAEDLPSS3D**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Door hinges




NSYAEDH180S3D


NSYAEDH120S3D

- Captive pin, indexed by a spring.
- Material: Zamak body for ref.**NSYAEDH180S3D**, treated sheet steel body for ref. **NSYAEDH120S3D**, aluminum pin
- Maximum load: For the 180° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 20 kg/m²
- For the 120° hinge, the maximum admissible load on the door is 50 kg/m²

Supply:
Set of 1 hinge, delivered with fixings

Characteristics	References
180° hinge for S3D enclosure	**NSYAEDH180S3D**
Standard 120° hinge for S3D	**NSYAEDH120S3D**

Door switch for wall-mounted enclosures


NSYINLCRN

- Switch/commutator unit equipped with support and fixings for direct fixing to the enclosure.
- Can be used to control lighting, air-conditioning units, etc.
- It is not compatible with installing the 19" swing rack and the internal door.
- NC + NO contact, 240 V AC / 3 A (IEC 60947-5-1) 250 V DC / 0,1 A (IEC 0947-5-1).

Supply:
1 door switch and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Door switch	**NSYINLCRN**

Wall-mounted door retainer steel

To block the door in the open position.

- It is installed on enclosures with heights from 400 mm and widths from 300 mm.
- Door opening angle: 120°.
- Earthing connection of the enclosure by means of the reinforcement rail.
- Earthing accessories supplied with the enclosure (earth-connection cable to be ordered separately), for more information see page 323
- Material: Steel

Comment:
It is not compatible with installing the 19" swing rack and the internal door.


NSYAEDRSCST

Characteristics	References
Wall-mounted door retainer Steel	**NSYAEDRSCST**

Wall-mounted door retainer polyamide

To block the door in the open position.

- It is installed on the perforated rails of the enclosure doors at the required height.
- Material: Polyamide 6 (PA6)

Comment:
It is only installed on enclosures with a height of less than 400 mm (no perforated rails).


NSYAEDRS3DPA6

Characteristics	References
Wall-mounted door retainer polyamide	**NSYAEDRS3DPA6**

Internal door

- Locking with 3-mm double-bar lock.
- The internal door can be installed directly on the front face of the enclosure or on the step slides (not supplied as standard).
- To mount an inner door and a mounting plate at the same time on the step slides is possible as standard.
- Incompatible with the installation of the door stop and door switch. For further details, please consult us.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 30 kg/m²

Comment:
For more information see page 107
(1) Equipped with welded vertical profiles in order to facilitate cable management.


NSYPIN43

Characteristics	High (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Internal door	400	300	**NSYPIN43**
Internal door	500	400	**NSYPIN54**
Internal door	600	400	**NSYPIN64**
Internal door	700	500	**NSYPIN75**
Internal door	800	600	**NSYPIN86**
Internal door	1000	600	**NSYPIN106** (1)
Internal door	1000	800	**NSYPIN108** (1)
Internal door	1200	600	**NSYPIN126** (1)
Internal door	1200	800	**NSYPIN128** (1)

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Standard cable gland plate

- Plate delivered as standard with the Spacial S3D universal enclosure.
- Drilling marks with 25 mm spacing.
- Material: Steel, structured finish RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model

Comment:
For more information see page 107

Supply:
Delivered with sealing gasket and fixing hardware


NSYTLA

Characteristics	Enclosures width (mm)	Enclosures depth (mm)	Type	Width (A)	Depth (B)	No. of markings	No. of Ø 6 holes	References
Standard	200-250	150	A	140	80	4	4	**NSYTLA**
Standard	300-400	150	B	245	80	7	4	**NSYTLB**
Standard	300	200	C	245	130	21	6	**NSYTLC**
Standard	400	200-250	D	345	130	33	8	**NSYTLD**
Standard	500	200-250	E	445	130	45	8	**NSYTLE**
Standard	600	200-250	F	545	130	57	10	**NSYTLF**
Standard	600	300-400	G	495	220	102	12	**NSYTLG**
Standard	800	250-300-400	D	345	130	-	-	2x **NSYTLD**
Standard	1000-1200	300-400	E	445	130	-	-	2x **NSYTLE**

Aluminum cable gland plate

- Suitable for non-magnetic applications.
- Material: Brushed-finish aluminum
- Thickness: 30/10e mm
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model´

Supply:
Delivered with sealing gasket and fixing hardware


NSYTLAU

Characteristics	Enclosures width (mm)	Enclosures depth (mm)	Type	Width (A)	Depth (B)	No. of Ø 6 holes	References
Aluminum	200-250	150	A	140	80	4	**NSYTLAU**
Aluminum	300-400	150	B	245	80	4	**NSYTLBU**
Aluminum	300	200	C	245	130	6	**NSYTLCU**
Aluminum	400	200-250	D	345	130	8	**NSYTLDU**
Aluminum	500	200-250	E	445	130	9	**NSYTLEU**
Aluminum	600	200-250	F	545	130	10	**NSYTLFU**
Aluminum	600	300-400	G	495	220	12	**NSYTLGU**
Aluminum	800	250-300-400	D	345	130	-	2x **NSYTLDU**
Aluminum	1000-1200	300-400	E	445	130	-	2x **NSYTLEU**

Cable gland plates with FL-type cut-out for cable gland membranes

- Mounting replaces the Spacial S3D plate.
- Cut-outs for installation of membranes type FL 21 (Cut-out FL13 for depth 150 mm; And cut-out FL21 for other depths.), page 107.
- Material: Steel, structured finish RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Fixing: Fixing by 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model
- **NSYTLG2FL** with 2 FL21 cut-outs
- **NSYTLG4FL** with 4 FL21 cut-outs
- **NSYTLAFL** cannot be mounted on enclosure width 200 and depth 150
- **NSYTLBFL** with FL13 cut-out

Comment:
For more information see page 107

Supply:
Delivered with sealing gasket and fixing hardware


NSYTLAFL

Characteristics	Enclosures width (mm)	Enclosures depth (mm)	Type	Width (A)	Depth (B)	No. of markings	No. of Ø 6 holes	References
Cut-out	200-250	150	A	140	80	4	4	**NSYTLAFL**
Cut-out	300-400	150	B	245	80	7	4	**NSYTLBFL**
Cut-out	300	200	C	245	130	21	6	**NSYTLCFL**
Cut-out	400	200-250	D	345	130	33	8	**NSYTLDFL**
Cut-out	500	200-250	E	445	130	45	9	**NSYTLEFL**
Cut-out	600	200-250	F	545	130	57	10	**NSYTLFFL**
Cut-out	600	200-250	F	545	130	57	10	**NSYTLF2FL**
Cut-out	600	300-400	G	495	220	102	12	**NSYTLGFL**
Cut-out	600	300-400	G	495	220	102	12	**NSYTLG2FL**
Cut-out	600	300-400	G	495	220	102	12	**NSYTLG4FL**
Cut-out	800	250-300-400	D	345	130	-	-	2x **NSYTLDFL**
Cut-out	1000-1200	300-400	E	445	130	-	-	2x **NSYTLEFL**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

FlexiCable cable entries

FlexiCable is an innovative cable gland plate for simple and fast cable entry.
There is no need to drill holes: The creation of the cable entrances takes a few seconds.

- Installation options: Replaces cable gland plate (S3D) or directly on enclosure.
- Cable diameter: Up to 26 mm.
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: By 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 screws, according to the model

Other characteristics:

- Exists in 5 sizes matching 46 sizes (132 models) of Spacial S3D steel wall-mounted enclosures
- Fire resistant 650 °C following IEC 60695-2-11
- Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1

Mount FlexiCable on your S3D enclosure.



Create a hole with a screw driver.



Push the cable through FlexiCable and complete your installation.



Supply:
1 metal frame with pre-mounted membrane,
1 gasket, Fixing hardware

FlexiCable cable entries



NSYTLCME

Characteristics	Enclosures width (mm)	Enclosures depth (mm)	Type	Width (A)	Depth (B)	Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)	References
Standard	300	200	C	245	130	178 x 63	**NSYTLCME**
Standard	400	200-250	D	345	130	278 x 63	**NSYTLDME**
Standard	500	200-250	E	445	130	378 x 63	**NSYTLEME**
Standard	600	200-250	F	545	130	478 x 63	**NSYTLFME**
Standard	600	300-400	G	495	220	428 x 153	**NSYTLGME**
Standard	800	250-300-400	D	345	130	-	**NSYTLDME**
Standard	1000-1200	300-400	E	445	130	-	**NSYTLEME**

Cable-guide to be mounted on adjustable step slides

NSYTFPCRN



Supply: 2

- Direct mounting of cable guides NSYTFPCRN●● on bracket.



NSYTFPCRN4

Characteristics	References
Cable-guide for wall-mounted enclosure, door width 400 mm	**NSYTFPCRN4**
Cable-guide for wall-mounted enclosure, door width 500 mm	**NSYTFPCRN5**
Cable-guide for wall-mounted enclosure, door width 600 mm	**NSYTFPCRN6**
Cable-guide for wall-mounted enclosure, door width 800 mm	**NSYTFPCRN8**
Cable-guide for wall-mounted enclosure, door width 1000 mm	**NSYTFPCRN10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

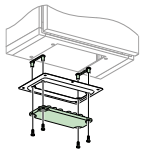
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

• For details enter the reference into the search engine of www.se.com

Multi-A	Multi-C	Multi-R	Multi-CS	Multi-T
				
FL13 and FL21 type membranes	Circular connector-free entries	Rectangular connector-free entries	Modular entry allowing the passing of up to 48 pre-assembled cables.	FL21-type membranes
NSYAECPFLA7	**NSYTSAM504SE**	**NSYTSA2414SE**	**NSYDCD2412**	**NSYAECPFLBP** (1)
NSYAECPFLA10	**NSYTSAM508SE**	**NSYTSA2417SE**	**NSYDCD244**	**NSYAECPFLT7**
NSYAECPFLA25	**NSYTSAM638SE**	**NSYTSA2422SE**	**NSYDCD248**	**NSYAECPFLT25**
NSYAECPFLA33	**NSYTSAM6313SE**	**NSYTSA2423SE**	**NSYDCD249**	**NSYAECPFLT35**
		NSYTSA2429SE		

(1) Metal plate

PrismaSeT	Multi-F	Multi-CF	Multi-CR	Multi-H
				
FL21 or rectangular.	FL13 and FL21 preconfigured flanges.	Cable entry for protected cables.	Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	FL21 insulated flange with ISO knock-outs.
LVS08881	**NSYAECPKFL11**	**NSYTLK2414**	**NSYDCE168**	**NSYTSAKFL**
LVS08892	**NSYAECPKFL7A**	**NSYTLK2422**	**NSYDCE244**	
LVS08895	**NSYAECPKFL10**	**NSYTLK2428**	**NSYDCE2410**	
LVS08897		**NSYTLK2446**		
LVS08898		**NSYTLK24M**		
LVS08899				

Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5	Synthetic snap-in cable gland	Stainless-steel cable gland with lamellar insert	
							
Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm (5/10e - 20/10e mm for ref. **IMT36179**).	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.	ISO cable gland	Without thread. Easy assembly and disassembly. Suitable for walls from 0.5 to 4 mm thick.	Lamellar technology provides excellent resistance to traction as well as excellent torsional protection. For outdoor use, or for aggressive environments. AISI 304L	AISI 316L
ISM71071	**NSYECPC3**	**IMT36179**	**NSYEC7**	**ISM71501**	**NSYCGSP16**	**NSYCGX12**	**NSYCGX12H**
ISM71072	**NSYECPC5**	**IMT36180**		**ISM71502**	**NSYCGSP20**	**NSYCGX16**	**NSYCGX16H**
ISM71073	**NSYECPC6**	**IMT36181**		**ISM71503**	**NSYCGSP25**	**NSYCGX20**	**NSYCGX20H**
ISM71074	**NSYECPC9**	**IMT36182**		**ISM71504**	**NSYCGSP32**	**NSYCGX25**	**NSYCGX25H**
IMT36172	**NSYECPC15**	**IMT36183**		**ISM71505**	**NSYCGSP40**	**NSYCGX32**	**NSYCGX32H**
IMT36173		**IMT36184**		**ISM71506**		**NSYCGX40**	**NSYCGX40H**
		IMT36185		**IMT36150**			

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Multi-A

- Material: TPE, SBS, SEBS and PP co-polymer - halogen-free
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Cable glands to be fitted: Optional: Specific cable clamp ref. **NSYAECPFLACA●●** to be used
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: High with cable clamp, (up to 18 daN)
- Cable diameter (mm): From 13 to 30
- Cable Installation time: Moyenne
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 134 x 52 (FL13); 214 x 90 (FL21)
- External dimensions (mm): 216 x 84
- Certificates: Cable anchorage pull test:
  EN 50262. Long term UV resistance: ASTM G 154-06
- Flame resistance: 750 °C
- Temperature range: -40 °C to +85 °C



NSYAECPFLA10



NSYAECPFLA33

Characteristics	Height	Width	Depth	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)								References
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	No.	13	14	15	16	18	21	30	
FL13 and FL21 type membranes	20	135	47	7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	**NSYAECPFLA7**
FL13 and FL21 type membranes	20	135	47	10	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLA10**
FL13 and FL21 type membranes	25	215	86	25	-	16	-	-	6	-	3	**NSYAECPFLA25**
FL13 and FL21 type membranes	25	215	86	33	-	24	-	-	9	-	-	**NSYAECPFLA33**

Multi-C

- Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)
- Material: Polyamide
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options:
  On modified cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Full
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529, UL recognized (UR)
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): From 3 to 15.9
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Ø 50.5; Ø 63.5
- External dimensions (mm): Ø 58; Ø 71
- Certificates: UL 94 V-0
- Flame resistance: 650 °C

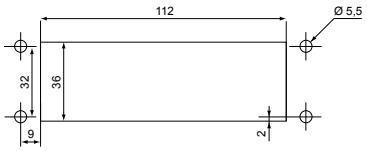


NSYTSAM508SE

Characteristics	Cut-out Ø	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)							References
	(mm)	No.	3-5.5	3-6.5	3.6-6.5	5-9.2	6-10	9.6-15.9	
Circular connector-free entries	50.5	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	**NSYTSAM504SE**
Circular connector-free entries	50.5	8	-	-	7	-	1	-	**NSYTSAM508SE**
Circular connector-free entries	63.5	8	-	2	-	4	-	2	**NSYTSAM638SE**
Circular connector-free entries	63.5	13	6	-	6	-	1	-	**NSYTSAM6313SE**

Multi-R

- Material: Polyamide
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options: On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Full
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529, UL recognized (UL)
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): From 4.3 to 15.9
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 112 x 36
- External dimensions (mm): 146 x 14 x 58
- Certificates: UL 94 V-0
- Flame resistance: 650 °C



Supply:
1 unit



NSYTSA2414SE

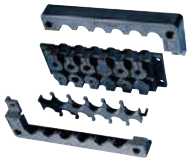
Characteristics	Cut-out Ø	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)						References
	(mm)	No.	4.3-8.1	3-6.5	5-9.2	8-12.5	9.6-15.9	
Rectangular connector-free entries	112 x 36	14	-	6	4	-	-	**NSYTSA2414SE**
Rectangular connector-free entries	112 x 36	17	-	-	17	-	-	**NSYTSA2417SE**
Rectangular connector-free entries	112 x 36	22	-	16	4	2	-	**NSYTSA2422SE**
Rectangular connector-free entries	112 x 36	23	23	-	-	-	-	**NSYTSA2423SE**
Rectangular connector-free entries	112 x 36	29	-	29	-	-	-	**NSYTSA2429SE**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Multi-CS

- Material: Reinforced polypropylene and TPE. halogen-free
- Color: Black
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Full
- Reversibility: Full
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): Up to 22
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: Yes
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 112 x 36
- External dimensions (mm): 148 x 58 x 15; 148 x 58 x 18
- Certificates: UL recognized (UR)
- Temperature range: -30 °C to +100 °C



NSYDCD2412

Characteristics	References
Modular entry allowing the passing of up to 48 pre-assembled cables	**NSYDCD2412**
Modular entry allowing the passing of up to 48 pre-assembled cables	**NSYDCD244**
Modular entry allowing the passing of up to 48 pre-assembled cables	**NSYDCD248**
Modular entry allowing the passing of up to 48 pre-assembled cables	**NSYDCD249**

Multi-T

- Material: TPE
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
  (IP65 for **NSYAECPFLBP**)
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 5 to 60
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 214 x 90 (FL21)
- External dimensions (mm): 214 x 88
- Flame resistance: 650 °C
- Temperature range: -40 °C to +100 °C



NSYAECPFLT25

Characteristics	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)												References
	No.	5-7	6-10	8-12	8-16	10-14	12-18	14-20	17-32	20-26	24-54	30-60	
metal plate	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLBP**
FL21 membranes	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	**NSYAECPFLT7**
FL21 membranes	27	4	-	4	-	13	-	4	-	2	-	-	**NSYAECPFLT25**
FL21 membranes	37	-	4	14	-	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLT35**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

PrismaSeT

- Material: Insulated material
- Color: RAL 9003
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 28 to 60 (FL21), From 7 to 72 (rectangular)
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 214 x 90 (FL21)
- External dimensions (mm): 216 x 84

PrismaSeT, plain

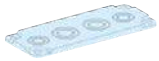
- Solid cable gland plates

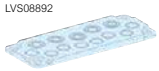

08881

Characteristics	Type	References
PrismaSeT	FL21	**LVS08881**

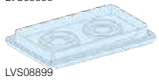
PrismaSeT, pre-drilled

- Suitable for receiving cable glands with metric pitch


LVS08892


LVS08895

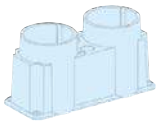

LVS08898


LVS08899

Characteristics	Type	References
Pre-drilled, 2 x M20 or M32 + 2 x M25 or M40	FL21	**LVS08892**
Pre-drilled, 5 x M16 or M25 + 8 x M20	FL21	**LVS08895**
Pre-drilled, 39 x Ø 7 - 26 mm	opening 225 x 137 mm	**LVS08898**
Pre-drilled, 2 x Ø 33 - 72 mm	opening 225 x 137 mm	**LVS08899**

PrismaSeT, membrane

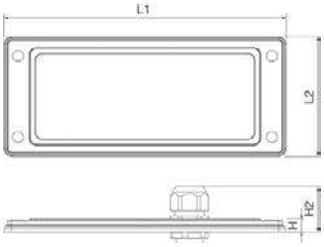
- Membrane to be drilled according to the required diameter


LVS08897

Characteristics	Type	References
Membrane, 2 x Ø 28 - 60 mm	FL21	**LVS08897**

Multi-F

- Type FL13 or FL21
- Pop-out membranes only
- Pop-out membranes or cable gland installation
- Knock-out system
- Material: Fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene and TPE - halogen-free
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP65 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 16 to 50
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 134 x 52 (FL13); 214 x 90 (FL21)
- External dimensions (mm): From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90
- Test standard EN 60529:1991 + A1;
  EN 60670-1:2005, EN 50262:1998 EMKO-TUI (03-SEC) FI001/84; Semko report 816003; UL-approved materials
- Temperature range: -20 °C to +125 °C (Pop-out membranes only)




NSYAECPKFL11

Characteristics	Dimesions (mm)				Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)						References
	L1	L2	H	H2	No.	4-10	M16 (5-10)	M20 (6-13)	M25 (8-17)	M32, M40 oder M50	
MMulti-F FL13	134	52	6.5	35	11	10	-	1	-	-	**NSYAECPKFL11**
Multi-F	214	90	9	35	7	-	2	2	2	1	**NSYAECPKFL7A**
Multi-F	214	90	9	35	10	-	4	2	4	-	**NSYAECPKFL10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Multi-CF

- Material: Reinforced polypropylene and TPE. halogen-free
- Color: Black
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Full
- Reversibility: Full
- Ingress protection rating: IP65 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): From 9 to 30
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: Yes
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 112 x 36
- External dimensions (mm): 148 x 60 x 10
- Temperature range: -30 °C to +70 °C


NSYTLK2414

Characteristics	References
Cable entry for protected cables	**NSYTLK2414**
Cable entry for protected cables	**NSYTLK2422**
Cable entry for protected cables	**NSYTLK2428**
Cable entry for protected cables	**NSYTLK2446**
Cable entry for protected cables	**NSYTLK24M**

Multi-CR

- Material: Polyamide
- Cable entry material: Hard-plastic
- Cable glands to be fitted: Yes
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP54 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: High (with fastener)
- Cable diameter (mm): From 3 to 31
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: Yes
- Cut-out dimensions (mm):
  36 x 91 (**NSYDCE168**); 36 x 112 (**NSYDCE24•**)
- External dimensions (mm): 146 x 58
- Flame resistance: 650 °C
- Temperature range: -40 °C to +80 °C
- UL recognized (UR)

Supply:
1 die and fixing elements


NSYDCE168


NSYDCE244


NSYDCE2410

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Connector cut-out type	Number of cable entries	References
Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	14	146	58	16	8	**NSYDCE168**
Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	14	146	58	24	4	**NSYDCE244**
Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	14	146	58	24	10	**NSYDCE2410**

Multi-H

- Material: Fiberglass-reinforced polycarbonate
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Hard-plastic
- Cable glands to be fitted: Yes
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP65 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: High (with cable clamp)
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 25
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 214 x 90 (FL21)
- External dimensions (mm): 215 x 85
- Flame resistance: 750 °C
- Temperature range: For normal operation: -40 °C to +80 °C;
  For a short time: -40 °C to +120 °C


NSYTSAKFL

Characteristics	Height	Width	Depth	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)				References
	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	No.	M12	M12 or M20	M16 oder M25	
FL21 insulated flange with ISO knock-outs	10	215	85	12	4	4	4	**NSYTSAKFL**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Simple-1

- Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.
- Material: SBS
- Color: RAL 7035 grey or RAL 9010 white
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 20 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 23 to 44
- Flame resistance: 750 °C

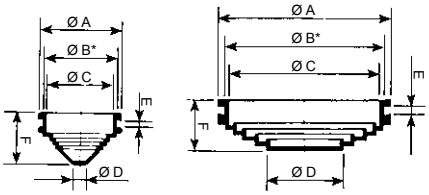
Supply:
Minor packaging of 10 pieces


ISM71074

Characteristics	Drill hole Ø (mm)	Cable / conduit Ø (mm)	References
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 9010	23	4 - 20	**IMT36172**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 9010	29	4 - 25	**IMT36173**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	23	4 - 20	**ISM71071**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	29	4 - 25	**ISM71072**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	36	4 - 32	**ISM71073**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	44	4 - 40	**ISM71074**

Simple-2

- PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.
- Material: PVC
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 5 to 87
- Cable Installation time Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 25 to 98



Supply:
NSYECPC3 50 cable entries, **NSYECPC5** and **NSYECPC6** each 25 cable entries, **NSYECPC9** and **NSYECPC15** each 10 cable entries


NSYECPC15

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)						Capacity		References
	Ø A	Ø B	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Cable (Ø mm)	Tube	
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	25	21.5	18	5	3.2	13	5-18	PG 9-11	**NSYECPC3**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	33	29.5	26	5	3.2	20	5-26	PG 9-16	**NSYECPC5**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	43	38.5	36	5	3.2	22	5-36	PG 9-21	**NSYECPC6**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	70	63	60	28	3	20	28-60	PG 21-48	**NSYECPC9**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	98	90	87	28	3	23	28-87	PG 21-48	**NSYECPC15**

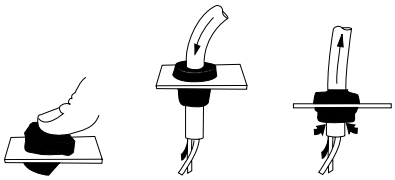
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Simple-3

- Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm (5/10e - 20/10e mm for ref. **IMT36179**).
- Material: EPDM plastic
- Color: Grey cable entries: NCS 5500; Black cable entries: NCS 9000
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 50
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm):
  Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 12.5 to 50.7
- Flame resistance: 750 °C



Supply:
50 (M12 to M32)
25 (M40 and M50)

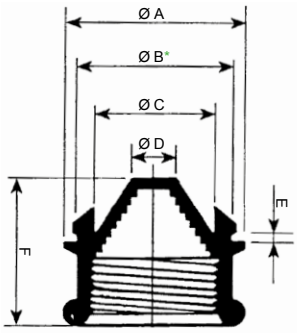


IMT36179

Characteristics	Dimensions			References
	ISO	Drill hole (Ø mm)	Cable (Ø mm)	
Quick cable entries	M12	12.5	3 - 5	**IMT36179**
Quick cable entries	M16	16	5 - 7	**IMT36180**
Quick cable entries	M20	20.3	7 - 10	**IMT36181**
Quick cable entries	M25	25.3	10 - 14	**IMT36182**
Quick cable entries	M32	32.4	14 - 20	**IMT36183**
Quick cable entries	M40	40.7	20 - 26	**IMT36184**
Quick cable entries	M50	50.7	26 - 35	**IMT36185**

PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries

- PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.
- Material: PVC
- Color: Black
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 16 to 44
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm):
  Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 25 to 52



Supply:
25 cable entries



NSYEC7

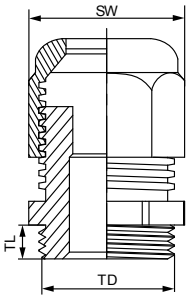
Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)						Capacity		References
	Ø A	Ø B	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Cable (Ø mm)	Tube	
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	52	48.5	44	13	1.5	30	13 to 44	PG 36	**NSYEC7**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Simple-5

- ISO cable gland.
- Material: PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 15 to 46
- Certificate: VDE, UL Recognized (UR)
- Flame resistance: 750 °C



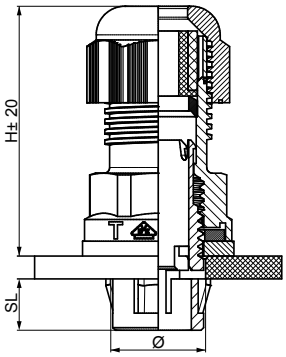
Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 20 (M12 to M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)


ISM71503

Characteristics	Dimensions					References
	Cable (Ø mm)	Drill hole (Ø mm)	TD	TL	SW	
Cable gland	3 / 6.5	12.2 (0 + 0.2)	12	6	15	**ISM71501**
Cable gland	4 / 8	16.2 (0 + 0.2)	16	8	19	**ISM71502**
Cable gland	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**ISM71503**
Cable gland with high resistance to fire	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**IMT36150**
Cable gland	11 / 17	25.2 (0 + 0.2)	25	8	29	**ISM71504**
Cable gland	15 / 21	32.2 (0 + 0.3)	32	10	36	**ISM71505**
Cable gland	19 / 28	40.5 (0 + 0.3)	40	10	46	**ISM71506**

Synthetic snap-in cable gland

- Without thread.
- Easy assembly and disassembly.
- Suitable for walls from 0.5 to 4 mm thick.
- Material: PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
- Color: RAL 7035 grey, RAL 7001, RAL 9005. Other colors on demand
- Cable entry material: Non-armoured
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP66
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 16 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Thread type: Metric EN 60423 Other types are available on demand
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 22 to 46
- Certificates: UR (cURus) Type 4x except for the size M40
- Standard: DIN EN 62444, UL 514B, UL 514B§8.26.7
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 20 (M16 and M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)


NSYCGSP16

Characteristics	Dimensions							References
	Ø	Ø min / max	Drill Ø	SL	SD	H		
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M16	5/10	16.2 to 16.4	9	15.9	42.5	22	**NSYCGSP16**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M20	6/12	20.2 to 20.4	9	19.9	41.5	24	**NSYCGSP20**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M25	11/17	25.2 to 25.4	9	24.9	43.5	29	**NSYCGSP25**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M32	15/21	32.2 to 32.4	9	31.9	49.5	36	**NSYCGSP32**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M40	19/28	40.2 to 40.4	11.5	39.9	56	46	**NSYCGSP40**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool

- Material: Plastic


NSYDT16


NSYDT20

Characteristics	Ø	References
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M16	**NSYDT16**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M20	**NSYDT20**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M25	**NSYDT25**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M32	**NSYDT32**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M40	**NSYDT40**

Stainless-steel cable gland with lamellar insert

- Lamellar technology provides excellent resistance to traction as well as excellent torsional protection. For aggressive environments.
- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 304L or AISI 316L, neoprene gasket
- Cable entry material: Non armoured
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Thread type: Metric EN 60423
- Cut-out dimensions (mm):
  Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 14 to 43
- Certificates: UL recognized (cURus). Rated Type 4, 4X according UL50E
- Standard: DIN EN 62444, UL 514
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 5 (M12 and M16), of 4 (M20 and M25), of 2 (M32 and M40)

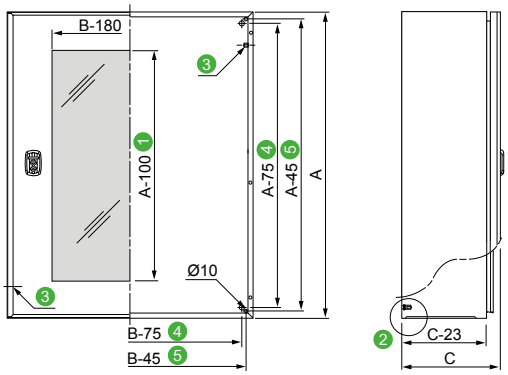

NSYCGX12

Characteristics	Dimensions							References
	Ø	Ø min-max mm	Thread Length TL mm	SW Cap mm	SW Body mm	Outer Ø D mm	max. Height H mm	
AISI 304L	M12x1.5	3.0 - 6.5	6	14	14	15.5	24	**NSYCGX12**
AISI 304L	M16x1.5	4.0 - 8.0	7	17	19	21	25.5	**NSYCGX16**
AISI 304L	M20x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	24	26.5	30	**NSYCGX20**
AISI 304L	M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	27	30	30	**NSYCGX25**
AISI 304L	M32x1.5	13.0 - 18.0	9	30	36	39.8	35	**NSYCGX32**
AISI 304L	M40x1.5	18.0 - 25.0	9	41	46	51.4	40.5	**NSYCGX40**
AISI 316L	M12x1.5	3.0 - 6.5	6	14	14	15.5	24	**NSYCGX12H**
AISI 316L	M16x1.5	4.0 - 8.0	7	17	19	21	25.5	**NSYCGX16H**
AISI 316L	M20x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	24	26.5	30	**NSYCGX20H**
AISI 316L	M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	27	30	30	**NSYCGX25H**
AISI 316L	M32x1.5	13.0 - 18.0	9	30	36	39.8	35	**NSYCGX32H**
AISI 316L	M40x1.5	18.0 - 25.0	9	41	46	51.4	40.5	**NSYCGX40H**

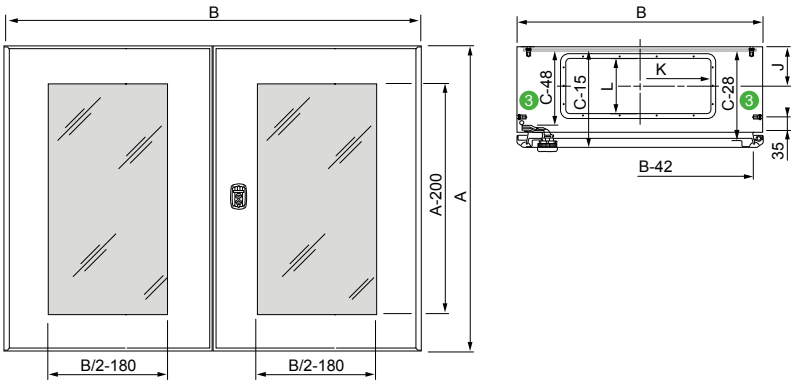
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

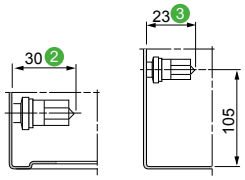
Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Single-door enclosure



Double-door enclosure





Detail (2) Detail (3)

A: Enclosure height
B: Enclosure width
C: Enclosure depth

1. A-200 from the height of 800 mm.
2. 4 or 6 (widths 1000 - 1200 mm) M8 x 25 mm backstuds.
3. 2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing studs
4. Stud center-to-center distance.
5. Center-to-center distance of the holes for direct fixing.

Comment:
The DXF diagrams can be downloaded from our websites.

Enclosure		Cable gland plate						
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Dim. (mm)	Type	No.	J	K	L	References
200 - 250	150 - 250	140 x 80	A	1	57	115	55	**NSYTLA**
300 - 400	150	245 x 80	B	1	57	220	55	**NSYTLB**
300	200	245 x 130	C	1	80	220	105	**NSYTLC**
400	200 - 250	345 x 130	D	1	80	320	105	**NSYTLD**
500	200 - 250	445 x 130	E	1	80	420	105	**NSYTLE**
600	200 - 250	545 x 130	F	1	80	520	105	**NSYTLF**
600	300 - 400	495 x 220	G	1	126*	470	195	**NSYTLG**
800	250 - 300 - 400	345 x 130	D	2	95**	320	105	2 x **NSYTLD**
1000 - 1200	300 - 400	445 x 130	E	2	95	420	105	2 x **NSYTLE**

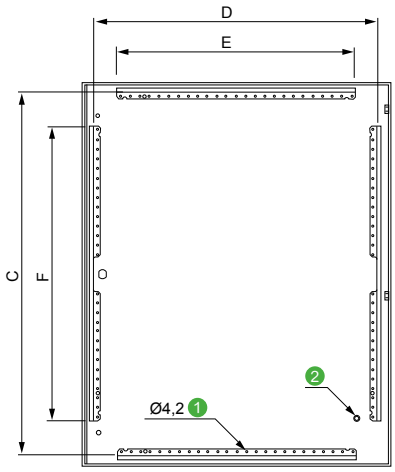
* Except enclosure 1000 x 600 x 400 mm, J = 140 mm.
** Except enclosure 600 x 800 x 300 mm, J = 80 mm.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Perforated rails on plain door*



1 Perforations with 25 mm spacing
2 1 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.

* The glazed doors are equipped with a vertical cable guide on the hinge side.

Enclosure**		Perforated rails on the door				Perforated rails on the double-door				Perforated rails on the internal door			
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Vertical (mm)		Horizontal (mm)		Vertical (mm)		Horizontal (mm)		Vertical (mm)		Horizontal (mm)	
		F	D	E	C	F	D	E	C	F	D	E	C
400	300	320	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	400	320	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
400	600	320	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	300	370	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	400	370	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
500	500	370	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	400	370	337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	500	370	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	600	370	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
600	800	370	737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	500	470	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	600	570	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	800	570	737	620	749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
800	1000	570	937	820	749	570	437	320	749	620	437	320	749
800	1200	-	-	-	-	570	537	420	749	620	537	420	749
1000	600	770	537	420	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	800	770	737	620	949	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	1000	770	937	820	949	770	437	320	949	820	437	320	949
1000	1200	-	-	-	-	770	537	420	949	820	537	420	949
1200	600	970	537	420	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	800	970	737	620	1149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1200	1000	970	937	820	1149	970	437	320	1149	1020	437	320	1149
1200	1200	-	-	-	-	970	537	420	1149	1020	537	420	1149
1400	1000	-	-	-	-	970	437	320	1349	1020	437	320	1349

** The doors of enclosures with dimensions of less than 800 x 600 mm do not have horizontal cable guides.

Download the configuration sheets and DXF diagrams from www.se.com
Send them back to your local Schneider Electric office.
Take advantage of a shorter delivery time!

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

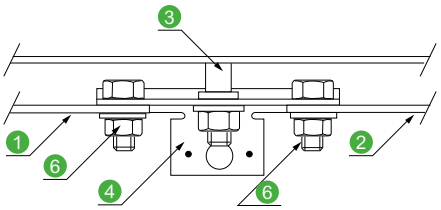
Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Installation of 2 mounting plates in the enclosures with width of 1000 or 1200 mm and depth of 300 or 400 mm

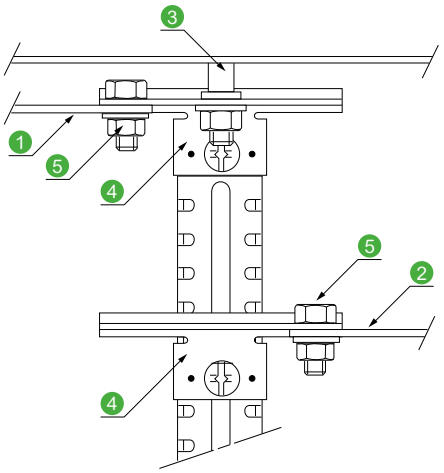
Step slides, page 263.

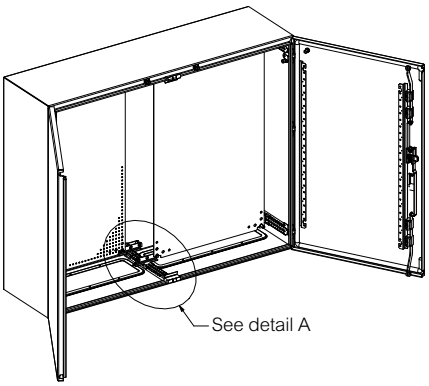


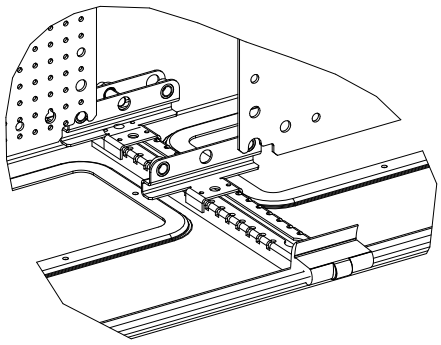
1 On the 6 backstuds



2 Two offset mounting plates with depthwise adjustment





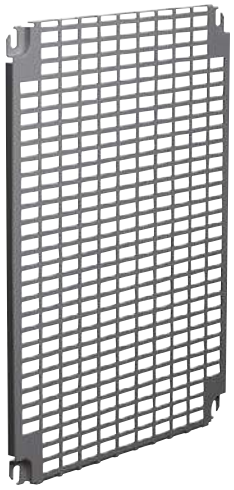


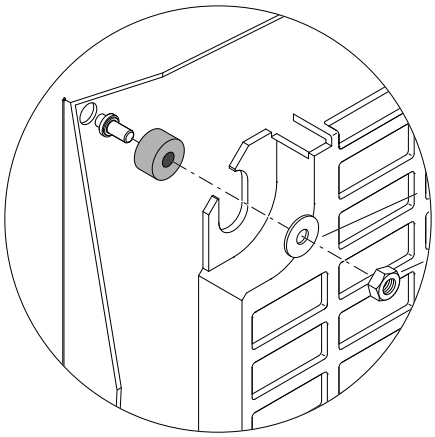
Detail A

1 Left mounting plate
2 Right mounting plate
3 Central backstud
4 Bracket ref. **NSYCRNGSDR** with 2 M8 x 20 mm screws
5 M8 x 20 mm screw

Installation of Telequick mounting plates

Spacers for raising the mounting plate in the enclosures equipped with 6 studs.





Reference **NSYEMR**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Acceptable loads on the mounting plates, bases and doors

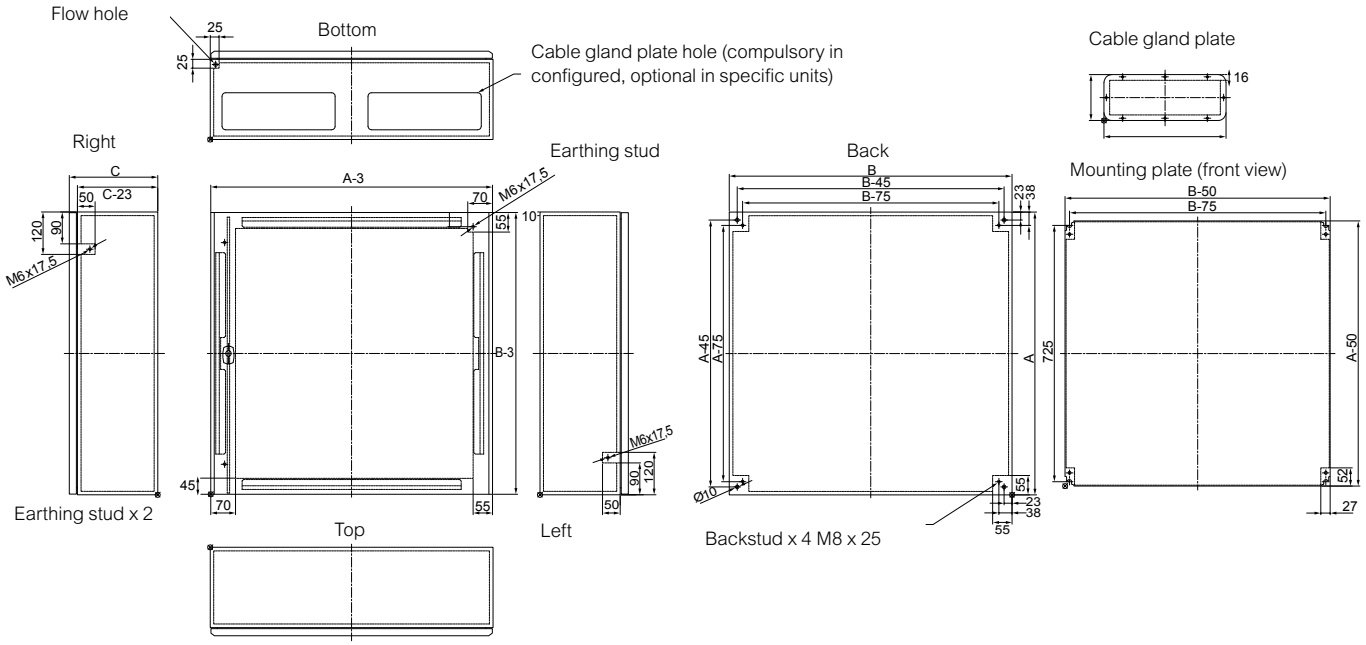


Spacial 3D wall-mounted enclosures

Acceptable loads (kg)					
On plain mounting plates	On base	On door *	On vertical lug	On horizontal lug	References
60	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D3215** to **NSYS3D5320**
90	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D5420** to **NSYS3D6425**
135	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D6620** to **NSYS3D8630**
150	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D10625** to **NSYS3D10830**
180	135	50	350	190	**NSYS3D101030D** to **NSYS3D141030D**

* On a sheet door with a thickness of 20/10e mm: 60 kg of maximum acceptable load (please consult us).

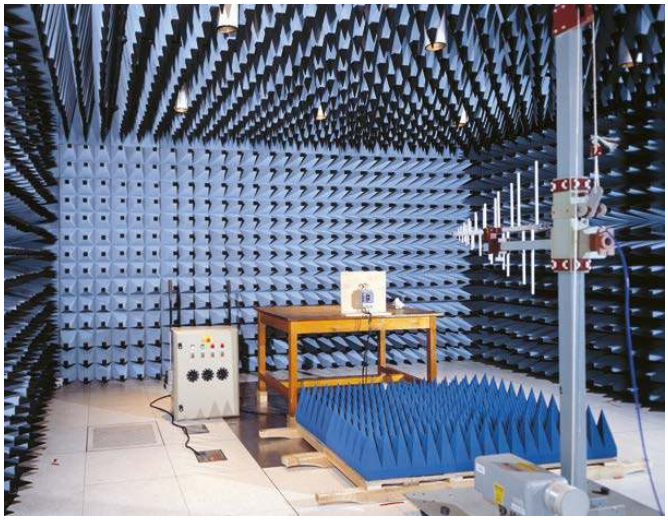
Areas without cut-outs



- For 800, 1000 and 1200 mm widths, 2 cable gland plates: See previous page.
- Vertical cable guides from 400 mm height.
- Horizontal cable guides from 800 mm width.
- Download our DXF diagrams from our websites.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

EMC protection

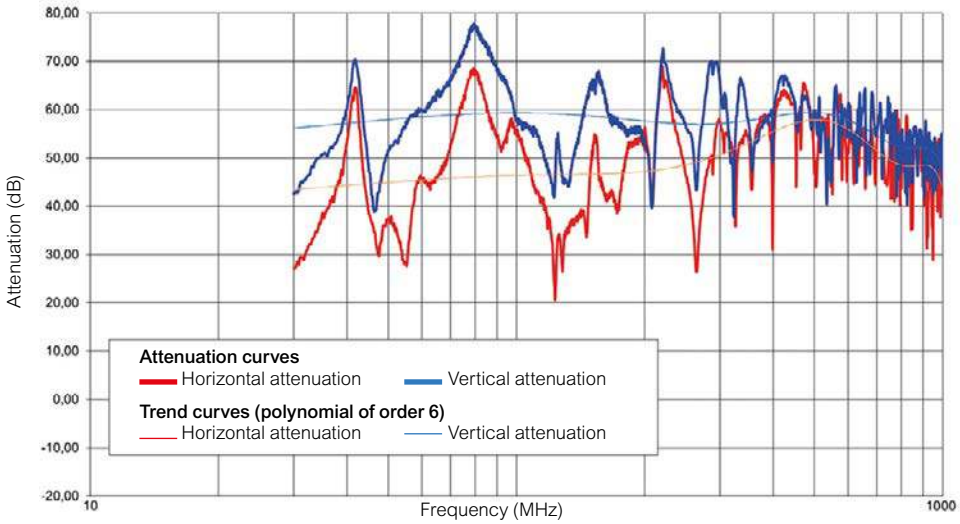


Standard Spacial S3D enclosures are tested against electromagnetic interference. Since the enclosure is tested empty, it is advisable to rerun the tests with the enclosure completely equipped in its final configuration.

Earth braids to be ordered separately, see page 323.

Another solution and information on electromagnetic compatibility: Spacial S3HF enclosure, page 492.

Attenuation curve of the Spacial S3D compared with the Spacial S3HF



Frequency: 3 - 13.2 Hz
Amplitude: 1 mm/sec below 22 Hz
Frequency: 3 - 100 Hz
Acceleration: 0.7 g above 30 Hz

Vibration constraints
Specific construction of the Spacial S3D - single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this allows it to comply with certain vibration constraints. The tests were conducted according to the "rules for ships" by "Det Norske Veritas". Enclosures labelled "DNV" have undergone these tests and obtained classification "A". Since the enclosure is tested empty, it is advisable to rerun the tests with the enclosure completely equipped in its final configuration.

Seismic constraint
The seismic behavior of the the wall-mounted enclosure Spacial S3D has been qualified according to MRI spectra "big material" specified in the standard IEC 60068-2-6 and IEC 60068-2-57 (see page 450 for more details).
Tested enclosure configuration:
- Plain door,
- Plain mounting plate with a load of 250 kg/m² uniformly distributed on the mounting plate,
- Fixing to the wall with M8 screws (tightening torque: 12 Nm ± 1 Nm).

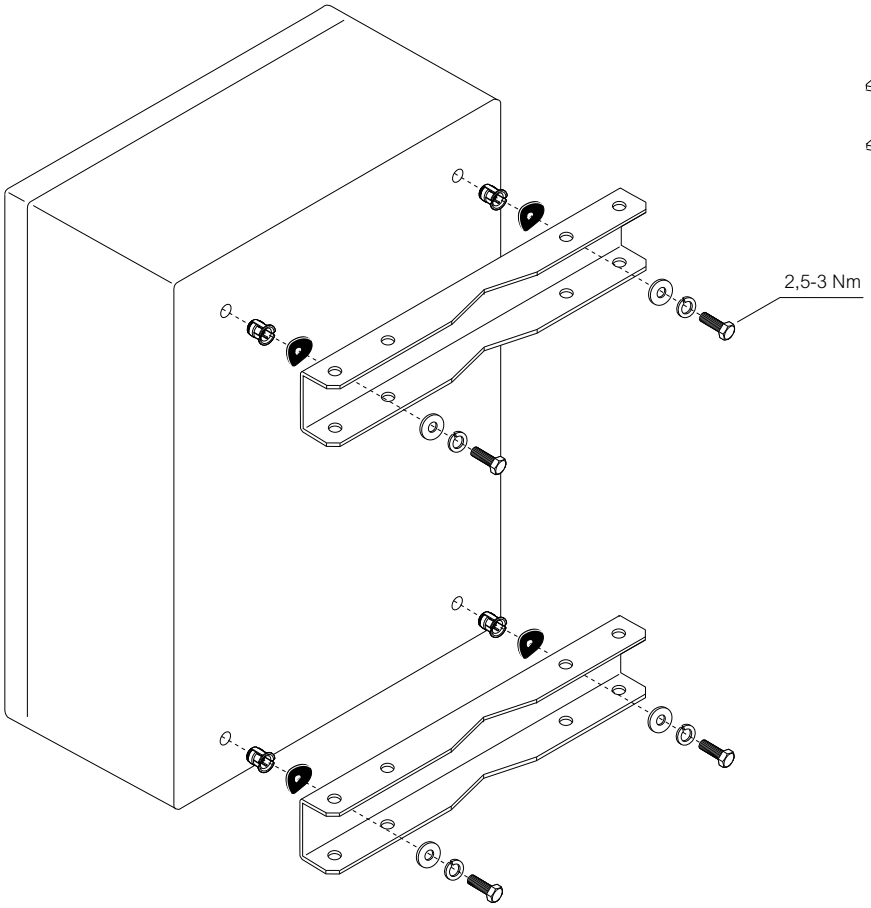
Level of the seismic behavior obtained:
- 2.5G for enclosure with the following dimensions: height ≥ 700 mm, height = 600 mm and width ≥ 600 mm
- 3G for other dimensions.

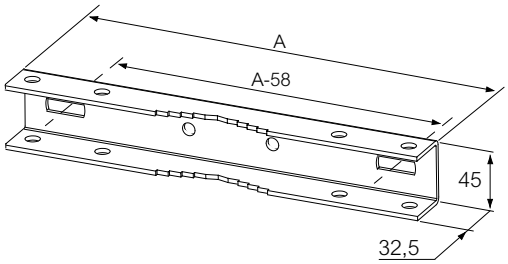
ATEX compliance
The Spacial S3D enclosure (with adaptation) is ATEX-certified by the LCIE.

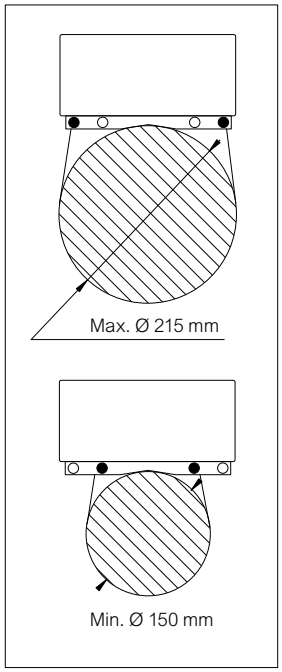
Environmental properties
Compliance with RoHS standard.

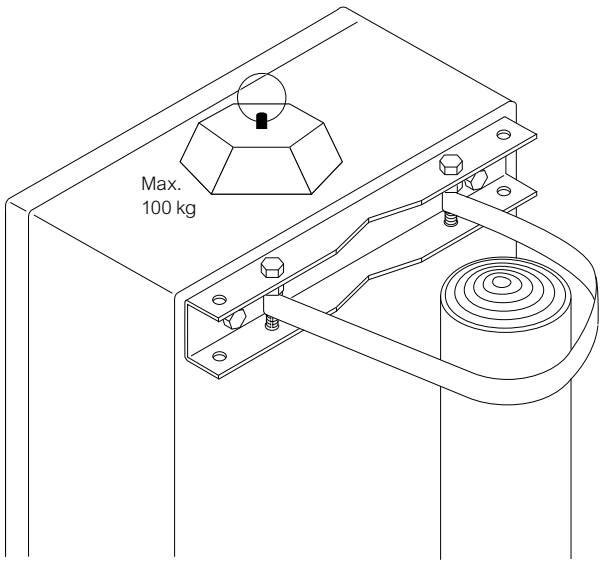
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

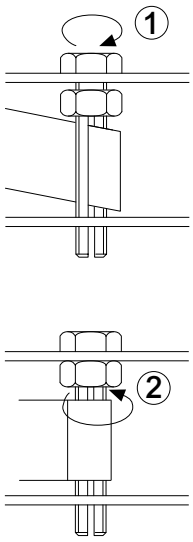
Post fixing device for Spacial steel enclosure











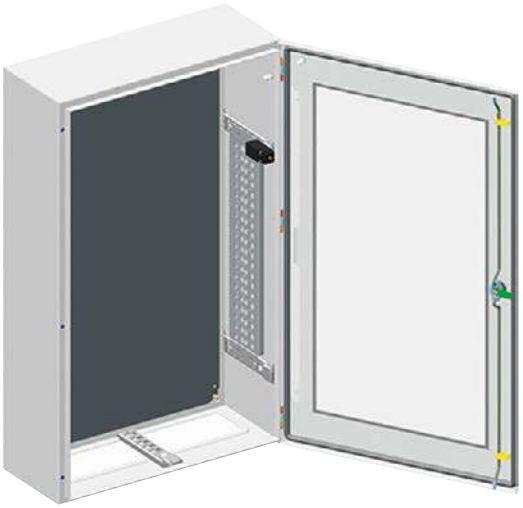
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Mounting rail



Quick-fixing cross-rails



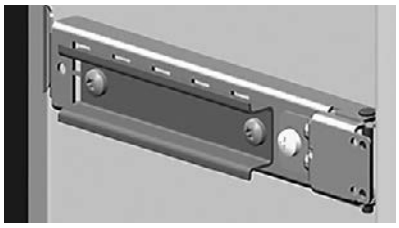
Ease of installation



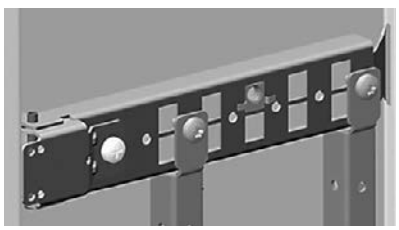
Door switch mounting option



With DIN rail



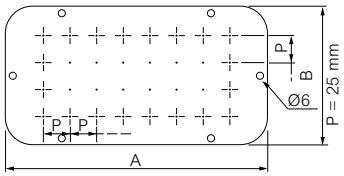
With light cross-rails and cage nut



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

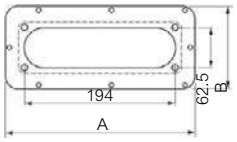
Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Standard cable gland plate

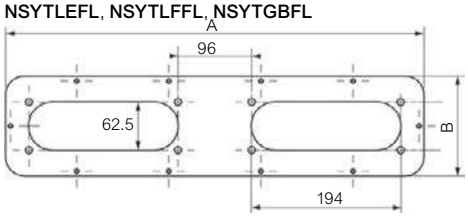


Width (A)	Depth (B)	Standard References	Aluminum References
140	80	**NSYTLA**	**NSYTLAU**
245	80	**NSYTLB**	**NSYTLBU**
245	130	**NSYTLC**	**NSYTLCU**
345	130	**NSYTLD**	**NSYTLDU**
445	130	**NSYTLE**	**NSYTLEU**
545	130	**NSYTLF**	**NSYTLFU**
495	220	**NSYTLG**	**NSYTLGU**
345	130	2x **NSYTLD**	2x **NSYTLDU**
445	130	2x **NSYTLE**	2x **NSYTLEU**

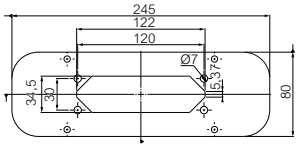
Cable gland plates with FL-type cut-out for cable gland membranes



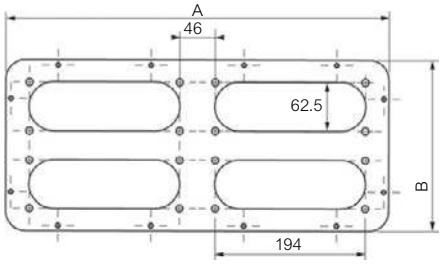
NSYTLBFL, NSYTLCFL, NSYTLDFL, NSYTLEFL, NSYTLFFL, NSYTGBFL



NSYTLBFL, NSYTLG2FL



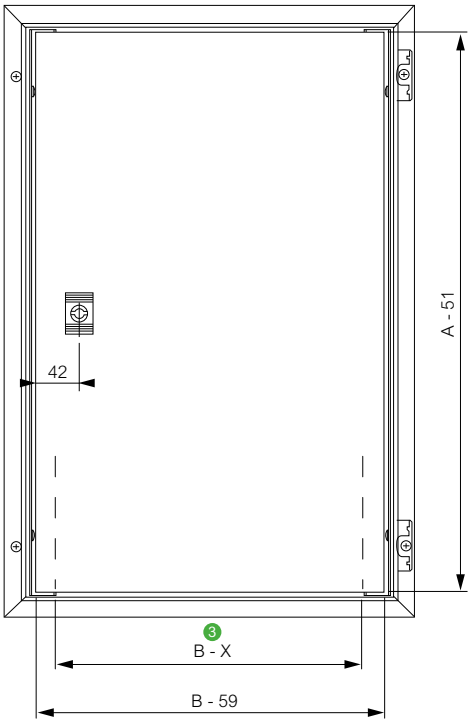
NSYTLBFL

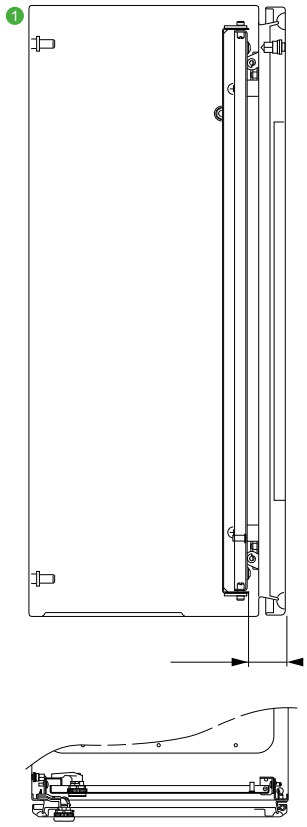


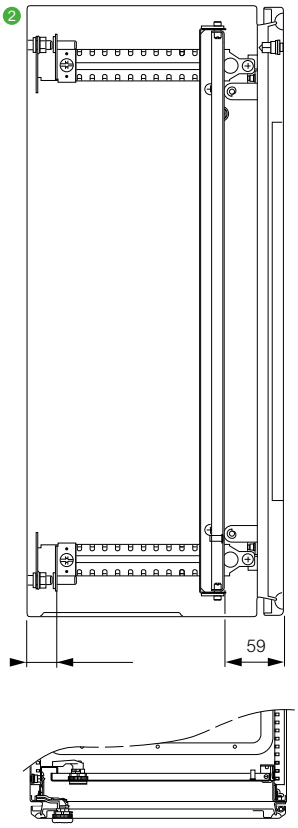
NSYTLBFL

Width (A)	Depth (B)	References
140	80	**NSYTLAFL**
245	80	**NSYTLBFL**
245	130	**NSYTLCFL**
345	130	**NSYTLDFL**
445	130	**NSYTLEFL**
545	130	**NSYTLFFL**
545	130	**NSYTLF2FL**
495	220	**NSYTLGFL**
495	220	**NSYTLG2FL**
495	220	**NSYTLG4FL**
345	130	2x **NSYTLDFL**
445	130	2x **NSYTLEFL**

Internal door







1 **Installation on the front of the enclosure or**
2 **installation on step slides**
3 Dimension resulting from installation on step slides: B-83 mm.
Dimension resulting from direct installation (without step slides): B-91 mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Compact enclosures Spacial SM



Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - Assembled supply



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial SM-SF

Introduction	110
Characteristics	112
Selection guide	114
Accessories	120
Dimensions	146

Multi-purpose IP55 compact steel enclosure for fast and simple solutions.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



SM



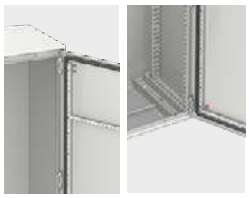
Robust

- Body made as a single piece with welded rear panel.
- Front part forming a rigid frame with welded corners.



Protection

- IP guaranteed by the rigidity of the enclosure, the expanded-polyurethane sealing gasket of the enclosure and the subsequent welding.
- Double-door enclosures with inner lock on the left door.



Practical

- Height-adjustable door rails suitable for cable fixing.
- Can be installed with adapter profile in the front and rear of the enclosure, the universal 40-mm cross-rail (1 row) in the rear provides the same fixing points as the modular enclosure.



Comfort

- Handle with sturdy design for easily activating the locking system, allowing the installation of any shape insert and any cylindrical combination key.
- Easily interchangeable insert with one click.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

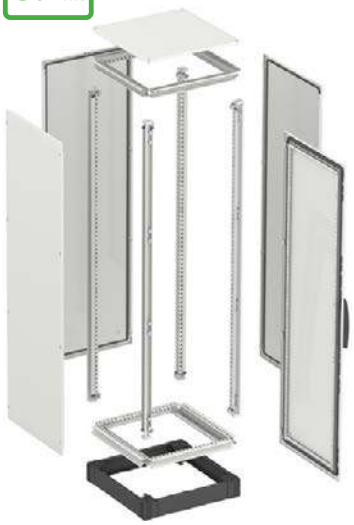
Adapts to all your needs. Delivered assembled for a ready-to-use solution.

SF



Adapts to customer needs. Delivered as kit, with up to 600 possible configurations.

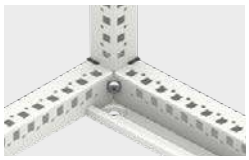
SF kit





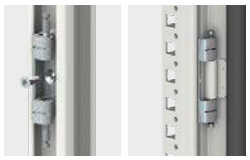
Volume of packaging in kit supply

Assembled supply



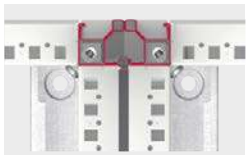
Robust

- Structure formed from a single 15/10e mm galvanized steel section with high rigidity.
- Vertical uprights screwed together with connections of full steel. Placement and screwing of the 4 vertical uprights at the corners of the top and bottom frames. Fixing by 8 screws, one at each corner of the enclosure.
- Capable of withstanding 1000 kg distributed in its volume.



Fast

- The double system of cut-outs on the structure allows most accessories to be installed using self-tapping TORX T30 M6 screws or nuts.
- Clip-on quick-fixing cross-rails, fixed with self-tapping screws.
- Door is installed by inserting the captive pins of the hinge into their housing in the door.



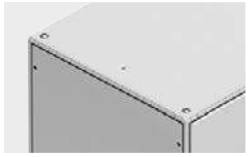
Reliable

- The design of the profile creates a double protective barrier against the entry of water and dust when coupling two enclosures.
- The first barrier is the metal connection of the sections, and the second barrier is the EPDM gasket that helps guarantee the sealing.



Practical

- Suspension of the rear panel using a self-centering piece to facilitate screwing.



Aesthetics

- The built-in panels and handle with new design give the enclosure a new appearance.



Simple

The new design allows enclosures to be coupled in any direction, adapting to all installation surfaces.



Comfort

- Handle with robust design for easily activating the locking system, allowing the installation of inserts of any shape and any cylindrical combination key.
- Panels with captive screws for easier assembly and dismantling.



Accessible

The symmetric design of the profile allows doors to be installed on any side of the enclosure, opening right or left, providing full accessibility to the enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



SM

Characteristics	Compact enclosures Spacial SM
	• Compact body with a front rigid frame with welded corners and rear panel supports installed in depth to adjust and fix the equipment with a pitch of 25 mm
Basic composition	• The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door • Door reversible, 120° opening • Welded rear panel • System with 4 locking points with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert • Cable gland plate 1 entry • Mounting plate support brackets
Versions / Configurations	• Compact enclosure with plain door and mounting plate • Compact enclosure with plain door and without mounting plate • Compact enclosure with transparent Securit® glass door and without mounting plate
Protection of personnel	Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity, page 323
Material	Steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
Color	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262
Standards	Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS and REACH directive
Certifications	BVM, UL (cULus), Rating according UL50E : single-door enclosures : Types 1, 2, 3R, 5 and 13. double-door enclosures Types 1, 12
Installation	* Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion) Canopy needed to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure, page 135
Maximum load	500 kg
Options	• Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, page 126 • Lifting eyebolts, page 134 • Internal door, page 139 • Door accessories, page 141 • Other locking options, page 144 • Mounting plates and Telequick system, page 265

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



SF



SF kit

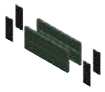
Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - supplied assembled	Suitable enclosures Spacial SF - supplied as kit
• Structure made up of vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames • Panels and doors built into the structure • Formed from a single section and perforated structure with a pitch of 25 mm	
• Front door with a reinforcement frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable) • The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door • Door reversible, 120° opening • Rear panel screwed on with captive screws • Removable roof • System with 4 locking points with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert • Mounting plate support brackets (for widths from 600 mm) • Mounting plate sliding rails (for widths from 600 mm) • 2 quick-fixing cross-rails (for heights from 1800 mm, widths from 600 mm and depths from 500 mm)	• Front door with a reinforcement frame (horizontal rails height-adjustable) • The double doors are overlapping, with system for fixing the left door • Door reversible, 120° opening • Rear panel to be screwed on with captive screws • Removable roof delivered with top frame • System with 4 locking points with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert • Mounting plate support brackets delivered with top and bottom frames kit (for widths from 600 mm) • Mounting plate sliding rails delivered with top and bottom frames kit (for widths from 600 mm) • 2 quick-fixing cross-rails delivered with top and bottom frames kit (for frames with widths from 600 mm and depths from 500 mm)
• Modular enclosure with plain door and mounting plate • Modular enclosure with plain door and without mounting plate • Modular enclosure with transparent Securit® glass door and without mounting plate	• Uprights kit • Top and bottom frames kit • Rear panel kit • Door kit (plain or transparent)
Earthing accessories needed to ensure the grounding continuity	
Steel	
Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder	
RAL 7035 grey	
IP55 according to IEC 60529 (with side panels and cable entry plates)	
IK10 for plain door and IK08 for transparent door according to IEC 62262	
Compliance with enclosure standard IEC 62208 and the RoHS and REACH directive	
BV, BVM, DNV, UL (cULus) Rating according UL50E : Types 1, 3R, 12	
1000 kg	
• Side panels options, page 122 • Enclosure suites options, page 123 • Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, page 124 • Cable gland plates, page 130 • Lifting systems, page 134 • Roof options, page 136 • Door accessories, page 141 • Other locking options, page 144 • Mounting plates and Telequick system, page 265	• Side panels options, page 122 • Enclosure suites options, page 123 • Plinths, heights 100 mm and 200 mm, page 124 • Cable gland plates, page 130 • Lifting systems, page 134 • Roof options, page 136 • Other locking options, page 144 • Mounting plates and Telequick system, page 265

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3

Dimensions				Enclosures			Plinth (H 100 mm)	
								
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	Plain door, without mounting plate	Plain door, with mounting plate	Transparent door, without mounting plate	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.
1200	800	300	1	NSYSM12830	NSYSM12830P	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1200	1000	300	2	NSYSM1210302D	NSYSM1210302DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100
1200	1200	400	2	NSYSM1212402D	NSYSM1212402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1400	600	300	1	NSYSM14630	NSYSM14630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
1400	600	400	1	NSYSM14640	NSYSM14640P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
1400	800	300	1	NSYSM14830	NSYSM14830P	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1400	800	400	1	NSYSM14840	NSYSM14840P	NSYSM14840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
1400	1000	400	2	NSYSM1410402D	NSYSM1410402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1400	1200	400	2	NSYSM1412402D	NSYSM1412402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1600	600	300	1	NSYSM16630	NSYSM16630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
1600	600	400	1	NSYSM16640	NSYSM16640P	NSYSM16640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
1600	800	300	1	NSYSM16830	NSYSM16830P	NSYSM16830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1600	800	400	1	NSYSM16840	NSYSM16840P	NSYSM16840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
1600	1000	300	2	NSYSM1610302D	NSYSM1610302DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS3100
1600	1000	400	2	NSYSM1610402D	NSYSM1610402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1600	1200	300	2	NSYSM1612302D	NSYSM1612302DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS3100
1600	1200	400	2	NSYSM1612402D	NSYSM1612402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1800	600	300	1	NSYSM18630	NSYSM18630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
1800	600	400	1	NSYSM18640	NSYSM18640P	NSYSM18640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
1800	600	500	1	NSYSM18650	NSYSM18650P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100
1800	800	300	1	NSYSM18830	NSYSM18830P	NSYSM18830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
1800	800	400	1	NSYSM18840	NSYSM18840P	NSYSM18840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
1800	800	500	1	NSYSM18850	NSYSM18850P	NSYSM18850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100
1800	800	600	1	NSYSM18860	NSYSM18860P	-	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100
1800	1000	400	1	NSYSM181040	NSYSM181040P	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1000	400	2	NSYSM1810402D	NSYSM1810402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1000	500	2	NSYSM1810502D	NSYSM1810502DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100
1800	1200	400	2	NSYSM1812402D	NSYSM1812402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1200	500	2	NSYSM1812502D	NSYSM1812502DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100
1800	1600	400	2	NSYSM1816402D	NSYSM1816402DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100
1800	1600	500	2	NSYSM1816502D	NSYSM1816502DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100
2000	600	300	1	NSYSM20630	NSYSM20630P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS3100
2000	600	400	1	NSYSM20640	NSYSM20640P	NSYSM20640T	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100
2000	600	500	1	NSYSM20650	NSYSM20650P	-	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100
2000	800	300	1	NSYSM20830	NSYSM20830P	NSYSM20830T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS3100
2000	800	400	1	NSYSM20840	NSYSM20840P	NSYSM20840T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100
2000	800	500	1	NSYSM20850	NSYSM20850P	NSYSM20850T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100
2000	800	600	1	NSYSM20860	NSYSM20860P	NSYSM20860T	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100
2000	1000	400	2	NSYSM2010402D	NSYSM2010402DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100
2000	1000	500	2	NSYSM2010502D	NSYSM2010502DP	-	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100
2000	1200	400	2	NSYSM2012402D	NSYSM2012402DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100
2000	1200	500	2	NSYSM2012502D	NSYSM2012502DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100
2000	1200	600	2	NSYSM2012602D	NSYSM2012602DP	-	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100
2000	1600	400	2	NSYSM2016402D	NSYSM2016402DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100
2000	1600	500	2	NSYSM2016502D	NSYSM2016502DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100
2000	1600	600	2	NSYSM2016602D	NSYSM2016602DP	-	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plinth (H 200 mm)		Inner door	Mounting plate	Vertical uprights		19" swing rack		Dimensions		
										
Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.	Plain door	Galvanized	Standard	Technical	Off-center	Centered	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP128	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	1200	800	300
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP1210	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	1200	1000	300
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1212	-	NSYTVR12	-	-	1200	1200	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP146	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	600	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	1400	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP148	-	NSYTVR14	NSYRSW27	NSYRSWC27	1400	800	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1410	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	1000	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1412	-	NSYTVR14	-	-	1400	1200	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID166	NSYMP166	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	600	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	1600	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID168	NSYMP168	-	NSYTVR16	NSYRSW31	NSYRSWC31	1600	800	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1000	300
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1610	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1000	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS3200	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1200	300
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1612	-	NSYTVR16	-	-	1600	1200	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	600	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID186	NSYMP186	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	600	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYID188	NSYMP188	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	NSYRSW36	NSYRSWC36	1800	800	600
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID1810	NSYMP1810	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1000	500
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1200	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP1812	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1200	500
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1600	400
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP1816	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	-	-	1800	1600	500
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	600	300
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	600	400
NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID206	NSYMP206	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	600	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS3200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	300
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	400
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	500
NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYID208	NSYMP208	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	NSYRSW40	NSYRSWC40	2000	800	600
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1000	400
NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYID2010	NSYMP2010	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1000	500
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1200	400
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1200	500
NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	-	NSYMP2012	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1200	600
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1600	400
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1600	500
NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	-	NSYMP2016	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	-	-	2000	1600	600

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SF Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Dimensions				Enclosures			Side panels	Cable entry plates		
										
(A)	(B)	(C)								
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Doors	Plain door, without mounting plate	Plain door, with mounting plate	Transparent door, without mounting plate	Plain	Plain	1 entry	2 entries
1200	600	400	1	NSYSF12640	NSYSF12640P	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
1200	600	600	1	NSYSF12660	NSYSF12660P	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
1200	800	400	1	NSYSF12840	NSYSF12840P	-	NSY2SP124	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1200	800	600	1	NSYSF12860	NSYSF12860P	-	NSY2SP126	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1400	600	400	1	NSYSF14640	NSYSF14640P	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
1400	800	400	1	NSYSF14840	NSYSF14840P	-	NSY2SP144	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1600	600	600	1	NSYSF16660	NSYSF16660P	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
1600	600	800	1	NSYSF16680	NSYSF16680P	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
1600	800	600	1	NSYSF16860	NSYSF16860P	-	NSY2SP166	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1600	800	800	1	NSYSF16880	NSYSF16880P	-	NSY2SP168	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
1800	400	400	1	NSYSF18440	-	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
1800	400	500	1	NSYSF18450	-	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
1800	400	600	1	NSYSF18460	-	-	NSY2SP186	-	NSYEC461	NSYEC462
1800	600	400	1	NSYSF18640	NSYSF18640P	NSYSF18640T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
1800	600	500	1	NSYSF18650	NSYSF18650P	NSYSF18650T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
1800	600	600	1	NSYSF18660	NSYSF18660P	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
1800	600	800	1	-	-	NSYSF18680T	NSY2SP188	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
1800	800	400	1	NSYSF18840	NSYSF18840P	NSYSF18840T	NSY2SP184	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
1800	800	500	1	NSYSF18850	NSYSF18850P	NSYSF18850T	NSY2SP185	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
1800	800	600	1	NSYSF18860	NSYSF18860P	NSYSF18860T	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1800	800	600	2	NSYSF188602D	NSYSF188602DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
1800	1000	400	1	NSYSF181040	NSYSF181040P	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
1800	1000	400	2	NSYSF1810402D	NSYSF1810402DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
1800	1000	500	1	NSYSF181050	NSYSF181050P	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
1800	1000	600	1	NSYSF181060	NSYSF181060P	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
1800	1000	600	2	NSYSF1810602D	NSYSF1810602DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
1800	1200	400	2	NSYSF1812402D	NSYSF1812402DP	-	NSY2SP184	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
1800	1200	500	2	NSYSF1812502D	NSYSF1812502DP	-	NSY2SP185	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
1800	1200	600	2	NSYSF1812602D	NSYSF1812602DP	-	NSY2SP186	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2000	300	500	1	NSYSF20350	-	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC35	NSYEC351	-
2000	300	600	1	NSYSF20360	-	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-
2000	300	800	1	NSYSF20380	-	-	NSY2SP208	-	NSYEC381	-
2000	400	400	1	NSYSF20440	-	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC44	NSYEC441	-
2000	400	500	1	NSYSF20450	-	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC45	NSYEC451	-
2000	400	600	1	NSYSF20460	-	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC64	NSYEC461	NSYEC462
2000	400	800	1	NSYSF20480	-	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC84	NSYEC481	NSYEC482
2000	600	400	1	NSYSF20640	NSYSF20640P	NSYSF20640T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC64	NSYEC641	-
2000	600	500	1	NSYSF20650	NSYSF20650P	NSYSF20650T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC65	NSYEC651	-
2000	600	600	1	NSYSF20660	NSYSF20660P	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
2000	600	800	1	NSYSF20680	NSYSF20680P	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
2000	800	400	1	NSYSF20840	NSYSF20840P	NSYSF20840T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC84	NSYEC841	-
2000	800	500	1	NSYSF20850	NSYSF20850P	NSYSF20850T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC85	NSYEC851	-
2000	800	600	1	NSYSF20860	NSYSF20860P	NSYSF20860T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
2000	800	600	2	NSYSF208602D	NSYSF208602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
2000	800	800	1	NSYSF20880	NSYSF20880P	NSYSF20880T	NSY2SP208	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
2000	1000	400	1	NSYSF201040	NSYSF201040P	NSYSF201040T	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
2000	1000	400	2	NSYSF2010402D	NSYSF2010402DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC104	NSYEC1041	-
2000	1000	500	1	NSYSF201050	NSYSF201050P	NSYSF201050T	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
2000	1000	500	2	NSYSF2010502D	NSYSF2010502DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC105	NSYEC1051	-
2000	1000	600	1	NSYSF201060	NSYSF201060P	NSYSF201060T	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
2000	1000	600	2	NSYSF2010602D	NSYSF2010602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
2000	1000	800	1	NSYSF201080	NSYSF201080P	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC108	NSYEC1081	NSYEC1082
2000	1200	400	2	NSYSF2012402D	NSYSF2012402DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC124	NSYEC1241	-
2000	1200	500	2	NSYSF2012502D	NSYSF2012502DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC125	NSYEC1251	-
2000	1200	600	2	NSYSF2012602D	NSYSF2012602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2000	1200	800	2	NSYSF2012802D	NSYSF2012802DP	-	NSY2SP208	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282
2000	1600	400	2	NSYSF2016402D	NSYSF2016402DP	-	NSY2SP204	NSYEC164	NSYEC1641	-
2000	1600	500	2	NSYSF2016502D	NSYSF2016502DP	-	NSY2SP205	NSYEC165	NSYEC1651	-
2000	1600	600	2	NSYSF2016602D	NSYSF2016602DP	-	NSY2SP206	NSYEC166	NSYEC1661	NSYEC1662
2200	400	600	1	NSYSF22460	-	-	NSY2SP226	-	NSYEC461	-
2200	600	600	1	NSYSF22660	NSYSF22660P	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662
2200	600	800	1	NSYSF22680	NSYSF22680P	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682
2200	800	600	1	NSYSF22860	NSYSF22860P	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862
2200	800	800	1	NSYSF22880	NSYSF22880P	NSYSF22880T	NSY2SP228	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882
2200	1000	600	1	NSYSF221060	NSYSF221060P	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC106	NSYEC1061	NSYEC1062
2200	1200	600	2	NSYSF2212602D	NSYSF2212602DP	-	NSY2SP226	NSYEC126	NSYEC1261	NSYEC1262
2200	1200	800	2	NSYSF2212802D	NSYSF2212802DP	-	NSY2SP228	NSYEC128	NSYEC1281	NSYEC1282

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plinths (H 100 mm)		Plinths (H 200 mm)		Mounting plates		Vertical uprights		Dimensions		
								(A)	(B)	(C)
Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 2 u.	Front kit (corners + front panels)	Side panels, 4 u.	Mounting plate	Intermediate mounting plate	Standard	Technical	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	600	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP126	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	600	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	800	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP128	NSYSIMP12	-	NSYTVR12	1200	800	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP146	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14	1400	600	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP148	NSYSIMP14	-	NSYTVR14	1400	800	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP166	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP168	NSYSIMP16	-	NSYTVR16	1600	800	800
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP184	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	400	400
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP184	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	400	500
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP184	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	400	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	500
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP186	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	500
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP188	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	800	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	500
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1810	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1000	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1200	400
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1200	500
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP1812	NSYSIMP18	NSYVR18	NSYTVR18	1800	1200	600
NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS5200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	300	500
NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	300	600
NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200	-	-	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	300	800
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	400
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	500
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	600
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP204	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	400	800
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	400
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	500
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP206	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	400
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	500
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP208	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	800	800
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	400
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	500
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	500
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	600
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2010	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1000	800
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	400
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	500
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2012	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1200	800
NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS4100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS4200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1600	400
NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS5200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1600	500
NSYSPF16100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF16200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2016	NSYSIMP20	NSYVR20	NSYTVR20	2000	1600	600
NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP224	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	400	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	600	600
NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP226	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	600	800
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	800	600
NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP228	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	800	800
NSYSPF10100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2210	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	1000	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS6200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	1200	600
NSYSPF12100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPS8200	NSYMP2212	NSYSIMP22	NSYVR22	NSYTVR22	2200	1200	800

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SF kit Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Dimensions				Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Panels		Doors		Mounting plate
								 (Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.)	 (Securit® glass, hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.)	
(A) Height (mm)	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	Doors	Standard	Frames	Rear panel	Side panel	Plain	Transparent	Standard
1200	600	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC64	NSYBP126	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	600	500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC65	NSYBP126	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	600	600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC66	NSYBP126	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	600	800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC68	NSYBP126	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD126	NSYSFD126T	NSYMP126
1200	800	400	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC84	NSYBP128	NSY2SP124	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1200	800	500	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC85	NSYBP128	NSY2SP125	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1200	800	600	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC86	NSYBP128	NSY2SP126	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1200	800	800	1	NSYSFV12	NSYSFC88	NSYBP128	NSY2SP128	NSYSFD128	NSYSFD128T	NSYMP128
1400	600	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC64	NSYBP146	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	600	500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC65	NSYBP146	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	600	600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC66	NSYBP146	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	600	800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC68	NSYBP146	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD146	NSYSFD146T	NSYMP146
1400	800	400	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC84	NSYBP148	NSY2SP144	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1400	800	500	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC85	NSYBP148	NSY2SP145	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1400	800	600	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC86	NSYBP148	NSY2SP146	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1400	800	800	1	NSYSFV14	NSYSFC88	NSYBP148	NSY2SP148	NSYSFD148	NSYSFD148T	NSYMP148
1600	600	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC64	NSYBP166	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	600	500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC65	NSYBP166	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	600	600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC66	NSYBP166	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	600	800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC68	NSYBP166	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD166	NSYSFD166T	NSYMP166
1600	800	400	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC84	NSYBP168	NSY2SP164	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1600	800	500	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC85	NSYBP168	NSY2SP165	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1600	800	600	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC86	NSYBP168	NSY2SP166	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1600	800	800	1	NSYSFV16	NSYSFC88	NSYBP168	NSY2SP168	NSYSFD168	NSYSFD168T	NSYMP168
1800	400	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC44	NSYBP184	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	400	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC45	NSYBP184	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	400	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC46	NSYBP184	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	400	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC48	NSYBP184	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD184	-	NSYMP184
1800	600	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC64	NSYBP186	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	600	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC65	NSYBP186	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	600	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC66	NSYBP186	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	600	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC68	NSYBP186	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD186	NSYSFD186T	NSYMP186
1800	800	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC84	NSYBP188	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC85	NSYBP188	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC86	NSYBP188	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYMP188
1800	800	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD188	NSYSFD188T	NSYMP188
1800	800	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC88	NSYBP188	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1882D	-	NSYMP188
1800	1000	400	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC104	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	500	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC105	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	600	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC106	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	800	1	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD1810	NSYSFD1810T	NSYMP1810
1800	1000	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC108	NSYBP1810	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18102D	-	NSYMP1810
1800	1200	400	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC124	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP184	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812
1800	1200	500	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC125	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP185	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812
1800	1200	600	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC126	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP186	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812
1800	1200	800	2	NSYSFV18	NSYSFC128	NSYBP1812	NSY2SP188	NSYSFD18122D	NSYSFD18122DT	NSYMP1812

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SF kit Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Dimensions				Vertical uprights	Bottom frame and top frame with roof	Panels		Doors		Mounting plate
								 (Hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.)	 (Securit® glass, hinges, locking bar catches and handle with 5-mm double-bar insert included.)	
(A) Height (mm)	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	Doors	Standard	Frames	Rear panel	Side panel	Plain	Transparent	Standard
2000	300	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC35	NSYBP203	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD203	-	-
2000	300	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC36	NSYBP203	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD203	-	-
2000	300	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC38	NSYBP203	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD203	-	-
2000	400	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC44	NSYBP204	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	400	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC45	NSYBP204	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	400	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC46	NSYBP204	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	400	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC48	NSYBP204	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD204	-	NSYMP204
2000	600	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC64	NSYBP206	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	600	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC65	NSYBP206	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	600	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC66	NSYBP206	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	600	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC68	NSYBP206	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD206	NSYSFD206T	NSYMP206
2000	800	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC84	NSYBP208	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC85	NSYBP208	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC86	NSYBP208	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYMP208
2000	800	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD208	NSYSFD208T	NSYMP208
2000	800	800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC88	NSYBP208	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2082D	-	NSYMP208
2000	1000	400	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	500	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	600	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	800	1	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD2010	NSYSFD2010T	NSYMP2010
2000	1000	800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2010	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20102D	-	NSYMP2010
2000	1200	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1200	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1200	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1200	800	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2012	NSY2SP208	NSYSFD20122D	NSYSFD20122DT	NSYMP2012
2000	1600	400	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC164	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP204	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYMP2016
2000	1600	500	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC165	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP205	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYMP2016
2000	1600	600	2	NSYSFV20	NSYSFC166	NSYBP2016	NSY2SP206	NSYSFD20162D	-	NSYMP2016
2200	400	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC44	NSYBP224	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	400	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC45	NSYBP224	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	400	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC46	NSYBP224	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	400	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC48	NSYBP224	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD224	-	NSYMP224
2200	600	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC64	NSYBP226	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	600	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC65	NSYBP226	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	600	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC66	NSYBP226	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	600	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC68	NSYBP226	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD226	NSYSFD226T	NSYMP226
2200	800	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC84	NSYBP228	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	800	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC85	NSYBP228	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	800	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC86	NSYBP228	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	800	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC88	NSYBP228	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD228	NSYSFD228T	NSYMP228
2200	1000	400	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC104	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1000	500	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC105	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1000	600	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC106	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1000	800	1	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC108	NSYBP2210	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD2210	NSYSFD2210T	NSYMP2210
2200	1200	400	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC124	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP224	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212
2200	1200	500	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC125	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP225	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212
2200	1200	600	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC126	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP226	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212
2200	1200	800	2	NSYSFV22	NSYSFC128	NSYBP2212	NSY2SP228	NSYSFD22122D	NSYSFD22122DT	NSYMP2212

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Side door



- Door for the side of the enclosure, replaces the side panel.
- Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure, opening 120°.
- Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert. 4 locking points.
- Reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Opening to right or left.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
One side door, four hinges, four catches and handle lock



NSYSFD126

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Side door	1200	600	**NSYSFD126**
Spacial SF Side door	1200	800	**NSYSFD128**
Spacial SF Side door	1400	600	**NSYSFD146**
Spacial SF Side door	1400	800	**NSYSFD148**
Spacial SF Side door	1600	600	**NSYSFD166**
Spacial SF Side door	1600	800	**NSYSFD168**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	400	**NSYSFD184**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	500	**NSYSFD185**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	600	**NSYSFD186**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	800	**NSYSFD188**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	400	**NSYSFD204**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	500	**NSYSFD205**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	600	**NSYSFD206**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	800	**NSYSFD208**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	400	**NSYSFD224**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	500	**NSYSFD225**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	600	**NSYSFD226**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	800	**NSYSFD228**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

External fixing


NSY2SP124

- Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
2 side panels, with sealing gasket and bag of accessories

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1200	400	**NSY2SP124**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1200	500	**NSY2SP125**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1200	600	**NSY2SP126**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1200	800	**NSY2SP128**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1400	400	**NSY2SP144**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1400	500	**NSY2SP145**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1400	600	**NSY2SP146**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1400	800	**NSY2SP148**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1600	400	**NSY2SP164**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1600	500	**NSY2SP165**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1600	600	**NSY2SP166**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1600	800	**NSY2SP168**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1800	400	**NSY2SP184**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1800	500	**NSY2SP185**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1800	600	**NSY2SP186**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	1800	800	**NSY2SP188**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2000	400	**NSY2SP204**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2000	500	**NSY2SP205**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2000	600	**NSY2SP206**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2000	800	**NSY2SP208**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2200	400	**NSY2SP224**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2200	500	**NSY2SP225**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2200	600	**NSY2SP226**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the outside of the enclosure	2200	800	**NSY2SP228**

Internal fixing


NSY2SPI126

- Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure, helping prevent access by unauthorized persons.
- Very useful in public spaces.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Painted with epoxy polyester resin
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
2 side panels, with sealing gasket and bag of accessories

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	1200	600	**NSY2SPI126**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	1800	500	**NSY2SPI185**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	1800	600	**NSY2SPI186**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	1800	800	**NSY2SPI188**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	2000	400	**NSY2SPI204**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	2000	500	**NSY2SPI205**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	2000	600	**NSY2SPI206**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	2000	800	**NSY2SPI208**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	2200	600	**NSY2SPI226**
Set of 2 side panels fixed from the enclosure	2200	800	**NSY2SPI228**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Internal fixing rear panel

- Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure, helping prevent unauthorized personnel from accessing and removing it. Normally used in public spaces.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Painted wih epoxy polyester resin
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
1 rear panel and fixing elements


NSYBPI1810

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure	1800	1000	**NSYBPI1810**
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure	2000	600	**NSYBPI206**
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure	2000	800	**NSYBPI208**
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure	2000	1000	**NSYBPI2010**
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure	2200	800	**NSYBPI228**
Rear panel fixed from the inside of the enclosure	2200	1000	**NSYBPI2210**

Partition panel

- Partition panel for direct fixing to the structure, helps guarantee a water/dustproof protection of IP10 between enclosure suites.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
1 partition panel, sealing gasket and fixing elements


NSYPPS166

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF partition panel	1600	600	**NSYPPS166**
Spacial SF partition panel	1600	800	**NSYPPS168**
Spacial SF partition panel	1800	400	**NSYPPS184**
Spacial SF partition panel	1800	500	**NSYPPS185**
Spacial SF partition panel	1800	600	**NSYPPS186**
Spacial SF partition panel	2000	400	**NSYPPS204**
Spacial SF partition panel	2000	500	**NSYPPS205**
Spacial SF partition panel	2000	600	**NSYPPS206**
Spacial SF partition panel	2000	800	**NSYPPS208**
Spacial SF partition panel	2200	600	**NSYPPS226**
Spacial SF partition panel	2200	800	**NSYPPS228**

Accessories

- Trim cap for external fixing panels, both sides and rear
- Material: Polyamide 6
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
50 units


NSYCSP

Characteristics	References
Trim cap for external fixing panels	**NSYCSP**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

SF Standard coupling kit


NSYSFBK

- Used for joining enclosures side-to-side or depthwide.
- Fixing from the inside of the enclosure.
- Material: Flat connectors and brackets: Zinc-coated steel
  Sealing gasket: EPDM

Supply:
4 brackets, 2 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements and 16 caps

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Standard coupling kit	**NSYSFBK**

SF Swing 19" rack coupling kit


NSYSFBK19

- Used for joining enclosures equipped with swing 19" rack, side-to-side or depthwise.
- Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.
- Material: Flat connectors: Zinc-coated steel
  Sealing gasket: EPDM

Supply:
8 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements and 16 caps

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF-19" Swing 19" rack coupling kit	**NSYSFBK19**

SF Reinforced coupling


NSYSFBKR

- It is used together with the coupling kit to reinforce the connection between 2 enclosures when they carry heavy loads.
- Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
4 reinforced connectors and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Reinforced coupling	**NSYSFBKR**

SF Quick coupling


NSYSFBKF

- Used for quickly joining 2 enclosures.
- Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
4 flat links and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Quick coupling, IP 40	**NSYSFBKF**

SF Kit for coupling the previous version with Spacial SF


NSYSFBKSH

- It is used for coupling an enclosure of a previous version (OLN or Spacial 6000) side-to-side or depthwise with a Spacial SF enclosure.
- Fixing from the inside of the enclosures.
- Material: Flat connectors and spacers: Zinc-coated steel
  Sealing gasket: EPDM

Supply:
6 flat connectors, sealing gasket and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Kit for coupling the previous version with Spacial SF	**NSYSFBKSH**

SF External coupling

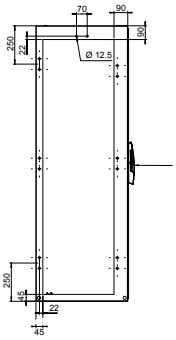

NSYSFBKE

- Allows two enclosures to be joined by their structure.
- To be used with the standard coupling kit in those cases where front and back uprights are not accesibles.
- The mounting plate or vertical uprights fixed to the back of the enclosure help prevent the assembly and dismantling of the kit.
- It can be combined with the reinforced or the quick coupling kit.
- Material: External connectors: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
4 external connectors and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF External coupling	**NSYSFBKE**

SM Enclosure coupling kit for Spacial SM




NSYSMBK

- Used for joining enclosuresside-to-side.
- Enclosures fixed from the inside.
- Material: 3 x 10 mm sealing gasket: EPDM

Supply:
1 sealing gasket and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SM Enclosure coupling kit for Spacial SM	**NSYSMBK**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3

Plinth as a kit

The complete plinth consists of two elements, one is the front and rear kit, determined by the length of the enclosure, and the other consists of the side panels which determine the depth of the enclosure. The number of side panels required depends on the plinth combination.

Robust design.
The modular plinth system makes it possible to reduce the number of references in stock.

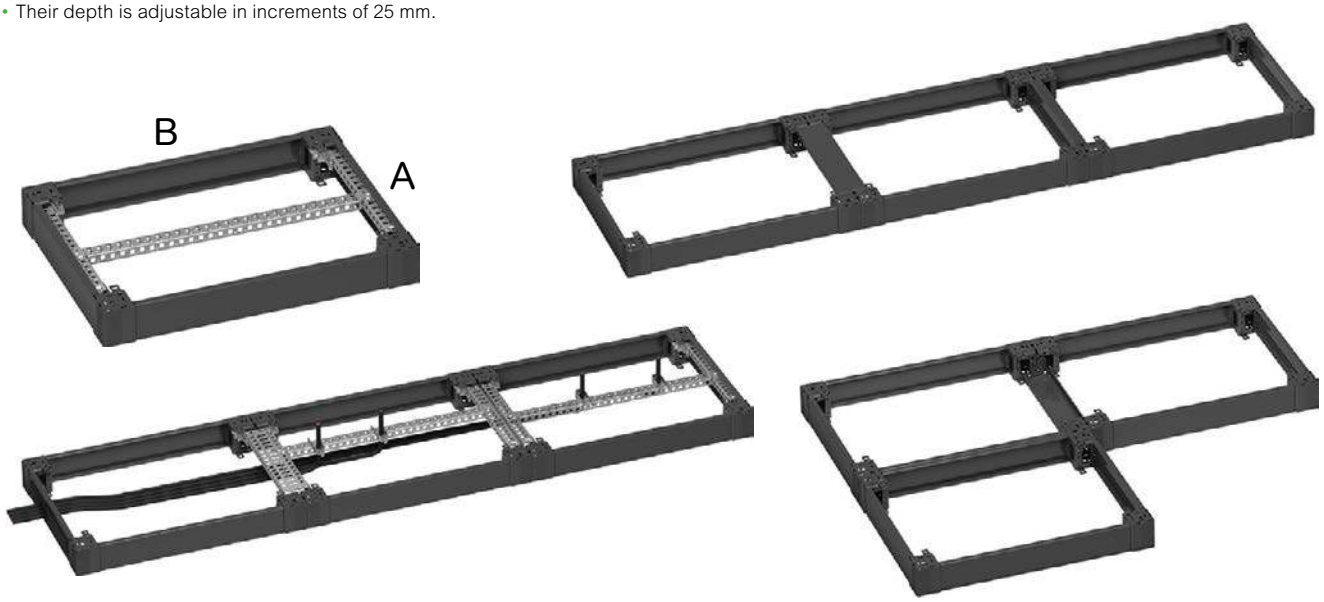
Characteristics	Front and rear kit	Side panels	Complete plinth
Plinth height 100 mm			
Plinth height 200 mm			

Floor

Examples of solutions

Plinth cross-rail fixed in position B, requires 2 cross-rails fixed in position A.

- They are fixed to the plinth cross-rails, both the universal and the quick-fixing types.
- Their depth is adjustable in increments of 25 mm.



Comment: Universal and quick-fixing cross-rail references, page 274

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Possibility of joining plinths

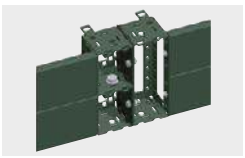


The surfaces between corners are always in contact.
They are joined by a M8 screw and nut, not included in the standard supply.
⊕ Longitudinally free space for passing cables
⊕ Greater rigidity of the resulting assembly unit





Side panels
are secured by M6 screws and caged nuts, not included in the standard supply, reference **NSYSPM6** and reference **NSYCN9M625**, which can be mounted above and/or below.
⊕ Improves rigidity in the depthwise direction during transport



Vertical plinth assembly
are secured by means of M12 screws and nuts, not included in the standard supply.
⊕ The two heights of corners can be combined

Possibility of fixing the enclosure to the plinth



Fixing from the inside of the enclosure
by means of an M12 screw, screwing directly into the corner of the plinth.
⊕ Fixing convenience and speed



Fixing from the outside of the enclosure
with a M12 screw, screwing directly onto the vertical upright.
⊕ Maximum rigidity of the enclosure-plinth assembly

Possibility of fixing the plinth to the floor



Fixing from the inside of the enclosure.
The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:
- Plinth height 100 mm φ = 18°.
- Plinth height 200 mm φ = 9°.



Fixing from the outside of the enclosure, optimal point for the rigidity of the assembly.
The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:
- Plinth height 100 mm φ = 22°.
- Plinth height 200 mm φ = 11°.



Floor-fixing supports can be used as well.
- Reference **NSYSGF**, to fix the corner or the panel and the corner to the floor.

The corners can be rotated if the side panels of the plinth need to be removed and/or to obtain access to the external fixing when the set up against the wall.

Fixing the enclosure to the floor



Fixing from the outside of the enclosure
Optimal point for the rigidity of the assembly.

The machining angle varies according to the plinth model:
- Plinth height 100 mm φ = 22°.
- Plinth height 200 mm φ = 11°.

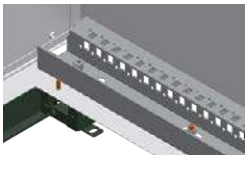
Fixing the enclosure to the floor



Enclosure against a wall
Thanks to the design of the corners, when the enclosure is installed against the wall, the following is possible:
- To remove the side panels (turning back corners),
- To access the external fixing to the floor.

It is also possible to use floor-fixing supports, reference **NSYSGF**, to fix the corner or the panel and the corner to the floor.

Fixing the enclosure to the plinth



Fixing from the inside of the enclosure
by means of a M12 screw, screwing directly into the corner of the plinth
⊕ Fixing convenience and speed.

Assembly of the plinth panels

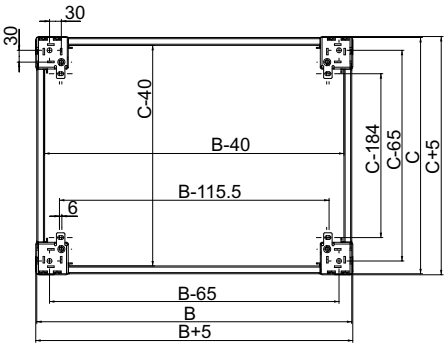


The panels are fixed with an M6 screw to the corner
included in the standard supply of the side panels.
- The front and rear panels are delivered with the corners mounted

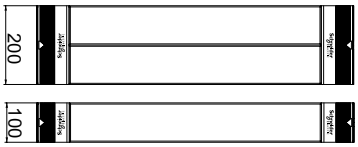
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Front and rear plinths



B: Width
C: Height



- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements
Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPF3100


NSYSPF3200

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Front plinths for Spacial	100	300	**NSYSPF3100**
Front plinths for Spacial	100	400	**NSYSPF4100**
Front plinths for Spacial	100	600	**NSYSPF6100**
Front plinths for Spacial	100	800	**NSYSPF8100**
Front plinths for Spacial	100	1000	**NSYSPF10100**
Front plinths for Spacial	100	1200	**NSYSPF12100**
Front plinths for Spacial	100	1600	**NSYSPF16100**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	300	**NSYSPF3200**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	400	**NSYSPF4200**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	600	**NSYSPF6200**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	800	**NSYSPF8200**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	1000	**NSYSPF10200**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	1200	**NSYSPF12200**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	1600	**NSYSPF16200**

Plinth side panels


NSYSPS3100


NSYSPS3200

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
- Material: Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements
Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Side plinths for Spacial	100	300	**NSYSPS3100**
Side plinths for Spacial	100	400	**NSYSPS4100**
Side plinths for Spacial	100	500	**NSYSPS5100**
Side plinths for Spacial	100	600	**NSYSPS6100**
Side plinths for Spacial	100	800	**NSYSPS8100**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	300	**NSYSPS3200**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	400	**NSYSPS4200**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	500	**NSYSPS5200**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	600	**NSYSPS6200**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	800	**NSYSPS8200**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Ventilated front plinth


NSYSPFV6100

- The front and rear of the ventilated plinth is made up of 4 corners with 2 front panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 ventilated panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Ventilated front plinth for Spacial SF-SM	100	600	**NSYSPFV6100**
Ventilated front plinth for Spacial SF-SM	100	800	**NSYSPFV8100**

Ventilated side panels


NSYSPV6100

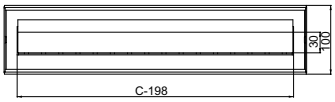
- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.
- Material: Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 ventilated side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Ventilated side panels for Spacial SF-SM	100	600	**NSYSPV6100**
Ventilated side panels for Spacial SF-SM	100	800	**NSYSPV8100**

Panels with brush


NSYSPB6100



- They allow the entry and fixing of cables inside the enclosure, through the plinth.
- Material: Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 panels with brushes, 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Panels with brush for Spacial SF-SM	100	600	**NSYSPB6100**
Panels with brush for Spacial SF-SM	100	800	**NSYSPB8100**

Stainless-steel plinths (standard plinths page 176, ventilated plinths page 441) are compatible with steel floor-standing enclosure SM and SF using an earthing cable reference **NSYEL226D13** (description page 323) to be ordered separatly.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Fixing to the floor



NSYSGF

- Part for fixing the plinth to the floor if the drillholes made in the plinth cannot be used.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Zinc-coated



Supply:
4 pieces, fixing element not supplied

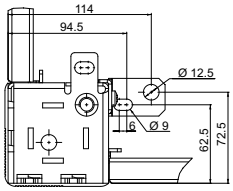
Characteristics	References
Spacial SF-Fixing to the floor	**NSYSGF**

Fixing to the floor by fixing points of previous version (OLN/CMO or Spacial 6000 and 18500)



NSYOL6GF

- Parts that reproduce the floor-fixing points of the previous plinth.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Zinc-coated

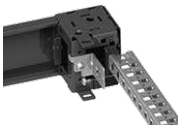




Supply:
4 pieces, fixing elements not supplied

Characteristics	References
Fixing to the floor by fixing points of previous version	**NSYOL6GF**

Plinth cross-rail support



Comment:
Reference by unit Order by multiples of 12 (12, 24, 36…)



NSYSPCR

- Support for fixing a cross-rail inside the plinth.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Zinc-coated

Supply:
12 pieces and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF-Plinth cross-rail support, 100 mm	**NSYSPCR**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Plinth cross-rails





- They are fixed across the width and/or depth between the corners of the plinth.
- The plinth cross-rail supports are required for its assembly.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Zinc-coated

Supply:
2 cross-rails and fixing elements



NSYSUCR4030

Characteristics	Cross-rails	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	1 row (40)	400	-	**NSYSUCR4030**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	1 row (40)	600	-	**NSYSUCR4050**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	1 row (40)	800	-	**NSYSUCR4070**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	1 row (40)	1000	-	**NSYSUCR4090**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	1 row (40)	1200	-	**NSYSUCR40110**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	3 row (90)	400	-	**NSYSUCR9030**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	3 row (90)	600	-	**NSYSUCR9050**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	3 row (90)	800	-	**NSYSUCR9070**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	3 row (90)	1000	-	**NSYSUCR9090**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	3 row (90)	1200	-	**NSYSUCR90110**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	1 row (40)	-	500	**NSYSUCR4040**
Plinth cross-rails for Spacial SF-SM	3 row (90)	-	500	**NSYSUCR9040**

Fixing options, Screw M6



NSYSPM6

- M6 x 10 mm

Supply:
50 screws

Characteristics	References
Screw M6	**NSYSPM6**

Fixing options, Caged nuts



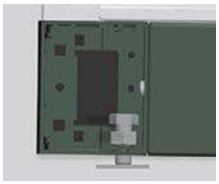
NSYCN9M625

- M6 caged nuts.

Supply:
100 caged nuts.

Characteristics	References
Caged nuts	**NSYCN9M625**

Fixing options, Levelling the plinth



NSYSPLK

- The plinth allows levelling by means of a M12 screw.

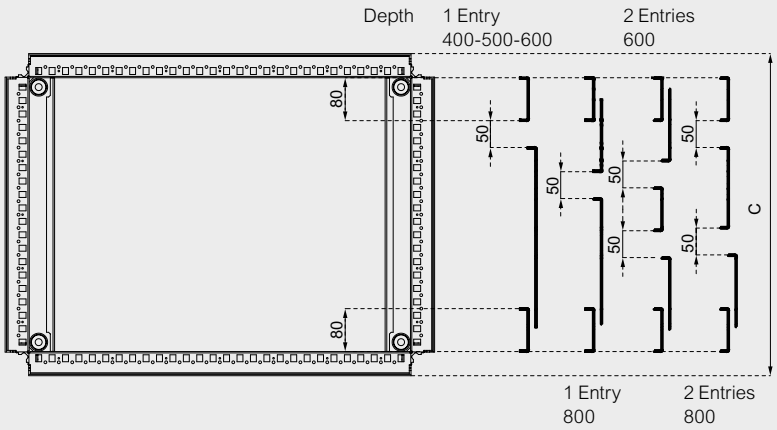
Characteristics	References
Levelling the plinth	**NSYSPLK**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3

Cable entries

Possibilities of cable gland plate adjustment



Plain cable gland plate

- The design of the compact cable gland plate, coupled with the use of the sealing gasket **NSYCEK** enable maximum dust/water tightness.
- Material: Steel painted with epoxy polyester resin
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thicknesses: 10/10^{e} mm

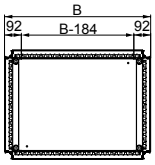
Supply:
Plain plate and fixing elements


NSYSMEC63

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	600	300	**NSYSMEC63**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	600	400	**NSYSMEC64**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	600	500	**NSYSMEC65**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	600	600	**NSYSMEC66**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	800	300	**NSYSMEC83**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	800	400	**NSYSMEC84**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	800	500	**NSYSMEC85**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	800	600	**NSYSMEC86**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1000	300	**NSYSMEC103**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1000	400	**NSYSMEC104**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1000	500	**NSYSMEC105**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1200	300	2x **NSYSMEC63**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1200	400	2x **NSYSMEC64**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1200	500	2x **NSYSMEC65**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1200	600	2x **NSYSMEC66**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1600	400	2x **NSYSMEC84**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1600	500	2x **NSYSMEC85**
Spacial SM Plain cable gland plate	1600	600	2x **NSYSMEC86**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plain cable gland plate



- The design of the compact cable gland plate, coupled with the use of the sealing gasket **NSYCEK** enable maximum dust/water tightness.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10^{e} mm

Supply:
Plain plate and fixing elements

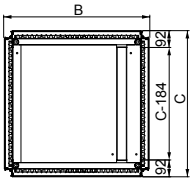

NSYEC35

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	300	500	**NSYEC35**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	300	600	**NSYEC36**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	400	400	**NSYEC44**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	400	500	**NSYEC45**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	400	600	**NSYEC64**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	400	800	**NSYEC84**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	400	**NSYEC64**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	500	**NSYEC65**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	600	**NSYEC66**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	800	**NSYEC68**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	400	**NSYEC84**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	500	**NSYEC85**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	600	**NSYEC86**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	800	**NSYEC88**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1000	400	**NSYEC104**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1000	500	**NSYEC105**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1000	600	**NSYEC106**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1000	800	**NSYEC108**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1200	400	**NSYEC124**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1200	500	**NSYEC125**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1200	600	**NSYEC126**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1200	800	**NSYEC128**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1600	400	**NSYEC164**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1600	500	**NSYEC165**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	1600	600	**NSYEC166**

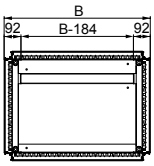
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3

Plate with 1 entry



Enclosures of 300 and 400 mm width.



Enclosures of 600, 800, 1000 and 1200 mm width.

- Facilitates the entry of cables thanks to a longitudinal opening.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10e mm

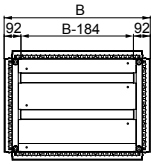
Supply:
Plate with 1 entry; Self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (helps guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements



NSYEC351

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	300	500	**NSYEC351**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	300	600	**NSYEC361**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	400	400	**NSYEC441**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	400	500	**NSYEC451**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	400	600	**NSYEC461**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	400	800	**NSYEC481**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	400	**NSYEC641**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	500	**NSYEC651**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	600	**NSYEC661**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	800	**NSYEC681**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	400	**NSYEC841**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	500	**NSYEC851**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	600	**NSYEC861**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	800	**NSYEC881**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1000	400	**NSYEC1041**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1000	500	**NSYEC1051**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1000	600	**NSYEC1061**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1000	800	**NSYEC1081**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1200	400	**NSYEC1241**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1200	500	**NSYEC1251**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1200	600	**NSYEC1261**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1200	800	**NSYEC1281**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1600	400	**NSYEC1641**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1600	500	**NSYEC1651**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	1600	600	**NSYEC1661**

Plate with 2 entries



- Cable entry for very deep enclosures (600 and 800 mm).
- Two longitudinal openings allowing a large number of cables through.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10e mm

Supply:
1 plate with 2 entries; Polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (helps guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements



NSYEC662

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	400	600	**NSYEC462**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	400	800	**NSYEC482**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	600	600	**NSYEC662**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	600	800	**NSYEC682**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	800	600	**NSYEC862**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	800	800	**NSYEC882**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	1000	600	**NSYEC1062**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	1000	800	**NSYEC1082**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	1200	600	**NSYEC1262**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	1200	800	**NSYEC1282**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	1600	600	**NSYEC1662**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SF Cable gland plate for connectors

- Adapter plate to install cable entry plates for connectors, see page 305.
- To be used together with cable gland plates, 1 or 2 entries, adding or replacing one of the parts.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10e mm

Supply:
Plate and fixing elements


NSYDCE8

Characteristics	No. of cuts	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF Cable gland plate for connectors	2	600	**NSYDCE6**
Spacial SF Cable gland plate for connectors	3	800	**NSYDCE8**
Spacial SF Cable gland plate for connectors	4	1000	**NSYDCE10**
Spacial SF Cable gland plate for connectors	2	1200	**NSYDCE12**

SF Brush-type cable entry gasket

- For plates with 1 or 2 cable entries.
- The cables can have different diameters.
- No IP degree of protection


NSYBCE4

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF Brush-type cable entry gasket	400	**NSYBCE4**
Spacial SF Brush-type cable entry gasket	600	**NSYBCE6**
Spacial SF Brush-type cable entry gasket	800	**NSYBCE8**
Spacial SF Brush-type cable entry gasket	1000	**NSYBCE10**
Spacial SF Brush-type cable entry gasket	1200	**NSYBCE12**
Spacial SF Brush-type cable entry gasket	1600	**NSYBCE16**

SM Brush-type cable entry gasket

- Brush-type gasket for installation on the cable gland plates.
- The cables can have different diameters.
- No IP degree of protection


NSYSMBCE6

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SM-Brush-type cable entry gasket	600	**NSYSMBCE6**
Spacial SM-Brush-type cable entry gasket	800	**NSYSMBCE8**
Spacial SM-Brush-type cable entry gasket	1000	**NSYSMBCE10**
Spacial SM-Brush-type cable entry gasket	1200	2x **NSYSMBCE6**
Spacial SM-Brush-type cable entry gasket	1600	2x **NSYSMBCE8**

SF Foam cable entry gasket

- Spare gasket, made from self-extinguishing expanded polyurethane with a cross-section of 15 x 25 mm, for fixing on cable gland plates.


NSYCEJ

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Foam cable entry gasket	**NSYCEJ**

SF Sealing gasket

- Sealing gasket, made from ethylene-propylene with a cross-section of 3 x 10 mm, for mounting on the perimeter of the cable gland plates. Adhesive to help guarantee good sealing.


NSYCEK

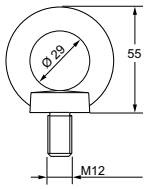
Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Sealing gasket	**NSYCEK**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Lifting systems

SF Eyebolts





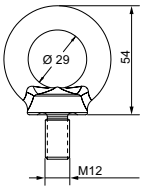
- Set of M12 lifting eyebolts, which screw directly into the structure of the enclosure, in the axis of the uprights.
- Material: Galvanized cast steel
- Maximum load: 340 kg
- Maximum amount of assembled enclosures to be lifted: 1

Supply:
4 eyebolts


NSYSFEB

Characteristics	Enclosures to be lifted	Max. load (kg)	References
Spacial SF Eyebolts	1	340	**NSYSFEB**

SM Eyebolts





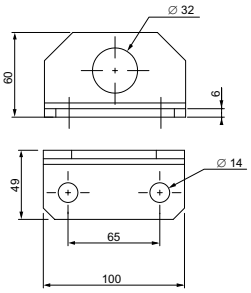
- Set of M12 lifting eyebolts, fixed to the enclosure by fixing nuts.
- Material: Galvanized cast steel
- Maximum load: 340 kg
- Maximum amount of assembled enclosures to be lifted: 1

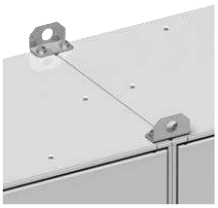
Supply:
4 eyebolts and
4 fixing nuts


NSYSMEB

Characteristics	Enclosures to be lifted	Max. load (kg)	References
Spacial SM Eyebolts	1	340	**NSYSMEB**

SF Lifting brackets





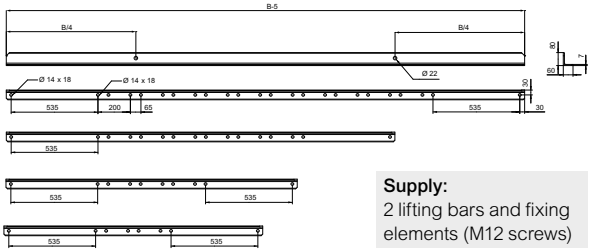
- Set of lifting and transport brackets, fixed to the structure between two coupled enclosures, in the axis of the uprights.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 500 kg
- Maximum amount of assembled enclosures to be lifted: 2

Supply:
4 brackets and fixing elements (M12 screws)


NSYSFELB

Characteristics	Enclosures to be lifted	Max. load (kg)	References
Spacial SF Lifting brackets	2	500	**NSYSFELB**

SF Lifting bar



- Set of bars for lifting and transporting enclosures suites.
- They are fixed to the structure of the enclosure, in the axis of the uprights.
- Material: Steel

Supply:
2 lifting bars and fixing elements (M12 screws)


NSYSFTB16

Characteristics	Length (mm)	Enclosures to be lifted	Max. load (kg)	References
Spacial SF Lifting bar	1600	2	2000	**NSYSFTB16**
Spacial SF Lifting bar	1800	3	3000	**NSYSFTB18**
Spacial SF Lifting bar	2400	4	3000	**NSYSFTB24**
Spacial SF Lifting bar	3200	5	4000	**NSYSFTB32**

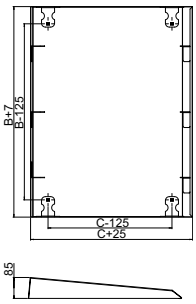
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Roof Canopy


NSYSC630

- Provides excellent protection against splashes from rainwater.
- Canopy cannot be used together with lifting fixtures.
- Spacial SF: It is possible to use a single canopy with combinations of modular enclosures (example: one 1600-mm canopy with two coupled 800-mm enclosures).
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Fixing:
Spacial SF: Fixing by drill holes to be made in the roof of the enclosure
Spacial SM: Fixing by drill holes already made in the roof

Supply:
One canopy, drilling template and fixing elements

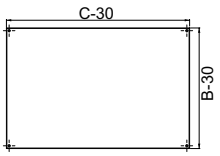
Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	600	300	**NSYSC630**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	600	400	**NSYSC640**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	600	500	**NSYSC650**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	600	600	**NSYSC660**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	800	300	**NSYSC830**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	800	400	**NSYSC840**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	800	500	**NSYSC850**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	800	600	**NSYSC860**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1000	300	**NSYSC1030**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1000	400	**NSYSC1040**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1000	500	**NSYSC1050**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1000	600	**NSYSC1060**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1200	300	**NSYSC1230**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1200	400	**NSYSC1240**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1200	500	**NSYSC1250**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1200	600	**NSYSC1260**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1600	400	**NSYSC1640**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1600	500	**NSYSC1650**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1600	600	**NSYSC1660**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1800	500	**NSYSC1850**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	1800	600	**NSYSC1860**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	2000	500	**NSYSC2050**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	2000	600	**NSYSC2060**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	2400	500	**NSYSC2450**
Spacial SF/SM Canopy	2400	600	**NSYSC2460**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Ventilated roof





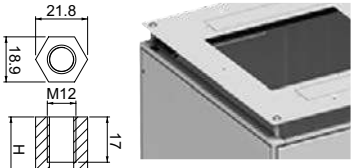
- Roof providing natural airing for the enclosure, with IP30 protection.
- Height: An extra 63 mm in relation to the structure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Fixing: They are screwed onto the structure at the roof fixing point

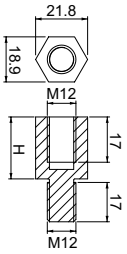
Supply:
One ventilated roof and four elevators


NSYSVR606

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	600	600	**NSYSVR606**
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	600	800	**NSYSVR608**
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	800	600	**NSYSVR806**
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	800	800	**NSYSVR808**

Airing elevators for roof





- Allows the roof to be raised, providing natural airing.
- They are screwed onto the structure at the roof fixing point.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
4 elevators


NSYRE26

Characteristics	(H) Height (mm)	IP	References
Spacial SF Airing elevators for roof	23	10	**NSYRE26**
Spacial SF Airing elevators for roof	60	00	**NSYRE60**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

FL21 cable entry membranes

- Membrane plate for watertight cable entries made from insulated material (fireresistance level UL 94 V-0).
- Direct installation in the FL21 cable entry plate adapter.
- 4 models: Plain plate and membrane plates from 7 to 37 cable entries.
- Material: Grey plastic
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529

Comment:
For more information see page 305

Supply:
Membrane plate and fixing elements.


NSYAECPFLT25

Characteristics	No. of entries	References
FL21 plain metal plate	0	**NSYAECPFLBP**
FL21 cable entry membranes	7	**NSYAECPFLT7**
FL21 cable entry membranes	27	**NSYAECPFLT25**
FL21 cable entry membranes	37	**NSYAECPFLT35**

Standard cable entry plate


NSYTLC

- Thickness: 15/10e mm

Comment:
For more information see page 305

Characteristics	References
Standard cable entry plate	**NSYTLC**

Aluminum cable entry plate

- Thickness: 30/10e mm

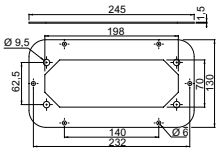

NSYTLCU

Characteristics	References
Aluminum cable entry plate	**NSYTLCU**

FlexiCable

Characteristics	References
FlexiCable	**NSYTLCME**

Adapter for FL21 cable entry plate



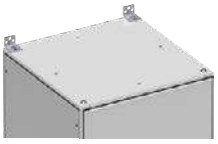
- Thickness: 15/10e mm

Characteristics	References
Adapter for FL21 cable entry plate	**NSYTLCFL**

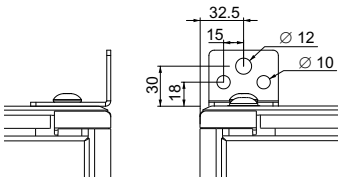
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Wall fixing

SF Wall fixing support


NSYSFWFIX

- Supports for fixing the enclosure on the wall and helping prevent it from turning over.
- They cannot be used for hanging the enclosure.
- They are installed using the roof mounting screws.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel sheet



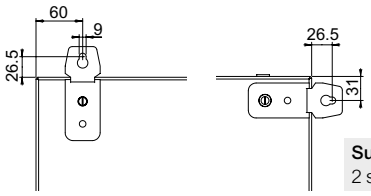
Supply:
2 supports

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Wall fixing support	**NSYSFWFIX**

SM Wall fixing support


NSYSMWFIX

- Supports for fixing the enclosure on the wall and helping prevent it from turning over.
- They are installed using the drill holes in the back of the enclosure.
- Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, either in horizontal or vertical position
- Material: Zinc-coated steel sheet



Supply:
2 supports

Characteristics	References
Spacial SM Wall fixing support	**NSYSMWFIX**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Doors SF SM

Inner door

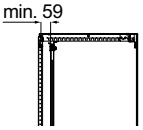
SF



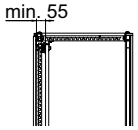
NSYID166

- Door for additional protection. Prevents the switchgear from being manipulated by unauthorised personnel.
- Allows the installation of switchgear mounted directly on the door.
- Mounting on the top and bottom frame of the enclosure.
- Depth adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm, from the first fixing point.
- Opening to right or left, with two locks, 3-mm double-bar, with central handle.
- Reinforcement frames on the rear, cut-outs with a 25 mm pitch, for equipping the door.
- Maximum acceptable load: 15 kg.
- Inner doors can be mounted in our stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures (SFX and SMX).
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

SF



SM



Comment:
For dimensions see page 19

Supply:
One inner door and fixing elements

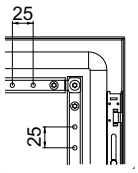
SM



NSYID166

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	1600	600	**NSYID166**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	1600	800	**NSYID168**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	1800	600	**NSYID186**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	1800	800	**NSYID188**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	1800	1000	**NSYID1810**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	2000	600	**NSYID206**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	2000	800	**NSYID208**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	2000	1000	**NSYID2010**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	2200	600	**NSYID226**
Spacial SF/SM Inner door	2200	800	**NSYID228**

SF Side Door





NSYSFD126

- Door for all sides of the enclosure, replaces the side panel.
- Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure, opening 120°.
- Lock with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.
- 4 locking points.
- Reinforcement frame, cut-out with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Opening to right or left.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Comment:
For dimensions see page 22

Supply:
One side door, four hinges, four catches and handle lock

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF Side door	1200	600	**NSYSFD126**
Spacial SF Side door	1200	800	**NSYSFD128**
Spacial SF Side door	1400	600	**NSYSFD146**
Spacial SF Side door	1400	800	**NSYSFD148**
Spacial SF Side door	1600	600	**NSYSFD166**
Spacial SF Side door	1600	800	**NSYSFD168**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	400	**NSYSFD184**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	500	**NSYSFD185**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	600	**NSYSFD186**
Spacial SF Side door	1800	800	**NSYSFD188**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	300	**NSYSFD203**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	400	**NSYSFD204**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	500	**NSYSFD205**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	600	**NSYSFD206**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	700	**NSYSFD207**
Spacial SF Side door	2000	800	**NSYSFD208**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	400	**NSYSFD224**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	500	**NSYSFD225**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	600	**NSYSFD226**
Spacial SF Side door	2200	800	**NSYSFD228**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Partial doors

Front fix panel for modularity

- Top and bottom fix panel to obtain modularity required to install partial doors.
- It is needed to purchase **NSYMIC6** and **NSYMIC8**.
- Height 100 mm fixed panels are delivered as standard for the compartmentalised enclosure, Spacial SFM.
- Option to order it separately for Spacial SF framework in kit supply.
- Available in 2 heights (mm).
- Ingress protection rating: IP54 according to IEC 60529


NSYMFP2M6

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SFM - Front Fix panel for modularity	100	600	**NSYMFP2M6**
Spacial SFM - Front Fix panel for modularity	250	600	**NSYMFP5M6**
Spacial SFM - Front Fix panel for modularity	100	800	**NSYMFP2M8**
Spacial SFM - Front Fix panel for modularity	250	800	**NSYMFP5M8**

Frontal partial doors

- Plain partial door with lock 5-mm double-bar insert.
- They are fixed to the uprights of the framework by means of hinges.
- Drilling template for uprights ref. **NSYMDT** (only one drilling template required per order).
- Opening to right or left.
- 1, 2 or 4 locking points depending on height.
- Option to replace locking insert.
- Available in following heights (mm).
- Ingress protection rating: IP54 according to IEC 60529


NSYMPD3M6

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	150	600	**NSYMPD3M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	200	600	**NSYMPD4M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	250	600	**NSYMPD5M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	300	600	**NSYMPD6M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	400	600	**NSYMPD8M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	450	600	**NSYMPD9M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	600	600	**NSYMPD12M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	800	600	**NSYMPD16M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	900	600	**NSYMPD18M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	1000	600	**NSYMPD20M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	1200	600	**NSYMPD24M6**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	150	800	**NSYMPD3M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	200	800	**NSYMPD4M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	250	800	**NSYMPD5M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	300	800	**NSYMPD6M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	400	800	**NSYMPD8M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	450	800	**NSYMPD9M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	600	800	**NSYMPD12M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	800	800	**NSYMPD16M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	900	800	**NSYMPD18M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	1000	800	**NSYMPD20M8**
Spacial SFM Frontal partial door	1200	800	**NSYMPD24M8**

Frontal transparent partial doors

- Glazed (Securit glass) partial door with lock 5-mm double-bar insert.
- They are fixed to the uprights of the framework by means of hinges.
- Opening to right or left.
- 1 or 2 locking points according different heights.
- Available in following heights (mm).
- Ingress protection rating: IP54 according to IEC 60529


NSYMPD26T

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	200	600	**NSYMPD26T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	400	600	**NSYMPD46T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	600	600	**NSYMPD66T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	800	600	**NSYMPD86T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	1000	600	**NSYMPD106T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	200	800	**NSYMPD28T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	400	800	**NSYMPD48T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	600	800	**NSYMPD68T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	800	800	**NSYMPD88T**
Spacial SFM Frontal Transparent partial doors	1000	800	**NSYMPD108T**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Intermediate crossbar


NSYMIC6

- Mounted between partial doors or between doors and control desk, guaranteeing IP54 according to IEC 60529.
- Crossbar with direct fixing to the structure.
- Available in 2 widths (mm).



Supply:
2 crossbars with fixing elements.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF-Intermediate Crossbar	600	**NSYMIC6**
Spacial SF-Intermediate Crossbar	800	**NSYMIC8**

Folding panel


NSYCDP36

- Height 300 mm horizontal panel, hinged at the top.
- Helps guarantee protection of the sets of bars.
- Opening angle: 110°.
- It is installed together with partial doors to create the modularity of the enclosure.
- 2 locking points, 5-mm double-bar insert.
- Available in 2 widths (mm).

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF Folding panel	600	**NSYCDP36**
Spacial SF Folding panel	800	**NSYCDP38**

Control desk


NSYMCOD264

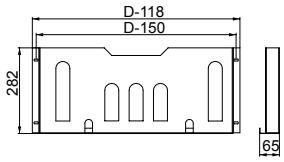
- Support for human-machine interface.
- Height 400 mm Control desk is installed together with partial doors to create the modularity of the enclosure.
- 2 locking points, 5-mm double-bar insert.
- Available in 2 widths (mm).

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF Control desk	600	**NSYMCOD264**
Spacial SF Control desk	800	**NSYMCOD284**

Metal document pocket


NSYSDP6M

- Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame of the door.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



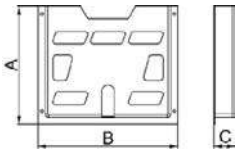
Supply:
1 metal document pocket and fixing elements

Characteristics	(D) Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM Metal document pocket	600	**NSYSDP6M**
Spacial SF/SM Metal document pocket	800	**NSYSDP8M**

Plastic document pocket


NSYDPA5

- Attachment by adhesive tape.
- Material: Polystyrene (PS)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey (**NSYDPA4**: RAL 9001)



Comment:
NSYDPA44 not compatible with 19" chassis or modular distribution.

Supply:
1 plastic document pocket

Characteristics	Doc. format	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A5	174	188	22	**NSYDPA5**
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A4	230	247	23	**NSYDPA4**
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A4	234	278	40	**NSYDPA44**
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A3	285	476	35	**NSYDPA3**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Folding support tray

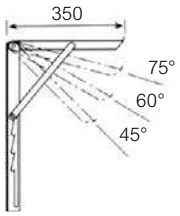


NSYSDT5



NSYSDT8

- Adjustable horizontal support for laptop computers, documents or any other element.
- Installation on the reinforcement frame of the door.
- Can also be installed on the door cross-rails, see page 319.
- 4 positions: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.
- Maximum load: 30 kg
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
1 folding support tray and fixing elements

Characteristics	Width of enclosure (mm)	Width of tray (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM-Folding support tray	500	325	**NSYSDT5**
Spacial SF/SM-Folding support tray	600	425	**NSYSDT6**
Spacial SF/SM-Folding support tray	800	625	**NSYSDT8**

180° hinge



- Hinge with opening of 180°.
- Intended to replace the 120° hinges installed as standard.
- They are compatible with the transparent door and can be installed even with enclosure suites.
- Maximum load: 60 kg on the door
- Material: Aluminum and zamak
- Finish: Painted RAL 9005 black
- UL-certified (cULus):
  - SF: Types 1, 3R, 12 according UL50E
  - SM: Types 1, 2, 3R, 5 and 13 for single-door enclosures

Supply:
4 hinges

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM 180° hinge	**NSYSH180NC**



NSYSH180NC

Door-centering caster



NSYSDRC

- Allows the door to be raised when closing.
- Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame.
- Maximum load: 90 kg

Supply:
One centering roller and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Door-centering caster	**NSYSDRC**

Door switch



- The switch is fixed to the structure of the enclosure.
- Drilled M20 cable entry for cable gland.
- NC + NO contact, 240 V AC / 3 A (IEC 60947-5-1)
  250 V DC / 0,1 A (IEC 60947-5-1)

Supply:
1 door switch and fixing elements



NSYDCM20

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SFX Door switch	**NSYDCM20**
Spacial SM Door switch	**NSYMDCM20**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Locking system

Padlock locking


NSYBLKH123



- Padlock locking system, for installation in all the handles of the Spacial SF and Spacial SM enclosures.
- Screw with 7.5 mm drill hole.

Supply:
One cut-out handle, screw for padlock and screw fixing screw

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Padlock locking	**NSYBLKH123**

CNOMO kit


NSYCNOH123



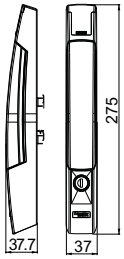
- Locking system to be installed on the central locking bar of the door.
- It works as a locking bar immobiliser, helping prevent the handle from closing while the door is still open.
- It is compatible with all handle lock versions, except the flat lock and the small flat lock.

Supply:
One mechanism and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM CNOMO kit	**NSYCNOH123**

Push-button handle with 3524E key


NSYSFHPB



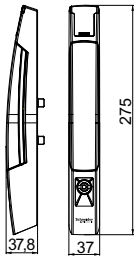
- Push-button handle with 3524E key for Spacial SF and Spacial SM enclosures.
- Locking and unlocking by key and opening by pushing the insert.
- Handle material: Polyamide 6 with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 9005
- Fire resistant: 650 °C

Supply:
Push-button handle, two 3524E keys and fixing elements (insert included)

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Push-button handle with 3524E key	**NSYSFHPB**

Handle for shaped inserts and cylindrical barrels


NSYSFHS1



- Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left.
- Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.
- Handle material: Polyamide 6 with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 9005
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Fire resistance: 650 °C

Supply:
Standard handle and fixing elements (insert not included)

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Handle for shaped inserts and cylindrical barrels	**NSYSFHS1**

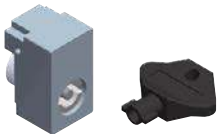
Push-button


NSYINPULS1

Characteristics	References
Push-button	**NSYINPULS1**

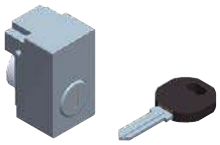
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Shape inserts


NSYINS61

Characteristics	References
6 mm square insert	**NSYINS61**
7 mm square insert	**NSYINS71**
8 mm square insert	**NSYINS81**
Female 8 mm square insert	**NSYINS8G1**
6.5 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT61**
7 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT71**
8 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT81**
9 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT91**
10 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT101**
3-mm double-bar insert	**NSYINDB31**
5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYINDB51**

Cylindrical barrels


NSYIN405E1

Characteristics	References
405E key lock	**NSYIN405E1**
421E key lock	**NSYIN421E1**
455 key lock	**NSYIN4551**
1242E key lock	**NSYIN1242E1**
1332E key lock	**NSYIN1332E1**
2124E key lock	**NSYIN2124E1**
2131A key lock	**NSYIN2131A1**
2132A key lock	**NSYIN2132A1**
2331A key lock	**NSYIN2331A1**
2433A key lock	**NSYIN2433A1**
2452E key lock	**NSYIN2452E1**
3113A key lock	**NSYIN3113A1**
3122E key lock	**NSYIN3122E1**
3123A key lock	**NSYIN3123A1**
3131A1 key lock	**NSYIN3131A1**
3133A key lock	**NSYIN3133A1**
3422E key lock	**NSYIN3422E1**
3432E key lock	**NSYIN3432E1**
6101 key lock	**NSYIN6101**
EDF1300 key lock	**NSYINF1301**
EDF1400 key lock	**NSYINF1401**
Michelin 8133 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8131**
Michelin 8376 keyless lock	**NSYINICHEL8371**
E1 keyless lock	**NSYINE11**

Flat escutcheon lock




NSYSFLOCK24

NSYSFLOCKT8


NSYSFLOCKT7


NSYSFLOCKT6


NSYSFLOCKSG8


NSYSFLOCKS8

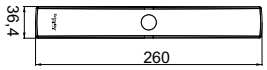

NSYSFLOCKS7


NSYSFLOCKS6


NSYSFLOCKDB5

- Optional flat escutcheon lock. Replaces the handle lock.
- Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/ left.
- Option of changing the turning direction of the insert.
- Handle material: Polyamide 6 with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 9005
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Fire resistance: 650 °C





Supply:
Flat lock, shape insert, key and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Flat lock + screwdriver slot, 2 mm groove	**NSYSFLOCK24**
Flat lock + 8 mm triangular insert	**NSYSFLOCKT8**
Flat lock + 7 mm triangular insert	**NSYSFLOCKT7**
Flat lock + 6.5 mm triangular insert	**NSYSFLOCKT6**
Flat lock + 8 mm female square insert	**NSYSFLOCKSG8**
Flat lock + 8 mm square insert	**NSYSFLOCKS8**
Flat lock + 7 mm square insert	**NSYSFLOCKS7**
Flat lock + 6 mm square insert	**NSYSFLOCKS6**
Flat lock + 5-mm double-bar insert	**NSYSFLOCKDB5**

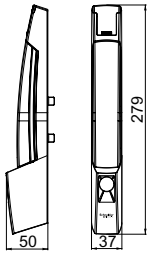
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Handles for insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA, Insert handle


NSYSFHD2

- The inserts are easily and quickly mounted without any screws and allow the installation of profiled DIN, KABA and ASSA locks.
- To install shaped inserts or cylindrical barrels, it is necessary to add adapter ref. **NSYLADP**.
- Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left.
- Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.
- Handle material: Polyamide 6 with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 9005
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Fire resistance: 650 °C



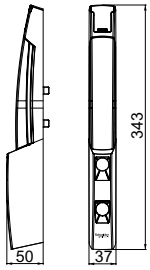
Supply:
One handle for DIN, KABA and ASSA inserts and fixing elements (insert not included)

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Insert handle	**NSYSFHD2**

Handles for insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA, double-insert handle


NSYSFHD3

- The double-insert handle can perform the "AND" and "OR" functions (are supplied with the handle).
  - "AND" function: One insert blocks the activation of the other insert.
  - "OR" function: Either insert can release the handle.
- Easy to change the opening direction of the door, right/left.
- Space reserved for enclosure identification, 21 x 27 mm, protected by a label frame.
- To install shaped inserts or cylindrical barrels, it is necessary to add adapter ref. **NSYLADP**.
- Handle material: Polyamide 6 with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 9005
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Fire resistance: 650 °C

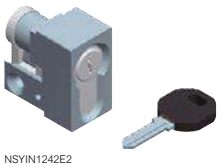


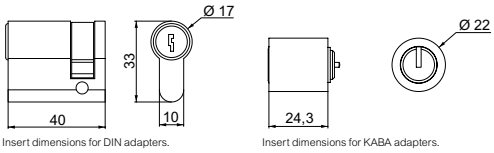
Supply:
One handle for DIN, KABA and ASSA inserts and fixing elements (insert not included)

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Double-insert handle	**NSYSFHD3**

Lock system: DIN, KABA and ASSA


NSYINDIN2


NSYIN1242E2

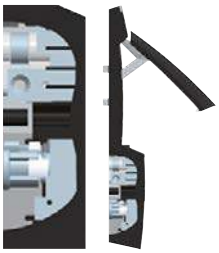


Comment:
NSYINKBA2: Adapter for receiving the KABA8, KABA20 and KABA start cylinders.

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Adapter for DIN cylinder	**NSYINDIN2**
Spacial SF/SM Adapter for KABA cylinder	**NSYINKBA2**
Spacial SF/SM Adapter for ASSA cylinder	**NSYINASSA2**
Spacial SF/SM 1242E key lock	**NSYIN1242E2**
Spacial SF/SM Reinforced key lock	**NSYINKR2**
Spacial SF/SM JIS key lock	**NSYINKJIS2**
Spacial SF/SM FAC key lock	**NSYINKFAC2**

Adapter for shaped inserts and cylindrical barrels


NSYLADP

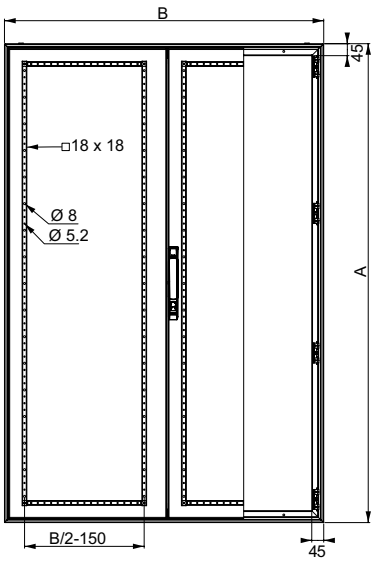


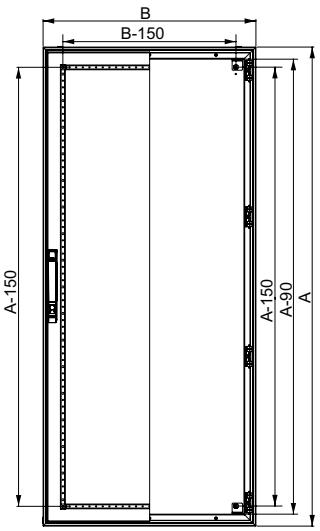
- Plastic adapter for installing shaped inserts and cylindrical barrels in handle lock types DIN, KABA, ASSA.
- See shaped inserts and cylindrical barrels.
- See insert types DIN, KABA, ASSA.

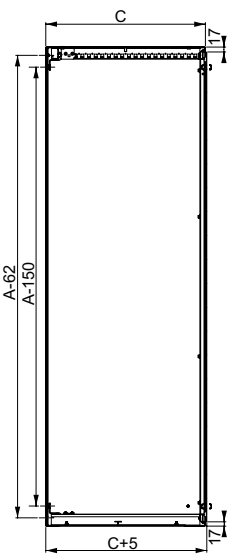
Supply:
1 unit

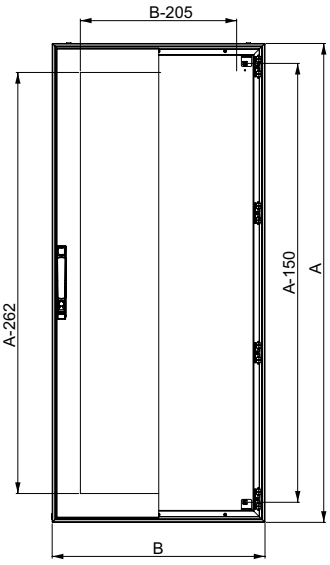
Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM Adapter for shaped inserts and cylindrical barrels	**NSYLADP**

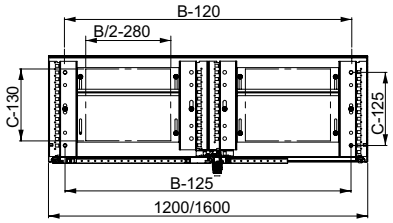
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

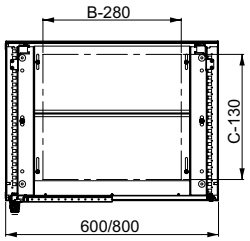






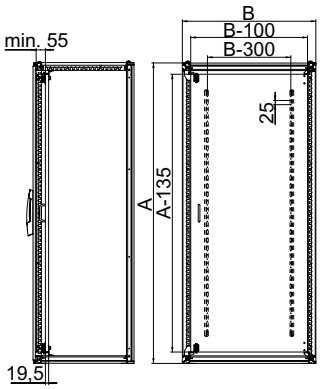




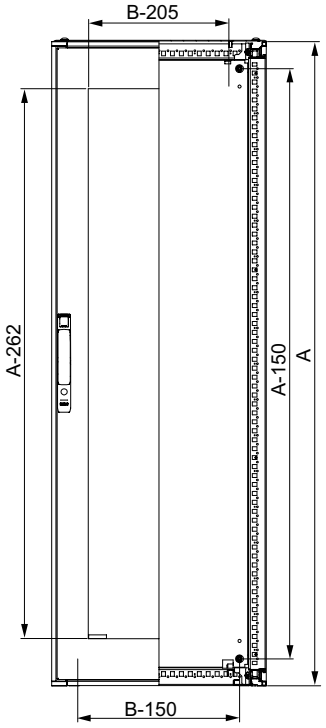


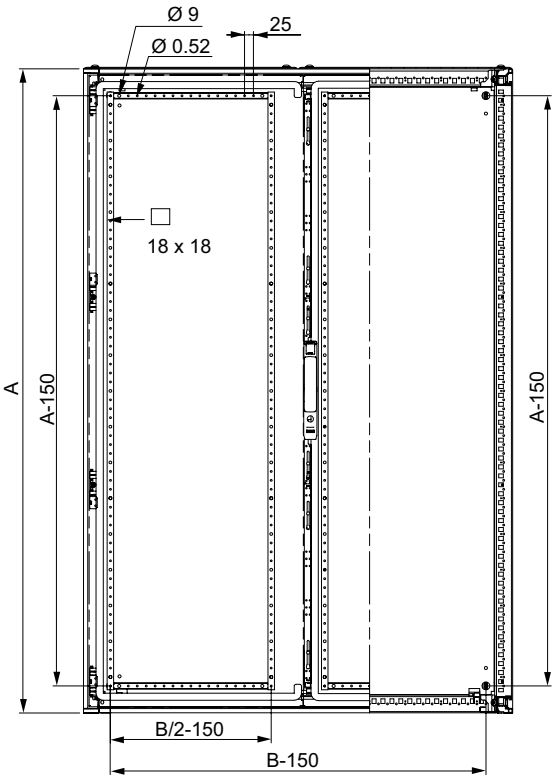
Models with a width of 1200 mm
without top/bottom adjustment rails

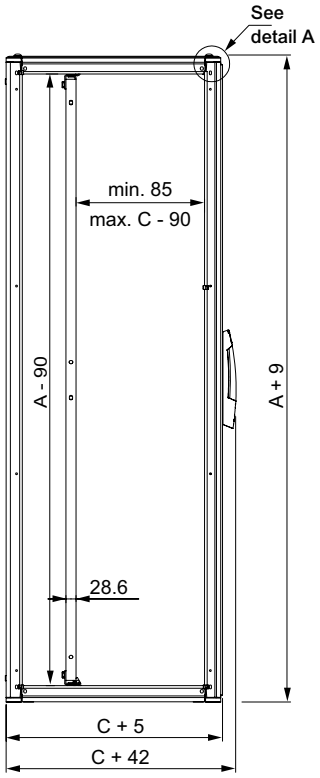
Inner door

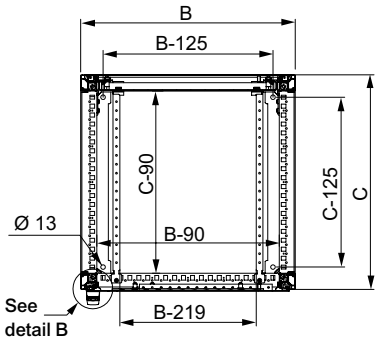


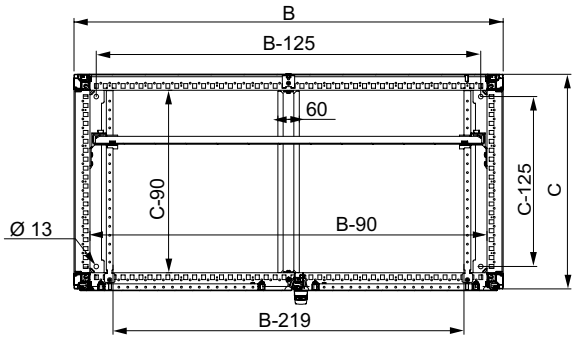
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

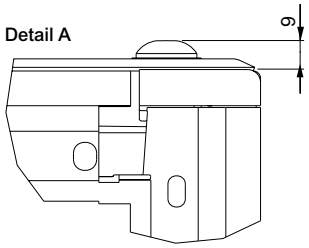


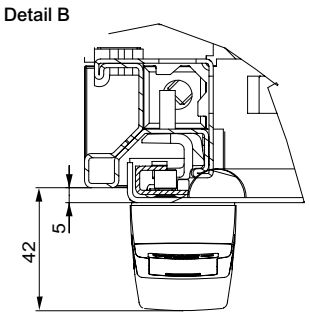




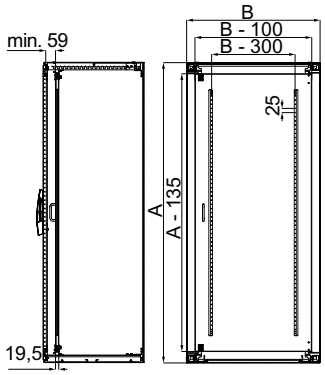




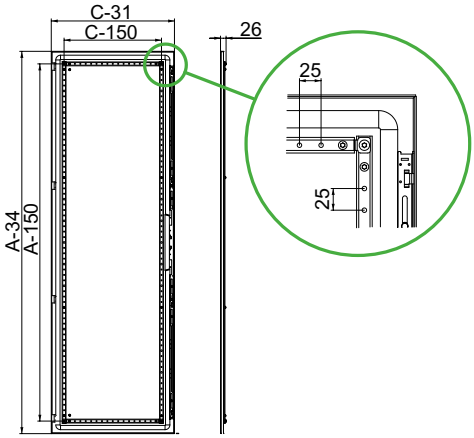




Inner door



Side door



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Industrial Boxes

Spacial SBX



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial SBX

Introduction	150
Characteristics	153
Accessories	154
Dimensions	158

4

What is stainless-steel?



How is the grade of stainless-steel determined?

These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

Elaborate material composition

The following table shows the percentages of the main alloy elements that make up stainless-steels. The resistance of the material to aggressive agents in the environment depends mainly on these alloys.

Choosing a grade

Stainless-steel type		Chemical composition (%)			
AISI grade	N. Europe	Carbon	Chromium	Nickel	Molybdenum
304L	1.4307	< 0.03	17 - 19	8 - 10	0
316L	1.4404	< 0.03	17 - 19	10 - 13	2 - 2.25



AISI 304L stainless-steel

The most commonly used type in the food and beverage industry because of its resistance to corrosion and ease of cleaning.

- Prevention against corrosion, especially in the presence of organic acids.
- Resistance to the effects of nitrous gas in the presence of condensed water and in most aggressive environments.



AISI 316L stainless-steel

Recommended in salty or chlorinated environments because of its very high resistance to corrosion created by molybdenum.

- Improved resistance to corrosion.
- Particularly well adapted to environments with acidity, bromine and saline halides or very corrosive additives and solvents.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

The finish

The finish: Three solutions for protection against aggressive substances

Surface condition plays an important role in the fight against bacteria. The lower the roughness, the fewer bacteria become incrusted. Reduced roughness means fewer bacteria, less adhesion, and a finish that's impeccable. The choice of finish determines the appearance of the enclosures that matches the environment of other machines and equipment.



Solution 1: Scotch-Brite® brushing

The method uses brushing as defined by the ASTM (American Society for Testing and Material).

- Finish very commonly used for the chemical and food and beverage industries.
- Surface roughness is improved thanks to an additional polishing process which offers more efficient characteristics against polluting elements.
- Surface roughness: Ra ≤ 0.8 µm.



Solution 2: Micro-beading (on request)

Exclusiveness, an impeccable finish with silky-smooth appearance.

The method:
- Bombardment with miniscule ceramic balls of the entire surface to be treated at very high speed.
- Closes micro-cracks caused during lamination by flattening the surface.

The result:
- Increased hardness.
- Reduced surface roughness: Ra ≈ 0.8 µm.
- A perfectly even surface, with a silky appearance (no scratches and no burrs).
- Reduces the adhesion of materials.
- Allows disinfection.
- Typical application: Pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries.



Solution 3: Protective painting (on request)

The highest protection against aggressive substances, external pollution and projections of metal particles.

- Provides ultimate protection against corrosion.
- Typical applications: Marine, seaside, off-shore.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Industrial Boxes

Simplicity, ergonomics and quality.

Save Time

Get the Best Esthetic

Get a High Quality Cut-Outs





Selection

- 6 sizes
- 80 mm and 120 mm in depth.

Customized cut-outs.



- Enclosure delivered with cut-outs so you can focus on your added-value work
- Cut-outs made with an industrial laser machine for a perfect result, burr-free, with high accuracy and minimal machining tolerances
- Scotch-Brite®-brushed
- External surfaces with no scratches



Sturdy with high ingress protection

- Thickness of 1.2 mm
- Mechanical protection rating up to IK10.
- Ingress protection rating up to IP66.



Added-value for your work

- Quality and esthetics.
- Same dimensions as steel boxes (SBM range).
- Mounting with versatile external brackets.
- Certification (on request): UL, Veritas and BVM.



Ergonomics

- Cover opening and accessory mounting with just a screwdriver.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



Characteristics	Spacial SBX Flat box
	Box with plain faces Single-piece body (rectangular structure). Front design incorporating folded gutters. Flat rear. 2 drilled profiles for installing mounting plates and DIN rails, with mounting centers of 12.5 mm. Equipped with 4 half-turn thread screws to ensure maximum watertightness. Polyurethane sealing gasket. **Protection of personnel** Earthing connection mandatory for all boxes: Spacial SBX Stainless-Steel boxes are equipped with an M6 x 10 mm earthing stud welded on the cover, to be linked with the body for equipotential connection. Earthing braid to be ordered separately (Ø 6.4 mm terminal).
Material	AISI 304L stainless-steel, thickness of 1.2 mm.
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed.
Ingress protection rating	IP66
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Compliance with standards	IEC 62208 and the RoHS directive.
Certifications	• UL (cULus), BV, BVM • Rating according UL50E: Types 4, 4X and 13
Installation	**Indoor installation** Direct wall-mounted (4 x Ø 10 mm holes with sealing plugs to maintain the IP rating) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see the specific accessory pages). Distance between mounting holes enables the installation of the box in the same locations as many existing enclosures. **Outdoor installation** Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation and §9.13 resistance to corrosion. It is always advisable to place the box under shelter to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure.
Maximum load capacity	On the body: 50 kg/m²
Other characteristics	**Vibration constraints** Specific construction of the Spacial SBX - single-piece body (rectangular structure). The rear is flat without added parts - this helps ensure compliance with certain vibration constraints. The tests were conducted according to the marine application by Bureau Veritas Marine.

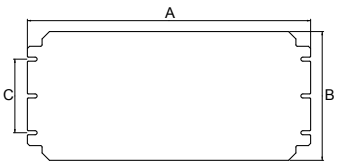
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Industrial Boxes

Dimensions							
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Box Supply: 1 piece References	Mounting plate Supply: 1 piece References	DIN rail Supply: 10 pieces References	Fixing lugs Supply: 4 pieces References	Sealing kit Supply: 1 piece References
150	150	80	**NSYSBX15158**	**NSYMM11SB**	**NSYAMRD15357SB**	**NSYAEFPFSBX**	**NSYPPSB**
150	300	80	**NSYSBX15308**	**NSYMM13SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**		
200	200	80	**NSYSBX20208**	**NSYMM22SB**	**NSYAMRD20357SB**		
200	300	80	**NSYSBX20308**	**NSYMM23SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**		
200	400	120	**NSYSBX204012**	**NSYMM24SB**	**NSYAMRD40357SB**		
300	300	120	**NSYSBX303012**	**NSYMM33SB**	**NSYAMRD30357SB**		

Mounting plate

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Installation: Mounting by means of 2* or 4 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. **NSYAMFSB**. Mounting plate installation points compatible with many other brands of accessories.



Comment:
* Only 2 screws for mounting plates with height of 150 mm

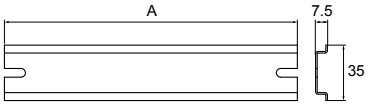
Supply:
1 unit, supplied without screws


NSYMM11SB

Characteristics	Dimensions Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Mounting plate, Dimensions A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	Thickness (mm)	References
Mounting plate	150	150	135	135	-	1.5	**NSYMM11SB**
Mounting plate	150	300	135	285	-	1.5	**NSYMM13SB**
Mounting plate	200	200	185	185	100	1.5	**NSYMM22SB**
Mounting plate	200	300	185	285	100	1.5	**NSYMM23SB**
Mounting plate	200	400	185	385	100	2.0	**NSYMM24SB**
Mounting plate	300	300	185	185	200	1.5	**NSYMM33SB**

Symmetrical DIN rails 35 x 7.5 mm

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Installation: Mounting by means of 2 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidriv head, ref. **NSYAMFSB** (All boxes are delivered with 5 x Ø 5 mm self-tapping screws).



Supply:
10 rails, supplied without screws


NSYAMRD15357SB

Characteristics	Box Width (mm)	DIN rail Length A (mm)	References
Symmetrical DIN rail	150	135	**NSYAMRD15357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	200	185	**NSYAMRD20357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	300	285	**NSYAMRD30357SB**
Symmetrical DIN rail	400	385	**NSYAMRD40357SB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Industrial Boxes

Self-tapping screws

- Same reference for all dimensions
- Self-tapping, Pozidriv head, screws, for Ø 5 mm holes.

Supply:
100 units


NSYAMFSB

Characteristics	References
Self-tapping screws	**NSYAMFSB**

Sealing kit

- The sealing kit helps to set up a lead-sealed cable of cover opening.
- Color: Green
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: Replaces the standard sealing washer on the box
- Same reference for all dimensions

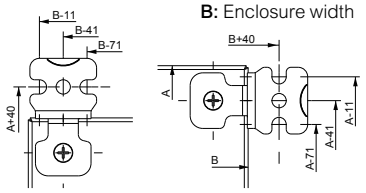
Supply:
1 unit


NSYPPSB

Characteristics	References
Sealing kit SBM	**NSYPPSB**

Mounting lugs

A: Enclosure height
B: Enclosure width



- Wall-mounted lugs to be mounted directly on the rear of the box, either in horizontal or vertical position. Their versatile design complies with the mounting dimensions of many other enclosures.
- Installation: Horizontal or vertical position, distance between wall and enclosure: 12 mm
- Maximum load: 70 kg

Supply:
4 wall-mounted lugs, screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets

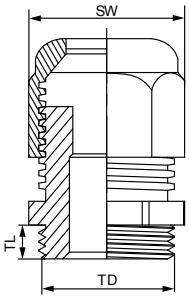

NSYAEFPFSBX

Characteristics	References
Wall-mounted lugs	**NSYAEFPFSBX**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Simple-5

- ISO cable gland.
- Material: PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 15 to 46
- Glow wire resistance 960 °C
- Certified by VDE and UL
- Flame resistance: 750 °C



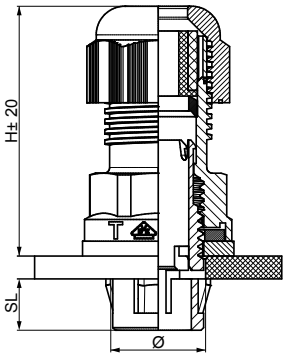
Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 20 (M12 to M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)


ISM71503

Characteristics	Dimensions					References
	Cable (Ø mm)	Drill hole (Ø mm)	TD	TL	SW	
Cable gland M12, RAL 7035	3 / 6.5	12.2 (0 + 0.2)	12	6	15	**ISM71501**
Cable gland M16, RAL 7035	4 / 8	16.2 (0 + 0.2)	16	8	19	**ISM71502**
Cable gland M20, RAL 7035	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**ISM71503**
Safety Cable gland M20, RAL 3000	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**IMT36150**
Cable gland M25, RAL 7035	11 / 17	25.2 (0 + 0.2)	25	8	29	**ISM71504**
Cable gland M32, RAL 7035	15 / 21	32.2 (0 + 0.3)	32	10	36	**ISM71505**
Cable gland M40, RAL 7035	19 / 28	40.5 (0 + 0.3)	40	10	46	**ISM71506**

Synthetic snap-in cable gland

- Without thread.
- Easy assembly and disassembly.
- Suitable for walls from 0.5 to 4 mm thick.
- Material: PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
- Color: RAL 7035 grey, RAL 7001, RAL 9005. Other colors on demand
- Cable entry material: Non armoured
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP66
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 16 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Thread type: Metric EN 60423 Other types are available on demand
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 22 to 46
- Certificates: UL Certified (cULus)
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 20 (M16 and M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)


NSYCGSP16

Characteristics	Dimensions							References
	Ø	Ø min / max	Drill Ø	SL	SD	H		
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M16	5/10	16.2 to 16.4	9	15.9	42.5	22	**NSYCGSP16**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M20	6/12	20.2 to 20.4	9	19.9	41.5	24	**NSYCGSP20**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M25	11/17	25.2 to 25.4	9	24.9	43.5	29	**NSYCGSP25**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M32	15/21	32.2 to 32.4	9	31.9	49.5	36	**NSYCGSP32**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M40	19/28	40.2 to 40.4	11.5	39.9	56	46	**NSYCGSP40**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Industrial Boxes

Stainless-steel cable gland with lamellar insert

- Lamellar technology provides excellent resistance to traction as well as excellent torsional protection. For outdoor use, or for aggressive environments.
- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 304L or AISI 316L, neoprene gasket
- Cable entry material: Non armoured
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Thread type: Metric EN 60423
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 14 to 43
- Certificate: UL (cULus)
- Standard: DIN EN 62444
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 5 (M12 and M16), of 4 (M20 and M25), of 2 (M32 and M40)


NSYCGX12

Characteristics	Dimensions							References
	Ø	Ø min-max mm	Thread Length TL mm	SW Cap mm	SW Body mm	Outer Ø D mm	max. Height H mm	
AISI 304L	M12x1.5	3.0 - 6.5	6	14	14	15.5	24	**NSYCGX12**
AISI 304L	M16x1.5	4.0 - 8.0	7	17	19	21	25.5	**NSYCGX16**
AISI 304L	M20x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	24	26.5	30	**NSYCGX20**
AISI 304L	M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	27	30	30	**NSYCGX25**
AISI 304L	M32x1.5	13.0 - 18.0	9	30	36	39.8	35	**NSYCGX32**
AISI 304L	M40x1.5	18.0 - 25.0	9	41	46	51.4	40.5	**NSYCGX40**
AISI 316L	M12x1.5	3.0 - 6.5	6	14	14	15.5	24	**NSYCGX12H**
AISI 316L	M16x1.5	4.0 - 8.0	7	17	19	21	25.5	**NSYCGX16H**
AISI 316L	M20x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	24	26.5	30	**NSYCGX20H**
AISI 316L	M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	27	30	30	**NSYCGX25H**
AISI 316L	M32x1.5	13.0 - 18.0	9	30	36	39.8	35	**NSYCGX32H**
AISI 316L	M40x1.5	18.0 - 25.0	9	41	46	51.4	40.5	**NSYCGX40H**

Earth braids

- They help guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.
- Material: Tinned copper.

Supply:
10 earth braids
(nuts and washers not included)
Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)


NSYEB156D6

Characteristics	Section (mm²)	Terminal Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Earth braids	6	6.5	150	12	**NSYEB156D6**
Earth braids	10	6.5	150	17	**NSYEB1510D6**

Earth cables

- Make it easier to install a safe earth connection, with a perfect contact, with optimized length.
- Material: Brass and copper alloy terminal, green and yellow PVC insulated sheath

Supply:
10 earth cables (nuts and washers not included).
Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)


NSYEL136D6

Characteristics	Section (mm²)	Terminal Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	References
Earth cables	6	6.4	130	**NSYEL136D6**
Earth cables	6	6.4	160	**NSYEL166D6**
Earth cables	6	8.3	160	**NSYEL166D8**
Earth cables	10	8.3	170	**NSYEL1710D6**
Earth cables	6	6.4	220	**NSYEL226D6**
Earth cables	6	13	220	**NSYEL226D13**
Earth cables	25	8.3	220	**NSYEL2225D8**
Earth cables	10	6.4	250	**NSYEL2510D6**
Earth cables	25	8.3	350	**NSYEL3525D8**

Earthing strip

- Perforated brass bar, 15 x 3 mm.
- 1 m long.
- 87 connection points, M5 drill holes

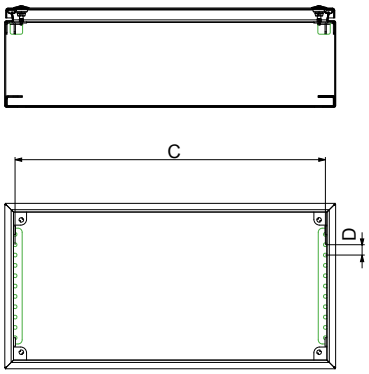
Supply:
- 1 earthing strip and fixing elements


NSYECB1M153

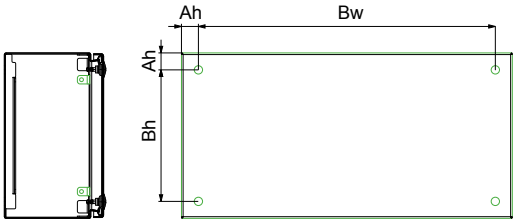
Characteristics	References
Earthing strip	**NSYECB1M153**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Section A-A



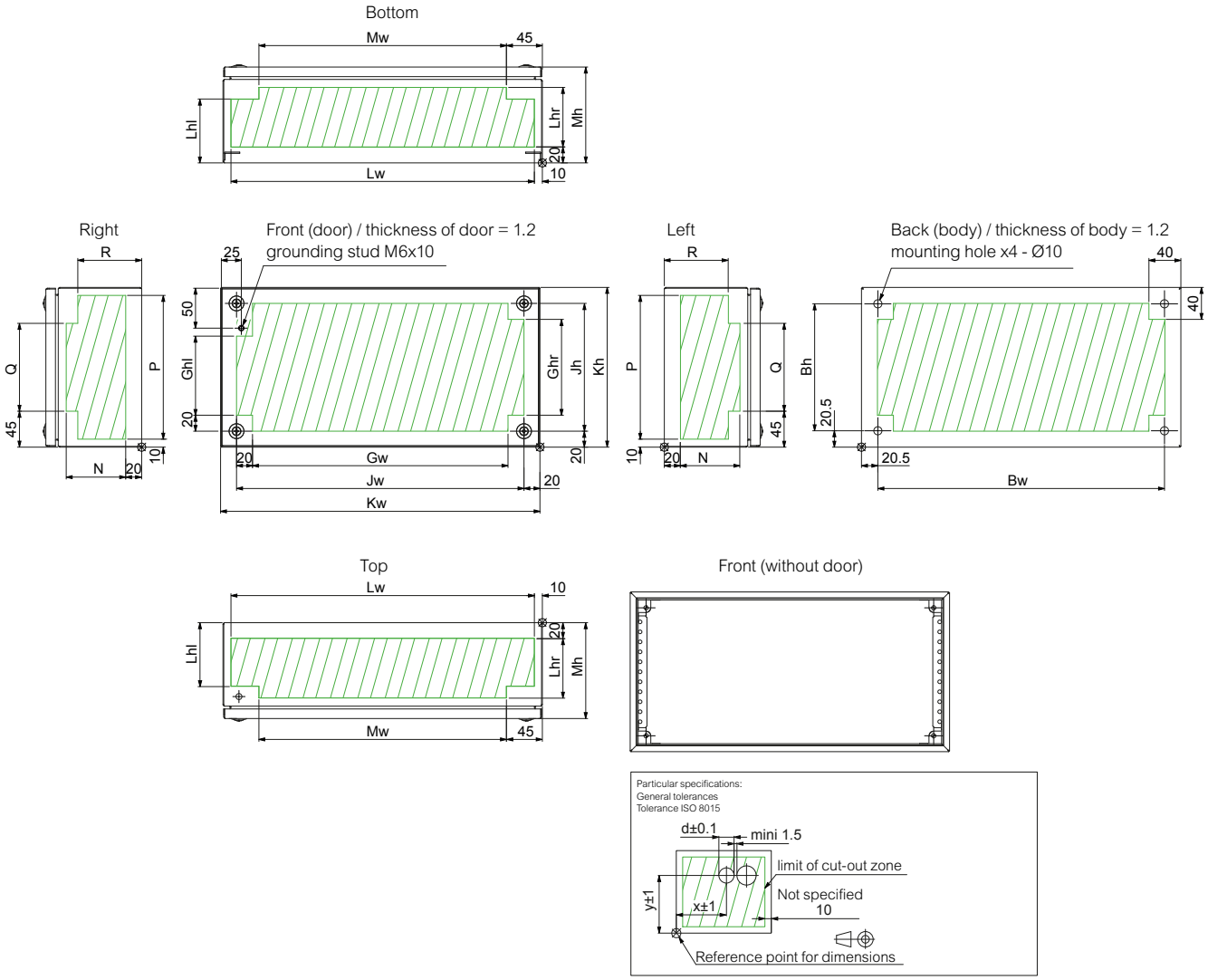
Section B-B



Dimensions			Sheet thickness	Box installation			Mounting	
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	(mm)	Ah (mm)	Bh (mm)	Bw (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
150	150	80	1.2	20.5	109	109	125	12.5
150	300	80	1.2	20.5	109	259	275	12.5
200	200	80	1.2	20.5	159	159	175	12.5
200	300	80	1.2	20.5	159	259	275	12.5
200	400	120	1.2	20.5	159	359	375	12.5
300	300	120	1.2	20.5	259	259	275	12.5

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cut-out zone limits



Dimensions			References	Dimensions of permissible cut-out zone																
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)		Bh (mm)	Bw (mm)	Ghr (mm)	Ghl (mm)	Gw (mm)	Jh (mm)	Jw (mm)	Kh (mm)	Kw (mm)	Lhl (mm)	Lhr (mm)	Lw (mm)	Mh (mm)	Mw (mm)	N (mm)	P (mm)	Q (mm)	R (mm)
150	150	80	NSYSBX15158	109	109	70	49	70	110	110	150	150	40	34.5	130	80	60	34.5	130	60	40
150	300	80	NSYSBX15308	109	259	70	49	220	110	260	150	300	40	34.5	280	80	210	34.5	130	60	40
200	200	80	NSYSBX20208	159	159	120	99	120	160	160	200	200	40	34.5	180	80	110	34.5	180	110	40
200	300	80	NSYSBX20308	159	259	120	99	220	160	260	200	300	40	34.5	280	80	210	34.5	180	110	40
200	400	120	NSYSBX204012	159	359	120	99	320	160	360	200	400	80	74.5	380	120	310	74.5	180	110	80
300	300	120	NSYSBX303012	259	259	220	199	220	260	260	300	300	80	74.5	280	120	210	74.5	280	210	80

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Stainless-steel wall-mounted enclosures



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial S3X, Stainless-steel wall-mounted enclosures

Introduction	162
Characteristics	164
Selection guide	166
Accessories	167
Dimensions	171

What is stainless-steel?



How is the grade of stainless-steel determined?

These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

Elaborate material composition

The following table shows the percentages of the main alloy elements that make up stainless-steels. The resistance of the material to aggressive agents in the environment depends mainly on these alloys.

Choosing a grade

Stainless-steel type		Chemical composition (%)			
AISI grade	N. Europe	Carbon	Chromium	Nickel	Molybdenum
304L	1.4307	< 0.03	17 - 19	8 - 10	0
316L	1.4404	< 0.03	17 - 19	10 - 13	2 - 2.25



AISI 304L stainless-steel

The most commonly used type in the food and beverage industry because of its resistance to corrosion and ease of cleaning.

- Prevention against corrosion, especially in the presence of organic acids.
- Resistance to the effects of nitrous gas in the presence of condensed water and in most aggressive environments.



AISI 316L stainless-steel

Recommended in salty or chlorinated environments because of its very high resistance to corrosion created by molybdenum.

- Improved resistance to corrosion.
- Particularly well adapted to environments with acidity, bromine and saline halides or very corrosive additives and solvents.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

The finish

The finish: Three solutions for protection against aggressive substances

Surface condition plays an important role in the fight against bacteria. The lower the roughness, the fewer bacteria become incrusted. Reduced roughness means fewer bacteria, less adhesion, and a finish that's impeccable. The choice of finish determines the appearance of the enclosures that matches the environment of other machines and equipment.



Solution 1: Scotch-Brite® brushing

The method uses brushing as defined by the ASTM (American Society for Testing and Material).

- Finish very commonly used for the chemical and food and beverage industries.
- Surface roughness is improved thanks to an additional polishing process which offers more efficient characteristics against polluting elements.
- Surface roughness: Ra ≤ 0.8 µm.



Solution 2: Micro-beading (on request)

Exclusiveness, an impeccable finish with silky-smooth appearance.

The method:
- Bombardment with miniscule ceramic balls of the entire surface to be treated at very high speed.
- Closes micro-cracks caused during lamination by flattening the surface.

The result:
- Increased hardness.
- Reduced surface roughness: Ra ≈ 0.8 µm.
- A perfectly even surface, with a silky appearance (no scratches and no burrs).
- Reduces the adhesion of materials.
- Allows disinfection.
- Typical application: Pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries.



Solution 3: Protective painting (on request)

The highest protection against aggressive substances, external pollution and projections of metal particles.

- Provides ultimate protection against corrosion.
- Typical applications: Marine, seaside, off-shore.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining





Finishes

- Two types of steel offered as standard: 304L and 316L, with Scotch-Brite® brushed finish.
- Painted or micro-beaded finish (on request).



Robustness and durability

Resistance to external mechanical impacts:

- IK10: Plain door, IK08: Glazed door.
- Door reinforcement frame or profile.
- Stainless-steel hinges.



Large range of accessories

- Stainless-steel accessories: canopy, wall fixing lugs.
- Standard accessories: mounting plate, inner door, modular chassis and step slides.
- Large selection of locks made of 100% stainless-steel.



Time savings and convenience

- 304L or 316L stainless-steel wall fixing lugs.
- Vertical reinforcement perforated profiles, which make it easier to equip the door.
- Reversible door opening to 120°.
- Easy installation directly on the machine thanks to the 4 rear drilled holes.



Sealing

- Protection rating of IP66 (1 door) or IP55 (2 doors) according to IEC 60529: Complete protection against dust and water sprays.
- Polyurethane gasket.
- Gutter-shaped front profile.
- Three locking points for the double-door.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

			
Comment: For more information see page 171			
Characteristics	**NSYS3X●●●●**	**NSYS3X●●●●T**	**NSYS3X●●●●H**
	304L stainless-steel Enclosure with plain door.	304L stainless-steel Enclosure with glazed door, Securit® glass, 4 mm thick.	316L stainless-steel Enclosure with plain door.
Material	AISI 304L		AISI 316L
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed		
Thickness	10/10e - 15/10e mm		
Ingress protection rating	• IP66 (1 door) or IP55 (2 doors) according to IEC 60529 • Rating according to UL50e: Types 4,4X and 13 for single-door and Types 1 and 12 for double-door enclosures.		
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 according to IEC 62262	IK08 according to IEC 62262	IK10 according to IEC 62262
Standards and certifications	See technical guide on page 712		
Installation	Outdoor installation: Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the upper part of the enclosure		
Other characteristics	• Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile • 4 rear studs for fixing the material • 2 cut-out vertical profiles on the door (from a height of 600 mm), with drill holes with a diameter of 4.25 mm and a pitch of 25 mm for installing accessories • Door reinforcement frame (from a height of 1000 mm), cross-section of 20 mm x 15 mm, with drilled holes with a diameter of 5 mm and a pitch of 25 mm • Standard lock with 3-mm double-bar lock (chrome-plated zamak) • 2 locking points for heights of more than 500 mm or three points for two-door enclosures • Stainless-steel hinges screwed to the body of the enclosure. They make it easier to remove and invert the door. Opening angle: 120° • Maximum load on the door: 50 kg/m² • Polyurethane gasket • M6 x 16 mm screws on the door and on the body, allowing equipotential connection between the earth connections (on request) • 4 holes for fixing to the wall directly or with the help of mounting lugs (on request), sealed by sealing plugs		

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

					304L stainless-steel		316L stainless-steel
							
External dimensions							
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of locks	No. of doors	Plain door	Glazed door. The glazed door has no reinforcement.	Plain door
300	200	150	1	1	**NSYS3X3215**	-	**NSYS3X3215H**
300	250	150	1	1	**NSYS3X302515**	-	**NSYS3X302515H**
300	300	150	1	1	**NSYS3X3315**	-	**NSYS3X3315H**
400	300	150	1	1	**NSYS3X4315**	-	**NSYS3X4315H**
400	300	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4320**	**NSYS3X4320T**	**NSYS3X4320H**
400	400	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4420**	-	**NSYS3X4420H**
400	600	200	1	1	**NSYS3X4620**	-	**NSYS3X4620H**
500	400	200	2	1	**NSYS3X5420**	**NSYS3X5420T**	**NSYS3X5420H**
600	400	200	2	1	**NSYS3X6420**	**NSYS3X6420T**	**NSYS3X6420H**
600	600	250	2	1	**NSYS3X6625**	-	**NSYS3X6625H**
600	1000	300		2	**NSYS3X601030**	-	-
600	1200	300		2	**NSYS3X601230**	-	-
700	500	250	2	1	**NSYS3X7525**	**NSYS3X7525T**	**NSYS3X7525H**
800	600	250	2	1	**NSYS3X8625**	**NSYS3X8625T**	**NSYS3X8625H**
800	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X8830**	-	**NSYS3X8830H**
800	1000	300		2	**NSYS3X801030**	-	-
800	1200	300		2	**NSYS3X801230**	-	-
1000	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X10830**	**NSYS3X10830T**	**NSYS3X10830H**
1000	1000	300		2	**NSYS3X101030**	-	**NSYS3X101030H**
1200	800	300	2	1	**NSYS3X12830**	-	**NSYS3X12830H**
1200	1000	300		2	**NSYS3X121030**	-	**NSYS3X121030H**

(1) Three-point locking system system.

Accessories

									
External dimensions									
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	No. of modules	Mounting plate Plain	Mounting plate Silkscreened	Mounting plate Microperforated	Mounting plate Telequick	Modular Chassis	Step slides
300	200	150	-	**NSYMM32**	-	**NSYMF32**	**NSYMR32**	-	-
300	250	150	-	**NSYMM3025**	-	-	**NSYMR3025**	-	-
300	300	150	-	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**	**NSYMR33**	-	-
400	300	150	24	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**	**NSYMR43**	**NSYDLM24**	-
400		200	24	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**	**NSYMR43**	**NSYDLM24**	**NSYSDCR200**
400	400	200	-	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**	**NSYMF44**	**NSYMR44**	-	**NSYSDCR200**
400	600	200	-	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**	**NSYMR46**	-	**NSYSDCR200**
500	400	200	48	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**	**NSYMR54**	**NSYDLM48**	**NSYSDCR200**
600	400	200	48	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**	**NSYMR64**	**NSYDLM48P**	**NSYSDCR200**
600	600	250	84	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**	**NSYMR66**	**NSYDLM84P**	**NSYSDCR250**
600	1000	300*	-	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**	**NSYMR106**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
600	1200	300*	-	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**	-	-	**NSYSDCR300**
700	500	250	66	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**	**NSYMR75**	**NSYDLM66**	**NSYSDCR250**
700	500	250	88	-	-	-	-	**NSYDLM88**	-
800	600	250	84	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**	**NSYMR86**	**NSYDLM84**	**NSYSDCR250**
800	600	250	112	-	-	-	-	**NSYDLM112**	-
800	800	300	-	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**	**NSYMR88**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
800	1000	300(1)	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	**NSYMR108**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
800	1200	300(1)	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
1000	800	300	234	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	**NSYMR108**	**NSYDLM240**	**NSYSDCR300**
1000	1000	300	-	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**	**NSYMR1010**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
1200	800	300	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**	**NSYMR128**	-	**NSYSDCR300**
1200	1000	300	-	**NSYMM1210**	-	**NSYMF1210**	**NSYMR1210**	-	**NSYSDCR300**

(1) Three-point locking system system.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Plinth

- Material: Stainless-steel, AISI 304L or AISI 316L
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushing, to help guarantee the durability in applications where contact to the floor increases the risk of corrosion
- Installation: Plinth fixing kit must be ordered separately (ref. **NSYAPFXWM**) composed by fixing elements and drilling jig


NSYSPFX8100

Characteristics	Width	References
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	800	**NSYSPFX8100**
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	1000	**NSYSPFX10100**
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	800	**NSYSPFX8100H**
Plinth height 100 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	1000	**NSYSPFX10100H**


NSYSPSX3100

Characteristics	Depth	References
Plinth height 100 mm, Set of 2 side panels, AISI 304L	300	**NSYSPSX3100**
Plinth height 100 mm, Set of 2 side panels, AISI 316L	300	**NSYSPSX3100H**


NSYSPFX8200

Characteristics	Width	References
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	800	**NSYSPFX8200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	1000	**NSYSPFX10200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	800	**NSYSPFX8200H**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 316L	1000	**NSYSPFX10200H**


NSYSPSX3200

Characteristics	Depth	References
Plinth height 200 mm, Set of 2 side panels (x2), AISI 304L	300	**NSYSPSX3200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Set of 2 side panels (x2), AISI 316L	300	**NSYSPSX3200H**

Plain mounting plate screw




NSYS13M5HS

Characteristics	Supply	References
Plain mounting plate screw, Self-tapping screw M5 x 13	100	**NSYS13M5HS**
Plain mounting plate screw, Self-tapping screw M5 x 16	100	**NSYS16M5HS**
Plain mounting plate screw, Self-tapping screw M6 x 16	100	**NSYS16M6HS**

Accessories

Clip-on nuts: page 290
Reference: **AF1EA6**
Cable entries: page 292
Reference: **NSYSAM504SE**

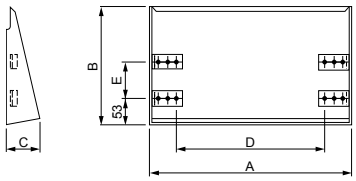
Stainless-steel cable gland with lamellar insert: page 294
Reference: **NSYCGX12**
Lighting: page 314
Reference: **NSYLAMLDS**

Adhesive plastic document pocket: page 318
Reference: **NSYDPA44**
Door switch: page 318
Reference: **NSYINLCRN**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Canopy




NSYTX2015

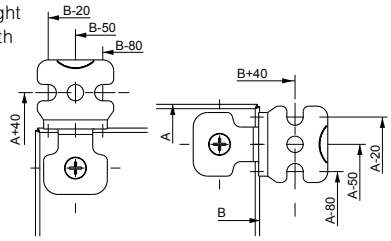
- Material: 304L stainless-steel sheet
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushed
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Installation: Direct fixing to the body of the enclosure

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Dimensions A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	References
Canopy	200	150	205	183	51	120	-	**NSYTX2015**
Canopy	250	150	205	183	51	120	-	**NSYTX2515**
Canopy	300	150	305	183	51	220	-	**NSYTX3015**
Canopy	300	200	305	233	51	220	70	**NSYTX3020**
Canopy	400	200	405	233	70	320	70	**NSYTX4020**
Canopy	600	200	605	233	70	520	70	**NSYTX6020**
Canopy	600	250	605	283	70	520	120	**NSYTX6025**
Canopy	1000	300	1005	333	70	920	170	**NSYTX10030**
Canopy	1200	300	1205	333	70	1120	120	**NSYTX12030**
Canopy	500	250	505	283	70	420	120	**NSYTX5025**
Canopy	800	300	805	333	70	720	170	**NSYTX8030**

Wall fixing lugs

- **A:** Enclosure height
- **B:** Enclosure width



Vertical position Horizontal position


NSYPFCX

Installation:
Mounting of the wall fixing lugs in horizontal or vertical position. Fixing from the outside.
- Wall-enclosure separation of 12 mm
- Maximum load: 250 kg

Supply:
Set of four wall fixing lugs

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing-lug, 304L stainless-steel	**NSYPFCX**
Wall fixing-lug, 316L stainless-steel	**NSYPFC2X**

Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement


NSYCOCNS1400

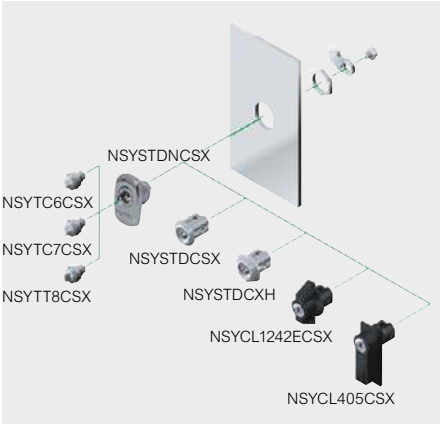
- Material: Steel
- The support bracket is used when the enclosure cannot be hung from a wall or a post.
- Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Floor attachment by standard M12 fastenings.
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 120 kg

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1400	**NSYCOCNS1400**
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1800	**NSYCOCNS1800**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

1-point-lock options



- Protection rating: IP66
- For locks for double-door enclosures please contact us.


NSYSTDNCSX


NSYSTDCX2H

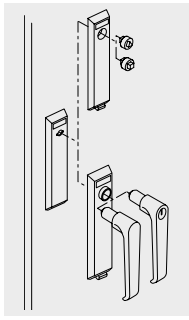

NSYCBXHCRN


NSYCL610CSX

Characteristics	Type	Material	References
Double-bar lock	Escutcheon with insert, 3 mm	Chrome-plated zamak	**NSYSTDNCSX**
Insert	triangular, 8 mm	304L stainless-steel	**NSYTT8CSX**
Insert	square, 7 mm	304L stainless-steel	**NSYTC7CSX**
Insert	square, 6 mm	304L stainless-steel	**NSYTC6CSX**
Round lock	round, 3 mm (spare)	Chromeplated zamak	**NSYSTDCSX**
Round lock	round, 3 mm	304L stainless-steel	**NSYSTDCXH**
Round lock	round	316 stainless-steel, please contact us for availability	**NSYSTDCX2H**
Handle lock	Padlock	316 stainless-steel, please contact us for availability	**NSYCBXHCRN**
Handle lock	1242E	Chrome-plated zamak	**NSYCL1242ECSX**
Handle lock	405	Polyamide	**NSYCL405CSX**
Handle lock	610	Polyamide	**NSYCL610CSX**

3-point-lock options






NSYTSML

- Protection rating: IP66

Type	Material	References
Handle lock	100% stainless-steel	**NSYTSML**

Wall-mounted door retainer, steel

To block the door in open position.
- It is installed on enclosures with heights from 400 mm and widths from 300 mm.
- Door opening angle: 120°.
- Earthing connection of the enclosure by means of the reinforcement rail.
- Earthing accessories supplied with the enclosure (earth-connection cable to be ordered separately), see page 323.
- Material: Steel

Comment:
It is not compatible with the 19" swing rack and the internal door.


NSYAEDRSCST

Characteristics	References
Wall-mounted door retainer, steel	**NSYAEDRSCST**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Eyebolts, Consult us for availability

- Material: Stainless-steel 304L
- Maximum load: 210 kg per enclosure when slinging at 60°
- Supply reinforcing brackets attached to therings (these brackets also act as a drilling template)



NSYAELYTCRXG8

Characteristics	References
Set of 2 M8 eyebolts	**NSYAELYTCRXG8**

Inner door

- 3-mm double-bar lock.
- Not compatible with door retainer and door switch. Consult us.
- Maximum load: 30 kg/m²

Installation: As standard it can be mounted an inner door and a mounting plate, on the step slides, at the same time

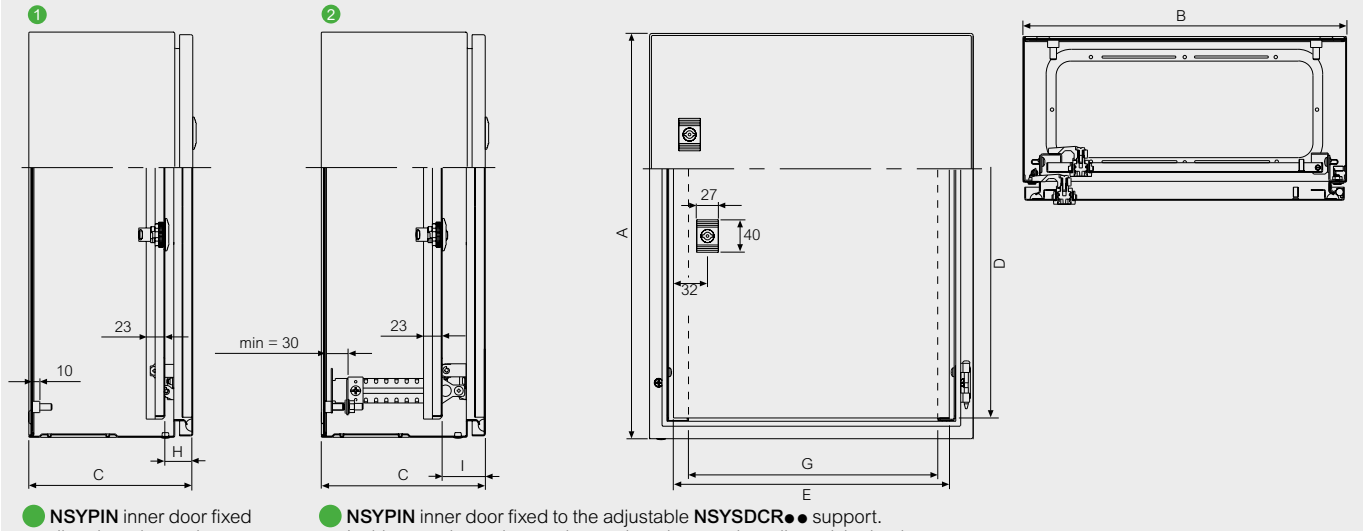
- Can be mounted either on the front side of the enclosure or on step slides (not suplied with standard)

Supply:
1 inner door



NSYPIN43

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	I min. (mm)	References
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	400	300	349	241	208	32	51	**NSYPIN43**
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	500	400	449	341	308	32	51	**NSYPIN54**
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	600	400	549	341	308	32	51	**NSYPIN64**
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	700	500	649	441	408	32	51	**NSYPIN75**
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	800	600	749	541	508	32	51	**NSYPIN86**
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	1000	800	949	741	708	32	51	**NSYPIN108**
Inner door for wall-mounted enclosures	1200	800	1149	741	708	32	52	**NSYPIN128**



● **NSYPIN** inner door fixed directly to the enclosure.

● **NSYPIN** inner door fixed to the adjustable **NSYSDCR●●** support. In this case, inner door and mounting plate can be adjusted in depth.

Height (mm)	Width (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	I min. (mm)	References
400	300	349	241	208	32	51	**NSYPIN43**
500	400	449	341	308	32	51	**NSYPIN54**
600	400	549	341	308	32	51	**NSYPIN64**
700	500	649	441	408	32	51	**NSYPIN75**
800	600	749	541	508	32	51	**NSYPIN86**
1000	800	949	741	708	32	51	**NSYPIN108**
1200	800	1149	741	708	32	52	**NSYPIN128**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Fig. 1

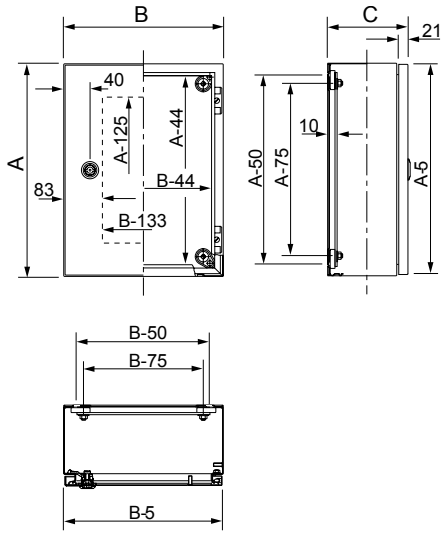
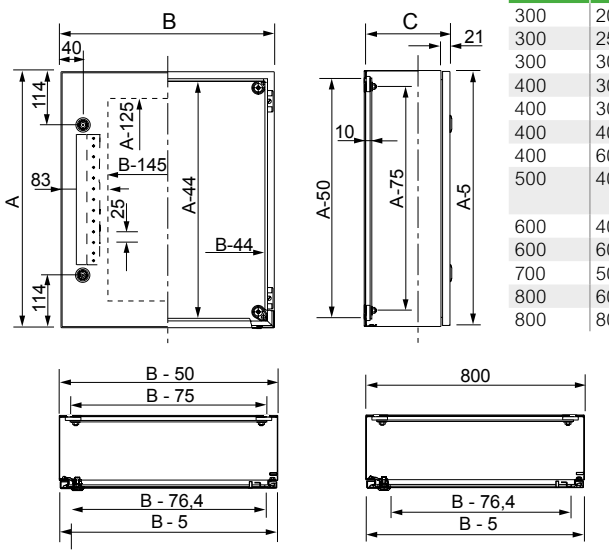


Fig. 2



External dimensions (mm)			Fig.
A	B	C	
300	200	150	1
300	250	150	1
300	300	150	1
400	300	150	1
400	300	200	1
400	400	200	1
400	600	200	1
500	400	200	2 Without door reinforcement
600	400	200	2
600	600	250	2
700	500	250	2
800	600	250	2
800	800	300	2

Fig. 3

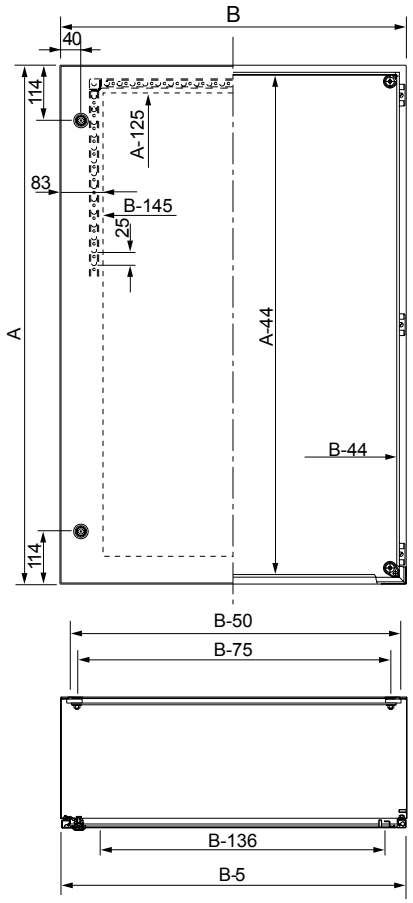
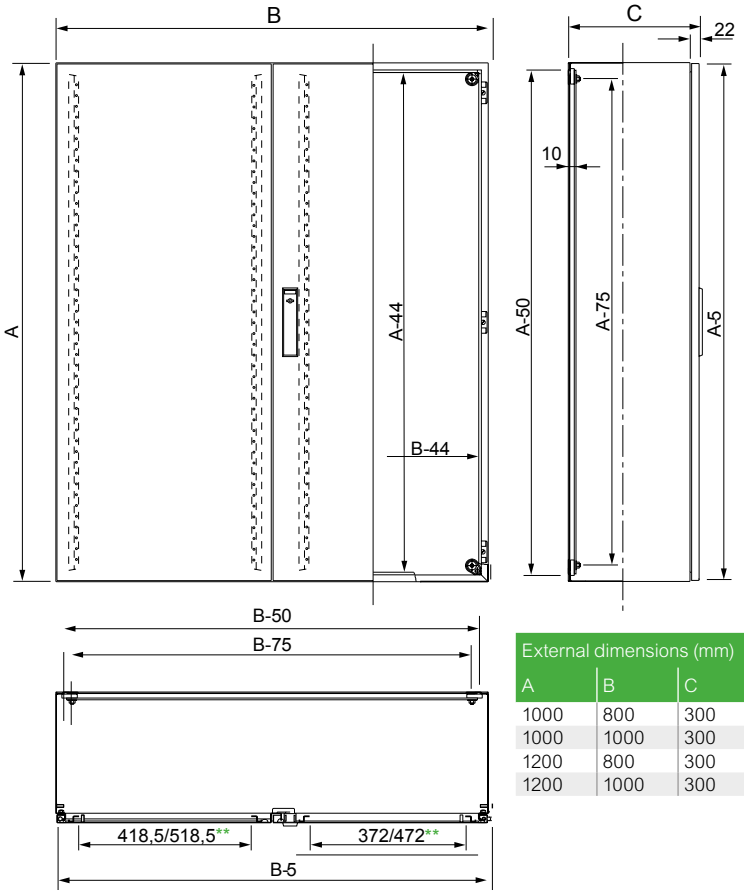


Fig. 4



External dimensions (mm)			Fig.
A	B	C	
1000	800	300	3
1000	1000	300	4
1200	800	300	3
1200	1000	300	4

** For glazed door.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

Spacial SMX



Spacial SFX



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial SMX SFX

Introduction	**174**
Characteristics	**175**
Accessories	**176**
Dimensions	**180**

These enclosures have been specially designed for the chemical, oil and food and beverage industries, among others, which are particularly demanding in terms of hygiene and resistance to corrosion.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 services are available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

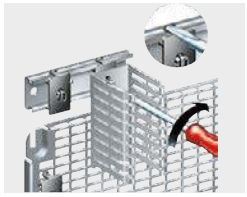






Material and finishes

- AISI 304L as standard in Spacial SMX and SFX.
- AISI 316L as standard in Spacial SMX and on request in Spacial SFX.
- Finishes:
- Scotch-Brite® brushed (standard).
- Micro-beaded (on request).
- Painted (on request).



Time savings and convenience

- Complete range of accessories for installation, cable management, etc.
- 316L stainless-steel plinth: easy cable entry.
- 304L or 316L stainless-steel plinth: easy cable entry (Spacial SFX and SMX).
- Reversible door opening to 120°.
- Padlock lock with key or shaped insert.
- Adjustment rails perforated with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Perforated reinforcement frame allowing accessories to be mounted on the door.



Sealing

- Protection rating against dust and water IP66 or IP55 depending model according to IEC 60529.
- 3-point locking system.
- Canopy (optional):
- Protects the door sealing,
- Helps guarantee correct water drainage,
- No stagnation on the top.
- Single-piece cable gland plate with polyurethane gasket.



Compatible with the other ranges

- The mounting plates and other accessories of the Spacial SM and SF can be combined with metal products.



Hygiene

- The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination.
- The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm in height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures.



Robustness and durability

- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10 according to IEC 62262.
- 3 hinges made entirely from stainless-steel.
- Door reinforcement frame.



Resistance to corrosion

- High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steels provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.





Characteristics	Spacial SMX	Spacial SFX
	• Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosure, folded and welded. • Single and double front door, with reinforcement frame.	• Enclosure made up of a structure, consisting of top and bottom, rear panel and vertical profiles. • Single and double front door, with reinforcement frame.
Material	304L stainless-steel, 316L stainless-steel	304L stainless-steel, 316L version (on request)
Finish	Scotch-Brite® brushed finish Micro-beaded and painted finishes (on request)	
Thickness	15/10e mm	Consult us
Ingress protection rating	IP66 according to IEC 62208 (single-door enclosure)	
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 according to IEC 62262	
Standards and certifications	See technical guides page 712	
Installation	Outdoor installation: Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to ultra-violet (UV) radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). **Comment:** SMX and SFX units do not require a canopy for outdoor use.	
Other characteristics	• Plain front door. Opening to left or right to 120° with reinforcement frame installed: • 3 stainless-steel hinges • 3-point locking system with handle made from painted zamak, 5-mm double-bar • Acceptable load of 50 kg	
Supply	• Welded compact body • Single-piece cable gland plate with sealing gland • Welded mounting plate support brackets	• Welded rear panel • 4 mounting plate-supporting brackets • Single-piece cable gland plate with sealing gland

Comment:
Dimensions, see page 180

External dimensions				304L	316L	304L
						
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Number of front doors	Stainless-steel enclosure	Stainless-steel enclosure	Stainless-steel suitable enclosure
1400	1000	300	2	**NSYSMX141030**	–	–
1600	800	400	1	**NSYSMX16840**	–	–
1800	600	400	1	**NSYSMX18640**	–	**NSYSFX18640**
1800	800	400	1	**NSYSMX18840**	**NSYSMX18840H**	**NSYSFX18840**
1800	1200	400	2	**NSYSMX181240**	**NSYSMX181240H**	**NSYSFX181240**
1800	1600	400	2	**NSYSMX181640**	**NSYSMX181640H**	–
2000	600	500	1	–	–	**NSYSFX20650**
2000	800	400	1	–	–	**NSYSFX20840**
2000	800	500	1	**NSYSMX20850**	–	–
2000	800	600	1	–	–	**NSYSFX20860**
2000	1000	400	2	**NSYSMX201040**	**NSYSMX201040H**	–
2000	1000	600	2	–	–	**NSYSFX201060**
2000	1200	500	2	**NSYSMX201250**	**NSYSMX201250H**	–
2000	1200	600	2	–	–	**NSYSFX201260**
2000	1600	600	2	**NSYSMX201660**	**NSYSMX201660H**	–

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

SMX



Plinth height 100 mm
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm
(Set of 2 side panels)



Plinth height 200 mm
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 200 mm
(Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics			Stainless-steel plinths							
Material			Stainless-steel, AISI 304L				Stainless-steel, AISI 316L			
Finish			Scotch-Brite®-brushing to ensure durability in applications where contact with the floor increases the risk of corrosion							
External dimensions (mm)			Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm		Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)
1400	1000	300	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX3100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX3100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX3200H**
1600	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
1800	600	400	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX6100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX6200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1200	400	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1600	400	**NSYSPFX16100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX16200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX16100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX16200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
2000	600	500	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYSPFX6100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX6200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	800	500	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	800	600	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX8100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX8200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1000	400	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX4100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX4200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX4100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX4200H**
	1000	600	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX10100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX10200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1200	500	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX5200**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX5100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX5200H**
	1200	600	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX12100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX12200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**
	1600	600	**NSYSPFX16100**	**NSYSPSX6100**	**NSYSPFX16200**	**NSYSPSX6200**	**NSYSPFX16100H**	**NSYSPSX6100H**	**NSYSPFX16200H**	**NSYSPSX6200H**

SFX



Plinth height 100 mm
(4 corners + front and back)



Plinth height 100 mm
(Set of 2 side panels)

Characteristics			Stainless-steel plinths			
Material			Stainless-steel, AISI 304L			
Finish			Scotch-Brite®-brushing to ensure durability in applications where contact with the floor increases the risk of corrosion			
Installation			Mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor. Suitable for steel floor-standing enclosures (SF and SM)			
External dimensions (mm)			Plinth height 100 mm		Plinth height 200 mm	
Height (A)	Width (B)	Depth (C)	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels	Kit (4 corners + front and back)	Set of 2 side panels (x2)
1400	1000	300	**NSYSPFX10100**	-	**NSYSPFX10200**	-
1600	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
1800	600	400	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
	1200	400	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
	1600	400	-	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	-	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
2000	600	500	**NSYSPFX6100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX6200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**
	800	400	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
	800	500	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**
	800	600	**NSYSPFX8100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX8200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**
	1000	400	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX4100SF**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
	1000	600	**NSYSPFX10100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX10200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**
	1200	500	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX5100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX5200SF**
	1200	600	**NSYSPFX12100**	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	**NSYSPFX12200**	**NSYSPSX6200SF**
	1600	600	-	**NSYSPSX6100SF**	-	**NSYSPSX6200SF**

Comment:
Ventilated plinths made of stainless-steel for heavy-duty outdoor enclosures (page 441) are compatible to Spacial SMX stainless-steel compact enclosures.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

SMX Canopy


NSYSCMX10030

- Helps guarantee very high protection of the enclosure when used outdoors.
- Material: 304L stainless-steel sheet
  Other types of stainless-steel, contact us
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushed
- Other finishes, contact us
- Thickness 15/10e
- Installation: It is fixed in the same holes as the eyebolt.

Supply:
Delivered with fixings. Other dimensions and canopy for sets, contact us

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Top-mounted	600	400	**NSYSCMX6040**
Top-mounted	800	400	**NSYSCMX8040**
Top-mounted	800	500	**NSYSCMX8050**
Top-mounted	1000	300	**NSYSCMX10030**
Top-mounted	1000	400	**NSYSCMX10040**
Top-mounted	1200	400	**NSYSCMX12040**
Top-mounted	1200	500	**NSYSCMX12050**
Top-mounted	1600	400	**NSYSCMX16040**
Top-mounted	1600	600	**NSYSCMX16060**

SFX Canopy


NSYSCX6040

Supply:
Delivered with fixings. Other dimensions and canopy for sets, contact us

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Top-mounted	600	400	**NSYSCX6040**
Top-mounted	600	500	**NSYSCX6050**
Top-mounted	800	400	**NSYSCX8040**
Top-mounted	800	600	**NSYSCX8060**
Top-mounted	1000	600	**NSYSCX10060**
Top-mounted	1200	400	**NSYSCX12040**
Top-mounted	1200	600	**NSYSCX12060**
Top-mounted (used when coupling 2 SFX together)	1200	500	**NSYSCX12050**
Top-mounted (used when coupling 2 SFX together)	1600	400	**NSYSCX16040**
Top-mounted (used when coupling 2 SFX together)	1600	600	**NSYSCX16060**

Locking options


NSYTDB5ME


NSYTDB5ME


NSYBCME

- The enclosures Spacial SMX and SFX are delivered as standard with a retractable handle made from
- Painted zamak with 5-mm double-bar insert, ref. **NSYMCSX**
- Standard inserts can be replaced by shaped inserts or barrels according the following table:

Door switch for Spacial SF and SFX: page 318
Reference: **NSYDCM20**
Door switch for Spacial SM: page 318
Reference: **NSYMDCM20**

Characteristics	Type	Supply	References
Shape insert	5 mm doublebar insert.	Insert with key	**NSYTDB5ME**
Shape insert	Square insert, 6 mm	Insert with key	**NSYTC6ME**
Shape insert	Square insert, 8 mm	Insert with key	**NSYTC8ME**
Shape insert	Triangular insert, 6.5 mm	1 pack	**NSYTT6ME**
Shape insert	Triangular insert, 8 mm	1 pack	**NSYTT8ME**
Padlocking system	Padlocking device	1 pack	**NSYBCME**
Barrels	Reinforced key and barrel	1 pack	**NSYTLRME**
Barrels	JIS key and barrel	1 pack	**NSYTLJISME**
Barrels	Manual	1 pack	**NSYTMME**
Barrels	Barrel and key 405E	Barrels with 1 key	**NSYTCL405ME**
Barrels	Barrel and key 610E	Barrels with 1 key	**NSYTCL610ME**
Barrels	Barrel and key 1242E	Barrels with 1 key	**NSYTL1242EME**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

SFX Side panels


NSY2SPX184

- Side panels including a polyurethane sealing gasket.
- Their special design helps guarantee the protection of the door gasket
- 304L stainless-steel sheet

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Set of 2 side panels	1800	400	**NSY2SPX184**
Set of 2 side panels	2000	400	**NSY2SPX204**
Set of 2 side panels	2000	500	**NSY2SPX205**
Set of 2 side panels	2000	600	**NSY2SPX206**

SMX Plain mounting plate


NSYMP1410

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Plain mounting plate	1400	1000	**NSYMP1410**
Plain mounting plate	1600	800	**NSYMP168**
Plain mounting plate	1800	600	**NSYMP186**
Plain mounting plate	1800	800	**NSYMP188**
Plain mounting plate	1800	1200	**NSYMP1812**
Plain mounting plate	1800	1600	**NSYMP1816**
Plain mounting plate	2000	800	**NSYMP208**
Plain mounting plate	2000	1000	**NSYMP2010**
Plain mounting plate	2000	1200	**NSYMP2012**
Plain mounting plate	2000	1600	**NSYMP2016**

SFX Plain mounting plate


NSYMP186

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Plain mounting plate	1800	600	**NSYMP186**
Plain mounting plate	1800	800	**NSYMP188**
Plain mounting plate	1800	1200	**NSYMP1812**
Plain mounting plate	2000	600	**NSYMP206**
Plain mounting plate	2000	800	**NSYMP208**
Plain mounting plate	2000	1000	**NSYMP2010**
Plain mounting plate	2000	1200	**NSYMP2012**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Stainless-Steel Floor-Standing Enclosures

SMX SFX Uprights vertical


NSYVR18


NSYTVR14

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Uprights vertical, Standard	1800	**NSYVR18**
Uprights vertical, Standard	2000	**NSYVR20**
Uprights vertical, Technical	1400	**NSYTVR14**
Uprights vertical, Technical	1600	**NSYTVR16**
Uprights vertical, Technical	1800	**NSYTVR18**
Uprights vertical, Technical	2000	**NSYTVR20**

Eyebolts


NSYSMXEB

- Material: Stainless-steel 304L
- Installation: By the fixing nuts supplied
- Maximum load: 340 kg for 1 eyebolt in vertical direction

Supply:
Set of four M12 eyebolts

Characteristics	References
Eyebolt	**NSYSMXEB**

SFX Lifting bracket


NSYPUNX

- Material: Treated steel
- Installation: They are fixed instead of the eyebolts on two suitable enclosures side-by-side, helping guarantee the rigidity of the enclosure when lifted
- Maximum load: 1300 kg when slinging at 60°

Supply:
Set of four lifting brackets

Characteristics	References
Lifting bracket for SFX	**NSYPUNX**

SMX Wall fixing lugs


NSYFCMX

- Material: Stainless-steel 304L
- Installation: Mounting of the wall fixing lugs in horizontal or vertical position; Fixing from the outside

Supply:
Set of four wall fixing lugs

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lugs for SMX	**NSYFCMX**

Hygienic feet


NSYPHX200

- Recommended for applications that require special hygiene conditions.
- Material: 316L stainless-steel
- Installation: Adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm in height
- Maximum load: 200 kg per foot.

Supply:
Set of 4 adjustable feet

Characteristics	References
Hygienic feet	**NSYPHX200**

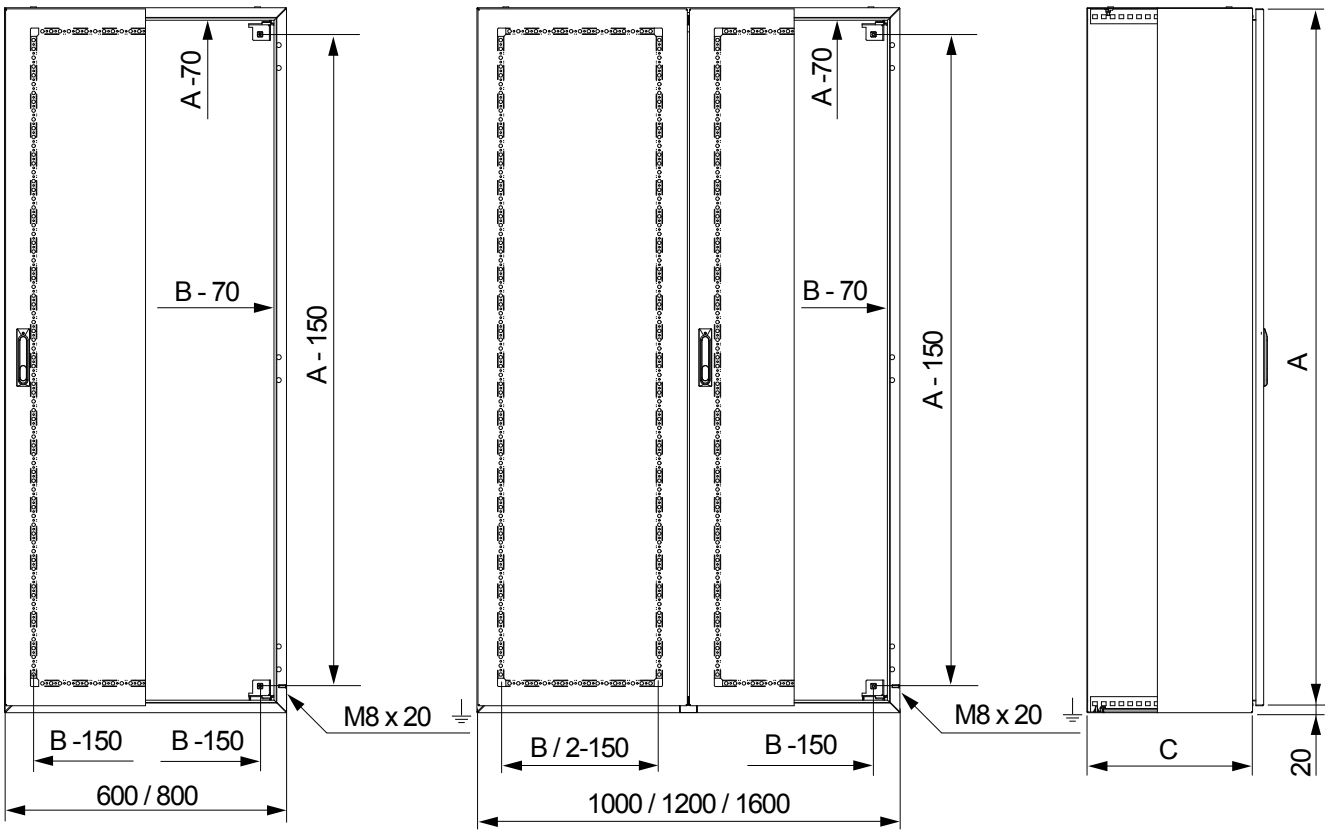
SFX Coupling kit

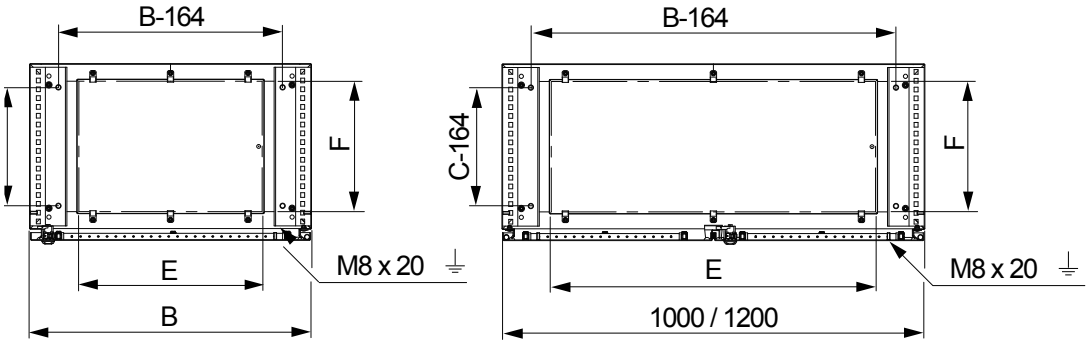

NSYSFBK19

- Used for joining enclosures side by side.
- Material: Flat connectors and brackets: Zinc-coated steel (**NSYSFBK19**); Sealing gasket: EPDM (**NSYSFXJG**)
- Ingress protection rating: IP55
- Installation: Fixing from the inside of the enclosures

Characteristics	References
Coupling kit for SFX	**NSYSFBK19**
Coupling kit for SFX	**NSYSFXJG**

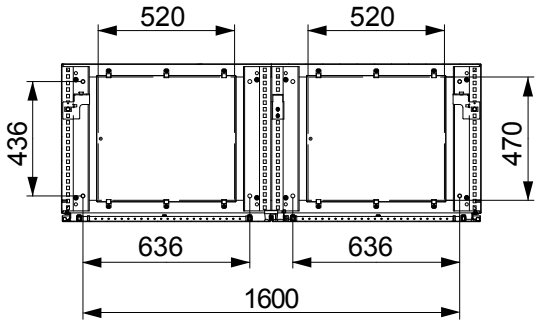
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.





Enclosure width of 1000 and 1200 mm

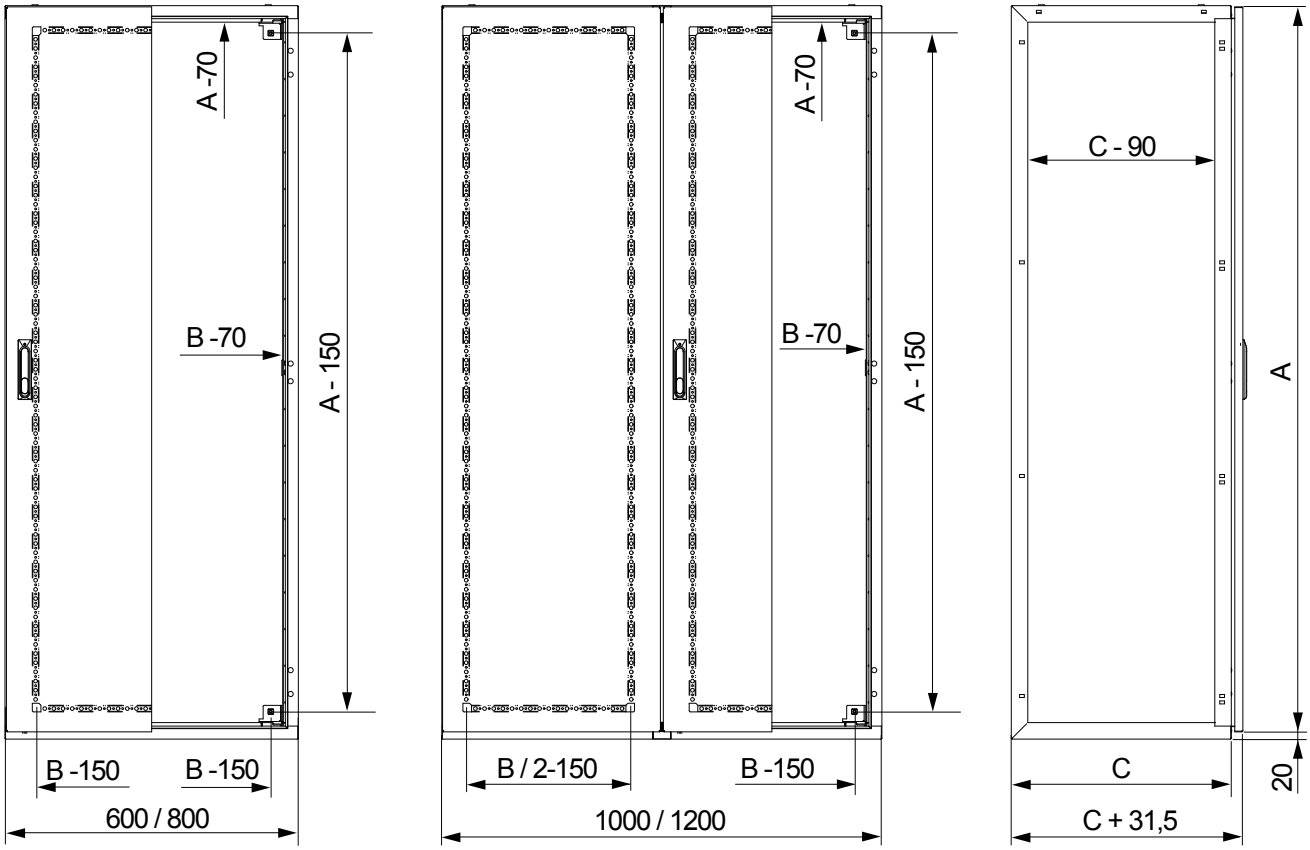
Floor-standing enclosure			No. of front doors	No. of cable gland plates	Dimensions	
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)			E (mm)	F (mm)
1400	1000	300	1	1	720	270
1600	800	400	1	1	520	270
1800	600	400	1	1	520	270
1800	800	400	1	1	520	270
1800	1200	400	2	1	920	270
1800	1600	400	2	2	1320	270
2000	800	500	1	1	520	370
2000	1000	400	2	1	720	270
2000	1200	500	2	1	920	370
2000	1600	600	2	2	1320	470

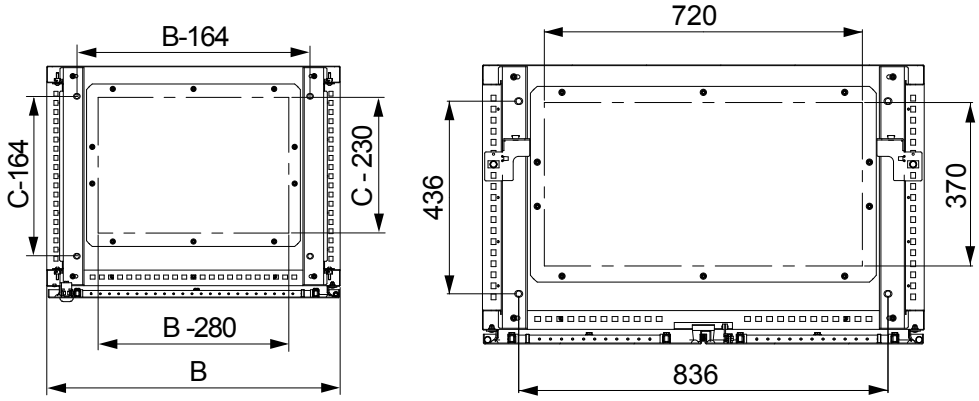


Enclosure width of 1600 mm

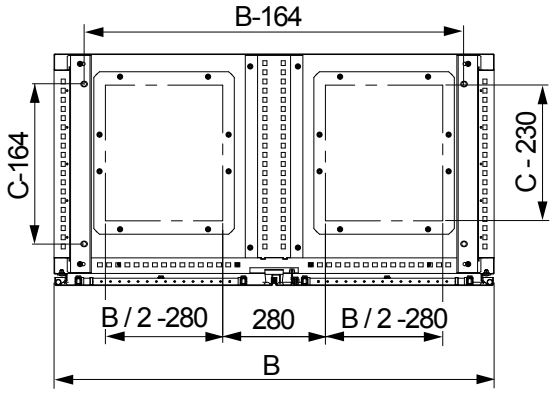
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric





Enclosure width 1000



Enclosure width 1200 mm

External dimensions			Number of front doors	No. of cable gland plates
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Depth (C) (mm)		
1800	600	400	1	1
1800	800	400	1	1
1800	1200	400	2	2
2000	600	500	1	1
2000	800	400	1	1
2000	800	600	1	1
2000	1000	600	2	1
2000	1200	600	2	2

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Boxes

Thalassa TBS



Thalassa TBP



7

Thalassa PLS



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thalassa TBS - TBP Insulated industrial boxes

Introduction	184
Characteristics	185
Selection guide	186
Specific accessories	188
Common accessories	192

Thalassa PLS Insulated modular boxes



Introduction	196
Characteristics	198
Selection guide	200
Accessories	202

Technical Guide

Insulated industrial boxes Dimensions	206

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Insulated industrial boxes:
- ABS for conventional applications (IK07) in regular operating conditions,
- polycarbonate for enhanced impact resistance (IK08) and for outdoor applications or applications directly exposed to UV,
- polycarbonate with certified UL (cULus) rating according to UL50E: type 4 4X, IP66 rating for all ranges, protection against electrical impacts of Class II.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining





Easy to install
- 3 methods of fixing the box to its support



Smart
- Fixing studs on the cover.



Easy to use
- Only one tool is required: A flat-bladed screwdriver.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Class II






Characteristics	Universal boxes rated IP66	ABS boxes with push-buttons rated IP54	ABS boxes prepared for push-buttons
	Boxes can be coupled (exactly the same dimensions) with kit ref. **13934**. Locks from box size of 116 x 116 x 62 mm: • Cover locking by 4 plastic captive screws with coarse thread outside the sealed area, • Plumbable lock. Locks from box size of 138 x 93 x 72 mm: • The standard screws (flat-bladed screwdriver) can be replaced with other standardised screws. The 4 reinforced edges of the cover ensure its robustness and perfect support during customization operations. Adaptable hinges on all the 20 and 40 mm covers.		
Material	ABS boxes: • Transparent cover made of polycarbonate • Glow wire resistance: 650 °C according to IEC 60695-2-11 • Operating temperature: -25 °C...+60 °C • Installation temperature: -15 °C...+40 °C Polycarbonate boxes: • Glow wire resistance: 960 °C • Operating temperature: -25 °C...+80 °C • Installation temperature: -15 °C...+60 °C	ABS boxes: • Glow wire resistance: 650 °C according to IEC 60695-2-11 • Operating temperature: -25 °C...+60 °C • Installation temperature: -15 C...+40 °C	
Color	• Body: RAL 7035 grey • Cover: RAL 7035 grey or transparent		
Ingress protection rating	IP66 according to IEC 60529	IP54 according to IEC 60529	–
Mechanical protection rating	ABS: IK07 according to IEC 62262 Polycarbonate: IK08 according to IEC 62262	ABS: IK07 according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 62208		
Certifications	• IEC 62208 certified by TÜV • UL (cULus) : Polycarbonate Range • Product Environmental Profile • Class II according to IEC 61140 Polycarbonate range: • Rating according UL50E : Types 4, 4X • Self-extinguishing	• IEC 62208 certified by TÜV • Product Environmental Profile • Class II according to IEC 61140	
Installation	Fixing the box: • Outside the sealed sensitive volume by the 4 chimneys in the corners from box size of 138 x 93 x 72 mm • Through the rear of the box by 2 or 4 elongated holes to be perforated • With fixing lugs from box size of 116 x 116 x 62 mm (ref. **NSYAEFTB**) Outdoor installation, only for polycarbonate range: Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). Equipment installation: • Studs for fixing the equipment in the body and the cover of the box by means of a Ø 4 mm self-tapping screw (ref. **NSYAMFSTB**, screw Ø 4 x 10 mm with Pozidriv and slotted head) • Option of installing rails, plates or other types of supports (card, etc.) • Spacers and stand-offs to be installed on the studs for adjusting the height of the equipment		

Comment:
For outdoor use and based on the configuration of the installation, a canopy must be installed on the top of the boxes or the boxes should be installed under a shelter to protect them against the different weather conditions and to avoid water stagnation between body and lid.
Anti-condensation valves must be installed to prevent condensation and deformations of the boxes.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Comment:
For dimensions see page 206

Overall external dimensions			Overall internal dimensions							Universal boxes with IP66			
										ABS IP66 IK07		PC-UL IP66 IK08	
													
										Opaque cover	Transparent cover	Opaque cover	Transparent cover
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Minor pack.	Cover screw	References	References	References	References
74	74	54	65	65	47	37	10	5	Metal	**NSYTBS775**	-	**NSYTBP775**	-
89	89	54	80	80	47	37	10	5	Metal	**NSYTBS885**	-	**NSYTBP885**	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10	5	Metal	**NSYTBS1176**	-	**NSYTBP1176**	-
116	74	94	105	65	85	45	40	3	Metal	**NSYTBS1179H**	-	-	-
116	116	62	105	105	55	45	10	5	Plastic	**NSYTBS11116**	-	**NSYTBP11116**	-
116	116	133	105	105	125	45	80	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS111113H**	-	-	-
138	93	72	125	80	65	45	20	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS1397**	**NSYTBS1397T**	**NSYTBP1397**	**NSYTBP1397T**
164	121	87	150	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS16128**	**NSYTBS16128T**	**NSYTBP16128**	**NSYTBP16128T**
192	121	87	175	105	80	60	20	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS19128**	**NSYTBS19128T**	**NSYTBP19128**	**NSYTBP19128T**
192	121	105	175	105	100	60	40	2	Plastic	**NSYTBS191210H**	**NSYTBS191210HT**	**NSYTBP191210H**	**NSYTBP191210HT**
192	164	87	175	150	80	60	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS19168**	**NSYTBS19168T**	**NSYTBP19168**	**NSYTBP19168T**
192	164	105	175	150	100	60	40	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS191610H**	**NSYTBS191610HT**	**NSYTBP191610H**	**NSYTBP191610HT**
241	194	87	225	175	80	60	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS24198**	**NSYTBS24198T**	**NSYTBP24198**	**NSYTBP24198T**
241	194	107	225	175	100	80	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS241910**	**NSYTBS241910T**	**NSYTBP241910**	**NSYTBP241910T**
241	194	107	225	175	100	60	40	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS241910H**	**NSYTBS241910HT**	**NSYTBP241910H**	**NSYTBP241910HT**
241	194	127	225	175	120	80	40	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS241912H**	**NSYTBS241912HT**	**NSYTBP241912H**	**NSYTBP241912HT**
291	241	88	275	225	80	60	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS29248**	**NSYTBS29248T**	**NSYTBP29248**	**NSYTBP29248T**
291	241	128	275	225	120	100	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS292412**	**NSYTBS292412T**	**NSYTBP292412**	**NSYTBP292412T**
291	241	128	275	225	120	60	60	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS292412H**	**NSYTBS292412HT**	**NSYTBP292412H**	**NSYTBP292412HT**
291	241	168	275	225	160	100	60	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS292416H**	**NSYTBS292416HT**	**NSYTBP292416H**	**NSYTBP292416HT**
341	291	128	325	275	120	100	20	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS342912**	**NSYTBS342912T**	**NSYTBP342912**	**NSYTBP342912T**
341	291	168	325	275	160	100	60	1	Plastic	**NSYTBS342916H**	**NSYTBS342916HT**	**NSYTBP342916H**	**NSYTBP342916HT**

Mounting plates for adjustment to mounting surface

Installation:

- Fixing by means of Ø 4 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. **NSYAMFSTB**

Supply:
Plates supplied without screws

Box		Mounting plate dimensions			Mounting plates	
						
					Material: Galvanized steel	**Material:** Insulated polyester plate reinforced with fiberglass, halogen-free: Glow wire resistance 750 °C according to IEC 60695-2-11.
					Thickness: 15/10e mm	Thickness: 25/10e mm
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	Minor pack.	References	References
192	164	168.5	140	1	**NSYAMPM1916TB**	**NSYAMPA1916TB**
241	194	215	168.5	1	**NSYAMPM2419TB**	**NSYAMPA2419TB**
291	241	265	215	1	**NSYAMPM2924TB**	**NSYAMPA2924TB**
341	291	315	265	1	**NSYAMPM3429TB**	**NSYAMPA3429TB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Button description

- Emergency-off function with a red, O 40 mm, turn-to-unlock palm button.
- Start/stop function with 2 push-buttons.
- Up/down/stop function with 3 push buttons.

Technical features of the switches:

- NC switch with positive opening maneuver according to IEC 60947-5-1 appendix K,
- Mechanical durability of the emergency switch: 0.1 million cycles,
- Mechanical durability of the NC and NO switches: 5 million cycles,
- Protection against short circuits: 10 A.

- Ref. **XALEK1702** houses an emergency switching off palm button with mechanical locking according to standards IEC 60364-5-53 and 60947-5-5.

Comment:
For dimensions see page 206



Overall external dimensions			Overall internal dimensions								Boxes equipped with IP54 ABS buttons	ABS button boxes, to be equipped
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Body (mm)	Cover (mm)	Minor pack.	No. of holes	Function	References	References
74	74	83	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Emergency switching off	**XALEK170**	-
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10, Grey	5	2	-	-	**XALE2**
116	74	62	105	65	55	45	10, Grey	5	3	-	-	**XALE3**
116	74	75	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Start/stop	**XALE2141**	-
116	74	75	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	Up/down/stop	**XALE3255**	-

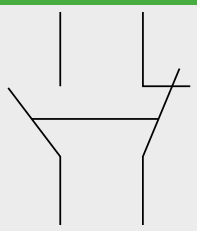
Function	Push-button type	Type NO
Emergency switching off	Locking, red	1
Start/stop		
Start	Flush, green	1
Stop	Projecting, red	-
Up/down/stop		
Up	Flush, black	-
Down	Flush, white	-
Stop	Projecting, red	-



Function	Push-button type	Type NC
Emergency switching off	Locking, red	1
Start/stop		
Start	Flush, green	-
Stop	Projecting, red	1
Up/down/stop		
Up	Flush, black	-
Down	Flush, white	-
Stop	Projecting, red	1



Function	Push-button type	Type C/O
Emergency switching off	Locking, red	-
Start/stop		
Start	Flush, green	-
Stop	Projecting, red	-
Up/down/stop		
Up	Flush, black	1
Down	Flush, white	1
Stop	Projecting, red	-



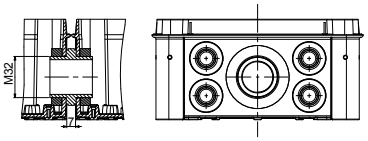
7

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Coupling kit


13934



The coupling kit allows you to join several boxes with dimensions from 138 x 93 mm.
- Material: Polystyrene, glow wire resistance: 650 °C according to IEC 60695-2-11
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: The kit is installed by drilling a hole with Ø 32 mm in the boxes to be coupled

Supply:
The kit consists of 2 linking parts, nuts and seals

Characteristics	Drilling Ø	Minor pack.	Reference
Coupling kit	32 mm	1	**13934**

Sealed anti-condensation valve


NSYCAG12LPH1

Controls the pressure to avoid condensation and/or deformations of the boxes due to internal temperature changes. Protection of equipment for luminaires, industrial control, transportation, pumps, etc.
- Material: PA6-V2, acrylic co-polymer membrane, water and oil repellent
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Installation: The valve is installed by drilling a hole with Ø 12 mm in the box
- Operating temperature: -40...+105 °C
- Permeability: Air flow under ΔP = 0.7 bar
- Pressure difference: Condition for IP68

Supply:
10 valves, nuts and seals

Characteristics	Permeability	Pressure difference	Drilling Ø	Minor pack.	Reference
Sealed anti-condensation valve IP68	16 litres/h	ΔP < 1 bar	12 mm	1	**NSYCAG12LPH1**
Sealed anti-condensation valve IP68	120 litres/h	ΔP < 0.1 bar	12 mm	1	**NSYCAG12LPH2**

Cover accessories Set


NSYAEDST820TB


NSYAEDSB520TB


NSYAEDS20TB

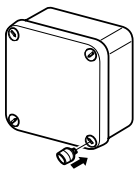


- The Thalassa boxes are delivered as standard with slotted-head screws for flat-bladed screwdriver from 4 to 5.5 mm.
- With box sizes from 138 x 93 x 72 mm, these screws can be replaced for screws with different standardised heads to comply with most cases.
- After removing the standard screw, simply position the new screw by pressing on it.
- The adapter clips (intermediate parts for tightening the cover on the body of the box) are the same as those for the standard screws. They are not delivered with the shaped screws.
- A single key for opening the boxes as well as the other enclosures of your installation.

Supply:
Set of 4 shape screws

Characteristics	Minor pack.	Reference
Triangular screw Ø8 mm, for Thalassa boxes, Height of the lid 20 mm	1	**NSYAEDST820TB**
Double-bar screw Ø5 mm, for Thalassa boxes, Height of the lid 20 mm	1	**NSYAEDSB520TB**
Spare standard plastic screw for Thalassa boxes, Height of the lid 20 mm	1	**NSYAEDS20TB**
Spare standard plastic screw for Thalassa boxes, Height of the lid 40 mm	1	**NSYAEDS40TB**
Spare standard plastic screw for Thalassa boxes, Height of the lid 60 mm	1	**NSYAEDS60TB**

Cover accessories Pack




NSYAEDKTB

- The handle (or thumbwheel) allows the screws to be handled without any tools. It is ideally combined with a box equipped with hinges.
- It snaps onto the head of the standard plastic screw.

Supply:
Pack of 4 handles

Characteristics	Minor pack.	Reference
Handles	1	**NSYAEDKTB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

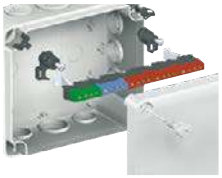
Insulated Industrial Boxes

4-hole terminal blocks


IMT34003


IMT34005


IMT34007

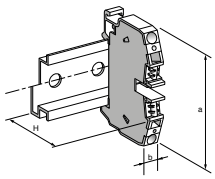


- The terminal-block support bar is particularly well suited to thermoplastic boxes.
- Boxes with sizes from 192 x 116 mm can accommodate a terminal-block support bar of 12 x 2 mm.
- The screw-type terminal blocks are easily clipped onto this bar.
- Terminal-block connection capacity: See selection table below.
- 4-hole terminal block length (Lb): 30 mm.
- The earth terminal snap fits into boxes with dimensions of less than 116 x 116 mm.

Supply:
Red (live) Minor pack. 10
Blue (neutral) Minor pack. 5
Green (earth) Minor pack. 5

Characteristics	Reference
4-hole terminal blocks 2 x 10^2 + 2 x 16^2 – Red (live)	**IMT34003**
Earth terminal block 2 x 252 – Red (live)	**IMT34009**
4-hole terminal blocks 2 x 10^2 + 2 x 16^2 – Blue (neutral)	**IMT34005**
4-hole terminal blocks 2 x 10^2 + 2 x 16^2 – Green (earth)	**IMT34007**

Terminal-block support bar



IMT34000

- Discover our complete terminal blocks range in **LVYED213001EN**.

Supply:
Minor pack. 1

Characteristics	No. of Terminal blocks 2 x 102 + 2 x 162 4 holes	Support length Ls (mm)	Height or width (mm)	Min.depth (mm)	Reference
Terminal-block support bar	4	140	192	87	**IMT34000**
Terminal-block support bar	6	185	241	87	**IMT34001**
Terminal-block support bar	8	235	291	128	**IMT34002**

7

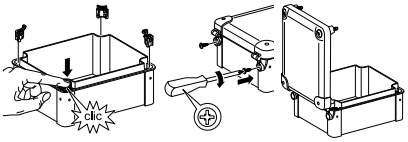
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Hinges, set of 2 hinges


NSYAEDH20TB

- The hinges can be adapted to all covers with a height of 20 and 40 mm with dimensions from 138 x 93 mm.
- The hinge allows the lid to open fully to 200°.
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Installation: The hinge does not require any machining and is installed
- Easily even with the box already equipped
- Maximum load: Hinged cover: 10 kg/m²



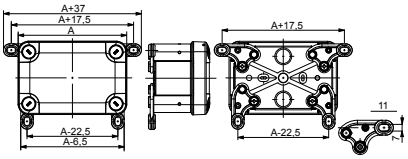
Supply:
The hinges (2 per set) are delivered with the fixings, minor pack 1

Characteristics	Height of the lid (mm)	References
Set of 2 hinges	20	**NSYAEDH20TB**
Set of 2 hinges	40	**NSYAEDH40TB**

Hinges, Set of 4 fixing lugs


NSYAEFTB

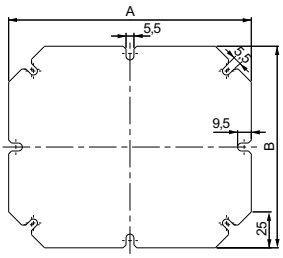
- Plastic fixing lugs for installation on boxes with dimensions from 116 x 116 mm.
- Option of vertical or horizontal installation.
- Installation: Installation by a single screw at the last moment, with the box closed and equipped
- Maximum load: Body: 30 kg/m², Cover: 10 kg/m²



Supply:
4 lugs + screws, minor pack 1

Characteristics	Reference
Set of 4 fixing lugs	**NSYAEFTB**

Mounting plates

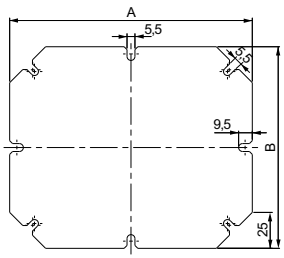


- Mounting plates made to adapt to all usage scenarios.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Installation: Fixing by means of Ø 4 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. **NSYAMFSTB**

Supply:
Plates supplied without screws

Characteristics	Box		Dimensions		Minor pack.	References
	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)		
Mounting plate	192	164	168.5	140	1	**NSYAMPM1916TB**
Mounting plate	241	194	215	168.5	1	**NSYAMPM2419TB**
Mounting plate	291	241	265	215	1	**NSYAMPM2924TB**
Mounting plate	341	291	315	265	1	**NSYAMPM3429TB**


NSYAMPM1916TB



- Mounting plates made to adapt to all usage scenarios.
- Material: Insulated polyester plate reinforced with fiberglass, halogen-free: Glow wire resistance 750 °C.
- Thickness: 25/10e mm
- Installation: Fixing by means of Ø 4 mm self-tapping screws, Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. **NSYAMFSTB**

Supply:
Plates supplied without screws

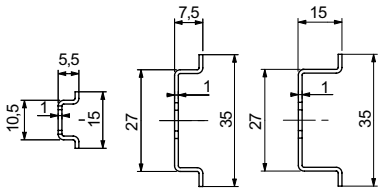
Characteristics	Box		Dimensions		Minor pack.	References
	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)		
Insulated mounting plate	192	164	168.5	140	1	**NSYAMPA1916TB**
Insulated mounting plate	241	194	215	168.5	1	**NSYAMPA2419TB**
Insulated mounting plate	291	241	265	215	1	**NSYAMPA2924TB**
Insulated mounting plate	341	291	315	265	1	**NSYAMPA3429TB**


NSYAMPA1916TB

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Symmetric DIN rails



- A 15 x 5 mm rail is provided for the compact terminal blocks.
- Installation: Fixing of the rails with Ø 4 mm self-tapping screws, (not included), Pozidrive and slotted head, ref. **NSYAMFSTB**

Supply:
Supplied without screws
(except for the 15 x 5 mm rails)


NSYAMRD11155TB


NSYAMRD11357TB


NSYAMRD243515TB

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	Length (mm)	Box (mm)	References
Symmetric DIN rail	15	5	97	105	**NSYAMRD11155TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	15	5	140	150	**NSYAMRD16155TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	15	5	168	175	**NSYAMRD19155TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	15	5	214	225	**NSYAMRD24155TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	15	5	264	275	**NSYAMRD29155TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	15	5	316	325	**NSYAMRD34155TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	7.5	97	105	**NSYAMRD11357TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	7.5	140	150	**NSYAMRD16357TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	7.5	168	175	**NSYAMRD19357TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	7.5	214	225	**NSYAMRD24357TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	7.5	264	275	**NSYAMRD29357TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	7.5	316	325	**NSYAMRD34357TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	15	214	225	**NSYAMRD243515TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	15	264	275	**NSYAMRD293515TB**
Symmetric DIN rail	35	15	316	325	**NSYAMRD343515TB**

Screws for rails


NSYAMFSTB

- Ø 4 x 10 mm

Supply:
Pack of 100 screws

Characteristics	References
Screws Ø4 mm, height 10 mm	**NSYAMFSTB**

7

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5	Synthetic snap-in cable gland
					
Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm (5/10e - 20/10e mm for ref. **IMT36179**).	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.	ISO cable gland	Without thread. Easy assembly and dis-assembly. Suitable for walls from 0.5 to 4 mm thick.
ISM71071	**NSYECPC3**	**IMT36179**	**NSYEC7**	**ISM71501**	**NSYCGSP16**
ISM71072	**NSYECPC5**	**IMT36180**		**ISM71502**	**NSYCGSP20**
ISM71073	**NSYECPC6**	**IMT36181**		**ISM71503**	**NSYCGSP25**
ISM71074	**NSYECPC9**	**IMT36182**		**ISM71504**	**NSYCGSP32**
IMT36172	**NSYECPC15**	**IMT36183**		**ISM71505**	**NSYCGSP40**
IMT36173		**IMT36184**		**ISM71506**	
		IMT36185		**IMT36150**	

Accesories bag for enclosure TBS/TBP



NSYTBPASBS

Characteristics	References
Spare Parts	**NSYTBPASBS**

Simple-1

- Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.
- Material: SBS
- Color: RAL 7035 grey or RAL 9010 white
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 20 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 23 to 44
- Flame resistance: 750 °C

Supply:
Minor packaging of 10 pieces



ISM71074

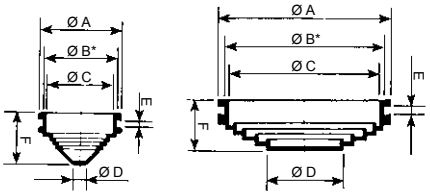
Characteristics	Drill hole Ø (mm)	Cable / conduit Ø (mm)	References
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 9010	23	4 - 20	**IMT36172**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 9010	29	4 - 25	**IMT36173**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	23	4 - 20	**ISM71071**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	29	4 - 25	**ISM71072**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	36	4 - 32	**ISM71073**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	44	4 - 40	**ISM71074**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Simple-2

- PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.
- Material: PVC
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 5 to 87
- Cable Installation time Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 25 to 98



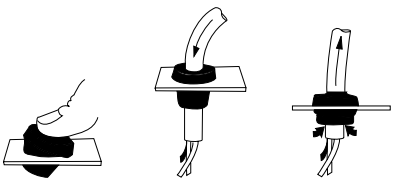
Supply:
NSYECPC3 50 cable entries, **NSYECPC5** and **NSYECPC6** each 25 cable entries, **NSYECPC9** and **NSYECPC15** each 10 cable entries


NSYECPC15

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)						Capacity		References
	Ø A	Ø B	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Cable (Ø mm)	Tube	
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entrie 25x3 mm	25	21.5	18	5	3.2	13	5-18	PG 9-11	**NSYECPC3**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entrie 32x3 mm	33	29.5	26	5	3.2	20	5-26	PG 9-16	**NSYECPC5**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entrie 43x3 mm	43	38.5	36	5	3.2	22	5-36	PG 9-21	**NSYECPC6**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entrie 70x3 mm	70	63	60	28	3	20	28-60	PG 21-48	**NSYECPC9**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entrie 98x3 mm	98	90	87	28	3	23	28-87	PG 21-48	**NSYECPC15**

Simple-3

- Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm (5/10e - 20/10e mm for ref. **IMT36179**).
- Material: EPDM plastic
- Color: Grey cable entries: NCS 5500;
  Black cable entries: NCS 9000
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options: On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 50
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No3
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 12.5 to 50.7
- Flame resistance: 750 °C



Supply:
50 (M12 to M32)
25 (M40 and M50)


IMT36179

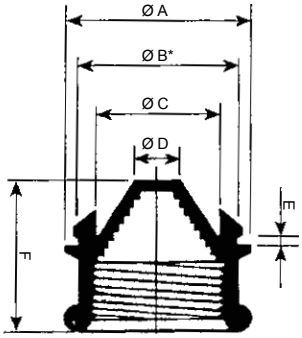
Characteristics	Dimensions			References
	ISO	Drill hole (Ø mm)	Cable (Ø mm)	
Quick cable entries	M12	12.5	3 - 5	**IMT36179**
Quick cable entries	M16	16	5 - 7	**IMT36180**
Quick cable entries	M20	20.3	7 - 10	**IMT36181**
Quick cable entries	M25	25.3	10 - 14	**IMT36182**
Quick cable entries	M32	32.4	14 - 20	**IMT36183**
Quick cable entries	M40	40.7	20 - 26	**IMT36184**
Quick cable entries	M50	50.7	26 - 35	**IMT36185**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries

- PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.
- Material: PVC
- Color: Black
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Cable glands to be fitted: Not applicable
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Low
- Cable diameter (mm): From 16 to 44
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 25 to 52



Supply:
25 cable entries

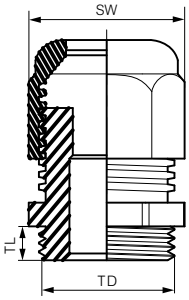

NSYEC7

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)						Capacity		References
	Ø A	Ø B	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Cable (Ø mm)	Tube	
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	52	48.5	44	13	1.5	30	13 to 44	PG 36	**NSYEC7**

7

Simple-5

- ISO cable gland
- Material: PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Cable entry material: Combined
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 15 to 46
- Certificates: UL
- Flame resistance: 750 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts Pack of 20 (M12 to M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)


ISM71503

Characteristics	Dimensions					References
	Cable (Ø mm)	Drill hole (Ø mm)	TD	TL	SW	
Cable gland M12, RAL 7035	3 / 6.5	12.2 (0 + 0.2)	12	6	15	**ISM71501**
Cable gland M16, RAL 7035	4 / 8	16.2 (0 + 0.2)	16	8	19	**ISM71502**
Cable gland M20, RAL 7035	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**ISM71503**
Safety Cable gland M20, RAL 3000	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**IMT36150**
Cable gland M25, RAL 7035	11 / 17	25.2 (0 + 0.2)	25	8	29	**ISM71504**
Cable gland M32, RAL 7035	15 / 21	32.2 (0 + 0.3)	32	10	36	**ISM71505**
Cable gland M40, RAL 7035	19 / 28	40.5 (0 + 0.3)	40	10	46	**ISM71506**

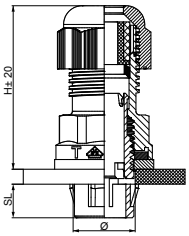
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Synthetic snap-in cable gland

- Without thread.
- Easy assembly and disassembly.
- Suitable for walls from 0.5 to 4 mm thick.
- Material: PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
- Color: RAL 7035 grey, RAL 7001, RAL 9005.
  Other colors on demand
- Cable entry material: Non armoured
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP66
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 16 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Thread type: Metric EN 60423
  Other types are available on demand
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 22 to 46
- Certificates: UL 94 V-2 (except for the size M40)
- Standard: DIN EN 62444, UL 514B, UL 514B§8.26.7
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts Pack of 20 (M16 and M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)


NSYCGSP16

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)							References
	Ø	Ø min / max	Drill Ø	SL	SD	H		
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M16	5/10	16.2 to 16.4	9	15.9	42.5	22	**NSYCGSP16**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M20	6/12	20.2 to 20.4	9	19.9	41.5	24	**NSYCGSP20**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M25	11/17	25.2 to 25.4	9	24.9	43.5	29	**NSYCGSP25**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M32	15/21	32.2 to 32.4	9	31.9	49.5	36	**NSYCGSP32**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M40	19/28	40.2 to 40.4	11.5	39.9	56	46	**NSYCGSP40**

Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool

- Material: Plastic


NSYDT16


NSYDT20

Characteristics	Ø	References
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M16	**NSYDT16**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M20	**NSYDT20**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M25	**NSYDT25**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M32	**NSYDT32**
Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland	M40	**NSYDT40**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Modular Boxes





Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

PLS boxes: Polyester rear and PC transparent cover with wing screws for manual opening

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

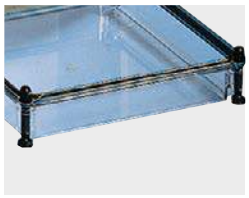
Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

Green Premium™



Protection

IP66.
Gasket between body and cover.
IK09.
Insulation Class II.

Modular

The dimensions of the sides, multiples of 9 cm, allow the creation of assemblies.



Easy

Bosses with inserts, at the rear of the body, for fixing plates or various supports.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Prolonged exposure to UV radiation, wind and rain can cause aesthetics changes in the external surface of the enclosure.
Without affecting the technical properties according to IEC 62208. For long exposure applications, it is recommended to use painted enclosures available through the P&S offer.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Modular Boxes

According to Reach and RoHs & Halogen-free







Class II

Characteristics	Complete box NSYPLS5454AG	NSYPLS1827G	NSYPLSC5472AG	NSYPLSC1827G	NSYPLSP1827G
	• Insulated boxes that can be coupled by all their side surfaces, allowing the creation of the greatest variety of modular assemblies. • The product references show the two lateral dimensions in cm. • 14 sizes of insulated boxes; The sides are multiples of 9 cm. • Body made from polyester reinforced with fiberglass, molded by hot compression, 9 sizes. • 3 types of cover available according to the sizes: • Standard cover, made from transparent polycarbonate with neoprene gasket, 45 mm high, or 95 mm high (final index A) according to the sizes, • Opaque polycarbonate cover (index C), with neoprene gasket, 45 mm high, or 95 mm high (final index A) according to the sizes, • Polyester reinforced with fiberglass cover (index P) with PUR gasket, 45 mm high. • Complete box includes body, cover, locking screws and sealing device. • The bodies (prefix F) and the covers (prefix T) are supplied separately as standard references. The separate covers are supplied without locking screws or sealing accessories. • The PLS enclosures with transparent cover are also offered in sets; The reference refers to the complete set. • Excellent resistance to corrosion; withstands most chemical substances. • Full insulation to create Class II assemblies. • Standard lock with slot screws outside the volume of the boxes. Delivered with sealing system. • External wall-mounted by 4 lugs, to be ordered separately. • Service temperature: -40 to +80 °C. • Bosses with M6 inserts for fixing the mounting plate. • Halogen-free and compliant with the RoHS directive.				
Color	RAL 7035 grey (opaque bodies and cover)				
Ingress protection rating	IP66				
Mechanical protection rating	IK09				
Certifications	• Certification according to standard IEC 62208 to ensure compliance with IP, IK, resistance to heat and fire (self-extinguishing), insulation to 5000 V, and load of the mounting plate, 100 kg/m^2 • Certified UL (cULus). Rating according UL50E Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13				
Installation	Outdoor installation: Compliant with IEC 62208 regarding type tests specified in §9.12 (resistance to UV radiation) and §9.13 (resistance to corrosion). It is always advisable to install a canopy to avoid water stagnation on the top of the enclosure and to protect against UV radiation..				
Options	-				
Supply	-				

* **NSYPLS**, **NSYPLSP** and **NSYPLSC** followed by suffixes.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

		
	Insulated modular boxes with modular distribution chassis	Modular distribution chassis
	NSYDLS12	**NSYPLS1827DLS12**
	PLS boxes, polyester body and PC transparent cover with hinges and wing screws for manual opening. Built-in DLS modular chassis, made up of an insulated protection panel, RAL 7011 color, 35-mm DIN rails and a 2 x 16 + 5 x 6 mm² neutral/earth connection strip. • Opening for cable entry, delivered with lock plate, ref. **NSYTL27270G**. • Double-insulated installation. • Plastic external hinges, allowing opening to 180°. • Removable 36-mm blanking covers (2 modules): 1 per row in the standard offer.	Built-in DLS modular chassis, made up of an insulated protection panel, RAL 7011 color, 35-mm DIN rails and a 2 x 16 + 5 x 6 mm² neutral/earth connection strip.
	-	-
	IP43	IP43
	IK09	IK09
	-	-
	Indoor	Indoor
	The boxes can be equipped with a double-bar lock and handle ref. **NSYCL27M**, or a lock with key ref. **NSYCL27L405**, by specific demand	-
	The modular chassis can be ordered separately	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

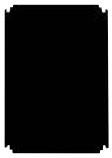
Insulated Modular Boxes

			Complete box		
					
Dimensions			Transparent cover	Polycarbonate cover	Polyester cover
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References	References
180	270	180	**NSYPLS1827G**	**NSYPLSC1827G**	**NSYPLSP1827G**
270	270	180	**NSYPLS2727G**	**NSYPLSC2727G**	**NSYPLSP2727G**
270	270	230	**NSYPLS2727AG**	**NSYPLSC2727AG**	-
270	360	180	**NSYPLS2736G**	**NSYPLSC2736G**	**NSYPLSP2736G**
270	360	230	**NSYPLS2736AG**	**NSYPLSC2736AG**	-
270	540	180	**NSYPLS2754G**	**NSYPLSC2754G**	**NSYPLSP2754G**
270	540	230	**NSYPLS2754AG**	**NSYPLSC2754AG**	-
360	270	180	-	-	-
360	270	180	-	-	-
360	360	180	**NSYPLS3636G**	**NSYPLSC3636G**	**NSYPLSP3636G**
360	540	180	**NSYPLS3654G**	**NSYPLSC3654G**	**NSYPLSP3654G**
360	540	230	**NSYPLS3654AG**	**NSYPLSC3654AG**	-
360	720	230	**NSYPLS3672AG**	**NSYPLSC3672AG**	-
540	270	180	-	-	-
540	540	180	**NSYPLS5454G**	**NSYPLSC5454G**	**NSYPLSP5454G**
540	540	230	**NSYPLS5454AG**	**NSYPLSC5454AG**	-
540	720	230	**NSYPLS5472AG**	**NSYPLSC5472AG**	-

			Rear	Low covers: 45 mm		
						
Dimensions			Rear 135 mm	Transparent	Polycarbonate	Polyester
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References	References	References
180	270	180	**NSYFPLS1827G**	**NSYTPLS1827**	**NSYTPLSC1827G**	**NSYTPLSP1827G**
270	270	180	**NSYFPLS2727G**	**NSYTPLS2727**	**NSYTPLSC2727G**	**NSYTPLSP2727G**
270	270	230	**NSYFPLS2727G**	-	-	-
270	360	180	**NSYFPLS2736G**	**NSYTPLS2736**	**NSYTPLSC2736G**	**NSYTPLSP2736G**
270	360	230	**NSYFPLS2736G**	-	-	-
270	540	180	**NSYFPLS2754G**	**NSYTPLS2754**	**NSYTPLSC2754G**	**NSYTPLSP2754G**
270	540	230	**NSYFPLS2754G**	-	-	-
360	360	180	**NSYFPLS3636G**	**NSYTPLS3636**	**NSYTPLSC3636G**	**NSYTPLSP3636G**
360	540	180	**NSYFPLS3654G**	**NSYTPLS3654**	**NSYTPLSC3654G**	**NSYTPLSP3654G**
360	540	230	**NSYFPLS3654G**	-	-	-
360	720	230	**NSYFPLS3672G**	-	-	-
540	540	180	**NSYFPLS5454G**	**NSYTPLS5454**	**NSYTPLSC5454G**	**NSYTPLSP5454G**
540	540	230	**NSYFPLS5454G**	-	-	-
540	720	230	**NSYFPLS5472G**	-	-	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

	Insulated modular boxes with modular distribution chassis				Modular distribution chassis			
						Dimensions		
	No. of 18 mm modules	No. of rows	Approximate weight (kg)	References	References	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
	12	1	1.7	**NSYPLS1827DLS12**	**NSYDLS12**	180	270	180
	24	2	2.5	**NSYPLS2727DLS24**	**NSYDLS24**	270	270	180
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	270	270	230
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	270	360	180
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	270	360	230
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	270	540	180
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	270	540	230
	24	2	2.7	**NSYPLS3627DLS24**	**NSYDLS242**	360	270	180
	36	3	2.8	**NSYPLS3627DLS36**	**NSYDLS36**	360	270	180
						360	360	180
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	360	540	180
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	360	540	230
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	360	720	230
	-	4	3.8	**NSYPLS5427DLS48**	**NSYDLS48**	540	270	180
	48	-	-	**-**	**-**	540	540	180
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	540	540	230
	-	-	-	**-**	**-**	540	720	230

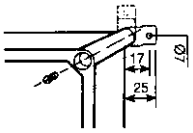
	High covers: 95 mm		Metal mounting plates		Insulated mounting plates				
							Dimensions		
	Transparent	Opaque	Plain	Telequick	Polyester	Bakelite			
	References	References	References	References	References	References	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM1827**	**NSYPMR1827**	**NSYPMA1827G**	**NSYPMB1827**	180	270	180
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM2727**	**NSYPMR2727**	**NSYPMA2727G**	**NSYPMB2727**	270	270	180
	NSYTPLS2727A	**NSYTPLSC2727AG**	**NSYPMM2727**	**NSYPMR2727**	**NSYPMA2727G**	**NSYPMB2727**	270	270	230
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM2736**	**NSYPMR2736**	**NSYPMA2736G**	**NSYPMB2736**	270	360	180
	NSYTPLS2736A	**NSYTPLSC2736AG**	**NSYPMM2736**	**NSYPMR2736**	**NSYPMA2736G**	**NSYPMB2736**	270	360	230
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM2754**	**NSYPMR2754**	**NSYPMA2754G**	**NSYPMB2754**	270	540	180
	NSYTPLS2754A	**NSYTPLSC2754AG**	**NSYPMM2754**	**NSYPMR2754**	**NSYPMA2754G**	**NSYPMB2754**	270	540	230
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM3636**	**-**	**NSYPMA3636G**	**NSYPMB3636**	360	360	180
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM3654**	**NSYPMR3654**	**NSYPMA3654G**	**NSYPMB3654**	360	540	180
	NSYTPLS3654A	**NSYTPLSC3654AG**	**NSYPMM3654**	**NSYPMR3654**	**NSYPMA3654G**	**NSYPMB3654**	360	540	230
	NSYTPLS3672A	**NSYTPLSC3672AG**	**NSYPMM3672**	**NSYPMR3672**	**NSYPMA3672G**	**NSYPMB3636**	360	720	230
	-	**-**	**NSYPMM5454**	**NSYPMR5454**	**NSYPMA5454G**	**NSYPMB3654**	540	540	180
	NSYTPLS5454A	**NSYTPLSC5454AG**	**NSYPMM5454**	**NSYPMR5454**	**NSYPMA5454G**	**NSYPMB3654**	540	540	230
	NSYTPLS5472A	**NSYTPLSC5472AG**	**NSYPMM5472**	**NSYPMR5472**	**NSYPMA5472G**	**NSYPMB5472**	540	720	230

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Modular Boxes

Wall fixing lugs


NSYPF27N




NSYPF27X

- Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Stainless-steel

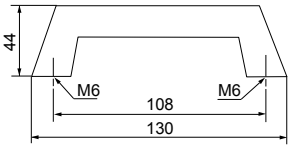
Supply:
Set of 4 lugs and fixings

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lug, passivated zinc-coated steel	**NSYPF27N**
Wall fixing lug, stainless-steel	**NSYPF27X**

Plastic carrying handle


NSYATM27

- Material: Plastic
- Ingress protection rating: IP43



Characteristics	References
Plastic carrying handle	**NSYATM27**

7

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Insulated Modular Boxes

Coupling frames


NSYUM27180

Comment:
Use the dimensional drawings of the boxes to identify which coupling frame you need. Consider the sides and surfaces you will join. Not UL-certified.

- Ingress protection rating: Frame with full opening: IP65 between enclosures

Characteristics	For surfaces (mm)	Opening (mm)	References
Full-opening frame	180	110	**NSYUM27180**
Full-opening frame	270	200	**NSYUM27270**
Full-opening frame	360	290	**NSYUM27360**


NSYUCC270

Comment:
Use the dimensional drawings of the boxes to identify which coupling frame you need. Consider the sides and surfaces you will join. Not UL-certified.

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.).

- Ingress protection rating: Frame with full opening: IP44 between enclosures

Characteristics	For surfaces (mm)	Opening (mm)	References
Partial-opening frame	270	200	**NSYUCC270**
Partial-opening frame	360	290	**NSYUCC360**

Side plates

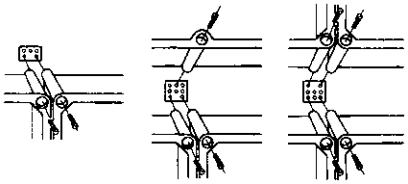

NSYTL27270G

- Ingress protection rating: IP65

Characteristics	For surfaces (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Side plate	270	200	**NSYTL27270G**
Side plate	360	290	**NSYTL27360G**

Box coupling unit piece


NSYPS2C27



- For coupling 2, 3 or 4 boxes, with optional wall-mounted.
- M6 x 8 mm screw with cylindrical head.

Supply:
To be ordered in multiples of 25

Characteristics	References
Box coupling unit piece for coupling 2 boxes	**NSYPS2C27**
Box coupling unit piece for coupling 3 or 4 boxes	**NSYPS4C27**

7

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Modular Boxes

Closures for PLS boxes

- Slotted screw: Included in the standard references of boxes **NSYPLS●●●**.
- Wing screw: Included in the standard references of modular distribution boxes **NSYPLS●●●DLS●●●**.
- Triangular screw: **NSYLT27**

Supply:
Set of 4, 6 or 8 screws.
The references also include 4 M6 screws for fixing mounting plates and 2 steel sealing accessories


NSYTCD274


NSYTCM274


NSYTCT274

Characteristics	Tool	References
Set of 4 slotted screws	Flat-blade screwdriver	**NSYTCD274**
Set of 6 slotted screws	Flat-blade screwdriver	**NSYTCD276**
Set of 8 slotted screws	Flat-blade screwdriver	**NSYTCD278**
Set of 4 wing screws	Manual	**NSYTCM274**
Set of 4 triangular screws	Triangular key	**NSYTCT274**

Closing locks

- Option of installing a side lock on the opposite side to where the hinges are installed
- Ingress protection rating: IP43


NSYCL27M


NSYCL27L405

Characteristics	Tool	References
Double-bar side lock and handle	NSYDBP	**NSYCL27M**
Side lock with key 405	Key 405	**NSYCL27L405**

Closing and opening


NSYLT27

Characteristics	References
Triangular key for PLS	**NSYLT27**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Modular Boxes

External hinges



NSYBE27G

Comment:
IP level cannot be guaranteed due to type of application and installation

- To open the door to 180°.
- Material: Plastic

Supply:
Set of 2 hinges

Characteristics	References
External hinges, plastic	**NSYBE27G**

Internal hinges

Comment:
IP level cannot be guaranteed due to type of application and installation



NSYBL27

- To open the door to 180°.
- Material: Brass

Supply:
Set of 2 hinges

Characteristics	References
Internal hinges, brass	**NSYBL27**

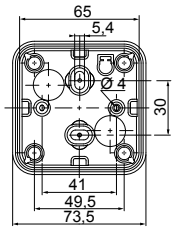
7

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

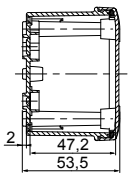
Insulated Industrial Boxes

Box of 74 x 74 x 54 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●775**

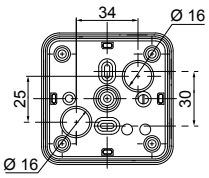
Interior



Side

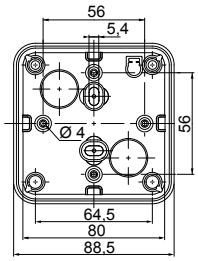


Rear

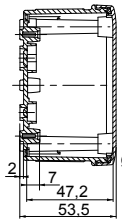


Box of 89 x 89 x 54 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●885**

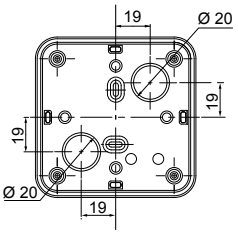
Interior



Side

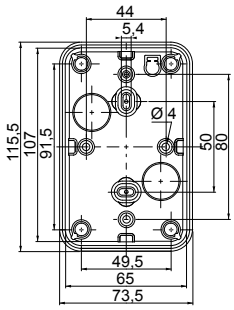


Rear

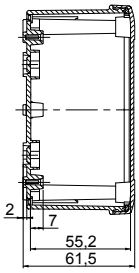


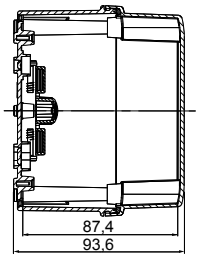
Box of 116 x 74 x 62 or 94 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●1176** or **NSYTB●●●1179**

Interior

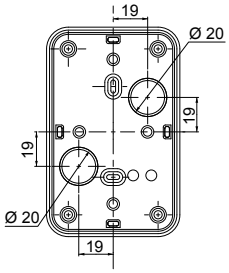


Side



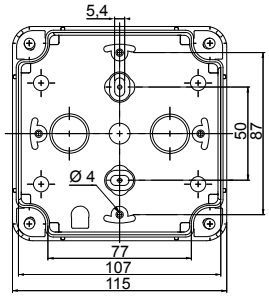


Rear

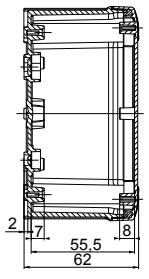


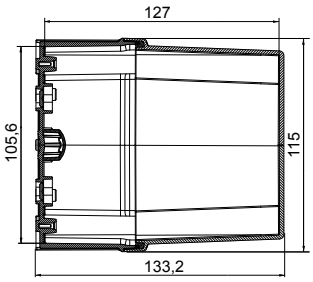
Box of 116 x 116 x 62 or 133 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●11116** or **NSYTB●●●111113**

Interior

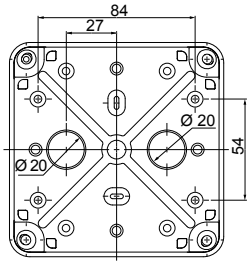


Side

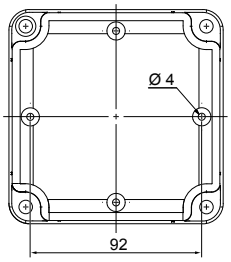




Rear

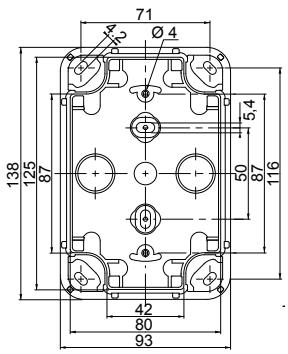


Cover

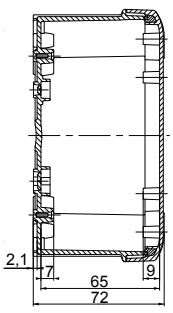


Box of 138 x 93 x 72 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●1397**

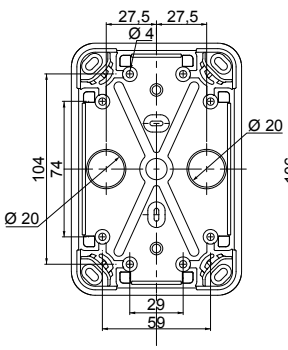
Interior



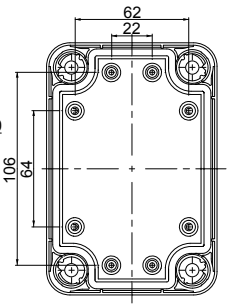
Side



Rear



Cover



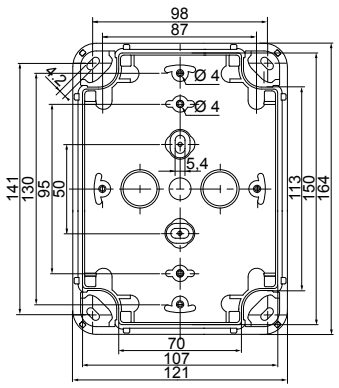
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

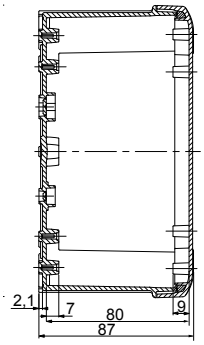
Insulated Industrial Boxes

Box of 164 x 121 x 87 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●16128**

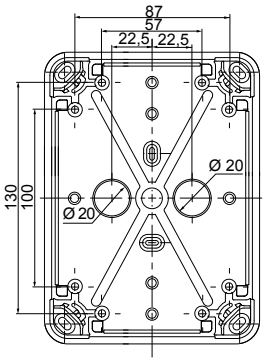
Interior



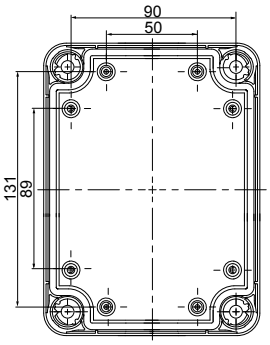
Side



Rear

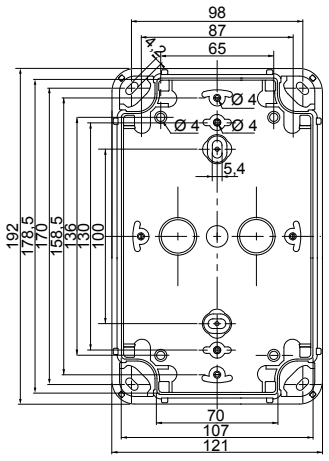


Cover

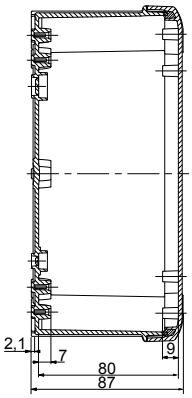


Box of 192 x 121 x 87 or 105 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●19128** or **NSYTB●●●191210**

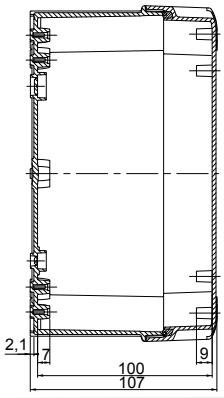
Interior



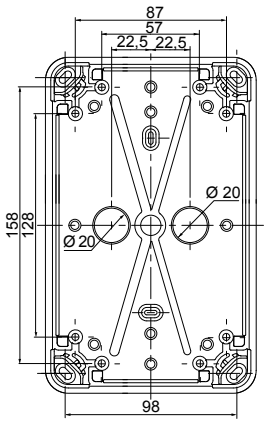
Side
Height 80 mm
(60 + 20 mm)



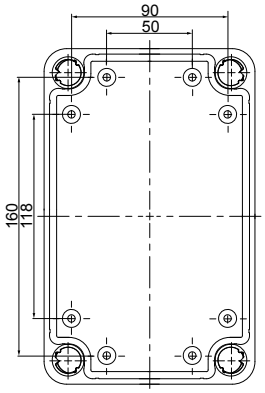
Side
Height 100 mm
(60 + 40 mm)



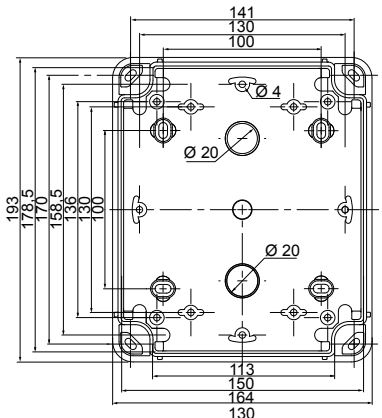
Rear

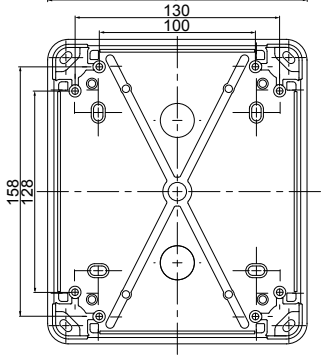


Cover

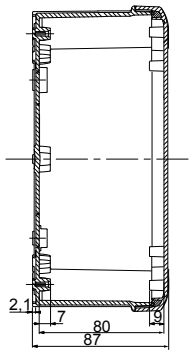


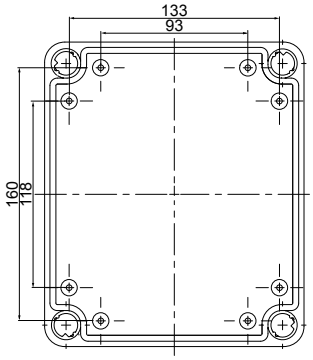
Box of 192 x 164 x 87 or 105 mm (external dimensions) **NSYTB●●●19168** or **NSYTB●●●191610**



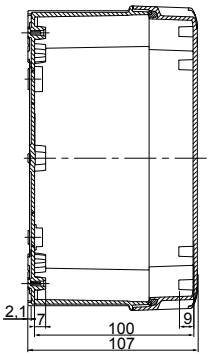


Height 80 mm
(60 + 20 mm)



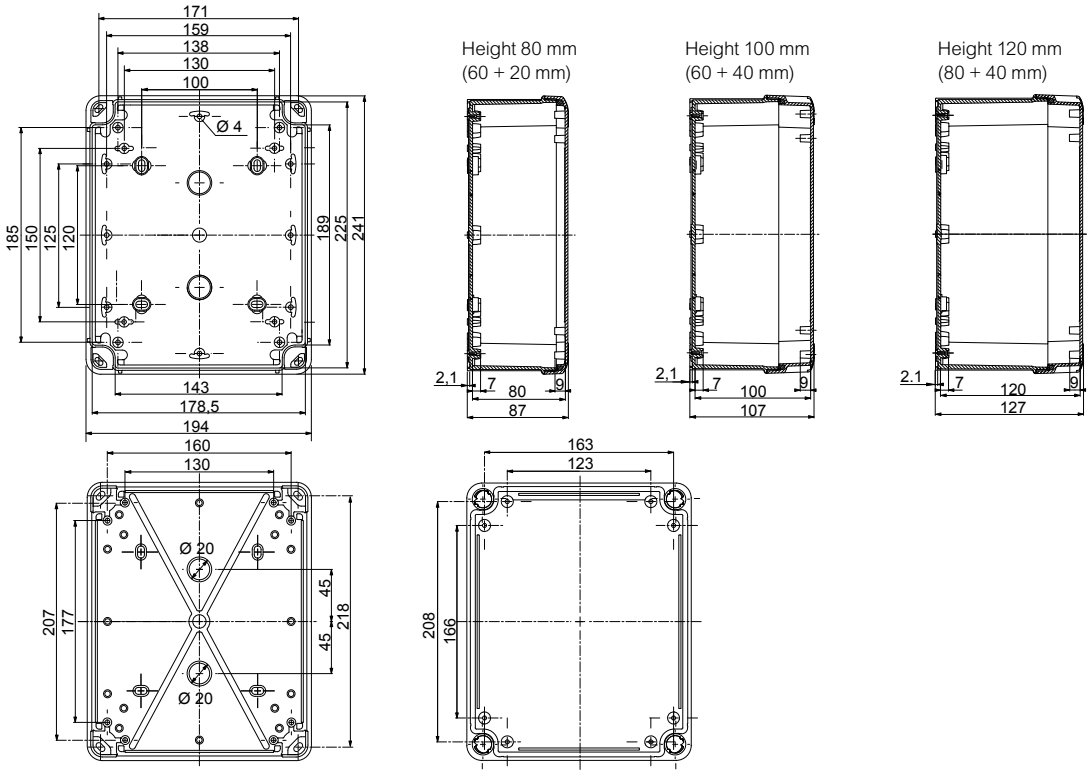


Height 100 mm
(60 + 40 mm)

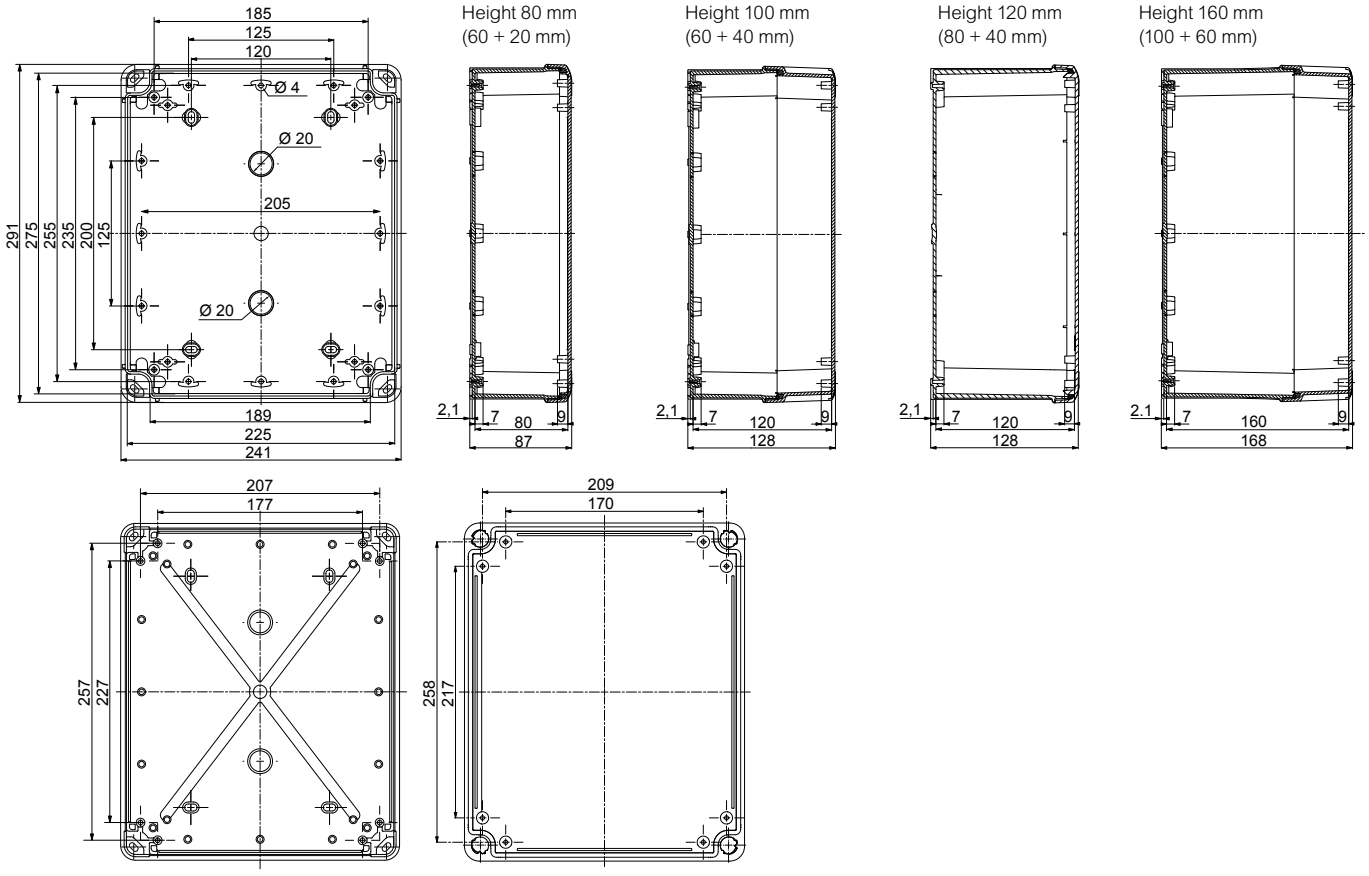


Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Box of 241 x 194 x 87, 107 or 127 mm (external dimensions)
NSYTB●●●24198, **NSYTB●●●241910** or **NSYTB●●●241912**

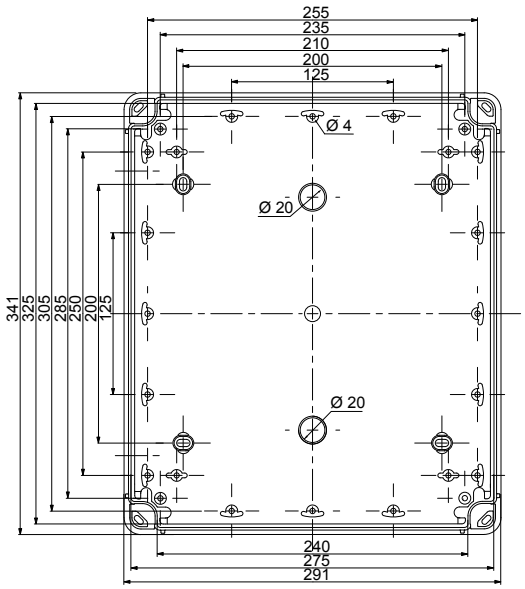


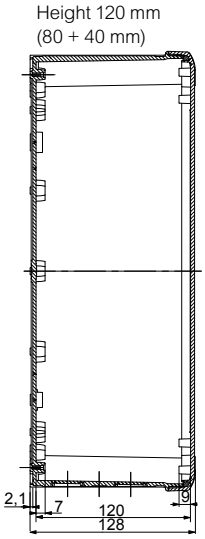
Box of 291 x 241 x 88, 128 or 168 mm (external dimensions)
NSYTB●●●29248, **NSYTB●●●292412** or **NSYTB●●●292416**

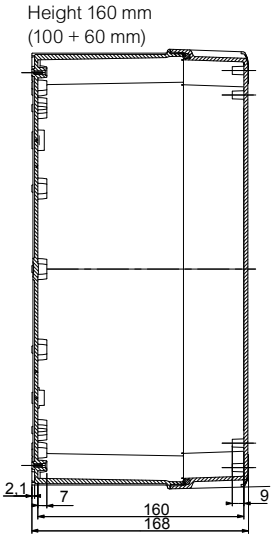


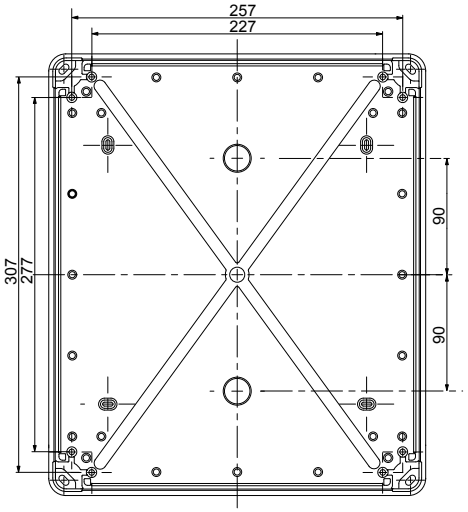
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

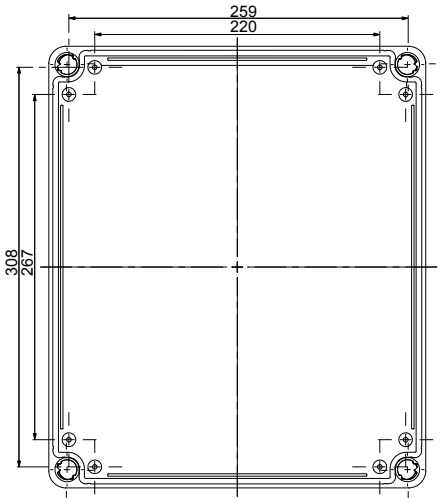
Box of 341 x 291 x 128 or 168 mm (external dimensions)
NSYTB●●●342912 or **NSYTB●●●342916**











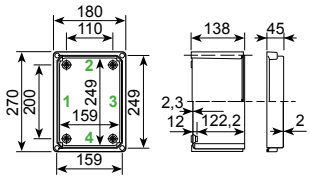
7

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

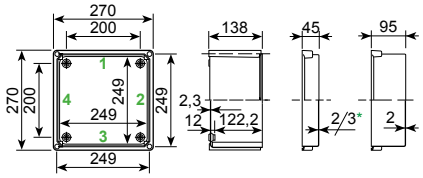
Insulated Industrial Boxes

The surfaces are numbered to enable identification of the surfaces to be drilled in the customized offer.

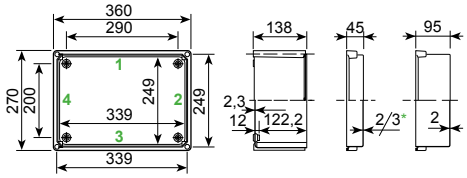
NSYPLS●●●1827G



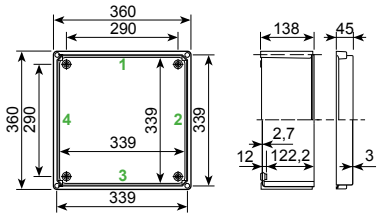
NSYPLS●●●2727●G



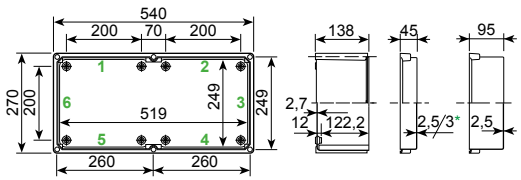
NSYPLS●●●2736●G



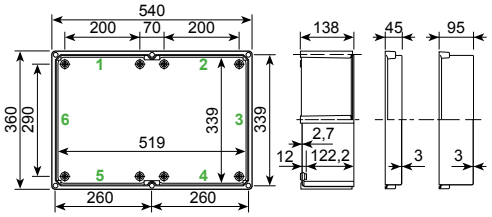
NSYPLS●●●3636G



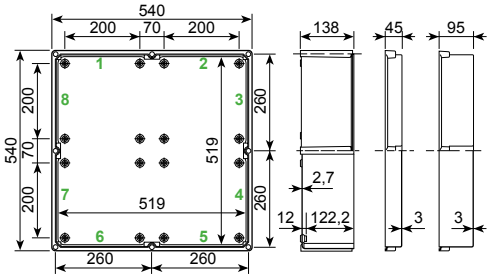
NSYPLS●●●2754●G



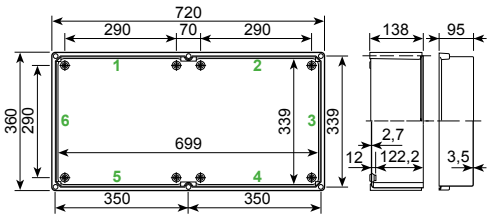
NSYPLS●●●3654●G



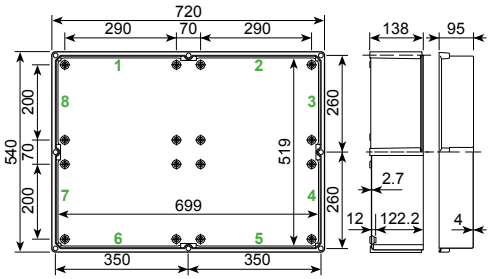
NSYPLS●●●5454●G



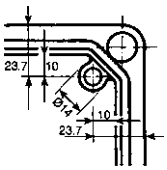
NSYPLS●●●3672●G



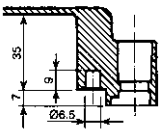
NSYPLS●●●5472●G



A



B

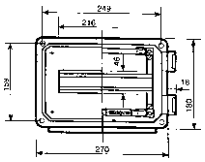


A - B: Internal view of the corners of the polyester covers with bosses for inserts ref. **NSYTEX5** for M5 screws.

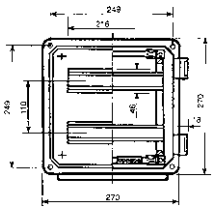
* Thickness of 30/10e mm for the polyester cover.

Insulated modular boxes with modular distribution chassis

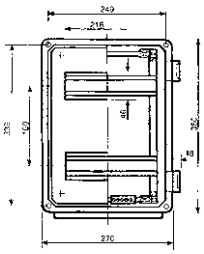
NSYPLS1827DLS12



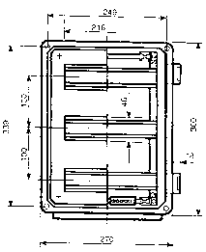
NSYPLS2727DLS24



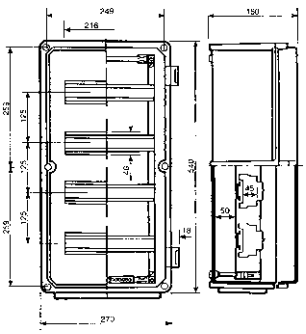
NSYPLS3627DLS24



NSYPLS3627DLS36



NSYPLS5427DLS48

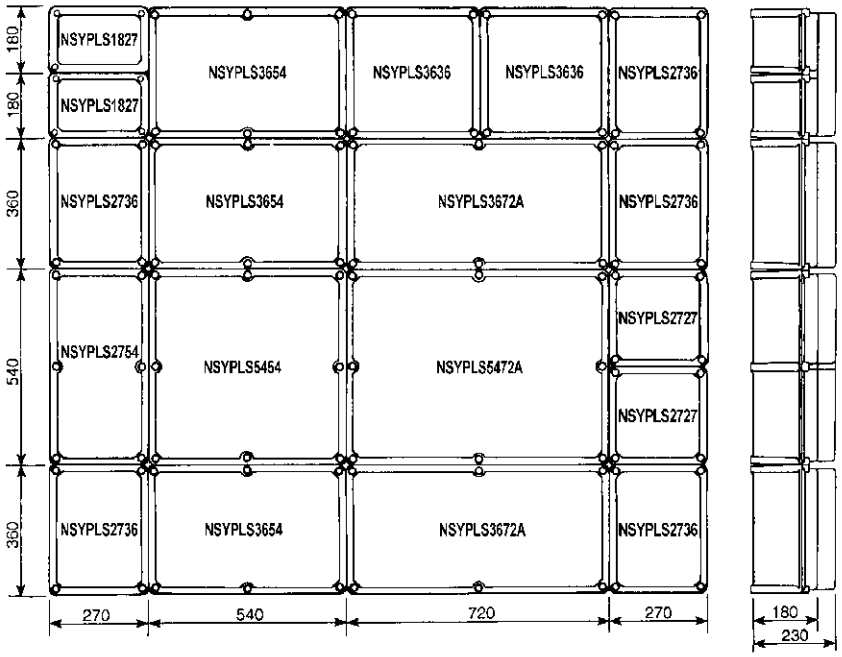


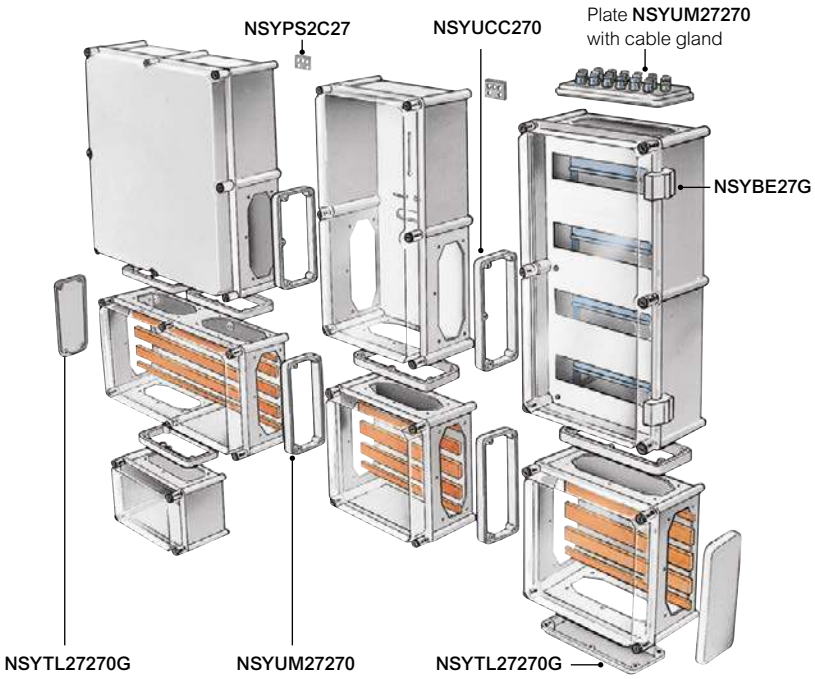
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Industrial Boxes

Examples of assembly

All the boxes can be joined by their lateral surfaces using the coupling frames **NSYUM●●●** or **NSYUCC●●●**, and the joining and fixing pieces **NSYPS2C27** and **NSYPS4C27**.





Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Polyester wall-mounted enclosures





8

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thalassa PLM

Introduction	214
Characteristics	215
Selection guide	216
Specific accessories	217
Dimensions	228

8

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Monobloc wall-mounted enclosure, made of polyester reinforced with fiberglass, molded by hot compression.Degree of protection IP66, impact resistance IK10 for plain doors and surfaces, and IK08 for glazed doors of polyester versions, UL certification (cULus), rating according to UL50E 4x and 13 for polyester wall-mounted enclosures. Full insulation to produce Class II-units compliant with RoHS and REACH directives

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



Green Premium™



Easy installation

- Door easily reversible by turning it over.
- Opening to 120° or 180°.
- Easy machining with no corrosion.
- Lightness.
- Polyamide hinge pin, easily removable and captive.



Service life

- High resistance to corrosion in harsh environments, maintaining mechanical properties and insulation.



Smart interior

- Notches for easy fixing of DIN rails.
- Grid pattern on the rear of the door for marking the machining operations.



Landcape enclosures

- Horizontal enclosures for photovoltaic and multiple applications
- Easily and quickly removable door system (without removing hinges and pins)
- For more details see page 448

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Prolonged exposure to UV radiation, wind and rain can cause aesthetics changes in the external surface of the enclosure.
Without affecting the technical properties according to IEC 62208. For long exposure applications, it is recommended to use painted enclosures available through the P&S offer.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

According to Reach and RoHs & Halogen-free







Class II

Characteristics	ABS/PC wall-mounted enclosures	Polyester wall-mounted enclosures	
	• Monobloc wall-mounted enclosure. • Version with transparent polycarbonate door. • Door opening: 180°. • Supplied with a lock with double-bar insert as standard	• Monobloc wall-mounted enclosure. • Version with transparent tempered-glass door. • Door opening angle: 120°. • Grid pattern with a pitch of 50 mm on the back of the door. • Supplied with one lock with a double-bar insert as standard.	• Monobloc wall-mounted enclosure. • Version with transparent tempered-glass door. • Locking device outside the sealed area to ensure long-term tightness according to IP66. • Locking system: enclosure height ≤ 847 mm: 2 locks with double-bar insert ref. **NSYCDBPLM** or 1 handle with key lock and 3-point locking system, • Enclosure height 1056 mm: 1 lock with double-bar insert and 4-point locking system ref. **NSYVPLM108**. • Door opening angle: 180°. • Bosses for accessory-fixing inserts: M6 inside the enclosure, M5 in the door for enclosure heights of 430 and 530 mm, M6 in the door for enclosure heights ≥ 647 mm. • Grid pattern with a pitch of 25 mm on the back of the door.
Material	ABS/PC	Polyester reinforced with fiberglass, molded by hot compression	
Temperature range - Gasket	-40 °C to +80 °C		
Color	RAL 7035 grey		
Ingress protection rating	IP66 according to IEC 60529		
Mechanical protection rating	• IK10 plain door • IK08 glazed door		
Certifications (see page 712)	• IEC 62208 • Bureau Veritas Marine	• IEC 62208 • Marine • UL (cULus). Rating according to UL50E: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12 and 13. • Certifications exclude range NSYPLM...VG or TVG	• IEC 62208 • Marine
Installation	• Direct fixing of symmetrical rails ref. **NSYCS200PLM** with plastic nuts ref. **NSYTCSPLM**, to be installed in the notches on the rear of the body, with a pitch of 25 mm • Fixing of installation plates on the studs at the rear of the enclosure	• Fixing of rear accessories on 4 M8 x 18 studs	• Fixing of rear accessories on 4 M8 studs, included in the standard supply • Direct fixing of symmetrical rails ref. **NSYCS●●●PLM**, with plastic nuts, ref. **NSYTCSPLM**, to be installed in the notches on the rear of the body, with a pitch of 25 mm

External dimensions			References of wall-mounted enclosures with door							
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Plain (3)	Transparent (4)	Plain (3)	Transparent (4)	Plain (3)	Transparent (4)	Plain (1)	Transparent (1) (4)
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLM3025G**	**NSYPLM3025TG**	-	-	-	-
310	215	160	**NSYPLM32G**	**NSYPLM32TG**	-	-	-	-	-	-
430	330	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM43G**	**NSYPLM43TG**	**NSYPLM43VG**	**NSYPLM43TVG**
530	430	200	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM54G**	**NSYPLM54TG**	**NSYPLM54VG**	**NSYPLM54TVG**
647	436	250	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM64G**	**NSYPLM64TG**	**NSYPLM64VG**	**NSYPLM64TVG**
747	536	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM75G**	**NSYPLM75TG**	**NSYPLM75VG**	**NSYPLM75TVG**
847	636	300	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM86G**	**NSYPLM86TG**	**NSYPLM86VG**	**NSYPLM86TVG**
1056	852	350	-	-	-	-	**NSYPLM108G** (2)	**NSYPLM108TG** (2)	-	-

(1) Wall-mounted enclosure with handle and lock with 3-point locking system and key 1242 E delivered as standard.
(2) Wall-mounted enclosure with standard 5-mm double-bar lock and lock with 4-point locking system.
(3) These enclosures are also available equipped with metal or insulated mounted plates.
(4) Must be protected against UV radiation.

Comment:
NSYPLMRS108GA is also certified by UL (cULus)

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Comment:
For dimensions see page 228

ABS/PC wall-mounted enclosures with door			Polyester wall-mounted enclosures with door	
				
Plain (3)	Transparent (4)		Plain (3)	Transparent (4)
External dimensions				
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References	References	References
310	215	160	**NSYPLM32G**	**NSYPLM32TG**	-	-
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLM3025G**	**NSYPLM3025TG**

Comment:
For dimensions see page 228

Polyester wall-mounted enclosures with door						
	 NSYPLM108G		 NSYPLM108TG		
Plain (3)		Transparent (4)		Plain (1)	Transparent (1) (4)
External dimensions					
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References	References	References
430	330	200	**NSYPLM43G**	**NSYPLM43TG**	**NSYPLM43VG**	**NSYPLM43TVG**
530	430	200	**NSYPLM54G**	**NSYPLM54TG**	**NSYPLM54VG**	**NSYPLM54TVG**
647	436	250	**NSYPLM64G**	**NSYPLM64TG**	**NSYPLM64VG**	**NSYPLM64TVG**
747	536	300	**NSYPLM75G**	**NSYPLM75TG**	**NSYPLM75VG**	**NSYPLM75TVG**
847	636	300	**NSYPLM86G**	**NSYPLM86TG**	**NSYPLM86VG**	**NSYPLM86TVG**
1056	852	350	**NSYPLM108G** (2)	**NSYPLM108TG** (2)	-	-

(1) Wall-mounted enclosure with handle and lock with 3-point locking system and key 1242 E delivered as standard.
(2) Wall-mounted enclosure with standard 5-mm double-bar lock and lock with 4-point locking system.
(3) These enclosures are also available equipped with metal or insulated mounted plates.
(4) Must be protected against UV radiation.

Comment:
For dimensions see page 228

Wall-mounted enclosures with plain door and mounted plate (not mounted)			
			
Plain	Bakelite	Plain	Bakelite
External dimensions				
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References	References	References
310	215	160	**NSYPLM32PG**	**NSYPLM32BG**	-	-
308	255	160	-	-	**NSYPLM3025PG**	**NSYPLM3025BG**

Comment:
For dimensions see page 228

Wall-mounted enclosures with plain door and mounted plate (not mounted)			
		 NSYPLM108BG	
Plain	Bakelite		
External dimensions				
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References
430	330	200	**NSYPLM43PG**	**NSYPLM43BG**
530	430	200	**NSYPLM54PG**	**NSYPLM54BG**
647	436	250	**NSYPLM64PG**	**NSYPLM64BG**
747	536	300	**NSYPLM75PG**	**NSYPLM75BG**
847	636	300	**NSYPLM86PG**	**NSYPLM86BG**
1056	852	350	-	**NSYPLM108BG**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures



Characteristics	ZM plinth for PLM enclosure
	• Designed to support and raise enclosures **NSYPLM75G**, **NSYPLM86G** and **NSYPLM108G**. • Plinth height of 200 mm; stackable to obtain a 400 mm plinth. • Four floor attachment points; symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly. The front parts of the plinth (front and rear) have two stainless-steel screws protected by a plastic cap; these screws make it possible (using an Allen key) to open and remove the front parts for easier cable installation. In stacked position, the bottom plinth can be partially buried. It is provided with one transverse reinforcement rail, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables. The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth and for stacking two plinths.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fiberglass, molded by hot compression
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Standards	Helps guarantee full insulation according to IEC 61439-1

8

Plinth



NSYZM253G

Characteristics	PLM enclosure	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Reference
Plinth	NSYPLM75G	200	456	302	**NSYZM253G**
Plinth	NSYPLM86G	200	556	302	**NSYZM263G**
Plinth	NSYPLM108G	200	772	352	**NSYZM283G**

Cable supporting cross-rail

The sides of the plinths are provided with bosses for the attachment of cross-rails with cutout profiles that support the cables. The reference of the cross-rail includes all elements required for assembly.



NSYAC280

Characteristics	For plinth	Reference
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZM253G	**NSYAC280**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZM263G	**NSYAC360**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZM283G	**NSYAC600**

Kit for IP54



NSYAEPZM

Required to obtain IP54 for the plinth and the plinth enclosure coupling.

Characteristics	Reference
Kit for IP54	**NSYAEPZM**

Feet for partially buried installation



NSYAEBFZ

Allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor.
The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm.
Option of horizontal adjustment of the plinth. The reference includes a kit made up of four feet and fixings.

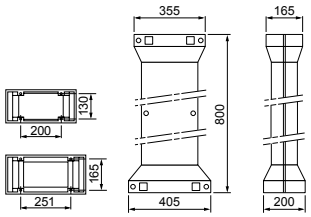
Characteristics	Reference
Feet for partially buried installation	**NSYAEBFZ**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Floor-mounted pillar

To protect cables entering the enclosure in outdoor installations.
Cable entry section: 165 x 100 mm.
For enclosures ref. **NSYPLM54G**, **NSYPLM54TG**, **NSYPLM64G** and **NSYPLM64TG**.




NSYSFSPLMG

- Material: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
Delivered with steel frame for secure fixing to the floor

Characteristics	Reference
Floor-mounted pillar	**NSYSFSPLMG**

Wall fixing lugs

Set of 4 wall fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the enclosure, either in horizontal position or in vertical position.

- Material: Polyamide reinforced with fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- **Maximum load:**
  On PLM32: Vertical or horizontal: 10 kg
  Other PLM models: Vertical position: 200 kg, horizontal position: 100 kg


NSYPFPLMG


NSYPFPLM32G

Supply:
Delivered with fixings

Characteristics	Reference
Wall fixing lugs	**NSYPFPLMG**
Wall fixing lugs, exclusively for enclosures ref. NSYPLM32G and NSYPLM32TG.	**NSYPFPLM32G**

Wall fixing lugs

Set of 4 wall fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the enclosure, either in horizontal position or in vertical position.

- Material: Stainless-steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- **Maximum load:**
  Other PLM models: Vertical position: 200 kg, horizontal position: 100 kg

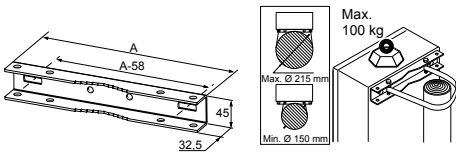

NSYPFXPLM

Supply:
Delivered with fixings

Characteristics	Reference
Wall fixing lugs	**NSYPFXPLM**

Post fixing device


NSYSFP300



- For outdoor installations on a post with a maximum circumference of 675 mm, Ø 215 mm.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Maximum load: 100 kg

Supply:
Supply of 2 rails, the strips and the fixings

Characteristics	For wall-mounted enclosure	Reference
Post fixing device	NSYPLM43G	**NSYSFP300**
Post fixing device	NSYPLM54G and NSYPLM64G	**NSYSFP400**
Post fixing device	NSYPLM75G	**NSYSFP500**
Post fixing device	NSYPLM86G	**NSYSFP600**

Blanking plates

Aesthetic Accessory. They are positioned on the rear surface of the enclosures to block the openings in the corners in order to improve their appearance or prevent the entry of unwanted elements in the airing shaft. Supplied as standard for enclosure, ref. **NSYPLM108G**.

- Material: Thermoplastic
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP40

Accessory is mounted outside the IP66-protected area.


NSYCEPLMAG

Characteristics	For wall-mounted enclosure	Reference
Blanking plates	NSYPLM32G	**NSYCEPLMAG**
Blanking plates	NSYPLM43G and NSYPLM54G	**NSYCEPLMBG**
Blanking plates	NSYPLM64G, 75G and 86G	**NSYCEPLMCG**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement



NSYCOCNS1400

- The support bracket is used when the enclosure cannot be hung from a wall or a post.
- Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Floor attachment by standard M12 fasteners.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 120 kg

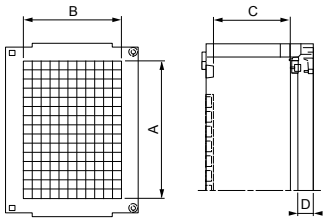
Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1400	**NSYCOCNS1400**
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1800	**NSYCOCNS1800**

Internal door



NSYPA3025PLMG

- Reversible door.
- Grid pattern with a pitch of 25 mm for easier marking before drilling.
- Closes with 2 double-bar locks.
- Door handle.
- Steel internal door, without grid pattern and locking by a screw, for enclosures ref. **NSYPLM3025G**.
- Incompatible with the modular distribution chassis.
- Material: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass, self-extinguishing
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
Delivered with fixings and brass inserts

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D Plain door (mm)	D Transp. door (mm)	Reference
Internal door	308	255	248	165	62	76	71	**NSYPA3025PLMG**
Internal door	430	330	315	205	152	26	21	**NSYPAP43G**
Internal door	530	430	415	305	152	26	21	**NSYPAP54G**
Internal door	645	435	515	305	194	32	27	**NSYPAP64G**
Internal door	745	535	615	405	244	32	27	**NSYPAP75G**
Internal door	845	635	715	505	244	32	27	**NSYPAP86G**
Internal door	1055	850	850	650	269	37	32	**NSYPAP108G**

8

New PLM landscape (horizontal) range for photovoltaic and multiple applications with removable door system **see page 448**

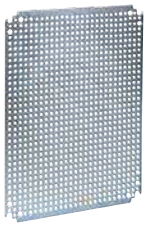




Scan or click for video

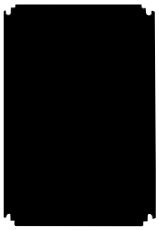
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

					Metal mounted Plate			
								
Characteristics					**Plain**	**Silkscreened**	**Microperforated**	
Model	Enclosure Dimensions			MP Dimension				
	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Reference	Reference	Reference
NSYPLM32	310	215	160	250	150	**NSYMM32**	-	-
NSYPLM3025	308	255	160	250	200	**NSYMM3025**	-	-
NSYPLM43	430	330	200	230	350	**NSYMM43**	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**
NSYPLM54	530	430	200	450	350	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**
NSYPLM64	647	436	250	550	350	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64**
NSYPLM75	747	536	300	650	450	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**
NSYPLM86	847	636	300	750	550	**NSYMM86**	**NSYMS86**	**NSYMF86**
NSYPLM108	1056	852	350	950	750	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**

8

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

	Insulated mounted plates	
		
Telequick	**Bakelite**	**Polyester**

	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	# of perforation H	# of perforation W	Reference	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick. (mm)	Reference	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Thick. (mm)	Reference
	255	153.7	16	5	**NSYMR32**	265	150	4	**NSYMB32**	265	150	4	**NSYMPP32**
	253	228	16	8	**NSYMR3025**	265	200	4	**NSYMB3025**	265	200	4	**NSYMPP3025**
	348.7	251	22	9	**NSYMR43**	325	250	4	**NSYMB43**	325	250	4	**NSYMPP43**
	450	351	31	11	**NSYMR54**	465	350	4	**NSYMB54**	465	350	4	**NSYMPP54**
	555	351	38	11	**NSYMR64**	565	350	4	**NSYMB64**	565	350	4	**NSYMPP64**
	645	451	44	14	**NSYMR75**	665	450	4	**NSYMB75**	665	450	4	**NSYMPP75**
	750	551	51	17	**NSYMR86**	765	550	4	**NSYMB86**	765	550	5	**NSYMPP86**
	945	751	64	24	**NSYMR108**	965	750	4	**NSYMB108**	965	750	5	**NSYMPP108**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Options to convert the locks to double-bar inserts **NSYPLM32G** to **NSYPLM86G**


NSYTC8CRN


NSYTT8CRN


NSYTL405PLM

- Changing the shaped inserts for locks with keys according to the following table.

Characteristics	Operated with a key	References
Square insert 6 mm □	LC-7	**NSYTC6CRN**
Square insert 7 mm □	LC-7	**NSYTC7CRN**
Square insert 8 mm □	LC-8	**NSYTC8CRN**
Triangular insert 6 mm ▲	LT-8	**NSYTT6CRN**
Triangular insert 8 mm ▲	LT-8	**NSYTT8CRN**
Lock and key 405		**NSYTL405PLM**
Lock and key 220		**NSYTL220PLM**
Lock TJIS		**NSYTJIS**

Options to convert the locks to double-bar inserts **NSYPLM32G** to **NSYPLM86G**

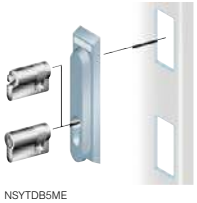

NSYTHL1242EPLM

- Replacement for locking handle with cylindrical barrel, delivered with all the parts required to change the lock.

Characteristics	References
Key 1242 E	**NSYTHL1242EPLM**
Key 405	**NSYTHL405PLM**
Key 421	**NSYTHL421PLM**
Key 455	**NSYTHL455PLM**
Key 2331 A	**NSYTHL2331APLM**
Key 2433 A	**NSYTHL2433APLM**
Key 3113 A	**NSYTHL3113APLM**
Key 3131A	**NSYTHL3131APLM**
Manual	**NSYTHPLM**

8

Options to convert versions **NSYPLM●●V**, with retractable handle and 3-point locking system


NSYTDB5ME

- Conversion of the standard insert (barrel for key 1242E, ref. **NSYTL1242EME**) to other shaped inserts or barrels according to the following table.

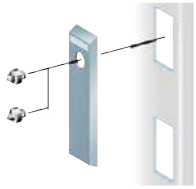
Characteristics	References
5-mm double-bar	**NSYTDB5ME**
6 mm male square	**NSYTC6ME**
8 mm male square	**NSYTC8ME**
6.5 mm male triangle	**NSYTT6ME**
8 mm male triangle	**NSYTT8ME**
Barrel and key 405	**NSYTCL405ME**
Reinforced key and barrel	**NSYTLRME**
JIS key and barrel	**NSYTLJISME**
Manual	**NSYTMME**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Locks and inserts for enclosures **NSYPLM108/T**

- Options to convert the insert
- The standard insert can be replaced with other shaped inserts according to the following table.



NSYTDB5PL

Characteristics	References
Double-bar insert	**NSYTDB5PL**

Locks and inserts for enclosures **NSYPLM108/T**

- Options to convert to a retractable handle
- The escutcheon and rosette assembly can be replaced with a lock with retractable handle equipped with inserts or barrels according to the following table.



NSYTEDB5PL

Characteristics	References
5-mm double-bar	**NSYTEDB5PL**
6 mm male square	**NSYTEC6PL**
7 mm male square	**NSYTEC7PL**
6.5 mm male triangle	**NSYTET6PL**
8 mm male triangle	**NSYTET8PL**
Lock key 1242 E	**NSYTEL1242EPL**
Barrel and key 405	**NSYTEL405PL**
Reinforced key and barrel	**NSYTERPL**
JIS key and barrel	**NSYTELJISPL**
FAC key and barrel	**NSYTELFACPL**
Manual	**NSYTEMPL**

Padlocking accessories

Padlocking system positioned around the rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures with a height of ≤ 847 mm to block access to the lock; For a Ø 9 mm padlock.



NSYKPLM

Characteristics	References
Padlocking accessories	**NSYKPLM**

Padlocking accessories

Padlocking system positioned around the long rectangular escutcheon of the enclosures ref. **NSYPLM108G/TG** to block access to the lock; For Ø 9 mm padlock.



NSYBCPL

Characteristics	References
Padlocking accessories	**NSYBCPL**

Padlocking accessories

Padlocking system to block access to the retractable handle, for the versions **NSYPLM●●V** or optionally for enclosures ref. **NSYPLM108G/TG**, for a Ø 9 mm padlock.



NSYBCME

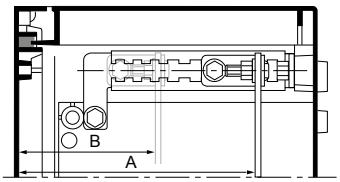
Characteristics	References
Padlocking accessories	**NSYBCME**

8

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Step slides



Kit allowing depth adjustment with a pitch of 12.5 mm, and the fixings required for the installation. Incompatible with the modular distribution chassis.

Supply:
4 step slides with brackets


NSYDPLM200

Characteristics (Material: Galvanized steel)	For wall-mounted enclosure depth (mm)	Depth adjustment A (mm)	Depth adjustment B (mm)	References
Step slides	200	156	94	**NSYDPLM200**
Step slides	250	200	100	**NSYDPLM250**
Step slides	300	250	100	**NSYDPLM300**
Step slides	350	306	106	**NSYDPLM350**

Plastic nuts for rail fixing

They slide directly into the notches, with a pitch of 25 mm, which are located on the rear of the enclosures, except enclosure ref. **NSYPLM3025G/TG**. They allow direct fixing of symmetrical DIN rails by self-tapping screws. Option of raising the rails with an M6 spacer using a plastic nut containing an M6 nut.

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)


NSYTCSPLM

Characteristics	References
Plastic nut with self- tapping screw	**NSYTCSPLM**
Plastic nut containing an M6 metal nut	**NSYTCSM6PLM**

35-mm symmetrical DIN rails

They are fixed to the rear of the enclosure without uprights, with a pitch of 25 mm for the notches on the rear of the enclosure using direct-fixing nuts ref. **NSYTCSPLM** or **NSYTCSM6PLM**.
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)


NSYCS200PLM

Characteristics	For wall-mounted enclosure width (mm)	Rail length (mm)	References
35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	215	180	**NSYCS200PLM**
35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	330	280	**NSYCS300PLM**
35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	430 / 436	380	**NSYCS400PLM**
35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	536	480	**NSYCS500PLM**
35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	636	580	**NSYCS600PLM**
35 mm symmetrical DIN rails	852	795	**NSYCS800PLM**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Fixing inserts


NSYTEX5


NSYTEX6


NSYTEX8PLM

Expanding inserts for addition to the M6 bosses of the enclosure, the M5 or M6 bosses of the door and the M8 bosses of the external rear part of the enclosure.

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 8 units (8, 16, 24, etc.). M5 and M6 inserts to be ordered in multiples of 20

Characteristics	Insert size	For wall-mounted enclosure	References
Fixing inserts	M5	NSYPLM43G and NSYPLM54G	**NSYTEX5**
Fixing inserts	M6	NSYPLM64G to NSYPLM108G	**NSYTEX6**
Fixing inserts	M8	For the rear of the enclosure	**NSYTEX8PLM**

Airing louvres


NSYCAG35LP

- They can be positioned inside the wall-mounted enclosures with heights from 430 to 846 mm, allowing airing through the channels of the enclosure.

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc.)

Characteristics	References
Airing louvres	**NSYCAG35LP**

Water drain plug


NSYVEA9

- For drainage of condensed water. (Condensation should be eliminated using ClimaSys solution.) It is placed in the Ø 8.5 mm (8.2 mm for wall-mounted enclosures **NSYPLM32G**, **NSYPLM32TG**, **NSYPLM32PG** and **NSYPLM32BG**. diverse accesories) housing at the bottom of the enclosure.
- Ingress protection rating: IP53

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, 30, etc.)

Characteristics	References
Water drain plug	**NSYVEA9**

Renovation and anti-graffiti paint


NSYAUPG1G

- Paint kit with two components (base 80% + hardener 20%)
- Specially designed for polyester enclosures, for their renovation and/or as prevention to allow easy removal of graffiti.
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply: NSYAUPG1G
The 1 kg reference includes 1 pot with 800 g of base paint and 200 g of hardener
(It is enough to paint a surface of around 5 m²)

Characteristics	References
Renovation and anti-graffiti paint	**NSYAUPG1G**

- Solvent bottles to be used as a paint thinner or to clean brushes.

Supply:
1 kg

Characteristics	References
Renovation and anti-graffiti paint solvent	**NSYAUPGS**

8

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



S3D* S3X PLM

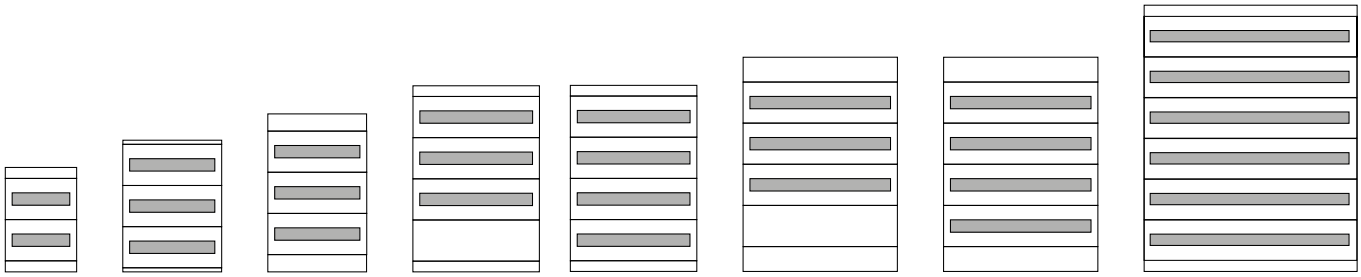
Characteristics	DLA modular chassis
	• Front panels and covers installed in the front part, not depth adjustable. • Rigid structure for the installation of modular devices. • Open front panels with 35-mm DIN rail and plain front panels with mounted plate, according to the model. • Front plates are quickly installed with no fixings. • Rail depth adjustable from 40 to 85 mm. • System for standard circuit marking. • Incompatible with the internal doors and the step slides. • Neutral/earth strip: 2 x 16 mm² + 5 x 6 mm².
Material	Front panels and finish covers: Polystyrene Rigid structure: Galvanized steel
Color	Front panels and finish covers: RAL 7035 grey

DLA modular chassis

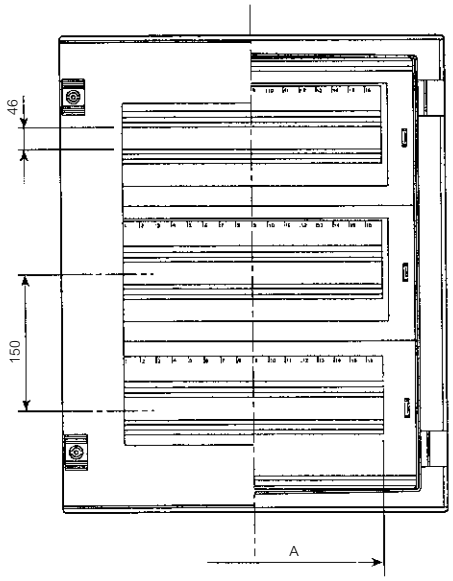


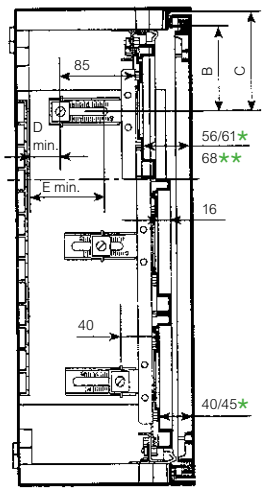
NSYDLA24G

Characteristics	No. of rows	No. of 18 mm modules per row	No. of 18 mm modules	No. of plates	PLM enclosure References		S3D enclosure (depth ≥ 200 mm) Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Reference
DLA modular chassis	2	12	24	-	NSYPLM43G	NSYPLM43TG	400	300	**NSYDLA24G**
DLA modular chassis	3	16	48	-	NSYPLM54G	NSYPLM54TG	500	400	**NSYDLA48G**
DLA modular chassis	3	16	48	-	NSYPLM64G	NSYPLM64TG	600	400	**NSYDLA48PG**
DLA modular chassis	3	22	66	1	NSYPLM75G	NSYPLM75TG	700	500	**NSYDLA66G**
DLA modular chassis	4	22	88	-	NSYPLM75G	NSYPLM75TG	700	500	**NSYDLA88G**
DLA modular chassis	3	28	84	1	NSYPLM86G	NSYPLM86TG	800	600	**NSYDLA84G**
DLA modular chassis	4	28	112	-	NSYPLM86G	NSYPLM86TG	800	600	**NSYDLA112G**
DLA modular chassis	6	39	234	-	NSYPLM108G	NSYPLM108TG	1000	800	**NSYDLA234G**



NSYDLA24 **NSYDLA48** **NSYDLA48P** **NSYDLA66** **NSYDLA88** **NSYDLA84** **NSYDLA112** **NSYDLA234**





★ Models **NSYDLA48PG**, **66**, **88**, **84** and **112**.
★★ Models **NSYDLA234**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis

- Front panel for non-modular device protection on one row.
- To be ordered in multiples of two.
- Material: Polystyrene
- Color: RAL 7035 grey


NSYCTL300DLAG

Characteristics	Width (mm)	For installing on the chassis	Reference
Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis	256	NSYDLA24G	**NSYCTL300DLAG**
Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis	356	NSYDLA48G and NSYDLA48PG	**NSYCTL400DLAG**
Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis	456	NSYDLA66G and NSYDLA88G	**NSYCTL500DLAG**
Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis	555	NSYDLA84G and NSYDLA112G	**NSYCTL600DLAG**
Plain front panels for Dinimel DLA chassis	755	NSYDLA234G	**NSYCTL800DLAG**

Mounted plate for Dinimel DLA chassis

- Mounted plate for mounted non-modular devices on one row.
- To be ordered in multiples of two.
- Material: Galvanized steel


NSYPMP400DLA

Characteristics	Width (mm)	For installing on the chassis	Reference
Mounted plate for Dinimel DLA chassis	315	NSYDLA48G and NSYDLA48PG	**NSYPMP400DLA**
Mounted plate for Dinimel DLA chassis	415	NSYDLA66G and NSYDLA88G	**NSYPMP500DLA**
Mounted plate for Dinimel DLA chassis	514	NSYDLA84G and NSYDLA112G	**NSYPMP600DLA**
Mounted plate for Dinimel DLA chassis	714	NSYDLA234G	**NSYPMP800DLA**

Modular distribution chassis

- For mounted modular devices on two rows of nine 18-mm modules.
- Material:
  Chassis: Metal Protective
  Plate: Insulated material

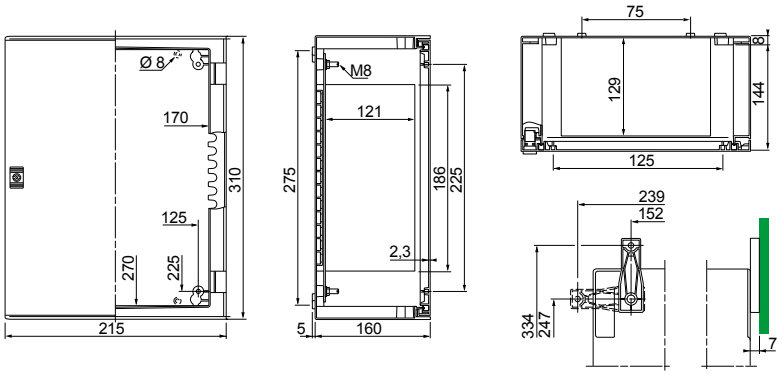

NSYDLPLM18G

Characteristics	For enclosure	Reference
Modular distribution chassis	NSYPLM3025G/TG	**NSYDLPLM18G**

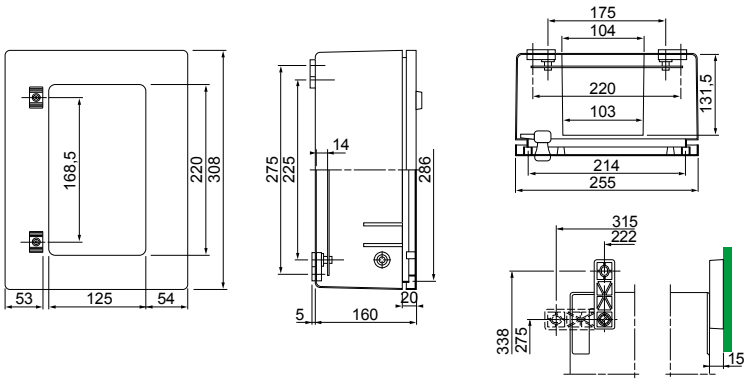
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

ABS/PC wall-mounted enclosures



Polyester wall-mounted enclosures 308 x 255 mm



Warning! This model is available with only one lock!

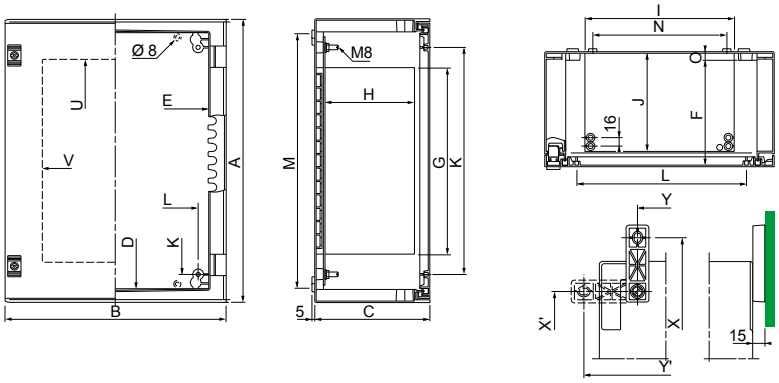
8

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Insulated Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Other polyester wall-mounted enclosures



External fixing with lugs (mm)				
	Vertical		Horizontal	
References	X	Y	X'	Y'
NSYPLM43G	490	225	355	360
NSYPLM54G	590	325	455	460
NSYPLM64G	690	330	555	465
NSYPLM75G	790	430	655	565
NSYPLM86G	890	530	755	665
NSYPLM108G	1090	750	955	885

Glazed door opening (mm)		
References	U	V
NSYPLM43TG	273	194
NSYPLM43TVG	273	151
NSYPLM54TG	373	294
NSYPLM54TVG	373	251
NSYPLM64TG	463	294
NSYPLM64TVG	463	252
NSYPLM75TG	563	394
NSYPLM75TVG	563	352
NSYPLM86TG	663	494
NSYPLM86TVG	663	452
NSYPLM108TG	854	661

	Dimensions (mm)										Bottom screw and door bosses (mm)		Internal fixing (mm)		
References	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
NSYPLM43G	430	330	200	380	260	181	247	247	179	168	325	225	225	150	13
NSYPLM54G	530	430	200	480	360	181	347	347	279	168	425	325	325	250	13
NSYPLM64G	647	436	250	580	360	228	388	388	279	212	525	325	325	250	13
NSYPLM75G	747	536	300	680	460	278	487	487	379	261	625	425	425	350	15
NSYPLM86G	847	636	300	780	560	278	587	587	479	261	725	525	525	450	15
NSYPLM108G	1056	852	350	980	760	327	775	775	680	300	925	725	725	650	15

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Insulated Floor-Standing Enclosures

PLA Version



PLAT Version



PLAZ Version



PLAZT Version



PLD Version



Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thalassa PLA Polyester floor-standing enclosures

Introduction	232
Characteristics	233
Selection guide	234
Specific accessories	236
Dimensions	249

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

The **floor-standing enclosures** are made of **polyester reinforced with fiberglass**, molded by hot compression. High resistance to corrosion in harsh environments, it maintains its mechanical and insulation properties.



This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

Green Premium™

New Bigger dimensions

Enclosures with a height of 2000 mm and a depth of 620 mm have been included to suit the demands of industry and infrastructure for the integration of motor controllers, power distribution, electronic or telecommunication devices

PLAT version



Airing

- Open top with canopy allows passive airing.



Easy mounting

- Various bosses for M8 inserts.

PLAZ version



Open bottom

- Big open bottom to be mounted directly on the floor or on a plinth.



Smart interior

- Plain mounting plate installed on step slides and compulsory adapter plates in all the enclosures with open bottom part.

PLAZT version



Easy installation

- Door opening to 180°.



Resistant

- Anti lever security system..

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Prolonged exposure to UV radiation, wind and rain can cause aesthetics changes in the external surface of the enclosure.
Without affecting the technical properties according to IEC 62208.
For long exposure applications, it is recommended to use painted enclosures available through the P&S offer.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Class II

Characteristics	PLA	PLAT	PLAZ	PLAZT
				
	Completely sealed enclosure Enclosure obtained by assembling: • 1 sealed top part, • 1 sealed bottom part, • 2 side parts, • 1 or 2 rear panels (depending on width), • 1 or 2 doors (depending on width). • Locking system with handle with a 5-mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. • Door opening to 120°.	**Enclosure with ventilated canopy** Enclosure obtained by assembling: • 1 open top part with canopy, • 1 sealed bottom part, • 2 side parts, • 1 or 2 rear panels (depending on width), • 1 or 2 doors (depending on width). • Locking system with handle with a 5-mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. • Door opening to 120°.	**Enclosure with open bottom** Enclosure obtained by assembling: • 1 sealed top part, • 1 plinth-type open bottom part, • 2 side parts, • 1 or 2 rear panels (depending on width), • 1 or 2 doors (depending on width). • Locking system with handle with a 5-mm double-bar insert block, included in the standard supply. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. • Door opening to 120°.	**Enclosure with open bottom and ventilated canopy** • Enclosure obtained by assembling: • 1 open top part with canopy, • 1 plinth-type open bottom part, • 2 side parts, • 1 or 2 rear panels (depending on width), • 1 or 2 doors (depending on width). • Locking system with handle with a 5-mm double-bar insert block. Other blocks with inserts or barrels and keys optionally available. • Door opening to 180°. • Anti-lever system to help prevent forcing of the door.
Material	• Polyester reinforced with fiberglass			
Finish	• Molded by hot compression: The pieces have an excellent finish on both sides and can include numerous bosses for accommodating inserts and mounting or cable management accessories			
Color	• RAL 7035 grey			
Ingress protection rating	IP65 according to IEC 60529	• IP44 according to IEC 60529 • IP54 with 1 or 2 internal grilles, ref. **NSYCAG125LPF**, to be ordered separately.	IP54 according to IEC 60529	• IP44 according to IEC 60529 • IP54 with 1 or 2 internal grilles, ref. **NSYCAG125LPF**, to be ordered separately
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 (20 joules) plain door - IEC62262 and IK08 glazed door			
Insulation	• Class II according to IEC 60950-1 if the mounting process follows the included mounting instructions sheet			
Certifications	• UL (cULus). • Rating according UL50E: Types 1, 2, 3, 3X, 3R, 3RX, 5, 12 and 13. • Bureau Veritas Marine • IEC 62208	• IEC 62208		
Installation	• Indoor use only. For outdoor use, must install a canopy	• Outdoor or indoor installation		
	• Direct fixing to the floor or by means of a plinth with a height of 60 mm, as an option, see page 238 • Option of fixing on a semi-embedded plinth, see page 238 • Optional wall fixing lugs		• The open bottom part forms a 60 mm plinth which is fixed to the floor directly or by means of an optional fixing frame, see page 240, or else it is installed on a semi-embedded plinth, see page 240	
	• The versions with glassed door must be protected against the direct sunlight to avoid overheating.			
Options	• Anti-posting door upon request			

PHD - Applicative and customized solutions:
See the Polyester Heavy-Duty offer in the Applicative and customized solutions, page 434.

9

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Indoor and Outdoor:
Outdoor use requires the installation of a canopy.

Dimensions (mm)				Completely sealed enclosures, IP65		Enclosures with open bottom part, IP54
				 PLA	 PLA	 PLAZ
Height	Width	Depth	N° of doors	Plain	Glazed**	Plain
500	500	320	1	NSYPLA553G	NSYPLA553TG	NSYPLAZ553G
500	500	420	1	NSYPLA554G	NSYPLA554TG	NSYPLAZ554G
500	750	320	1	NSYPLA573G	NSYPLA573TG	NSYPLAZ573G
500	750	420	1	NSYPLA574G	NSYPLA574TG	NSYPLAZ574G
500	1000	320	2	NSYPLA5103G	NSYPLA5103TG	NSYPLAZ5103G
500	1000	420	2	NSYPLA5104G	NSYPLA5104TG	NSYPLAZ5104G
500	1250	320	2	NSYPLA5123G	NSYPLA5123TG	NSYPLAZ5123G
500	1250	420	2	NSYPLA5124G	NSYPLA5124TG	NSYPLAZ5124G
750	500	320	1	NSYPLA753G	NSYPLA753TG	NSYPLAZ753G
750	500	420	1	NSYPLA754G	NSYPLA754TG	NSYPLAZ754G
750	750	320	1	NSYPLA773G	NSYPLA773TG	NSYPLAZ773G
750	750	420	1	NSYPLA774G	NSYPLA774TG	NSYPLAZ774G
750	750	620	1	NSYPLA776G	NSYPLA776TG	NSYPLAZ776G
750	1000	320	2	NSYPLA7103G	NSYPLA7103TG	NSYPLAZ7103G
750	1000	420	2	NSYPLA7104G	NSYPLA7104TG	NSYPLAZ7104G
750	1250	320	2	NSYPLA7123G	NSYPLA7123TG	NSYPLAZ7123G
750	1250	420	2	NSYPLA7124G	NSYPLA7124TG	NSYPLAZ7124G
1000	500	320	1	NSYPLA1053G	NSYPLA1053TG	NSYPLAZ1053G
1000	500	420	1	NSYPLA1054G	NSYPLA1054TG	NSYPLAZ1054G
1000	750	320	1	NSYPLA1073G	NSYPLA1073TG	NSYPLAZ1073G
1000	750	420	1	NSYPLA1074G	NSYPLA1074TG	NSYPLAZ1074G
1000	1000	320	2	NSYPLA10103G	NSYPLA10103TG	NSYPLAZ10103G
1000	1000	420	2	NSYPLA10104G	NSYPLA10104TG	NSYPLAZ10104G
1000	1250	320	2	NSYPLA10123G	NSYPLA10123TG	NSYPLAZ10123G
1000	1250	420	2	NSYPLA10124G	NSYPLA10124TG	NSYPLAZ10124G
1250	500	320	1	NSYPLA1253G	NSYPLA1253TG	NSYPLAZ1253G
1250	500	420	1	NSYPLA1254G	NSYPLA1254TG	NSYPLAZ1254G
1250	750	320	1	NSYPLA1273G	NSYPLA1273TG	NSYPLAZ1273G
1250	750	420	1	NSYPLA1274G	NSYPLA1274TG	NSYPLAZ1274G
1250	750	620	1	NSYPLA1276G	NSYPLA1276TG	NSYPLAZ1276G
1250	1000	320	2	NSYPLA12103G	NSYPLA12103TG	NSYPLAZ12103G
1250	1000	420	2	NSYPLA12104G	NSYPLA12104TG	NSYPLAZ12104G
1250	1250	320	2	NSYPLA12123G	NSYPLA12123TG	NSYPLAZ12123G
1250	1250	420	2	NSYPLA12124G	NSYPLA12124TG	NSYPLAZ12124G
1250	1250	620	2	NSYPLA12126G	NSYPLA12126TG	NSYPLAZ12126G
1500	500	320	1	NSYPLA1553G	NSYPLA1553TG	NSYPLAZ1553G
1500	500	420	1	NSYPLA1554G	NSYPLA1554TG	NSYPLAZ1554G
1500	750	320	1	NSYPLA1573G	NSYPLA1573TG	NSYPLAZ1573G
1500	750	420	1	NSYPLA1574G	NSYPLA1574TG	NSYPLAZ1574G
1500	750	620	1	NSYPLA1576G	NSYPLA1576TG	NSYPLAZ1576G
1500	1000	320	2	NSYPLA15103G	NSYPLA15103TG	NSYPLAZ15103G
1500	1000	420	2	NSYPLA15104G	NSYPLA15104TG	NSYPLAZ15104G
1500	1250	320	2	NSYPLA15123G	NSYPLA15123TG	NSYPLAZ15123G
1500	1250	420	2	NSYPLA15124G	NSYPLA15124TG	NSYPLAZ15124G
1500	1250	620	2	NSYPLA15126G	NSYPLA15126TG	NSYPLAZ15126G
2000	750	420	2*	NSYPLA2074G	NSYPLA2074TG	NSYPLAZ2074G

*Two doors in vertical.

**Recommended to protect against the direct UV radiation.

PHD - Applicative and customized solutions:
See the Polyester Heavy-Duty offer in the applicative and customized solutions, page 434.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

				Enclosures with ventilated canopy, IP44	Enclosures with open bottom part and ventilated canopy, IP44
				 PLAT	 PLAZT
Dimensions (mm)					
Height	Width	Depth	N° of doors	Plain	Plain
500	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT553G**	**NSYPLAZT553G**
500	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT554G**	**NSYPLAZT554G**
500	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT573G**	**NSYPLAZT573G**
500	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT574G**	**NSYPLAZT574G**
500	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT5103G**	**NSYPLAZT5103G**
500	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT5104G**	**NSYPLAZT5104G**
500	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT5123G**	**NSYPLAZT5123G**
500	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT5124G**	**NSYPLAZT5124G**
750	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT753G**	**NSYPLAZT753G**
750	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT754G**	**NSYPLAZT754G**
750	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT773G**	**NSYPLAZT773G**
750	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT774G**	**NSYPLAZT774G**
750	750	620	1	**NSYPLAT776G**	**NSYPLAZT776G**
750	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT7103G**	**NSYPLAZT7103G**
750	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT7104G**	**NSYPLAZT7104G**
750	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT7123G**	**NSYPLAZT7123G**
750	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT7124G**	**NSYPLAZT7124G**
1000	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT1053G**	**NSYPLAZT1053G**
1000	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT1054G**	**NSYPLAZT1054G**
1000	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT1073G**	**NSYPLAZT1073G**
1000	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT1074G**	**NSYPLAZT1074G**
1000	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT10103G**	**NSYPLAZT10103G**
1000	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT10104G**	**NSYPLAZT10104G**
1000	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT10123G**	**NSYPLAZT10123G**
1000	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT10124G**	**NSYPLAZT10124G**
1250	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT1253G**	**NSYPLAZT1253G**
1250	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT1254G**	**NSYPLAZT1254G**
1250	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT1273G**	**NSYPLAZT1273G**
1250	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT1274G**	**NSYPLAZT1274G**
1250	750	620	1	**NSYPLAT1276G**	**NSYPLAZT1276G**
1250	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT12103G**	**NSYPLAZT12103G**
1250	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT12104G**	**NSYPLAZT12104G**
1250	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT12123G**	**NSYPLAZT12123G**
1250	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT12124G**	**NSYPLAZT12124G**
1250	1250	620	2	**NSYPLAT12126G**	**NSYPLAZT12126G**
1500	500	320	1	**NSYPLAT1553G**	**NSYPLAZT1553G**
1500	500	420	1	**NSYPLAT1554G**	**NSYPLAZT1554G**
1500	750	320	1	**NSYPLAT1573G**	**NSYPLAZT1573G**
1500	750	420	1	**NSYPLAT1574G**	**NSYPLAZT1574G**
1500	750	620	1	**NSYPLAT1576G**	**NSYPLAZT1576G**
1500	1000	320	2	**NSYPLAT15103G**	**NSYPLAZT15103G**
1500	1000	420	2	**NSYPLAT15104G**	**NSYPLAZT15104G**
1500	1250	320	2	**NSYPLAT15123G**	**NSYPLAZT15123G**
1500	1250	420	2	**NSYPLAT15124G**	**NSYPLAZT15124G**
1500	1250	620	2	**NSYPLAT15126G**	**NSYPLAZT15126G**
2000	750	420	Two doors in vertical	**NSYPLAT2074G**	**NSYPLAZT2074G**

PHD - Applicative and customized solutions:
See the Polyester Heavy-Duty offer in the applicative and customized solutions, page 434.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Horizontal coupling kits, 15 mm, joining two enclosures mounted on ZA plinths

- For coupling two enclosures side by side.
- Coupling frame kit: Made up of a coupling kit and the fixings required for installation.
- Trim kit: Made up of two frames for aesthetic fitting of the two coupled enclosures
- Coupling kit widths: 15 mm, joining two enclosures mounted on ZA plinths
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 at the coupling point

Note:
Not valid for coupling two enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinth.



NSYMUPLA53G

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	320	500	**NSYMUPLA53G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	320	750	**NSYMUPLA73G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	320	1000	**NSYMUPLA103G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	320	1250	**NSYMUPLA123G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	320	1500	**NSYMUPLA153G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	420	500	**NSYMUPLA54G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	420	750	**NSYMUPLA74G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	420	1000	**NSYMUPLA104G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	420	1250	**NSYMUPLA124G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	420	1500	**NSYMUPLA154G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	420	2000	**NSYMUPLA204G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	620	750	**NSYMUPLA76G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	620	1250	**NSYMUPLA126G**
Coupling frame kit 15 mm	620	1500	**NSYMUPLA156G**
Trim kit for enclosure without canopy	320	-	**NSYSUPLA3G**
Trim kit for enclosure witht canopy	320	-	**NSYSUPLA3TG**
Trim kit for enclosure without canopy	420	-	**NSYSUPLA4G**
Trim kit for enclosure with canopy	420	-	**NSYSUPLA4TG**

Horizontal coupling kits, 35 mm, joining two enclosures mounted on ZZ or ZH plinths

- For coupling two enclosures side by side.
- Coupling frame kit: Made up of a coupling kit and the fixings required for installation.
- Coupling kit widths: 35 mm, joining two enclosures mounted on ZZ or ZH plinths
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 at the coupling point

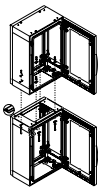
Note:
Not valid for coupling two enclosures using ZA plinths



NSYMUPLA53W

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	320	500	**NSYMUPLA53W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	320	750	**NSYMUPLA73W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	320	1000	**NSYMUPLA103W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	320	1250	**NSYMUPLA123W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	320	1500	**NSYMUPLA153W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	420	500	**NSYMUPLA54W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	420	750	**NSYMUPLA74W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	420	1000	**NSYMUPLA104W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	420	1250	**NSYMUPLA124W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	420	1500	**NSYMUPLA154W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	420	2000	**NSYMUPLA204W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	620	750	**NSYMUPLA76W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	620	1250	**NSYMUPLA126W**
Coupling frame kit 35 mm	620	1500	**NSYMUPLA156W**

Vertical coupling kit



NSYUVPLA

- For coupling two enclosures on top of one another.
- Set of 3.5 m of adhesive seal and the fixings required for mounting.
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 at the coupling point

Characteristics	References
Vertical coupling kit	**NSYUVPLA**

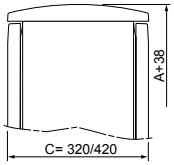
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Canopy

- Can be installed in all enclosure models.
- High resistance to impacts, temperature and bad weather.
- Increases the height (A) of the enclosure by 38 mm without modifying its width or depth.
- Material: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Installation: Essential for outdoor use



Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

NSYTJPLA53G

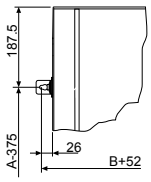
Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Canopy	500	320	**NSYTJPLA53G**
Canopy	500	420	**NSYTJPLA54G**
Canopy	750	320	**NSYTJPLA73G**
Canopy	750	420	**NSYTJPLA74G**
Canopy	750	620	**NSYTJPLA76G**
Canopy	1000	320	**NSYTJPLA103G**
Canopy	1000	420	**NSYTJPLA104G**
Canopy	1250	320	**NSYTJPLA123G**
Canopy	1250	420	**NSYTJPLA124G**
Canopy	1250	620	**NSYTJPLA126G**

Wall fixing lugs


NSYFMPLA

Drilling positions and marks inside the side panels.
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 180 kg including weight of enclosure

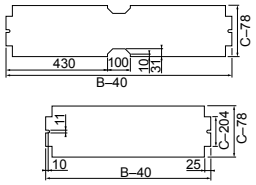
Fixing: Fixing on the sides by four or six lugs in horizontal position (six lugs for enclosures with height ≥ 1000 mm)
10 mm fixing distance on the rear of the enclosure plane



Supply:
Set of six lugs and fixings

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lugs	**NSYFMPLA**

PLAZ PLAZT Cable entry plate



- Easy drilling in specific customized version.
- Not compatible with: Adapter plates, step slides, internal door and chassis for modular distribution.
- Material: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
- Thickness: 4 mm

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation


NSYECPLAZ53G

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Cable entry plate	500	320	**NSYECPLAZ53G**
Cable entry plate	500	420	**NSYECPLAZ54G**
Cable entry plate	750	320	**NSYECPLAZ73G**
Cable entry plate	750	420	**NSYECPLAZ74G**
Cable entry plate	750	620	**NSYECPLAZ76G**
Cable entry plate	1000	320	**NSYECPLAZ103G**
Cable entry plate	1000	420	**NSYECPLAZ104G**
Cable entry plate	1250	320	**NSYECPLAZ123G**
Cable entry plate	1250	420	**NSYECPLAZ124G**
Cable entry plate	1250	620	**NSYECPLAZ126G**

Renovation and anti-graffiti paint

Supply: NSYAUPG1G
The 1 kg reference includes one pot with 800 g of base paint and 200 g of hardener
(It is enough to paint a surface of around 5 m²)

- Paint kit with two components (base 80% + hardener 20%)
- Specially developed for the renovation of polyester enclosures and/or to facilitate the easy removal of graffiti.
- Color: RAL 7035 grey


NSYAUPG1G

Characteristics	References
Renovation and anti-graffiti paint	**NSYAUPG1G**

Supply:
1 kg

- Solvent bottles to be used as a paint thinner or to clean brushes.

Characteristics	References
Renovation and anti-graffiti paint solvent	**NSYAUPGS**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures



Characteristics	ZA plinths for PLA and PLAT versions
	• The front parts of the plinth (front and rear) have two stainless-steel screws protected by a plastic cap; these screws, which can be accessed from the outside, make it possible (using an Allen key) to open and remove the front parts for easier cable installation. • In stacked position, the bottom plinth can be partially buried. • It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adjust to the position of the cables.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
Color	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Fixing	Four floor attachment points; symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly
Supply	The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth and for stacking two plinths

For floor-standing enclosure			Plinth		Cable gland area		Height 200 mm
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
500	320	**NSYPLA(T)●53G**	494	250	360	205	**NSYZA253G**
750	320	**NSYPLA(T)●73G**	744	250	610	205	**NSYZA273G**
1000	320	**NSYPLA(T)●103G**	994	250	860	205	**NSYZA2103G**
1250	320	**NSYPLA(T)●123G**	1244	250	1100	205	**NSYZA2123G**
500	420	**NSYPLA(T)●54G**	494	350	360	305	**NSYZA254G**
750	420	**NSYPLA(T)●74G**	744	350	610	305	**NSYZA274G**
1000	420	**NSYPLA(T)●104G**	994	350	860	305	**NSYZA2104G**
1250	420	**NSYPLA(T)●124G**	1244	350	1110	305	**NSYZA2124G**
750	620	**NSYPLA(T)●76G**	744	550	610	505	**NSYZA276G**
1250	620	**NSYPLA(T)●126G**	1244	550	1110	505	**NSYZA2126G**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Cable supporting cross-rail


NSYAC320

- Description: The lateral sides of the plinth are provided with bosses for attaching cross-rails with cut-out profiles, for supporting cables.

Supply:
the reference of the cross-rail includes all the elements required for assembly.

Characteristics	For plinth	For plinth	References
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZA253G	NSYZA254G	**NSYAC320**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZA273G	NSYZA274G	**NSYAC560**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZA2103G	NSYZA2104G	**NSYAC840**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZA2123G	NSYZA2124G	**NSYAC1080**

Feet for partially buried installation


NSYAEBFZ

Description: Allows the partially buried installation of plinths before completion of the floor. The plinths are attached by four feet with a standard length of 750 mm. Option of horizontal adjustment of the plinth.

Supply:
Kit includes four feet and fixings.

Characteristics	References
Feet for partially buried installation	**NSYAEBFZ**

N plinths


NSYZNPLA53G

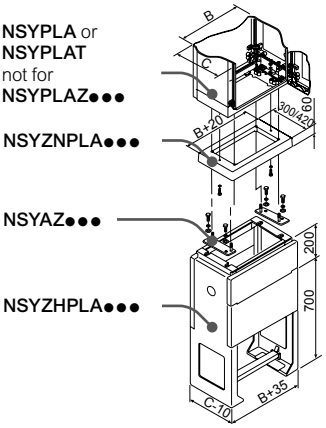
Designed to be installed under the closed bottom enclosures (version PLA or PLAT).
- Material: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Height 60 mm

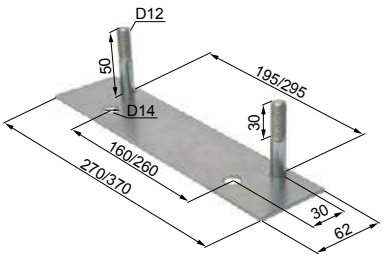
Supply:
Delivered with fixings required for installation

Characteristics	References
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA53G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA73G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA103G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA123G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA54G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA74G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA104G**
N plinths	**NSYZNPLA124G**

Connectors between plinths

Description: Designed to allow the adaptation of a closed bottom enclosure
+ N plinth on a H-type partially buried plinth.





Supply:
two parts for adapting the center-to-center distances.


NSYAZ3PLA

Characteristics	For floor-standing enclosure Depth (mm)	References
Linking parts for N plinth on 320 mm H plinth	320	**NSYAZ3PLA**
Linking parts for N plinth on 420 mm H plinth	420	**NSYAZ4PLA**

9

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures



(1) For enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths the coupling kit to use is the **NSYMUPLA●●●W**.

Characteristics	ZZ plinths for PLAZ and PLAZT versions (1)
	• The front parts (front and rear) are removed from the inside. Removing them makes it easier to install the cables. • The 500-mm plinth can be partially buried. • It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.
Material	Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
Color	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating	IP44
Mechanical protection rating	IK10
Fixing	Four floor attachment points; symmetry of the parts prevents incorrect assembly
Supply	The reference of the plinth contains all the accessories required for attaching the enclosure to the plinth

For floor-standing enclosure			Plinth		Cable gland area		Height 200 mm	Height 500 mm
Width (mm) (B)	Depth (mm) (C)	References	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References	References
500	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●53G**	535	310	419	252	**NSYZZ253G**	**NSYZZ553G**
750	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●73G**	785	310	669	252	**NSYZZ273G**	**NSYZZ573G**
1000	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●103G**	1035	310	919	252	**NSYZZ2103G**	**NSYZZ5103G**
1250	320	**NSYPLAZ(T)●123G**	1285	310	1169	252	**NSYZZ2123G**	**NSYZZ5123G**
500	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●54G**	535	410	419	352	**NSYZZ254G**	**NSYZZ554G**
750	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●74G**	785	410	669	352	**NSYZZ274G**	**NSYZZ574G**
1000	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●104G**	1035	410	919	352	**NSYZZ2104G**	**NSYZZ5104G**
1250	420	**NSYPLAZ(T)●124G**	1285	410	1169	352	**NSYZZ2124G**	**NSYZZ5124G**
750	620	**NSYPLAZ(T)●76G**	785	610	669	552	**NSYZZ276G**	-
1250	620	**NSYPLAZ(T)●126G**	1285	610	1169	552	**NSYZZ2126G**	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Cable supporting cross-rail


NSYAC360

- Description: The sides of the plinths are provided with bosses for the attachment of cross-rails with cutout profiles that support the cables.

Supply:
The reference of the cross-rail includes all elements required for assembly.

Characteristics	For plinth	For plinth	For plinth	For plinth	References
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZZ253G	NSYZZ254G	NSYZZ553G	NSYZZ554G	**NSYAC360**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZZ273G	NSYZZ274G	NSYZZ573G	NSYZZ574G	**NSYAC600**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZZ2103G	NSYZZ2104G	NSYZZ5103G	NSYZZ5104G	**NSYAC840**
Cable supporting cross-rail	NSYZZ2123G	NSYZZ2124G	NSYZZ5123G	NSYZZ5124G	**NSYAC1120**

Outside opening kit


NSYAELZ

- Description: The 200 mm front part of the 200 and 500 mm plinths can be opened from the outside, after installing a set of two locks with double-bar insert.

Characteristics	References
Outside opening kit	**NSYAELZ**

Buriable H plinths


NSYZHPLA53G

- Front panel with a height of 170 mm, retractable, providing easy access to the inside.
- Fixed front panel with a height of 305 mm, corresponding to the finished floor height area.
- The height above the floor after built-in varies between 200 and 500 mm.
- A metal rail helps to fix the entry cables.
- Lateral uprights with knock-out auxiliary output with Ø Pg 36 (48 mm).
- A knock-out area is provided at the bottom of the lateral uprights for cable entry, if necessary.
- Material: Polyester reinforced with fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Note:
For dimensions see page 254


NSYZHPLA53G

Characteristics	References
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA53G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA73G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA103G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA123G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA54G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA74G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA104G**
Buriable H plinths	**NSYZHPLA124G**

Floor-standing frame

- Frame for direct fixing on the floor for installing open bottom enclosures (version PLAZ or PLAZT).
- Material: Passivated zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Delivered with fixings required for installation

Note:
For dimensions see page 254


NSYMFPLAZ53

Characteristics	References
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ53**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ73**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ103**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ123**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ54**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ74**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ104**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ124**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ76**
Floor-standing frame	**NSYMFPLAZ126**

Floor-fixing studs


NSYFSPLAZ

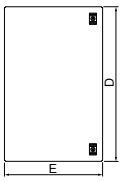
- Description: Set of four threaded parts and fixings for fixing the enclosures on concrete plinths.

Characteristics	References
Floor-fixing studs	**NSYFSPLAZ**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Internal door



- Designed for direct installation in enclosures with sealed bottom part. In the enclosures with the bottom part open, installation can be
- Performed by ordering the necessary adapter plates, ref. **NSYPTZ●●●**.
- Two depthwise mounting positions (two positions for depthwise installation) according to the chosen M8 impressions, on the top and bottom parts of the enclosure, for fixing.
- Lock with 5-mm double-bar inserts.
- Not compatible with: Modular distribution chassis, 19" chassis, cable entry plate and door retainer, ref. **NSYRETPLAU**.
- Material: Aluminum
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
Delivered with M8 brass inserts and fixings

Note:
For dimensions see page 254





Dimensions		Internal door dimensions		
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	References
500	500	398	398	**NSYPAPLA55G**
500	750	398	648	**NSYPAPLA57G**
500	1000	398	796 (2 x 398)	2 x **NSYPAPLA55G**
500	1250	398	1046 (398 + 648)	**NSYPAPLA55G** + **NSYPAPLA57G**
750	500	648	398	**NSYPAPLA75G**
750	750	648	648	**NSYPAPLA77G**
750	1000	648	796 (2 x 398)	2 x **NSYPAPLA75G**
750	1250	648	1046 (398 + 648)	**NSYPAPLA75G** + **NSYPAPLA77G**
1000	500	898	398	**NSYPAPLA105G**
1000	750	898	648	**NSYPAPLA107G**
1000	1000	898	796 (2 x 398)	2 x **NSYPAPLA105G**
1000	1250	898	1046 (398 + 648)	**NSYPAPLA105G** + **NSYPAPLA107G**
1250	500	1148	398	**NSYPAPLA125G**
1250	750	1148	648	**NSYPAPLA127G**
1250	1000	1148	796 (2 x 398)	2 x **NSYPAPLA125G**
1250	1250	1148	1046 (398 + 648)	**NSYPAPLA125G** + **NSYPAPLA127G**
1500	500	1398	398	**NSYPAPLA155G**
1500	750	1398	648	**NSYPAPLA157G**
1500	1000	1398	796 (2 x 398)	2 x **NSYPAPLA155G**
1500	1250	1398	1046 (398 + 648)	**NSYPAPLA155G** + **NSYPAPLA157G**

Door retainer

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Note:
ref. **NSYRETPLAU** is incompatible with internal doors, modular distribution chassis, step slides, adapter plates and cable entry plates. If not compatible, use ref. **NSYRETPLA**.

- Designed to adapt directly to the enclosure
- Can be installed on a door opening to the left or right indistinctly
- Material: Galvanized steel


NSYRETPLA


NSYRETPLAU

Characteristics	References
Door retainer, PLA, PLAZ, PLAT versions, opening to 110°	**NSYRETPLA**
Door retainer, PLA, PLAZ, PLAT, PLAZT versions*, with 2 positions, 90° and 120°	**NSYRETPLAU**

Door switch


NSYSNLPLA

- NC + NO switch.
- Incompatible with the rear door and modular distribution chassis

Supply:
Switch, fixing bracket and fixings

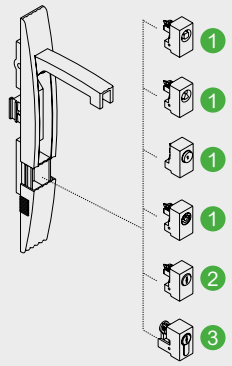
Characteristics	References
Door switch	**NSYSNLPLA**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

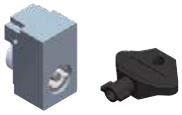
Lock with handle

- Ergonomic locking system with pivoting handle installed as standard on enclosures with ventilated canopy and/or open bottom part, with a 5-mm double-bar insert block.
- Material: PA6
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



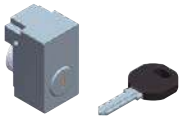
1 Block with shaped insert
2 Block with cylindrical barrel
3 Block with semi-cylindrical barrel

Options for converting the form-insert blocks


NSYINS61

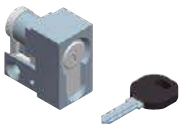
Characteristics	References
6 mm square insert	**NSYINS61**
7 mm square insert	**NSYINS71**
8 mm square insert	**NSYINS81**
6.5 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT61**
8 mm triangular insert	**NSYINT81**
Push-button	**NSYTSPLA**
Double-bar	**NSYINDB51**

Options for converting the blocks to cylindrical barrels


NSYIN405E1

Characteristics	References
405E key lock	**NSYIN405E1**
421E key lock	**NSYIN421E1**
455 key lock	**NSYIN4551**
1242E key lock	**NSYIN1242E1**
1332E key lock	**NSYIN1332E1**
2124E key lock	**NSYIN2124E1**
2131A key lock	**NSYIN2131A1**
2132A key lock	**NSYIN2132A1**
2331A key lock	**NSYIN2331A1**
2433A key lock	**NSYIN2433A1**
2452E key lock	**NSYIN2452E1**
3113A key lock	**NSYIN3113A1**
3122E key lock	**NSYIN3122E1**
3123A key lock	**NSYIN3123A1**
3131A1 key lock	**NSYIN3131A1**
3133A key lock	**NSYIN3133A1**
3422E key lock	**NSYIN3422E1**
3432E key lock	**NSYIN3432E1**
6101 key lock	**NSYIN6101**

Options for converting the blocks to semi-cylindrical barrels


NSYIN1242E2

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SM 1242E key lock	**NSYIN1242E2**
Spacial SF/SM Adapter for DIN cylinder	**NSYINDIN2**
Spacial SF/SM JIS key lock	**NSYINKJIS2**
Spacial SF/SM Reinforced key lock	**NSYINKR2**
Spacial SF/SM FAC key lock	**NSYINKFAC2**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Options for converting the handle lock

- Changing the handle for a handle including a padlocking device (Ø 10 mm) allowing the handle to be locked. The handle is delivered without barrel or insert block.

Characteristics	References
Options for converting the handle lock	**NSYCBCMPLAG**



NSYCBCMPLAG

Options for converting the handle lock

- Spare handle lock without barrel or insert blocks.
  The insert or barrel are to be chosen from the option table.

Characteristics	References
Options for converting the handle lock	**NSYEBMPLAG**



NSYEBMPLAG

Type of lock	Insert references	Key references
5-mm double-bar	NSYTDB5PLA	**NSYLDB5**
6 mm □	NSYTC6CRN	**NSYLC7**
7 mm □	NSYTC7CRN	**NSYLC7**
8 mm □	NSYTC8CRN	**NSYLC8**
6.5 mm ▲	NSYTT6CRN	**NSYLT8**
7 mm ▲	NSYTT7CRN	**NSYLT8**
8 mm ▲	NSYTT8CRN	**NSYLT8**



NSYLDB5



NSYLC8



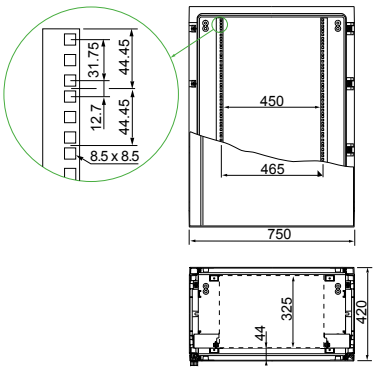
NSYLT8

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

19'' fixed chassis

Installation: For heights from 750 to 1500 mm, the installation requires ordering one set of two matching uprights. If a chassis is installed in an enclosure with a greater height, it is necessary to use the suitable uprights for the size of the enclosure



- Very sturdy 19" metal chassis, designed for installation in enclosures with a width of 750 and 1250 mm.
  In enclosures with a width of 1250 mm, the chassis is installed in the 750-mm part with an intermediate support, ref. **NSYSBPLA**.
- These chassis can be used as partial mounting plates in enclosures with a height greater than the nominal height.
- Incompatible with the internal doors and the step slides.
- Fixed chassis made up of two uprights with fixings
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit

Note:
For dimensions see page 257


NSYBRF8PLAG

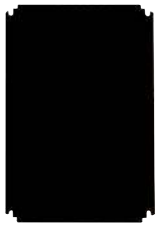
Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	# of units	References
19'' fixed chassis	500	750	8	**NSYBRF8PLAG**
19'' fixed chassis	750	750	12	**NSYBRF12PLAG**
19'' fixed chassis	1000	750	17	**NSYBRF17PLAG**
19'' fixed chassis	1250	750	21	**NSYBRF21PLAG**
19'' fixed chassis	1500	750	26	**NSYBRF26PLAG**
19'' fixed chassis	2000	750	2 x 17	2 x **NSYBRF17PLAG** + **NSYPTZ4**
Set of two uprights	750	750	12	**NSYSPLA75**
Set of two uprights	1000	750	17	**NSYSPLA100**
Set of two uprights	1250	750	21	**NSYSPLA125**
Set of two uprights	1500	750	26	**NSYSPLA150***
Set of two uprights	2000	750	2 x 17	2 x **NSYSPLA100**

* Not compatible with **NSYCAAPVHD**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Note:
For dimensions see page 255

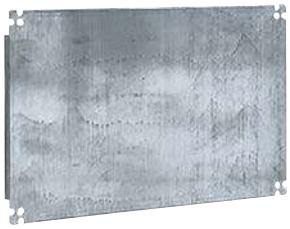
	Metal mounting plate		Insulated mounting plate	
				
Characteristics	**Plain mounting plate**	**Telequick mounting plate**		
	• Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 250). The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately). • In the two door enclosures, it is possible to install one complete mounting plate or two individual mounting plates.	• Grille with 11 x 26 mm drill holes, with a step of 15 x 30 mm, for direct installation, with clip nuts, of all the devices with fixing at 2, 3 or 4 points, by screws with diameters of 3, 4, 5 or 6 mm. • Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 250). The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately).	• Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see page 250). The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate impressions for installing mounting plates of a lesser height (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately). • In the two door enclosures, it is possible to install one complete mounting plate or two individual mounting plates.	
Material	Galvanized sheet steel	Galvanized steel	Bakelite	Polyester
Finish	–	–	–	–
Color	–	–	–	–
Thickness	2.5 mm	–	4 mm	• 4 mm up to 700 mm height • 5 mm from 800 mm height
Maximum load	150 kg/m²	150 kg/m²	100 kg/m²	100 kg/m²
Supply	One mounting plate	One mounting plate	One mounting plate	One mounting plate

9

Dimensions					Dimensions					
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	H (mm)	Surface (dm^2)	References	E (mm)	D (mm)	Surface (dm^2)	References	References	References
500	500	-	14	**NSYPMM55**	350	350	13	**NSYPMR55**	**NSYPMB55**	**NSYPMA55**
500	750	-	24	**NSYPMM75**	350	600	23	**NSYPMR57**	**NSYPMB75**	**NSYPMA75**
500	1000	437.5	32	**NSYPMM510**	350	2 x 350	26	2 x **NSYPMR55**	**NSYPMB510**	**NSYPMA510**
500	1250	-	38	**NSYPMM55** + **NSYPMM75**	350	350 + 600	36	**NSYPMR55** + **NSYPMR57**	**NSYPMB55** + **NSYPMB75**	**NSYPMA55** + **NSYPMA75**
750	500	-	24	**NSYPMM75**	600	350	23	**NSYPMR75**	**NSYPMB75**	**NSYPMA75**
750	750	-	40	**NSYPMM77**	600	600	38	**NSYPMR77**	**NSYPMB77**	**NSYPMA77**
750	1000	437.5	54	**NSYPMM710**	600	2 x 350	46	2 x **NSYPMR75**	**NSYPMB710**	**NSYPMA710**
750	1250	687.5	70	**NSYPMM712**	600	350 + 600	61	**NSYPMR75** + **NSYPMR77**	**NSYPMB712**	**NSYPMA712**
1000	500	-	33	**NSYPMM105**	850	350	32	**NSYPMR105**	**NSYPMB105**	**NSYPMA105**
1000	750	-	55	**NSYPMM107**	850	600	54	**NSYPMR107**	**NSYPMB107**	**NSYPMA107**
1000	1000	437.5	74	**NSYPMM1010**	850	2 x 350	64	2 x **NSYPMR105**	**NSYPMB1010**	**NSYPMA1010**
1000	1250	687.5	96	**NSYPMM1012**	850	350 + 600	86	**NSYPMR105** + **NSYPMR107**	**NSYPMB1012**	**NSYPMA1012**
1250	500	-	42	**NSYPMM125**	1100	350	42	**NSYPMR125**	**NSYPMB125**	**NSYPMA125**
1250	750	-	70	**NSYPMM127**	1100	600	70	**NSYPMR127**	**NSYPMB127**	**NSYPMA127**
1250	1000	437.5	96	**NSYPMM1210**	1100	2 x 350	84	2 x **NSYPMR125**	**NSYPMB1210**	**NSYPMA1210**
1250	1250	687.5	124	**NSYPMM1212**	1100	350 + 600	112	**NSYPMR125** + **NSYPMR127**	**NSYPMB1212**	**NSYPMA1212**
1500	500	-	51	**NSYPMM155**	1350	350	51	**NSYPMR155**	**NSYPMB155**	-
1500	750	-	85	**NSYPMM157**	1350	600	85	**NSYPMR157**	**NSYPMB157**	-
1500	1000	437.5	118	**NSYPMM1510**	1350	2 x 350	102	2 x **NSYPMR155**	**NSYPMB1510**	-
1500	1250	687.5	152	**NSYPMM1512**	1350	350 + 600	136	**NSYPMR155** + **NSYPMR157**	**NSYPMB1512**	-
2000	750	-	115	**NSYPMM207**	2 x 850	2 x 600	108	2 x **NSYPMR107**	2 x **NSYPMB107**	2 x **NSYPMA107**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

	Partial plain mounting plate	Technical uprights	Anti burglary accessory
			
	• Direct fixing on the uprights with the notched sliding nuts or pivoting nuts, see common accessories section.	• Supports for fixing rails, perforated grilles and plain partial mounting plates. • Details in the common accessory section. • Fixing at the rear on the M8 inserts or on the step slides.	• Anti burglary accessory for polyester outdoor heavy-duty enclosure in accordance with ENV 1627-1630:2011 Class 2.
	Galvanized sheet steel	Zinc-coated steel	Steel with anti-corrosive painting
	–	–	Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
	–	–	RAL 7035 grey
	2.5 mm	2 mm	–
	150 kg/m²		
	One mounting plate	Two technical uprights	One anti burglary frame

	Height 247 mm (H)	Height 397 mm (H)			Depth 420 mm	Depth 620 mm
	References	References	Dimensions (mm)	References	References	References
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPMP2575	-	-	-	-	-
	NSYSPMP25100	**NSYSPMP40100**	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	625	**NSYTVR7**	-	-
	NSYSPMP2575	-	625	**NSYTVR7**	**NSYBGN774HD**	**NSYBGN776HD**
	NSYSPMP25100	**NSYSPMP40100**	625	**NSYTVR7**	-	-
	-	-	625	**NSYTVR7**	-	-
	-	-	875	**NSYTVR10**	**NSYBGN1054HD**	-
	NSYSPMP2575	-	875	**NSYTVR10**	**NSYBGN1074HD**	-
	NSYSPMP25100	**NSYSPMP40100**	875	**NSYTVR10**	-	-
	-	-	875	**NSYTVR10**	-	-
	-	-	1125	**NSYTVR125**	**NSYBGN1254HD**	-
	NSYSPMP2575	-	1125	**NSYTVR125**	**NSYBGN1274HD**	**NSYBGN1276HD**
	NSYSPMP25100	**NSYSPMP40100**	1125	**NSYTVR125**	-	-
	-	-	1125	**NSYTVR125**	**NSYBGN12124HD**	**NSYBGN12126HD**
	-	-	1375	**NSYTVR15**	-	-
	NSYSPMP2575	-	1375	**NSYTVR15**	**NSYBGN1574HD**	**NSYBGN1576HD**
	NSYSPMP25100	**NSYSPMP40100**	1375	**NSYTVR15**	-	-
	-	-	1375	**NSYTVR15**	**NSYBGN15124HD**	**NSYBGN15126HD**
	NSYSPMP2575	-	1875	2 x **NSYTVR10**	**NSYBGN2074HD**	-
			Note: Enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1250 allow the installation of four uprights to integrate two mounting plates of 500 mm or of 500 and 750 mm.			

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Modular distribution chassis

- Chassis for modular switchgear, installed directly in the sealed enclosures (PLA version). For installation in enclosures with open bottom part (PLAZ version) it is necessary to use a set of adapter plates (ref. **NSYPTZ●●●**).
- Chassis made up of cover plates on a rigid structure.
- Quick installation without fixings.
- Distance between rail and front panel with adjustable depth from 40 to 85 mm.
- System for identifying electrical circuits supplied.
- Neutral/earth strip: 2 x 16 mm² + 5 x 6 mm² included in the standard offer.
- Incompatibility with: Cable entry plate, internal door, door switch and door retainer (ref. **NSYRETPLAU**).
- Material: Rigid structure: Galvanized steel, Cover plates: Self-extinguishing insulated
- Color: Cover plates: RAL 7035 grey

Note:
For dimensions see page 249
Other modular distribution accessories on page 250



Dimensions (mm)							
Height (A)	Width (B)	No. of doors	No. of rows	Rows for module	No. of modules 18 mm	No. of plates	References
750	500	1	4	4	76	-	**NSYDLP76G**
750	500	1	4	3	57	1	**NSYDLP57G**
750	750	1	4	4	132	-	**NSYDLP132G**
750	750	1	4	3	99	1	**NSYDLP99G**
750	1000	2	4 + 4	4 + 4	152	-	2 x **NSYDLP76G**
750	1000	2	4 + 4	3 + 3	114	1 + 1	2 x **NSYDLP57G**
750	1250	2	4 + 4	4 + 4	208	-	**NSYDLP76G** + **NSYDLP132G**
750	1250	2	4 + 4	3 + 3	156	1 + 1	**NSYDLP57G** + **NSYDLP99G**
1000	500	1	6	6	114	-	**NSYDLP114G**
1000	500	1	6	5	95	1	**NSYDLP95G**
1000	750	1	6	6	198	-	**NSYDLP198G**
1000	750	1	6	5	165	1	**NSYDLP165G**
1000	1000	2	6 + 6	6 + 6	228	-	2 x **NSYDLP114G**
1000	1000	2	6 + 6	5 + 5	190	1 + 1	2 x **NSYDLP95G**
1000	1250	2	6 + 6	6 + 6	312	-	**NSYDLP114G** + **NSYDLP198G**
1000	1250	2	6 + 6	5 + 5	260	1 + 1	**NSYDLP95G** + **NSYDLP165G**
1250	500	1	7	7	133	-	**NSYDLP133G**
1250	500	1	7	6	114	1	**NSYDLP114PG**
1250	750	1	7	7	231	-	**NSYDLP231G**
1250	750	1	7	6	198	1	**NSYDLP198PG**
1250	1000	2	7 + 7	7 + 7	266	-	2 x **NSYDLP133G**
1250	1000	2	7 + 7	6 + 6	228	1 + 1	2 x **NSYDLP114PG**
1250	1250	2	7 + 7	7 + 7	364	-	**NSYDLP133G** + **NSYDLP231G**
1250	1250	2	7 + 7	6 + 6	312	1 + 1	**NSYDLP114PG** + **NSYDLP198PG**
1500	500	1	9	9	171	-	**NSYDLP171G**
1500	500	1	9	8	152	1	**NSYDLP152G**
1500	750	1	9	9	297	-	**NSYDLP297G**
1500	750	1	9	8	264	1	**NSYDLP264G**
1500	1000	2	9 + 9	9 + 9	342	-	2 x **NSYDLP171G**
1500	1000	2	9 + 9	8 + 8	304	-	2 x **NSYDLP152G**
1500	1250	2	9 + 9	9 + 9	468	1 + 1	**NSYDLP171G** + **NSYDLP297G**
1500	1250	2	9 + 9	8 + 8	416	1 + 1	**NSYDLP152G** + **NSYDLP264G**

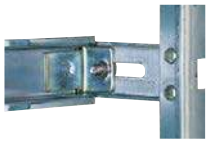
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Modular distribution chassis





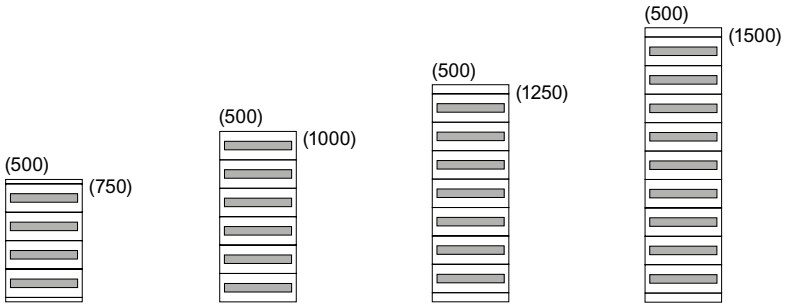
Details of the depth adjustment

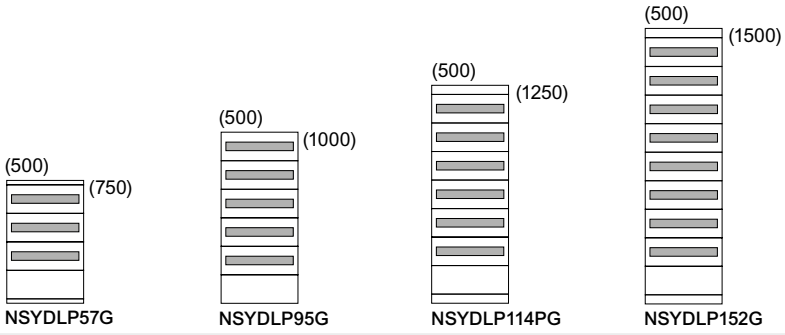


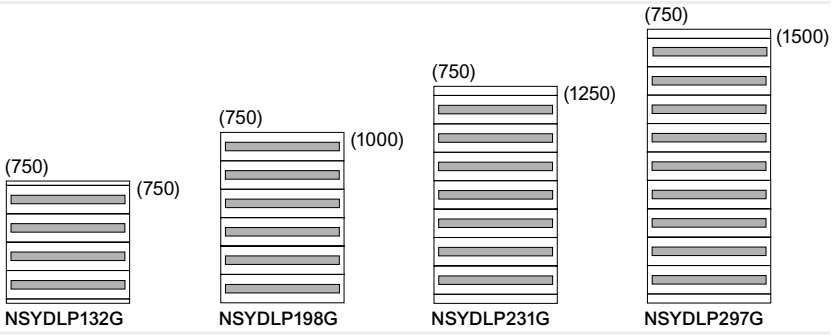
Detail from front panel mounting.

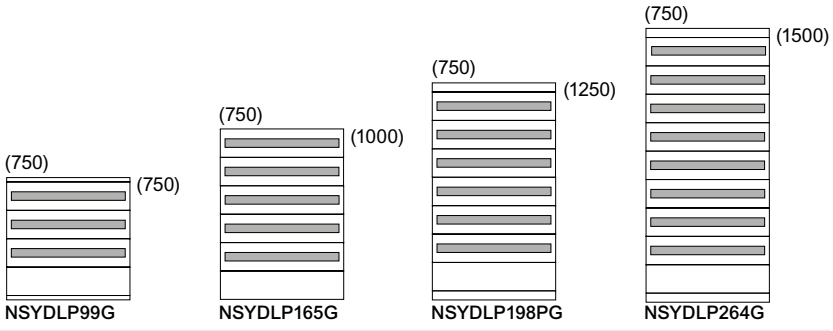


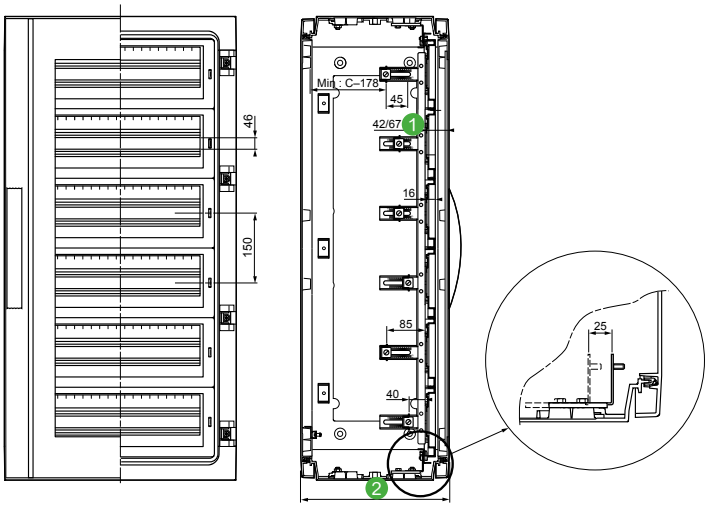
Detail from the circuit marking system.











1 Dimensions of 42 or 67 mm or a pitch of 25 mm, according to the M8 boss chosen for the installation. See details in the enlarged image on the right. In enclosures with glazed doors, the two dimensions are reduced by 5 mm.
2 C = Depth of the enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

Step slides

- Set of four step slides with brackets allowing continuous depth adjustment of the mounting plate, with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Designed for direct installation in the enclosures with sealed bottom part (versions PLA or PLAT).
- In the enclosures with open bottom part (versions PLAZ or PLAZT), installation is made possible by adding the relevant adapter plates.
- Incompatibility with: Internal door, modular distribution chassis, 19" chassis, cable entry plate and door retainer, ref. **NSYRETPLAU**.
- Material: Bracket with steel M8 stud on aluminum rail
- Fixing: Fixing on the top and bottom parts of the enclosure by means of M8 inserts and screws (supplied)



Note:
For dimensions see page 255



NSYDPLA3

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	No. of doors	References
Step slides	320	1	**NSYDPLA3**
Step slides	320	2	2 x **NSYDPLA3**
Step slides	420	1	**NSYDPLA4**
Step slides	420	2	2 x **NSYDPLA4**
Step slides	620	1	**NSYDPLA6**
Step slides	620	2	2 x **NSYDPLA6**

Adapter plates

- The enclosures with open bottom part (versions PLAZ and PLAZT) require a set of adapter plates for mounting: An internal door, step slides, modular chassis and 19" chassis.
- **NSYPTZ●●●** for one door enclosures
- **NSYPTX●●●** 2P for two door enclosures
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Fixing: Fixing on the bottom part of the enclosure by means of M8 inserts and screws (supplied)





NSYPTZ3

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	No. of doors	References
Adapter plates	320	1	**NSYPTZ3**
Adapter plates	320	2	**NSYPTZ32P**
Adapter plates	420	1	**NSYPTZ4**
Adapter plates	420	2	**NSYPTZ42P**
Adapter plates	620	1	**NSYPTZ6**
Adapter plates	620	2	**NSYPTZ62P**

Additional support

- Set of four additional brackets, to be slid into the step slides, for the installation of an additional mounting plate.



NSYEDPLA

Characteristics	Reference
Additional support	**NSYEDPLA**

Plain cover plate

- Plain cover plate for non-modular switchgear protection.
- Can be cutted out according to needs.
- Material: Polystyrene (PS) (for 146 mm high)
- Fiberglass reinforced polyester (for 298 mm high)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)

Note:
Dimensions, page 256



NSYCTL500DLPG

Characteristics	References
Plain cover plate	**NSYCTL500DLPG**
Plain cover plate	**NSYCTL500DLP2**
Plain cover plate	**NSYCTL750DLPG**
Plain cover plate	**NSYCTL750DLP2**

Plain mounting plate

Supply:
Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6...)

- Plate for fixing non-modular devices.
- Depth-adjustable fixing on the supports from 40 to 85 mm..
- Material: Galvanized steel 2 mm thick

Note:
Dimensions, page 256

Characteristics	References
Plain mounting plate 146 for widht 500	**NSYPMP500DLP**
Plain mounting plate 298 for widht 500	**NSYPMP5002DLP**
Plain mounting plate 146 for widht 750	**NSYPMP750DLP**
Plain mounting plate 298 for widht 750	**NSYPMP7502DLP**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

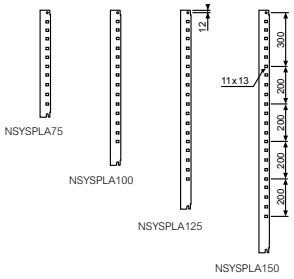
Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

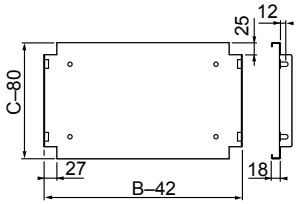
Support plate



NSYSPLA75

Installation:
It is installed directly on the bottom part of the enclosure.
For the installation of one or several support plates, use two sets of two uprights suitable for the height (to be ordered separately). These uprights offer the option of adjusting the height with a step of 50 mm





- Designed to support assorted equipment or simply to install a separation.
- In the two door enclosures, the installation of the plate or the uprights requires the prior installation of an intermediate support, ref. **NSYSBPLA**, presented beside.
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation

Height	Depth	Upright No. of adjustments	References
750	320 / 420	2	2 x **NSYSPLA75**
1000	320 / 420	3	2 x **NSYSPLA100**
1250	320 / 420	4	2 x **NSYSPLA125**
1500	–	5	2 x **NSYSPLA150**
2000	420	6	2 x **NSYSPLA100**

Depth (C)	Width (B)	Plate Max. load	References
320	500	60 kg	**NSYBANPLA53**
320	750	60 kg	**NSYBANPLA73**
420	500	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA54**
420	750	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA74**
620	500	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA56***
620	750	50 kg	**NSYBANPLA76**

*Designed for PLA enclosures of 1250 mm width and 620 mm depth.

M8 inserts



NSYTEX8

- To be placed in the bosses molded on the doors, uprights, rear panels and bottom and top parts, for fixing accessories and assorted devices.
- Material: Brass

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 8 units (8, 16, 24, etc.)

Characteristics	References
Fixing inserts	**NSYTEX8**

Intermediate support in the two door enclosures



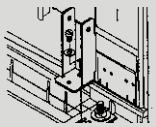
NSYSBPLA

- Required accessory for installing support plates, ref. **NSYBANPLA●●●** or uprights, ref. **NSYSPLA●●●** in the two door enclosures
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
Two support kits

Characteristics	References
Intermediate support in the two door enclosures	**NSYSBPLA**

Recommendation



Intermediate support
Accessory required for installing uprights, ref. **NSYSPLA●●●**.
Only for two door enclosures.
Supply: one (including two supports)
ref. **NSYSBPLA**

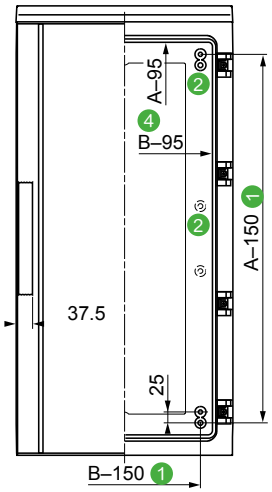
9

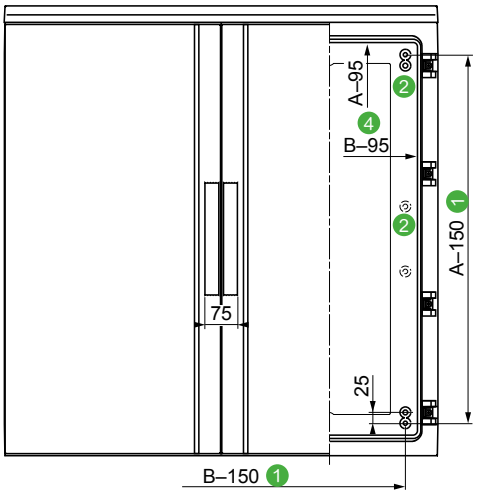
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

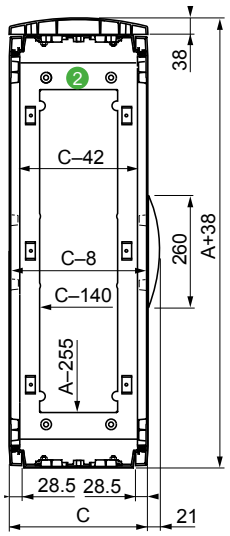
Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

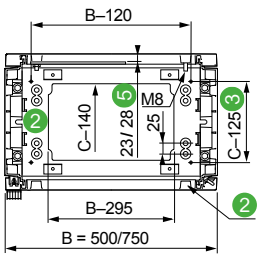
Sealed enclosure or enclosure with ventilated canopy

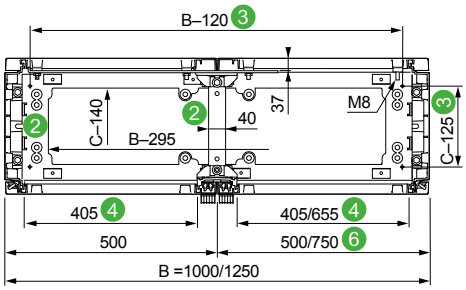
For enclosures without canopy, please just disregard the related 38 mm.

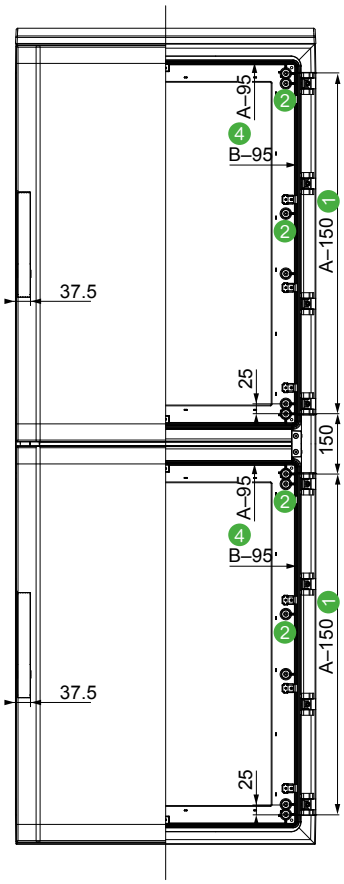


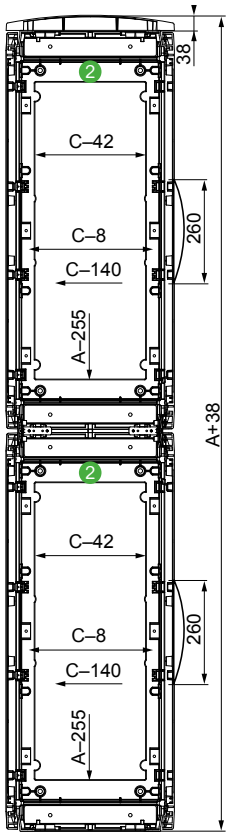












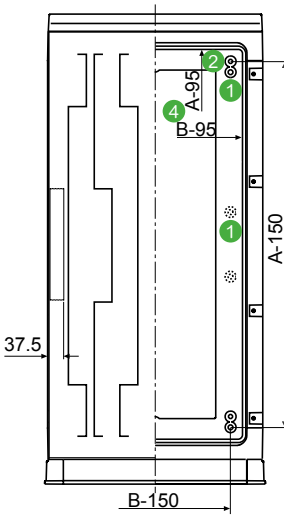
1. 4 bosses with M8 inserts and studs for direct fixing of mounting plates.
2. Bosses designed to accommodate M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**. They are placed:
   - On the back of the enclosure, from the height of 1000 mm. They allow the fixing of partial mounting plates and assorted equipment.
   - On the top and bottom parts of the enclosure. They are used for fixing the step slides, an internal door, 19" chassis, etc.
3. Dimensions for fixing on the floor or on a plinth.
4. Entry dimensions, door open.
5. Dimension of 28 mm for enclosures with heights of more than 1000 mm (height after the installation of the plain mounting plates with reinforcement foldings).
6. With a width of 1250 mm in standard supply, 500 mm door on the left and 750 mm door on the right.

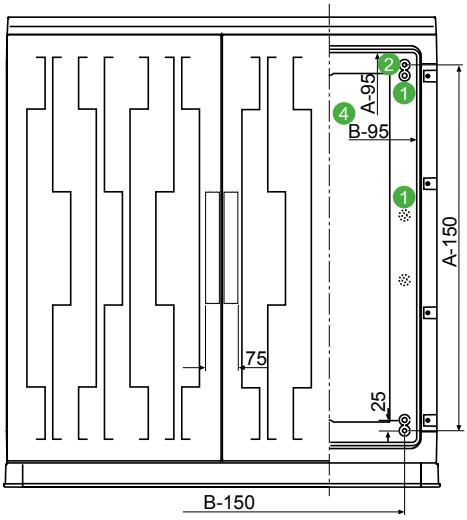
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

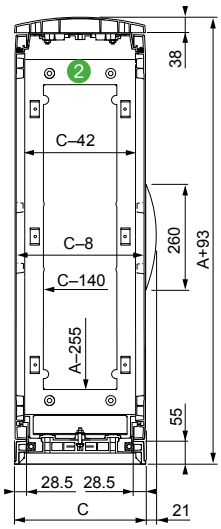
Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

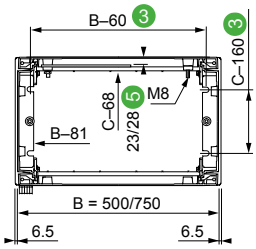
Enclosures with open bottom - plinth type with or without ventilated canopy

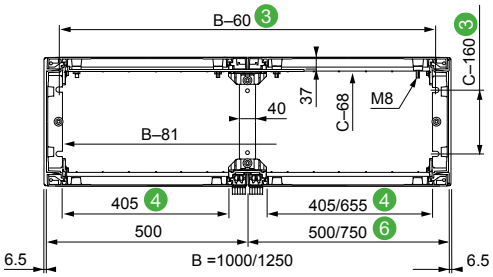
For enclosures without canopy, please disregard the corresponding 38 mm

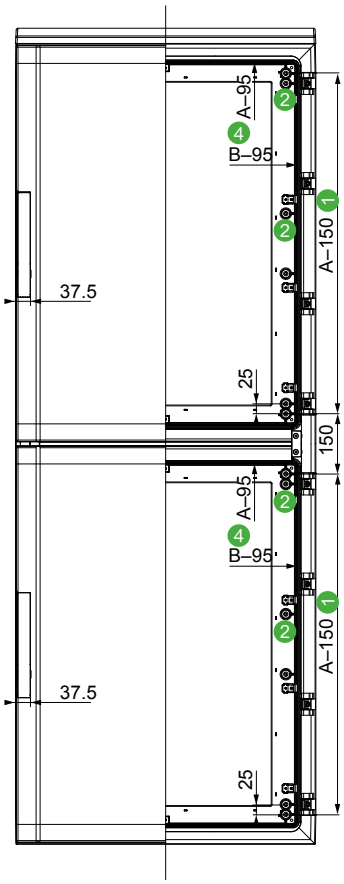


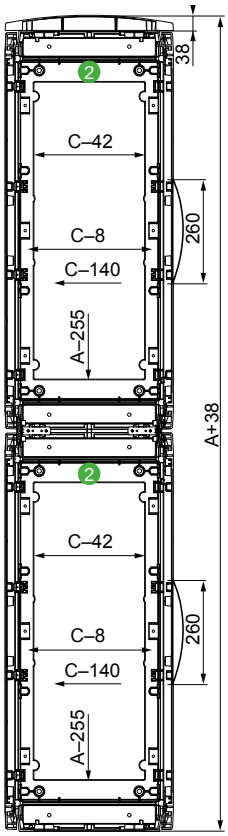










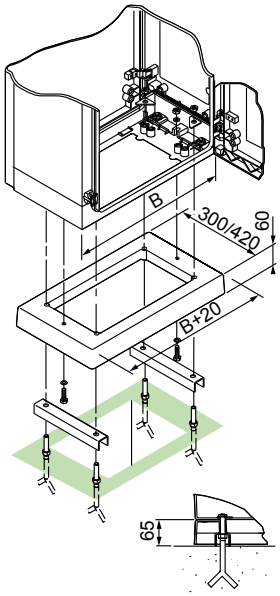


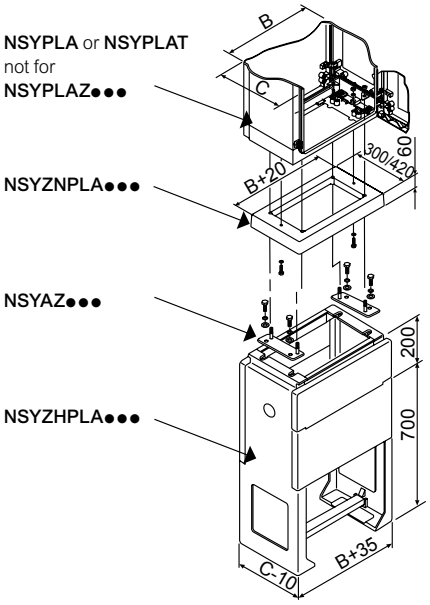
1. 4 bosses with M8 inserts and studs for direct fixing of mounting plates.
2. Bosses designed to accommodate M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**. They are placed:
   – On the back of the enclosure, from the height of 1000 mm. They allow the fixing of partial mounting plates and assorted equipment.
   – On the top and bottom parts of the enclosure. They are used for fixing the step slides, an internal door, 19" chassis, etc.
3. Dimensions for fixing on the floor or on a plinth.
4. Entry dimensions, door open.
5. Dimension of 28 mm for enclosures with heights of more than 1000 mm (height after the installation of the plain mounting plates with reinforcement foldings).
6. With a width of 1250 mm in standard supply, 500 mm door on the left and 750 mm door on the right.

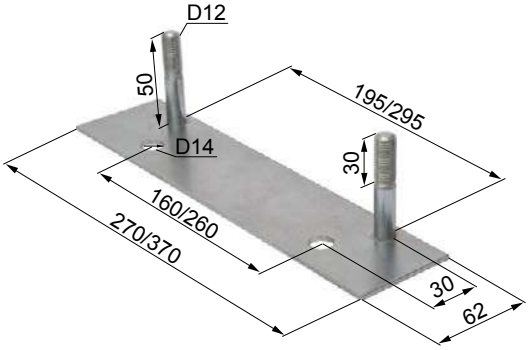
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

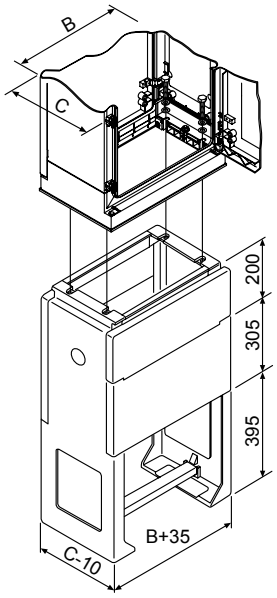
Connectors between plinths



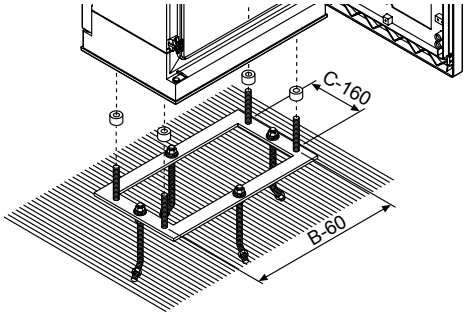




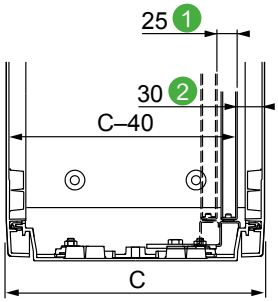
H-plinths for partially burried installation



Floor-standing frame



Internal door



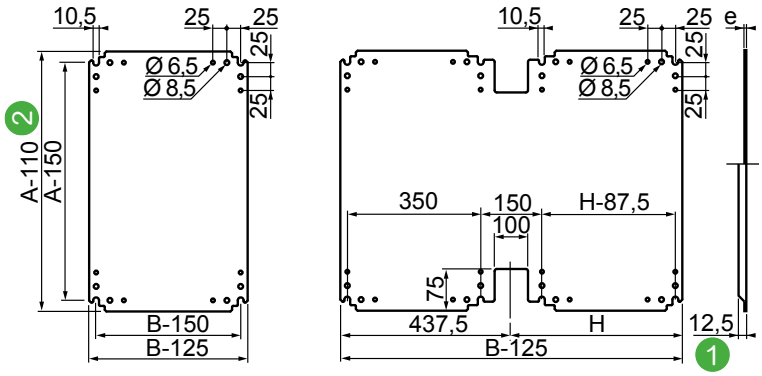
1 Two positions for depthwise installation
2 The 2nd position moves the position of the internal door back by 25 mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

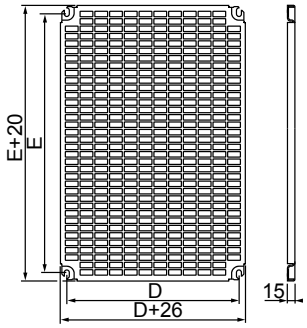
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

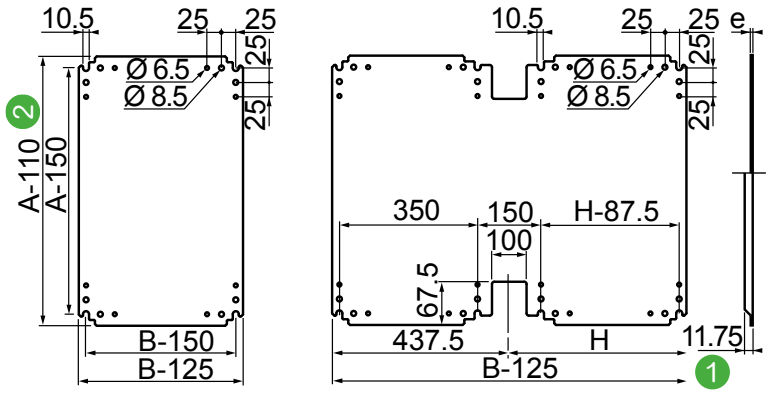
Plain mounting plate



Telequick mounting plate

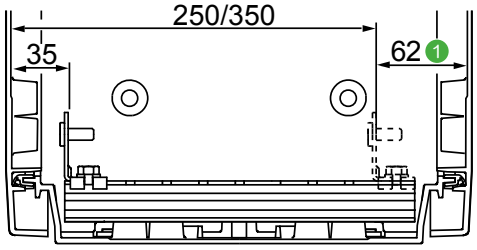


Insulated mounting plate



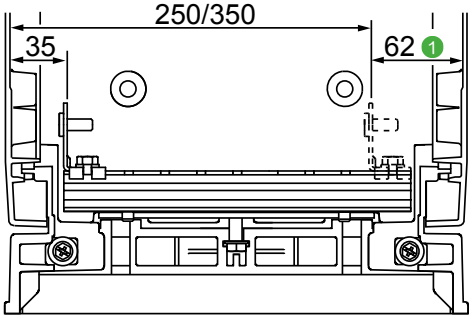
1 Reinforcing fold for steel mounting plate **NSYPMM1010** to **NSYPMM1512**
2 A-125 for references **NSYPMM1010** to **NSYPMM1512**, A-120 for the polyester mounting plate, ref. **NSYPMA●●●**.

Step slides



Installation of step slide ref. **NSYDPLA●●●**,
1 57 mm with one transparent door.

Step slides

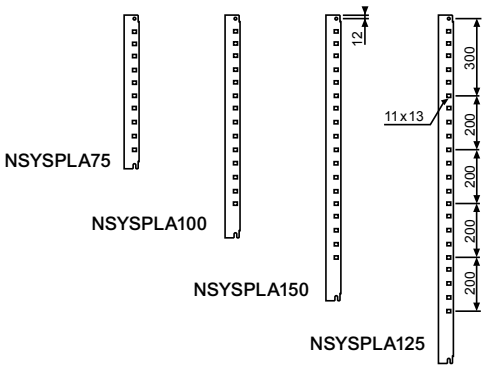


Installation of step slide ref. **NSYDPLA●●●**, with adapter plate ref. **NSYPTZ●●●**, 1 57 mm with one transparent door.

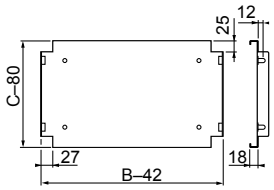
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

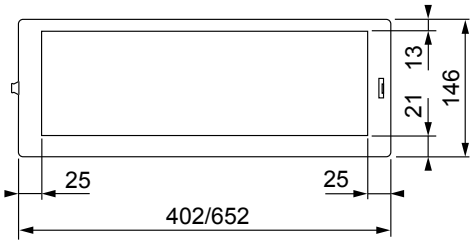
Upright

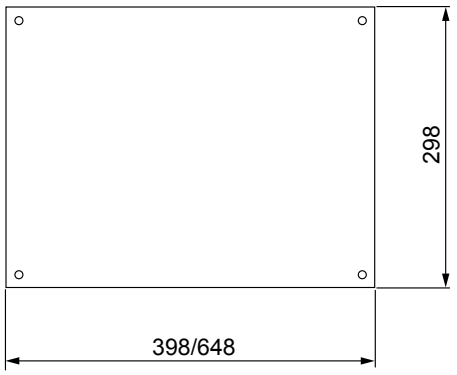


Plate



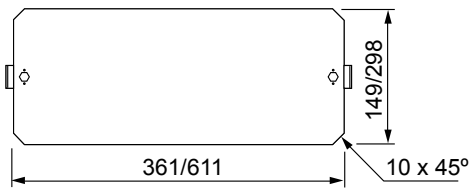
Plain cover plate





For enclosure Width (mm)	Height A (mm)	Thickness (mm)	References
500	146	2	**NSYCTL500DLPG**
500	298	4	**NSYCTL500DLP2**
750	146	2	**NSYCTL750DLPG**
750	298	4	**NSYCTL750DLP2**

Plain mounting plate



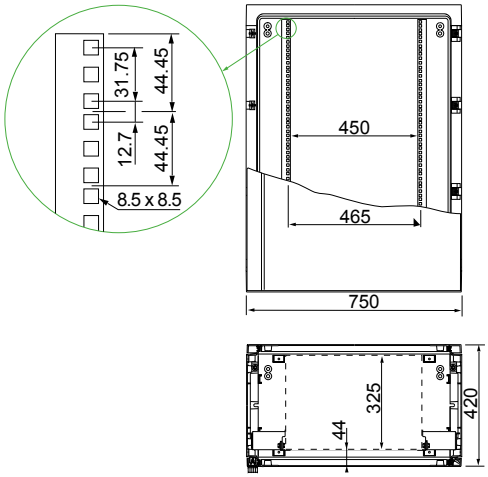
For enclosure Width (mm)	Height A (mm)	Thickness (mm)	References
500	149	2	**NSYPMP500DLP**
500	298	2	**NSYPMP5002DLP**
750	149	2	**NSYPMP750DLP**
750	298	2	**NSYPMP7502DLP**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

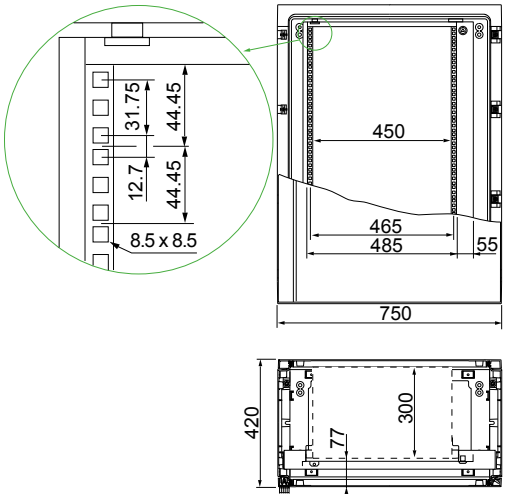
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Polyester Floor-Standing Enclosures

19'' fixed chassis



19'' swing chassis

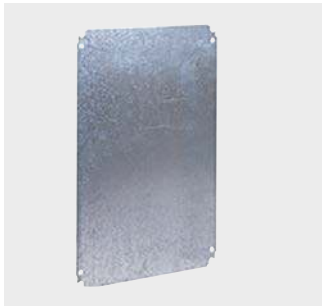


9

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories

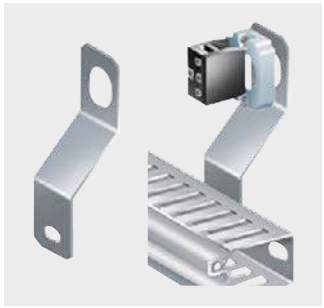
Mounting



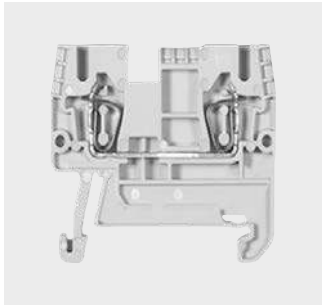


Cable management





Terminal blocks



Lighting and power sockets

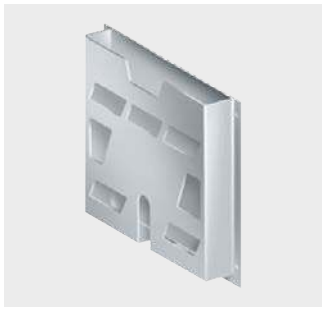


Floor accessories



10

Door accessories





Other accessories





Life Is On Schneider Electric

Content

Mounting	260
Cable management	292
Lighting and power sockets	314
Floor accessories	317
Door accessories	318
Other accessories	323
Dimensions	325

Mounting Plates for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

S3D
S3X
PLM






Characteristics				Mounting plates, plain	Mounting plates, silkscreened	Mounting plates, microperforated**	Telequick Mounting plate**		
				–	Silkscreened for easier distribution of the products to be installed. Centimetric grid pattern.	They considerably reduce products installation time thanks to the holes prepared to receive the self-tapping screws. Holes with Ø 3.6 mm in steps of 12.5 mm.	They allow cable guides and ducting and other installation accessories to be clipped on, making it easier to install switchgear. 11 x 26 mm slots. Switchgear fixing by clip-on nuts.		
Material				Galvanized steel	Galvanized steel	Galvanized steel	Zinc-coated steel		
Maximum load				PLM: 150 kg/m² S3D, S3X, CRN, CRNG: 250 kg/m²			PLM: 150 kg/m² S3D, S3X, CRN: 250 kg/m²		
Supply				One mounting plate without fixing elements			One mounting plate without fixing elements		
For enclosures (mm)		Dimensions (mm)					No. of perforations in		
Height	Width	H	W	References	References	References	H	W	References
200	200	150	150	**NSYMM22**	-	-	-	-	-
200	300	150	250	**NSYMM23**	-	-	-	-	-
250	200	200	150	**NSYMM2520**	-	-	-	-	-
250	300	250	200	**NSYMM3025**					
250	400	200	350	**NSYMM2540**	-	-	-	-	-
250	500	200	450	**NSYMM2550**	-	-	-	-	-
300	200	250	150	**NSYMM32**	-	**NSYMF32**	16	5	**NSYMR32**
300	250	250	200	**NSYMM3025***	-	-	16	8	**NSYMR3025**
300	300	250	250	**NSYMM33**	-	**NSYMF33**	16	9	**NSYMR33**
300	400	250	350	**NSYMM43***	**NSYMS43***	**NSYMF43***	18	11	**NSYMR34**
300	450	250	400	**NSYMM3045**	-	-	-	-	-
300	500	450	250	**NSYMM53***	-	-	-	-	-
300	600	250	550	**NSYMM36**	-	-	-	-	-
400	300	230	350	**NSYMM43***	**NSYMS43**	**NSYMF43**	22	9	**NSYMR43**
400	400	350	350	**NSYMM44**	**NSYMS44**	**NSYMF44**	24	11	**NSYMR44**
400	600	350	550	**NSYMM64***	**NSYMS64***	-	24	19	**NSYMR46**
400	800	350	750	**NSYMM48**	-	-	-	-	-
500	300	450	250	**NSYMM53***	**NSYMS53***	**NSYMF53**	29	9	**NSYMR53**
500	400	450	350	**NSYMM54**	**NSYMS54**	**NSYMF54**	31	11	**NSYMR54**
500	500	450	450	**NSYMM55***	**NSYMS55***	**NSYMF55**	31	14	**NSYMR55**
500	600	550	450	**NSYMM65**	-	-	-	-	-
600	400	550	350	**NSYMM64**	**NSYMS64**	**NSYMF64***	38	11	**NSYMR64**
600	500	550	450	**NSYMM65**	-	**NSYMF65**	38	14	**NSYMR65**
600	600	550	550	**NSYMM66**	**NSYMS66**	**NSYMF66**	38	17	**NSYMR66**
600	800	-	-	-	-	-	36	24	**NSYMR68**
700	500	650	450	**NSYMM75**	**NSYMS75**	**NSYMF75**	44	14	**NSYMR75**
700	600	650	550	**NSYMM76**	-	-	44	17	**NSYMR76**
800	600	750	550	**NSYMM86***	**NSYMS86***	**NSYMF86***	51	17	**NSYMR86**
800	800	750	750	**NSYMM88**	-	**NSYMF88**	51	24	**NSYMR88**
800	1000	-	-	**NSYMM108**	-	**NSYMF108**	49	31	**NSYMR810**
800	1200	-	-	**NSYMM128**	-	**NSYMF128**			2 x **NSYMR86**
1000	600	950	550	**NSYMM106**	-	**NSYMF106**	64	17	**NSYMR106**
1000	800	950	750	**NSYMM108***	-	**NSYMF108***	64	24	**NSYMR108**
1000	1000	950	950	**NSYMM1010**	-	**NSYMF1010**	62	31	**NSYMR1010**
1000	1200	-	-	-	-	-	62	37	**NSYMR1012**
1200	600	1150	550	**NSYMM126**	-	**NSYMF126**	75	17	**NSYMR126**
1200	800	1150	750	**NSYMM128***	-	**NSYMF128**	75	24	**NSYMR128**
1200	1000	1150	950	**NSYMM1210***	-	**NSYMF1210***	75	31	**NSYMR1210**
1200	1200	1150	1150	**NSYMM1212**	-	2 x **NSYMF126**	-	-	2 x **NSYMR126**
1400	1000	1350	950	**NSYMM1410**	-	-	88	31	**NSYMR1410**

* Plate with reversible dimensions; It can be installed in enclosures with inverted dimensions. Example: Plate ref. **NSYMM64** can be used for the following enclosures: H 600 x W 400 mm or H 400 x W 600 mm. For plain and silkscreened mounting plates: In wall-mounted enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm, it is possible to install two mounting plates at different depths using an additional central step slide **NSYSDRSDCR•••** (more information on page 263).

** To install two mounting plates in a single enclosure, also order reference **NSYCRNGSDR**. See details on page 263.
To install the plate in an enclosure with six studs, also order reference **NSYEMR**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

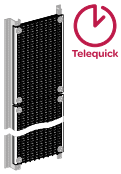
Mounting Plates for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

S3D
S3X
PLM









Characteristics	Bakelite mounting plate**	Polyester mounting plate**	DIN rail chassis	Joinable Telequick mounting plate
	• They are coupled directly to the rear of the actual enclosure or to the sliding plate supports. • Double-door enclosures offer the option of installing two plates.		Components supplied with a DIN rail chassis: • Aluminum uprights. • DIN rails (symmetric section A or B, according to the reference). • Screws, washers and nuts need to mount the DIN rails to the uprights. • Set of four adapters, ref. NSYAMCSF, needed to fix the uprights to the enclosure.	• 20/10e mm Telequick mounting plates. • These mounting plates are suitable for mounting vertically multiple plates. • 11 x 26 mm slots. • Switchgear fixing by clip-on nuts.
Material	Bakelite	Polyester reinforced with fiberglass	Aluminum or zinc-coated steel	Zinc-coated steel
Color	RAL 9005 black	RAL 7035 grey	–	–
Maximum load	100 kg/m²	150 kg/m²	–	–
Supply	One mounting plate without fixing elements		One DIN rail chassis	One mounting plate and fixing elements

For enclosures (mm)		Dimensions (mm)				Dimensions (mm)				Type of rails	No. of rails		Dimensions (mm)		
Height	Width	H (P)	W (S)	Thick.	References	H (P)	W (S)	Thick.	References			References	H	W	References
60	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	734	**AM1PA0670**
120	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	734	**AM1PA1270**
300	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	228	**AM1PA3015**
300	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	258	**AM1PA3020**
300	200	265	150	4	**NSYMB32**	265	150	4	**NSYMPP32**	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	250	265	200	4	**NSYMB3025**	265	200	4	**NSYMPP3025**	-	-	-	-	-	-
300	300	265	250	4	**NSYMB33**	-	-	-	-	B	4	**NSYMD33**	-	-	-
300	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	534	**AM1PA3050**
300	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	734	**AM1PA3070**
400	300	325	250	4	**NSYMB43**	325	250	4	**NSYMPP43**	B	4	**NSYMD43**	-	-	-
405	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465	334	**AM1PA4030**
500	400	465	350	4	**NSYMB54**	465	350	4	**NSYMPP54**	B	4	**NSYMD54**	-	-	-
600	400	565	350	4	**NSYMB64**	565	350	4	**NSYMPP64**	B	6	**NSYMD64**	660	434	**AM1PA6040**
600	500	565	450	4	**NSYMB65**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	534	**AM1PA6050**
600	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	6	**NSYMD66**	660	634	**AM1PA6060**
600	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	734	**AM1PA6070**
700	500	665	450	4	**NSYMB75**	665	450	4	**NSYMPP75**	B	6	**NSYMD75**	-	-	-
705	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	765	534	**AM1PA7050**
795	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	855	634	**AM1PA8060**
800	600	765	550	4	**NSYMB86**	765	550	5	**NSYMPP86**	A	6	**NSYMD86**	-	-	-
800	1000	-	-	-	**NSYMB108**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
800	1200	-	-	-	2 x **NSYMB86**	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 x **NSYMD86**			
900	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	534	**AM1PA9050**
900	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	634	**AM1PA9060**
900	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	734	**AM1PA9070**
1000	600	965	550	4	**NSYMB106**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1000	800	965	750	4	**NSYMB108**	965	750	5	**NSYMPP108**	A	6	**NSYMD108**	-	-	-
1200	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	A	7	**NSYMD128**	-	-	-
1200	1000	1150	950	4	**NSYMB1210**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Plate with reversible dimensions; It can be installed in enclosures with inverted dimensions. Example: Plate ref. **NSYMM64** can be used for the following enclosures: H 600 x W 400 mm or H 400 x W 600 mm. For plain and silkscreened mounting plates: In wall-mounted enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm, it is possible to install two mounting plates at different depths using an additional central step slide **NSYSDRSDCR•••** (more information on page 263).

** To install two mounting plates in a single enclosure, also order reference **NSYCRNGSDR**. See details on page 263.
To install the plate in an enclosure with six studs, also order reference **NSYEMR**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Plates for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

S3D S3X PLM Elevator for microperforated mounting plate


AZ1CA04

- Mounting plate elevator to mount the microperforated mounting plate on the same level as the other Telequick system components.

Supply:
Four units

Characteristics	Reference
Elevator for microperforated mounting plate	**AZ1CA04**

Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate


AF1EA3

- Used to easily fix devices on the Telequick mounting plate with the option of converting the layout as much as needed.

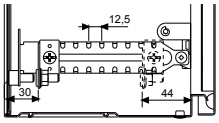
Supply:
100 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...)

Characteristics	Reference
Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate, Model M3	**AF1EA3**
Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate, Model M4	**AF1EA4**
Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate, Model M5	**AF1EA5**
Clip-on nuts for Telequick mounting plate, Model M6	**AF1EA6**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Step Slides for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

S3D S3X Step slides for mounting plate





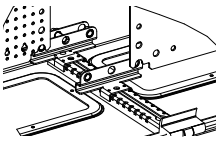
NSYSDCR200

- Set of four supports intended for installation in enclosures with depths of 200, 250, 300 and 400 mm.
- The rail allows the depth of the plate and other accessories to be adjusted in steps of 12.5 mm.

Supply:
Four step slides

Characteristics	Enclosure depth (mm)	Reference
Step slides for mounting plate	200	**NSYSDCR200**
Step slides for mounting plate	250	**NSYSDCR250**

S3D S3X Slide bracket for two mounting plates at different depths





NSYCRNGSDR

- Additional slide bracket to be installed on the central step slides in order to mount two mounting plates, side by side, in different depths.

Supply:
Two slide brackets

Characteristics	Reference
Slide bracket for two mounting plates at different depths	**NSYCRNGSDR**

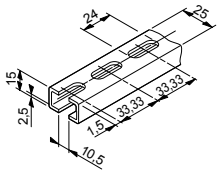
10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Vertical Rails for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

S3D S3X PLM PLA Aluminum vertical rails

Telequick



- Fixing in the enclosure with M8 nuts, ref. **NSYAMCSF** (set of 4 adapters to be ordered separately).


NSYMDVR3

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Supply (units)	References
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	300	10	**NSYMDVR3**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	400	10	**NSYMDVR4**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	500	10	**NSYMDVR5**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	600	10	**NSYMDVR6**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	700	10	**NSYMDVR7**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	800	10	**NSYMDVR8**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	1000	10	**NSYMDVR10**
Aluminum vertical rail, steel	1200	2	**NSYMDVR12**
Aluminum vertical rail, aluminum	3000	10	**NSYMDVR3M**

S3D S3X PLM 20/10e mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights

Telequick


DZ6MZ121

- Ø 11 mm holes enable to adjust the rows of equipment by 20 mm steps.

Comment:
Details, see page 326

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Weight (g)	References
20/10e mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights	1020	2330	**DZ6MZ121**
20/10e mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights	1320	2920	**DZ6MZ151**
20/10e mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights	1620	3375	**DZ6MZ181**
20/10e mm zinc-coated pre-drilled uprights	1920	4000	**DZ6MZ211**

Sliding Nuts

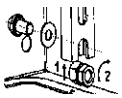

NSYNM5

- Sliding nuts to be used on aluminum vertical rails.

Supply:
100 Sliding nuts

Characteristics	Type	References
Sliding Nut	M4	**NSYNM4**
Sliding Nut	M5	**NSYNM5**
Sliding Nut	M6	**NSYNM6**

Brass nuts to fix the upright to the enclosures




NSYAMCSF

Supply:
Four Brass nuts

Characteristics	References
Brass nuts for screws M8 to fix the upright to the enclosures	**NSYAMCSF**

Slides and brackets


NSYSB90



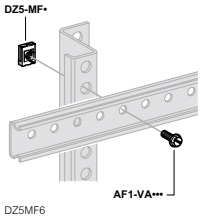

NSYFB

- They allow the depth of the plates and rails to be adjusted.

Supply:
10 units. References per unit. To be ordered in multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.).

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Enclosure depth (mm)	References
Slide with bracket	90	150 and 200	**NSYSB90**
Slide with bracket	130	250 and 300	**NSYSB130**
Bracket for slides (customized mounting plate)			**NSYFB**

Notched clamp nuts



DZ5MF6

- Specially designed for pre-drilled uprights.

Supply:
100 units. References per unit. To be ordered in multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300, etc).

Characteristics	Type	Weight (g)	References
Notched clamp nuts	M6	7.0	**DZ5MF6**
Notched clamp nuts	M8	8.0	**DZ5MF8**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Plates for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SMX SF SFX Plain mounting plate

- Depth adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm, provided with plastic shoe for easier sliding.
- Once the plate is fixed, in advanced position, the sliding shoe can be easily removed to increase the available plate surface.
- In sets made up of two or more enclosures with mounting plates, it is possible to obtain a continuous plate surface using intermediate mounting plates (see page 267).
- Load: 300 kg/ m²
- Maximum load: 600 kg in the back of the enclosure and 500 kg in the intermediate position
- Material: Galvanized steel

Fixing options:
- At the sides of the enclosure with the orthogonal brackets (see page 267)
- Back-to-back, with the brackets for fixing the mounting plates in back-to-back position (see page 267)
- For 400 mm wide plates: with sliding rails and brackets, orthogonal brackets when mounted at back position, or with standard fixing brackets when mounted at middle position.

Note:
Accesories must be purchased separately (depending on the fixation at the back or in the mid position)

NSYSMPS rails always needed
NSYSMPB brackets for intermediate position
NSYSMPSB brackets for back position

Supply:
One mounting plate and sliding shoes


NSYMP184

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Plain mounting plate	400	1800	**NSYMP184** New
Plain mounting plate	400	2000	**NSYMP204** New
Plain mounting plate	400	2200	**NSYMP224** New
Plain mounting plate	600	1200	**NSYMP126**
Plain mounting plate	600	1400	**NSYMP146**
Plain mounting plate	600	1600	**NSYMP166**
Plain mounting plate	600	1800	**NSYMP186**
Plain mounting plate	600	2000	**NSYMP206**
Plain mounting plate	600	2200	**NSYMP226**
Plain mounting plate	800	1200	**NSYMP128**
Plain mounting plate	800	1400	**NSYMP148**
Plain mounting plate	800	1600	**NSYMP168**
Plain mounting plate	800	1800	**NSYMP188**
Plain mounting plate	800	2000	**NSYMP208**
Plain mounting plate	800	2200	**NSYMP228**
Plain mounting plate	1000	1200	**NSYMP1210**
Plain mounting plate	1000	1400	**NSYMP1410**
Plain mounting plate	1000	1600	**NSYMP1610**
Plain mounting plate	1000	1800	**NSYMP1810**
Plain mounting plate	1000	2000	**NSYMP2010**
Plain mounting plate	1000	2200	**NSYMP2210**
Plain mounting plate	1200	1200	**NSYMP1212**
Plain mounting plate	1200	1400	**NSYMP1412**
Plain mounting plate	1200	1600	**NSYMP1612**
Plain mounting plate	1200	1800	**NSYMP1812**
Plain mounting plate	1200	2000	**NSYMP2012**
Plain mounting plate	1200	2200	**NSYMP2212**
Plain mounting plate	1600	1800	**NSYMP1816**
Plain mounting plate	1600	2000	**NSYMP2016**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Plates for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SMX SF SFX SD SDX Perforated mounting plate Telequick

- Allows the installation of switchgear without drilling or screwing.
- Plate designed for quick-fixing of switchgear by means of clip-on nuts ref. **AF1EA3** to **AF1EA6**.
- Vertical continuity is reinforced by the vertical installation of plates.
- The top plate must be fixed in the third hole, 80 mm from the top frame.
- Load: 150 kg/m²
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Fixing options:
- Directly to the vertical uprights of the structure, by means of self-tapping screws (only Spacial SF)
- To the technical vertical uprights, by means of sliding nuts, see page 271;
- To standard uprights by means of flat nuts, see page 271 or self-tapping screws, and to cross-rails

Comment:
Examples of combination see page 327

Supply:
One perforated mounting plate and fixing elements for technical uprights and screws for fixing to the structure or cross-rails


NSYSTMP4560

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Plate height (mm) D	E	F	G	Useful surface (dm²)	References
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	600	450	200	-	100	11.4	**NSYSTMP2260**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	600	450	425	-	325	22.8	**NSYSTMP4560**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	600	450	575	125	475	30.4	**NSYSTMP6060**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	600	450	800	250	700	11.9	**NSYSTMP8260**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	800	650	200	-	100	15.9	**NSYSTMP2280**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	800	650	425	-	325	31.8	**NSYSTMP4580**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	800	650	575	125	475	42.4	**NSYSTMP6080**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	800	650	800	250	700	58.4	**NSYSTMP8280**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1000	850	200	-	100	20.4	**NSYSTMP22100**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1000	850	425	-	325	40.8	**NSYSTMP45100**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1000	850	575	125	475	54.4	**NSYSTMP60100**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1000	850	800	250	700	74.9	**NSYSTMP82100**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1200	1050	200	-	100	24.9	**NSYSTMP22120**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1200	1050	425	-	325	49.9	**NSYSTMP45120**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1200	1050	575	125	475	66.5	**NSYSTMP60120**
Perforated mounting plate Telequick	1200	1050	800	250	700	91.5	**NSYSTMP82120**

SM SF SFX Partial mounting plate

- Partial mounting plate, provided with reinforcement flange on its four sides.
- Load: 250 kg/m²
- Material: Galvanized steel

Fixing options:
Spacial SF, SFX:
- Fixing to the vertical uprights of the structure
- Fixing to the technical or standard vertical uprights, see page 271
- For installations in advanced position, fixing to cross-rails, see page 274

Spacial SM:
- Fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross-rails (one row) in vertical position, or also on horizontal universal cross-rails
- It can be mounted horizontally, as a tray, by means of depthwise cross-rails, see page 274

Supply:
Partial mounting plate and fixingelements


NSYSPMP2560

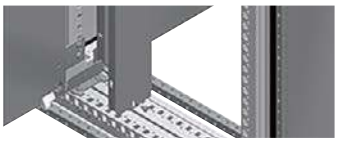
Characteristics	Width (mm) B	Plate height (mm) H	Plate length (mm) B-100	References
Partial mounting plate	600	247	500	**NSYSPMP2560**
Partial mounting plate	600	247	750	**NSYSPMP2575**
Partial mounting plate	600	397	500	**NSYSPMP4060**
Partial mounting plate	600	597	500	**NSYSPMP6060**
Partial mounting plate	800	247	700	**NSYSPMP2580**
Partial mounting plate	800	397	700	**NSYSPMP4080**
Partial mounting plate	800	597	700	**NSYSPMP6080**
Partial mounting plate	1000	247	900	**NSYSPMP25100**
Partial mounting plate	1000	397	900	**NSYSPMP40100**
Partial mounting plate	1000	597	900	**NSYSPMP60100**
Partial mounting plate	1200	247	1100	**NSYSPMP25120**
Partial mounting plate	1200	397	1100	**NSYSPMP40120**
Partial mounting plate	1200	597	1100	**NSYSPMP60120**
Partial mounting plate	1600	397	1100	**NSYSPMP40160**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Mounting Plates for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SF SFX Intermediate mounting plate



- Obtains a continuous surface of the mounting plate at enclosure suites.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm. When the mounting plates are located in the back of the enclosure, the vertical profiles of the structure are flush with the plates, acting as an intermediate mounting plate. In this case the intermediate plate cannot be installed.
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
One intermediate plate and fixing elements


NSYSIMP12

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Intermediate mounting plate	1200	**NSYSIMP12**
Intermediate mounting plate	1400	**NSYSIMP14**
Intermediate mounting plate	1600	**NSYSIMP16**
Intermediate mounting plate	1800	**NSYSIMP18**
Intermediate mounting plate	2000	**NSYSIMP20**
Intermediate mounting plate	2200	**NSYSIMP22**

SF SFX Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, located in the back of the enclosure



- Support for additional fixing of the mounting plate, at any height of the plate when the plate is mounted in the back of the enclosure.
- The supports minimize the vibration of the plate during the transport and operation of the panel.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- **Fixing:** The supports are fixed to the structure when the plate is already located in the back of the enclosure
  Spacial SM: Fixing to 40 mm universal cross-rails (one row), installed vertically in the back of the enclosure, see page 274

Supply:
Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30…)


NSYSMPFB

Characteristics	References
Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, located in the back of the enclosure	**NSYSMPFB**

SF SFX Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, in advanced position



- Support for additional fixing of the mounting plate, at any height of the plate when the plate is mounted in advanced position.
- The supports minimize the vibration of the plate during the transport and operation of the panel.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- **Fixing:** The supports are mounted on light cross-rails or on 40 mm (one row) universal or quick-fixing cross-rails (not supplied), see page 274

Supply:
Ten units and fixing elements. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30…)


NSYSMPFA

Characteristics	References
Intermediate fixing of the mounting plate, in advanced position	**NSYSMPFA**

SF SFX Reinforcement for mounting plate

- Reinforcement kit for transversal mounting plate.
- Provides extra rigidity to the mounting plates and absorbs vibrations.
- Can be used as a support for fixing very heavy elements.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 15/10e mm

Supply:
Two profiles, four supports for fixing to the mounting plate and fixing elements


NSYMPRK8

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Reinforcement for mounting plate	800	**NSYMPRK8**
Reinforcement for mounting plate	1000	**NSYMPRK10**
Reinforcement for mounting plate	1200	**NSYMPRK12**
Reinforcement for mounting plate	1600	**NSYMPRK16**

Mounting plate accessories

Self-tapping screw

- Hexagonal head, 4.8 x 16 mm thread.
- Drilling capacity: Thicknesses between 17.5/10e and 40/10e mm.

Supply:
100 units. To be ordered in multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300, etc.).


NSYS16M5HS

Characteristics	References
Self-tapping screw	**NSYS16M5HS**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Plate Brackets for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SMX SF SFX Mounting plate fixing brackets

- For direct mounting on the structure of the enclosure.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: Four brackets: 600 kg



NSYSFPB

Supply:
Four brackets and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Mounting plate fixing brackets	**NSYSFPB**
Spacial SM/SMX/SFX Mounting plate fixing brackets	**NSYSMPB**

SF SFX Orthogonal brackets



NSYSMPSB

- Designed for the installation of mounting plates on the sides of the enclosure.
- When installing one plate in the back of the enclosure and one plate at the side, they must both be installed using orthogonal brackets.
- Spacial SFX: Mounting the lateral mounting plate requires the removal of the one on the back and its fixing brackets.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: Four brackets: 600 kg



Supply:
Four brackets and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF/SFX Orthogonal brackets	**NSYSMPSB**

SF Mounting plate sliding rails



- Rail in which the mounting plate slides along when inserted in the enclosure.
- Once the mounting plate is installed and fixed to the brackets, the sliding rails can be removed to maximize the cable passage surface, and can be installed depthwise in other positions.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

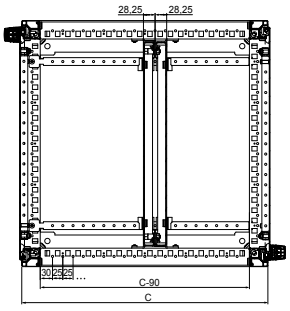
Supply:
Four brackets and fixing elements

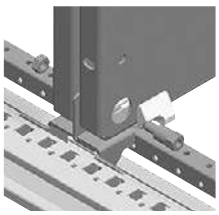


NSYSMPS4

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Mounting plate sliding rails	400	**NSYSMPS4**
Spacial SF Mounting plate sliding rails	500	**NSYSMPS5**
Spacial SF Mounting plate sliding rails	600	**NSYSMPS6**
Spacial SF Mounting plate sliding rails	800	**NSYSMPS8**

Brackets for fixing mounting plates in back-to-back position







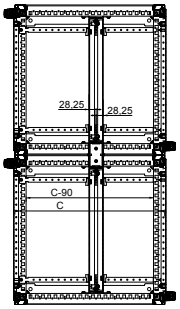
NSYSBTB

- Doubling the mounting surface.
- Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Four brackets for fixing back-to-back and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Brackets for fixing mounting plates in back-to-back position	**NSYSBTB**

SM SMX SF SFX Brackets for fixing intermediate mounting plates in back-to-back position







NSYSIBTB

- Doubling the mounting surface.
- Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
2 brackets for fixing intermediate plates back-to-back and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SM/SMX/SF/SDX Brackets for fixing intermediate mounting plates in back-to-back position	**NSYSIBTB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SF SFX Side entry rails for the mounting plate



- Side entry device for the mounting plates when coupling Spacial SF enclosures or Spacial SFX.
- The mounting plates can be coupled with one another, and are fixed to the side entry guide by pressure.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Two rails (top and bottom) and fixing elements



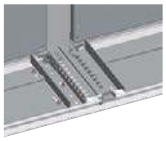
NSYSMPSE6

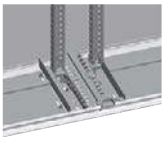
Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SFX Side entry rails for the mounting plate	600	**NSYSMPSE6**
Spacial SF/SFX Side entry rails for the mounting plate	800	**NSYSMPSE8**
Spacial SF/SFX Side entry rails for the mounting plate	1000	**NSYSMPSE10**
Spacial SF/SFX Side entry rails for the mounting plate	1200	**NSYSMPSE12**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM Top/bottom adjustment rails





- Allows the installation of two mounting plates or vertical uprights in enclosures with a width of 1200 mm and 1600 mm, as if in two independent enclosures.
- A set of mounting plate fixing brackets ref. **NSYSMPB** is required.
- Optional installation of an intermediate mounting plate.
- Material: Galvanized steel

Comment:
Examples of combination
see page 328

Supply:
Two rails, top and bottom



NSYSTBR3

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SM Top/bottom adjustment rails	300	**NSYSTBR3**
Spacial SM Top/bottom adjustment rails	400	**NSYSTBR4**
Spacial SM Top/bottom adjustment rails	500	**NSYSTBR5**
Spacial SM Top/bottom adjustment rails	600	**NSYSTBR6**

SF Kit for adapting two-door enclosures



- Allows the installation of two mounting plates as if in two independent enclosures.
- A set of brackets for fixing mounting plates ref. **NSYSMPB** is required.
- Option of installing an intermediate mounting plate.
- Valid for enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm.
- If installing a cable gland plate for a width of 1200 mm, it is necessary to install two with a width of 600 mm, and for widths of 1600 mm, two with a width of 800 mm.

Comment:
Examples of combination
see page 328



NSYSMP2D4

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Kit for adapting two-door enclosures	400	**NSYSMP2D4**
Spacial SF Kit for adapting two-door enclosures	500	**NSYSMP2D5**
Spacial SF Kit for adapting two-door enclosures	600	**NSYSMP2D6**
Spacial SF Kit for adapting two-door enclosures	800	**NSYSMP2D8**

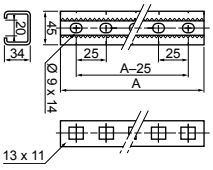
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Uprights for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SMX SF SFX SD SDX PLA PHD Technical uprights

Telequick

- Vertical uprights for fixing plates and rails.
- They can be fixed to the fixing brackets of the mounting plate or to the uprightfixing bracket (ref. **NSYMFB**).
- Adjustable height in steps of 2.5 mm (with quarter-turn nuts, ref. **NSYSNM6** or **NSYSNM8**) or 25 mm (with cage nuts, ref. **NSYCNM6** or **NSYCNM8**).
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 20/10e mm



Comment:
NSYTVR20 is not compatible with PLA or PHD 2000 mm high enclosures. Use 2 x **NSYTVR10**.

Supply:
Set of two uprights

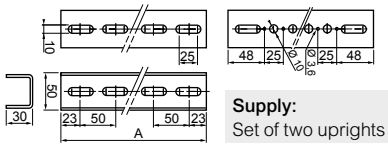

NSYTVR7

Characteristics	Height (mm)	A (mm)	References
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	750	625	**NSYTVR7**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights * Control desk.	1000*	675	**NSYTVR8**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1000	875	**NSYTVR10**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1200	1075	**NSYTVR12**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1250	1125	**NSYTVR125**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1400	1275	**NSYTVR14**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1500	1375	**NSYTVR15**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1600	1475	**NSYTVR16**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	1800	1675	**NSYTVR18**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX Technical uprights	2000	1875	**NSYTVR20**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX/SD/SDX/PLA/PHD Technical uprights	2200	2075	**NSYTVR22**

SM SMX SF SFX Standard uprights

Telequick

- Vertical uprights for fixing plates and rails.
- They can be fixed on the mounting plate fixing brackets or on the upright fixing bracket, ref. **NSYMFB**.
- Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 or 50 mm.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 20/10e mm



Supply:
Set of two uprights


NSYVR18

Characteristics	Height (mm)	A (mm)	References
SM/SMX/SF/SFX Standard uprights	1800	1696	**NSYVR18**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX Standard uprights	2000	1896	**NSYVR20**
SM/SMX/SF/SFX Standard uprights	2200	2096	**NSYVR22**

Nuts and screws for technical uprights




NSYSNSM6


NSYSNM6


NSYCNM6


AF1VA612

Characteristics	Supply (units)	References
M6 quarter-turn sliding nut	10	**NSYSNM6**
M8 quarter-turn sliding nut	10	**NSYSNM8**
M6 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut	10	**NSYSNSM6**
M8 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut	10	**NSYSNSM8**
M6 renovable nut	50	**NSYCNM6**
M8 renovable nut	50	**NSYCNM8**
M6 x 12 screw	100	**AF1VA612**
M6 x 18 screw	100	**AF1VA618**
M8 x 20 screw	100	**AF1VC820**

Nuts and screws for standard uprights


NSYFNM6


AF1VA612

Characteristics	Supply (units)	References
M6 flat nut	50	**NSYFNM6**
M8 flat nut	50	**NSYFNM8**
M6 x 12 screw	100	**AF1VA612**
M6 x 18 screw	100	**AF1VA618**
M8 x 20 screw	100	**AF1VC820**

Bracket for fixing uprights

- Brackets for fixing the uprights, standard or technical, at the same level as the structure, obtaining a greater working surface inside the enclosure.
- They allow two pairs of uprights to be fixed back-to-back, doubling the working surface.
- The brackets are fixed to the structure by means of M6 self-tapping screws.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel.

Supply:
Four brackets for fixing uprights and fixing elements.


NSYMFB

Characteristics	References
Bracket for fixing uprights	**NSYMFB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Other Support Brackets

SM SMX SF SFX SD SDX Rail support bracket


NSYFB45

- Bracket for fixing rails at an angle of 45°.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Insallation: Spacial SF: Mounted on the structure and/or mounting plates
  Spacial SM: Mounted on the bottom mounting rail and/or mounting plates



Telequick

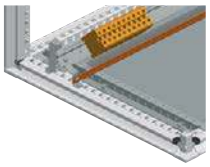
Supply:
Ten units and fixing elements.
Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	References
Rail support bracket	**NSYFB45**

Combined support bracket


NSYETF

- Allows the installation of a DIN rail and an earthing strip on different planes to minimize the cable radiuses.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Insallation: Spacial SF: Directly on the structure and/or using mounting plates
  Spacial SM: On the bottom adjustment rails and/or on mounting plates



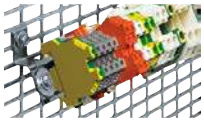
Supply:
Ten combined support brackets and fixing elements.
Referenceby unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	References
Combined support bracket	**NSYETF**

Terminal-block support bracket


NSYEDCO

- Allow the mounting of a DIN rail.
- Tilted to 45°.
- Material: Treated steel



Telequick

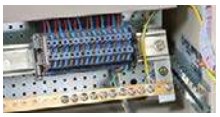
Supply:
Two lugs and fixings

Characteristics	References
Terminal-block support bracket	**NSYEDCO**

Combined fixing lugs for the earthing strip


NSYEDCOC

- Allows the mounting of an earth collector rail and a DIN rail.
- Tilted to 30°.
- Earthing strip, ref. **NSYECB1M153**. See page 323.



Telequick

Supply:
Two fixing lugs and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Combined fixing lugs for the earthing strip	**NSYEDCOC**

Combined support bracket (vertical)


DZ5MS10

- Allow the installation of a DIN rail and an earthing strip on different planes, to minimize the cable radiuses.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Installation: Spacial SF/SM: Directly on the vertical structure and/or using mounting plates



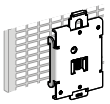
Supply:
10 brackets

Characteristics	References
Combined support bracket (vertical)	**DZ5MS10**

Clicked support plate


AX2DL01

- For screw mounted equipment.
- For mounting on 35 mm symmetric and double profile DIN rails or Telequick mounting plate.
- Material: Zinc-plate coated



Telequick

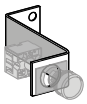
Supply:
Ten units and fixing elements.
Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	References
Clicked support plate, 44 x 65 - 9 screws	**AX2DL01**
Clicked support plate, 49 x 65 - 4 screws	**AX2DL02**

Bracket for fixing control units (Ø 22)


DX1AP52

- To mount any 22 mm diameter device directly on mounting plates.



Telequick

Supply:
Ten units and fixing elements.
Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	References
Bracket for fixing control units (Ø 22)	**DX1AP52**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cross-Rails and Profiles for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM | SMX | SF | SFX | SD | SDX

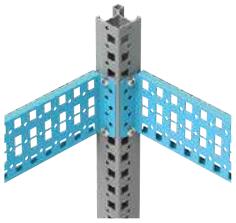
Telequick

In the Spacial SF, SM, SFX and SMX enclosures, it is possible to create a fixing at any point of the inner volume, providing mounting planes with different widths, heights and depths. In the case of the Spacial SM, it may be necessary to install vertical/horizontal adaptation profiles and 40-mm universal cross-rails (one row).

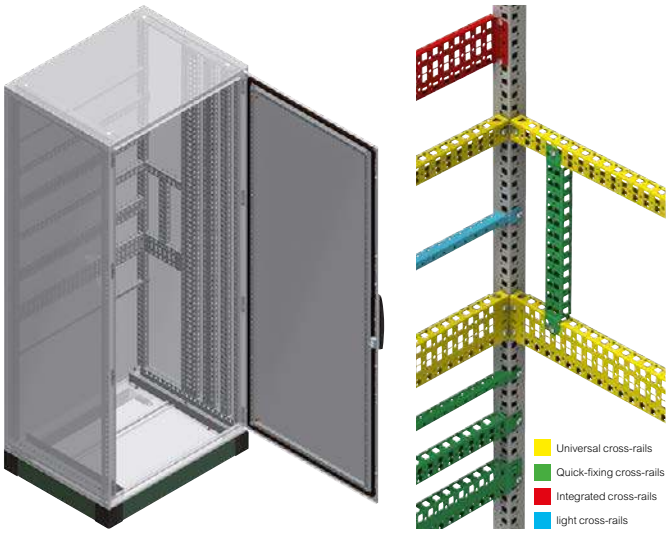


Four types of cross-rails are available to create fixing points:
- Universal cross-rails (see page 274)
- Quick-fixing cross-rails (see page 275)
- Integrated cross-rails (see page 276)
- Light cross-rails (see page 276)

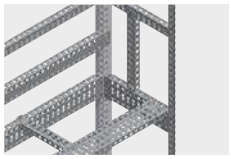
Universal, quick-fixing and integrated cross-rails are available in 3 sizes:
- 40 mm (1 row)
- 65 mm (2 rows)
- 90 mm (3 rows)



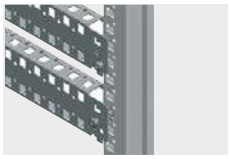
Cross-rails for specific applications are also available:
- Cross-rails for heavy loads (see page 277) to be fixed on the bottom part of of the enclosure or to be combined with a "heavy load kit" (see page 280) to be used at any height in the enclosure
- Cross-rails fo Lütze chassis (see page 277)



Combination examples



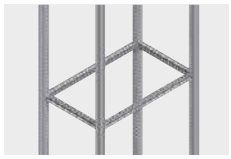
Spacial SF and SFX:
The cross-rails can be fixed to the structure and among each other, offering multiple options.



The quick-fixing cross-rails can be fixed directly to the structure, quickly and easily.
Spacial SF and SFX*:
- They clip onto the structure and are fixed by M6 self-tapping screws, or optionally with M6 caged nuts.

Spacial SM:
- Option of clipping onto the adaptation profile or another cross-rail.
- Fixing by means of M6 self-tapping screws.
- Fixing by means of M6 caged nuts.

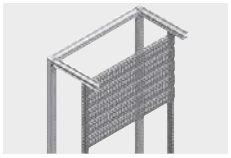
* In Spacial SFX enclosures, it cannot be mounted depthwise.



Universal cross-rails and integrated cross-rails can be simultaneously mounted at the same height, on all the sides of the enclosure.
To perform this type of installation in a Spacial SM enclosure, the vertical adaptation profile and the vertical 40 mm universal cross-rail (one row) are required, mounted in the back of the enclosure.



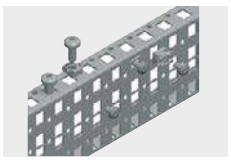
Quick-fixing cross-rails can be used to support equipments at the back of the enclosure or be fixed every 25 mm on two cross-rails (universal or integrated) in vertical position.



40 mm wide universal and integrated cross-rails can be used as uprights, adjustable every 25 mm in depth. They enable the fixing of diverse equipment supports and are adjustable every 25 mm in height.



Spacial SF:
Universal cross-rails and integrated cross-rails can be mounted in vertical position.



The main fixing point to the quick-fixing cross-rails is the 5.2 mm drill hole for M6 self-tapping screw, although they can also receive M6 and M8 caged nuts.

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cross-Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SMX SF SFX SD SDX Universal cross-rails

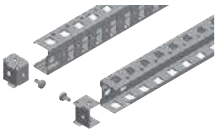
Telequick

- Used for the creation of structures inside the enclosure.
- Cross-rails available in three sizes:
  40 mm (one row), 65 mm (two rows) and 90 mm (three rows).
- Each row is perforated every 25 mm with a 5.2 mm diameter hole and a 11x13 mm cutout which enables fixing by means of M6 self-tapping screws, ref **NSYST30M6S**.
- Equipment is fixed by means of caged nuts or self-tapping screws.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 15/10e mm

Fixing to the structure:
Fixing accordingly to uprights axis.
Option to mount cross-rails simultaneously on all sides, at the same height of the enclosure.

Comment:
(1) For vertical assembly only.
(2) Cross-rails only for fixing cables.
(3) These cross-rails have not been sized to be used in the width, depth or height of the enclosure, but to be mounted in other positions or in between cross-rails.
Dimensions see page 329

Supply:
Two cross-rails, four supports for cross-rails and fixing elements


NSYSUCR4030

Characteristics	Width of the cross-rails (mm)	H / L / P (Dn) of enclosure (mm)	Maximum load by rail (kg)	References
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	300	70	**NSYSUCR4030**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	400	60	**NSYSUCR4040**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	500	60	**NSYSUCR4050**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	600	50	**NSYSUCR4060**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	700 (3)	50	**NSYSUCR4070**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	800	40	**NSYSUCR4080**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	900 (3)	40	**NSYSUCR4090**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1000	30	**NSYSUCR40100**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1100 (3)	30	**NSYSUCR40110**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1200	20	**NSYSUCR40120**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1400	(1)	**NSYSUCR40140**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1600	(1)	**NSYSUCR40160**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1800	(1)	**NSYSUCR40180**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	2000	(1)	**NSYSUCR40200**
Universal cross-rails	40 (1 row)	2200	(1)	**NSYSUCR40220**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	300	110	**NSYSUCR6530**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	400	100	**NSYSUCR6540**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	500	90	**NSYSUCR6550**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	600	80	**NSYSUCR6560**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	800	70	**NSYSUCR6580**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1000	50	**NSYSUCR65100**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1200	50	**NSYSUCR65120**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1400	(1)	**NSYSUCR65140**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1600	(1)	**NSYSUCR65160**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1800	(1)	**NSYSUCR65180**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	2000	(1)	**NSYSUCR65200**
Universal cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	2200	(1)	**NSYSUCR65220**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	300	130	**NSYSUCR9030**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	400	120	**NSYSUCR9040**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	500	120	**NSYSUCR9050**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	600	110	**NSYSUCR9060**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	700 (3)	110	**NSYSUCR9070**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	800	100	**NSYSUCR9080**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	900 (3)	100	**NSYSUCR9090**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1000	70	**NSYSUCR90100**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1100 (3)	70	**NSYSUCR90110**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1200	70	**NSYSUCR90120**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1400	(1)	**NSYSUCR90140**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1600	(1)	**NSYSUCR90160**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1800	(1)	**NSYSUCR90180**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	2000	(1)	**NSYSUCR90200**
Universal cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	2200	(1)	**NSYSUCR90220**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cross-Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SMX SF SFX SD SDX Quick-fixing cross-rails

Telequick


NSYSQCR4040

- Used for the creation of structures inside the enclosure.
- Cross-rails available in three sizes:
  40 mm (one row), 65 mm (two rows) and 90 mm (three rows).
- Each row is perforated every 25 mm with a 5.2 mm diameter hole and a 11x13 mm cutout which enables fixing by means of M6 self-tapping screws, ref **NSYST30M6S**.
- Equipment are fixed by means of caged nuts or self-tapping screws.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 15/10e mm

Fixing to the structure:
Fixing accordingly to uprights axis.
It is not possible to mount two cross-rails on one level with an upright

Comment:
(1) For vertical assembly only.
(2) Cross-rails only for fixing cables.
(3) These cross-rails have not been sized to be used in the width, depth or height of the enclosure, but to be mounted in other positions or in between cross-rails.
Dimensions see page 329

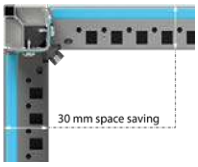
Supply:
Two cross-rails and fixing elements

Characteristics	Width of the cross-rails (mm)	H / L / P (Dn) of enclosure (mm)	Maximum load by rail (kg)	References
Quick-fixing cross-rails	40 (1 row)	400	60	**NSYSQCR4040**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	40 (1 row)	500	60	**NSYSQCR4050**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	40 (1 row)	600	50	**NSYSQCR4060**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	40 (1 row)	800	40	**NSYSQCR4080**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1000	30	**NSYSQCR40100**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1200	20	**NSYSQCR40120**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	400	100	**NSYSQCR6540**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	500	90	**NSYSQCR6550**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	600	80	**NSYSQCR6560**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	800	70	**NSYSQCR6580**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1000	50	**NSYSQCR65100**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1200	50	**NSYSQCR65120**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	400	120	**NSYSQCR9040**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	500	120	**NSYSQCR9050**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	600	110	**NSYSQCR9060**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	800	100	**NSYSQCR9080**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1000	70	**NSYSQCR90100**
Quick-fixing cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1200	70	**NSYSQCR90120**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 400 mm				**NSYSQCR12040**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 500 mm				**NSYSQCR12050**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 600 mm				**NSYSQCR12060**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 800 mm				**NSYSQCR12080**

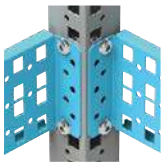
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cross-Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

Integrated cross-rails



30 mm space saving thanks to new fixation mode


Quick mounting, at same level, on all enclosure perimeter

- Used for the creation of structures inside the enclosure.
- Cross-rails available in three sizes:
  40 mm (one row), 65 mm (two rows) and 90 mm (three rows).
- Each row is perforated every 25 mm with a 5.2 mm diameter hole and a 11x13 mm cutout which enables fixing by means of M6 self-tapping screws, ref **NSYST30M6S**.
- Equipment are fixed by means of caged nuts or self-tapping screws
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 15/10^{e} mm

Fixing to the structure:
Fixing is shifted by 30 mm relatively to uprights axis.
Option to mount cross-rails simultaneously on all sides, at the same height of the enclosure.

Comment:
Dimensions see page 329

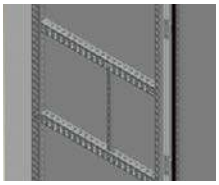
Supply:
Two cross-rails and fixing elements


NSYSICR4030

Characteristics	Width of the cross-rails (mm)	H / L / P (Dn) of enclosure (mm)	Maximum load by rail (kg)	References
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 row)	300	70	**NSYSICR4030**
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 row)	400	60	**NSYSICR4040**
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 row)	500	60	**NSYSICR4050**
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 row)	600	50	**NSYSICR4060**
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 row)	800	40	**NSYSICR4080**
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 row)	1000	30	**NSYSICR40100**
Integrated cross-rails	40 (1 rows)	1200	20	**NSYSICR40120**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	300	110	**NSYSICR6530**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	400	100	**NSYSICR6540**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	500	90	**NSYSICR6550**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	600	80	**NSYSICR6560**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	800	70	**NSYSICR6580**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1000	50	**NSYSICR65100**
Integrated cross-rails	65 (2 rows)	1200	50	**NSYSICR65120**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	300	130	**NSYSICR9030**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	400	120	**NSYSICR9040**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	500	120	**NSYSICR9050**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	600	110	**NSYSICR9060**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	800	100	**NSYSICR9080**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1000	70	**NSYSICR90100**
Integrated cross-rails	90 (3 rows)	1200	70	**NSYSICR90120**

10

SM SF SFX Light cross-rails



- **Spacial SF and SFX:** Direct fixing to the structure or between cross-rails.
- **Spacial SM:** Fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross-rails (one row), or between cross-rails in any other position.
- Adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- The light cross-rails are equipped with a row of drill holes with a diameter of 5.2 mm and a pitch of 25 mm, which allows fixing with an M6 self-tapping screw, ref. **NSYST30M6S**.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Comment:
Dimensions see page 329

Supply:
Two light cross-rails and fixing elements


NSYSLCR40

Characteristics	Width/Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SFX/SM Light cross-rails	400	**NSYSLCR40**
Spacial SF/SFX/SM Light cross-rails	500	**NSYSLCR50**
Spacial SF/SFX/SM Light cross-rails	600	**NSYSLCR60**
Spacial SF/SFX/SM Light cross-rails	800	**NSYSLCR80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cross-Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SF Rails for heavy loads



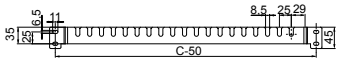
- They can be mounted with a cable gland plate or with a previously mounted mounting plate.
- Laterally adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Elongated holes, for adjusting the center-to-center distance of the switchgear.
- Fixing to the structure: Directly fixed on the bottom frame of the enclosure
- Thickness: 30/10^{e} mm
- Material: Galvanized steel

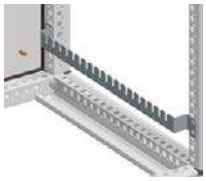
Supply:
Two rails for heavy loads and fixing elements


NSYHLCR40

Characteristics	Maximum load (kg)	Depth (mm)	References
Rail for heavy loads	575	400	**NSYHLCR40**
Rail for heavy loads	525	500	**NSYHLCR50**
Rail for heavy loads	500	600	**NSYHLCR60**
Rail for heavy loads	500	700	**NSYHLCR70**
Rail for heavy loads	475	800	**NSYHLCR80**

SF Cross-rail for Lütze chassis



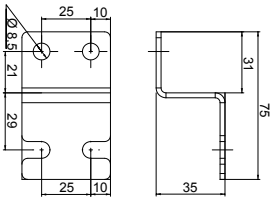

NSYLCR40

- Cross-rail for fixing and adjusting the depth of the Lütze chassis.
- Thickness: 25/10^{e} mm
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
Six cross-rails for Lütze chassis and fixingelements

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Cross-rail for Lütze chassis	400	**NSYLCR40**
Cross-rail for Lütze chassis	500	**NSYLCR50**
Cross-rail for Lütze chassis	600	**NSYLCR60**

Support for Lütze chassis




NSYLSUP

Comment:
Dimensions see page 329

- Support for installing Lütze chassis in the back of the enclosure.
- Thickness: 25/10^{e} mm
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
Six supports and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF Support for Lütze chassis	**NSYLSUP**

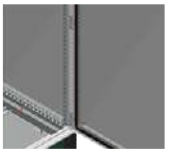
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Profiles for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM Vertical adaptation profiles


NSYSMVR12

- The vertical adaptation profiles provide fixing points at the entrance to the enclosure.
- Fixing on the screws of the hinge and catches of the lock.
- Allows the depthwise fixing of cross-rails, etc.
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

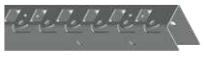


Comment:
Dimensions see page 330

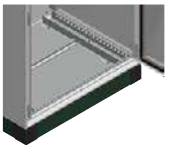
Supply:
2 vertical adaptation profiles and fixing screws

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Vertical adaptation profiles	1200	**NSYSMVR12**
Vertical adaptation profiles	1400	**NSYSMVR14**
Vertical adaptation profiles	1600	**NSYSMVR16**
Vertical adaptation profiles	1800	**NSYSMVR18**
Vertical adaptation profiles	2000	**NSYSMVR20**

SM Horizontal adaptation profiles


NSYSMHR6

- The horizontal adaptation profiles provide fixing points at the entrance to the enclosure.
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions see page 330

Supply:
2 horizontal adaptation profiles and fixing screws

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Horizontal adaptation profiles	600	**NSYSMHR6**
Horizontal adaptation profiles	800	**NSYSMHR8**
Horizontal adaptation profiles	1000	**NSYSMHR10**
Horizontal adaptation profiles	1200	**NSYSMHR12**
Horizontal adaptation profiles	1600	**NSYSMHR16**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Standard Supports

SM SF Fixed tray

Options for fixing the tray to the enclosure:
If the tray has the same dimensions as the enclosure:
- Spacial SF: Direct fixing to the structure.
- Spacial SFX: Instalation possible only with universal cross-rails, see page 274.
- Spacial SM: Fixing by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position.

If the tray is smaller than the dimensions of the enclosure:
- Fixing on depth cross-rails.
- Depth-adjustable tray with a pitch of 25 mm.

- Provided with cut-outs for improving air circulation inside.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Painted with epoxy polyester resin
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 150 kg direct fixed to the structure, 40 kg when universal cross-rails are used

Supply:
1 fixed tray and fixing elements


NSYFXT6040

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Fixed tray	600	400	**NSYFXT6040**
Fixed tray	800	400	**NSYFXT8040**
Fixed tray	600	500	**NSYFXT6050**
Fixed tray	800	500	**NSYFXT8050**
Fixed tray	600	600	**NSYFXT6060**
Fixed tray	800	600	**NSYFXT8060**
Fixed tray	800	800	**NSYFXT8080**

SM SF Telescopic rails

Options for fixing the tray to the enclosure:
- Spacial SF: Installation directly on the structure of the enclosure or on universal cross-rails.
- Spacial SFX: Instalation possible only with universal cross-rails, see page 274.
- Spacial SM: Installation by means of adaptation profiles and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position, or on horizontal universal cross-rails.

The installation of a telescopic tray consists of the following:
- 1 fixed tray.
- 2 telescopic rails.

- End-of-travel stop of the rails in open and closed position.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Finish: Painted with epoxy polyester resin
- Maximum load: 25 kg evenly distributed

Supply:
2 telescopic rails and fixing elements


NSYTTG40

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Telescopic rails	600/800	400	**NSYTTG40**
Telescopic rails	600/800	500	**NSYTTG50**
Telescopic rails	600/800	600/800	**NSYTTG60**

Handle for telescopic trays

- Designed for easy extraction of the sliding trays.
- Material: Polyamide 6 (black).

Supply:
2 units and fixing elements

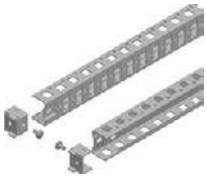

NSY1TH

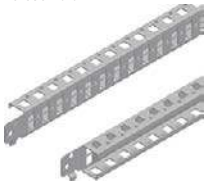
Characteristics	References
Handle for telescopic trays	**NSY1TH**

SM SMX SF SFX Tray cross-rails



- Allow the installation of fixed trays and telescopic rails. Quick and universal cross-rails, see page 274 - 275


NSYSUCR4040


NSYSQCR4040

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Tray cross-rails, Universal cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	400	**NSYSUCR4040**
Tray cross-rails, Universal cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	500	**NSYSUCR4050**
Tray cross-rails, Universal cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	600	**NSYSUCR4060**
Tray cross-rails, Universal cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	800	**NSYSUCR4080**
Tray cross-rails, Quick-fixing cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	400	**NSYSQCR4040**
Tray cross-rails, Quick-fixing cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	500	**NSYSQCR4050**
Tray cross-rails, Quick-fixing cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	600	**NSYSQCR4060**
Tray cross-rails, Quick-fixing cross-rail, 40 mm (1 row)	800	**NSYSQCR4080**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Heavy Load Supports

SF Heavy load kit

The kit can be used with following rails:
- Standard crossrails delivered with Spacial SF,
- Quick-fixing cross-rails **NSYSQCR●●●●**,
- DIN rails **NSYSDR●●** and **NSYDPR●●**,
- **NSYCN●●** rails,
- Heavy load cross-rails **NSYHLCR●●**.

- 4 parts designed to strengthen installation supports (shelves or cross-rails) in case of heavy loads.
- Several kits can be set up in the same enclosure as long as the maximum load of 1000 kg is not exceeded.
- Strengthen the stiffness of the enclosure.
- Supports set up in the depth direction embed cut-outs to help secure equipment fixing.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: Up to 350 kg

Comment:
Combination examples
see page 330

Supply:
2 cross-rails (front/rear)
+ 2 supports to be mounted according to depth direction

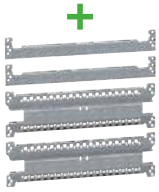

NSYSHLT6040

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Heavy load kit	600	400	**NSYSHLT6040**
Heavy load kit	800	400	**NSYSHLT8040**
Heavy load kit	600	600	**NSYSHLT6060**
Heavy load kit	800	600	**NSYSHLT8060**
Heavy load kit	600	800	**NSYSHLT6080**
Heavy load kit	800	800	**NSYSHLT8080**

SF Ventilated shelf


NSYDHLT6040

+


NSYSHLT6040



- Airing is ensured by two cut-out sizes:
  11 x 13 mm rectangles for fixation on both sides with self- tapping screws,
  40 x 8.5 mm rectangles.
- The ventilated shelf must be fixed in the enclosure with a heavy load kit.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 350 kg

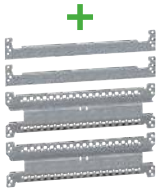
Supply:
1 tray and fixing elements

Characteristics	Tray dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Ventilated shelf	500 x 559 x 50	600	600	**NSYDHLT6060**
Ventilated shelf	700 x 559 x 50	800	600	**NSYDHLT8060**
Ventilated shelf	500 x 759 x 50	600	800	**NSYDHLT6080**
Ventilated shelf	700 x 759 x 50	800	800	**NSYDHLT8080**

SF Partially ventilated shelf


NSYPPHLT6040

+


NSYSHLT6040



- In order to support the maximum load, the shelf must be mounted either in the rear or in the front of the enclosure.
- An intermediary cross-rail must be set up in the middle to bear a heavy loads.
- Airing is ensured by two cut-out sizes:
  11 x 13 mm rectangles for fixation on both sides with selftapping screws,
  40 x 8.5 mm rectangles.
- The partially ventilated shelf must be fixed in the enclosure with a heavy load kit.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 250 kg

Supply:
1 tray and fixing elements

Characteristics	Tray dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Partially ventilated shelf	500 x 325 x 2	600	400	**NSYPPHLT6040**
Partially ventilated shelf	700 x 325 x 2	800	400	**NSYPPHLT8040**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Heavy Load Supports

SF Plain shelf for battery



NSYPHLT6040

+



NSYSHLT6040

- Painted shelf with rims to avoid potential liquid leakage.
- Electrical continuity is ensured by specific staples.
- Access and replacement (thus maintenance) are eased by mounting brackets.
- The plain shelf must be fixed in the enclosure with a heavy load kit.
- Material: Steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 350 kg



Supply:
1 tray and fixing elements

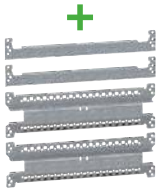
Characteristics	Tray dimensions W x D x H (mm)	Depth (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Plain shelf for battery	500 x 300 x 16	400	600	**NSYPHLT6040**
Plain shelf for battery	700 x 300 x 16	400	800	**NSYPHLT8040**
Plain shelf for battery	500 x 500 x 16	600	600	**NSYPHLT6060**
Plain shelf for battery	700 x 500 x 16	600	800	**NSYPHLT6080**
Plain shelf for battery	500 x 700 x 16	800	600	**NSYPHLT6080**
Plain shelf for battery	700 x 700 x 16	800	800	**NSYPHLT8080**

SF Heavy load cross-rails



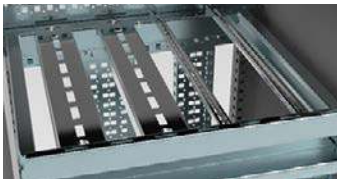
NSYHLCR40

+



NSYSHLT6040

- Can be fixed anywhere in the enclosure with a heavy load kit.
- Free space useful for thermal management.
- Nominal width of cross-rails must be 100 mm shorter than the associated heavy load kit width.
- Material: Steel



Supply:
2 cross-rails and fixing elements

Characteristics	Associated heavy load kit references	Maximum load (kg)	Nominal width (mm)	References
Heavy load cross-rails	Not usable with heavy load kit	575	400	**NSYHLCR40**
Heavy load cross-rails	NSYSHLT6040 NSYSHLT6060 NSYSHLT6080	525	500	**NSYHLCR50**
Heavy load cross-rails	Not usable with heavy load kit	500	600	**NSYHLCR60**
Heavy load cross-rails	NSYSHLT8040 NSYHLT8060 NSYHLT8080	500	700	**NSYHLCR70**
Heavy load cross-rails	Not usable with heavy load kit	475	800	**NSYHLCR80**

10

Heavy load supports



Combination examples



- Heavy load kit + Ventilated shelf



- Heavy load kit + Partially ventilated shelf



- Heavy load kit + Plain shelf for battery



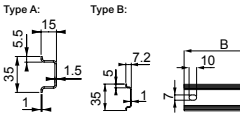
- Heavy load kit + Heavy load cross-rails

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3D S3X PLM Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures

Telequick

- 2 types: Type A: 35 x 15 mm, Type B: 35 x 7.5 mm
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Standards: IEC 715
- Thickness: Type A: 15/10e mm, Type B: 10/10e mm
- Fixing: Fixed to mounting plates or another fixing elements, uprights not included in the supply



Supply:
10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units(10, 20, etc.)

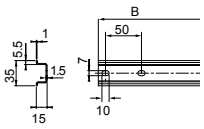

NSYSDR30B

Characteristics	Type	Enclosure width (mm)	Rail length (mm)	References
Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures	B	300	250	**NSYSDR30B**
Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures	B	400	350	**NSYSDR40B**
Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures	A	500	450	**NSYSDR50A**
Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures	A	600	550	**NSYSDR60A**
Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures	A	800	750	**NSYSDR80A**
Symmetric mounting rail for the wall-mounted enclosures	A	1000	950	**NSYSDR100A**

SM SMX SF SFX SD SDX Symmetric DIN rails forthe floor-standing enclosures

Telequick

- Help ensure horizontal continuity in case of enclosure assembly.
- Rail type: Type A: 35 x 15 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Standards: IEC 715
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Fixing: Fixed to the standard or technical upights (see page 271) or directly to the structure



Supply:
10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units(10, 20, etc.)


NSYSDR60

Characteristics	Enclosure width (mm)	Rail length (mm)	References
Symmetric DIN rail for the floor-standing enclosures	600	588	**NSYSDR60**
Symmetric DIN rail for the floor-standing enclosures	800	788	**NSYSDR80**
Symmetric DIN rail for the floor-standing enclosures	1000	988	**NSYSDR100**
Symmetric DIN rail for the floor-standing enclosures	1200	1188	**NSYSDR120**

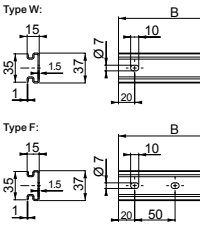
10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Rails

Double-profile DIN rails

- They combine the advantages of symmetric and asymmetric rails.
- Quick installation of terminals according to standard DIN 46277/1.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Fixing: Fixed to the standard or technical upights (see page 331) or directly to the structure



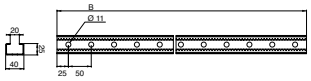
Supply:
10 rails and fixings for direct assembling to the structure. References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units(10, 20, etc.)


NSYDPR25

Characteristics	Type	Enclosure width (mm)	Rail length (mm)	References
Double-profile DIN rail, for wall-mounted enclosure	W	300	250	**NSYDPR25**
Double-profile DIN rail, for wall-mounted enclosure	W	400	350	**NSYDPR35**
Double-profile DIN rail, for wall-mounted enclosure	W	500	450	**NSYDPR45**
Double-profile DIN rail, for wall-mounted enclosure	W	600	550	**NSYDPR55**
Double-profile DIN rail, for floor-standing enclosure	F	600	588	**NSYDPR60**
Double-profile DIN rail, for wall-mounted enclosure	W	700	650	**NSYDPR65**
Double-profile DIN rail, for wall-mounted enclosure	W	600	750	**NSYDPR75**
Double-profile DIN rail, for floor-standing enclosure	F	600	788	**NSYDPR80**
Double-profile DIN rail, for floor-standing enclosure	F	1000	988	**NSYDPR100**
Double-profile DIN rail, for floor-standing enclosure	F	1200	1188	**NSYDPR120**

Serrated C-shaped rail for heavy loads

- Marked in steps of 25 mm to facilitate switchgear positioning.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 20/10e mm



Supply:
2 rails with a length of 2 m

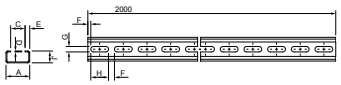

AM1EC200

Characteristics	Rail length (mm)	References
Serrated C-shaped rail for heavy loads	2000	**AM1EC200**

Symmetric C-shaped rails

- Rails for supporting and fixing switchgear on panels and enclosures, formation of chassis, racks and panel reinforcements.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Fixing: They are fixed to the structure and to one another by means of fixing elements

Comment:
Dimensions see page 331



Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units(10, 20, etc.)


NSYCN20

Characteristics	Rail length (mm)	References
Symmetric C-shaped rails 21x11x10, not perforated	2000	**NSYCN20**
Symmetric C-shaped rails 21x11x10, perforated	2000	**NSYCNT20**
Symmetric C-shaped rails 40x20x24, not perforated	2000	**NSYCN40**
Symmetric C-shaped rails 40X20X24, perforated	2000	**NSYCNT40**

Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails


NSYBN206

Characteristics	Rail type	Nuts type	Supply	References
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C20	M4	100	**NSYBN204**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C20	M6	100	**NSYBN206**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C40	M4	50	**NSYBN404**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C40	M6	50	**NSYBN406**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C40	M8	50	**NSYBN408**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C60	M6	20	**NSYBN606**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C60	M8	20	**NSYBN608**
Combiplas nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C60	M10	20	**NSYBN610**

Metal sliding nut for symmetric C-shaped rails


NSYB204

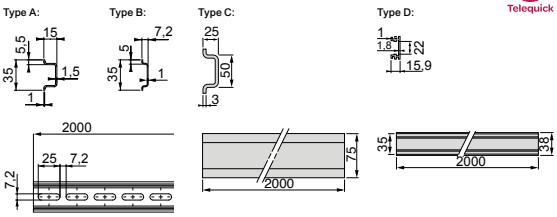
Characteristics	Rail type	Nuts type	Supply	References
Metal sliding nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C20	M4	100	**NSYB204**
Metal sliding nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C40	M4	100	**NSYB404**
Metal sliding nut for symmetric C-shaped rails	C40	M6	-	**NSYB406**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

2000 mm Rails

Symmetric rails

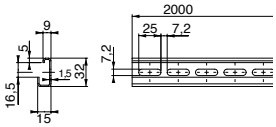


- Material: Galvanized steel, zinc-coated steel or aluminum
- Length: 2000 mm


NSYSDR200D

Characteristics	Type	Order by Multiples	Perforations	References
Symmetric rail, Galvanized steel	A	10	Perforated	**NSYSDR200D**
Symmetric rail, Galvanized steel	B	10	Perforated	**NSYSDR200BD**
Symmetric rail, Galvanized steel	A	10	Not perforated	**NSYSDR200**
Symmetric rail, Galvanized steel	B	10	Not perforated	**NSYSDR200B**
Symmetric rail, Zinc-coated steel	C	6	Not perforated	**AM1DL201**
Symmetric rail, Aluminum	D	10	Not perforated	**AM1EA200**

Asymmetric DIN rails



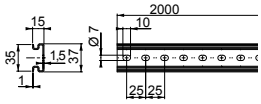
Supply:
10 rails with a length of 2 m.
References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Length: 2000 mm


NSYADR200D

Characteristics	Perforations	References
Asymmetric DIN rail	Perforated	**NSYADR200D**
Asymmetric DIN rail	Not perforated	**NSYADR200**

Double-profile DIN rails



Supply:
10 rails with a length of 2 m.
References by unit. Order by multiples of 10 units (10, 20, etc.)
ref. **NSYDPR200T** multiples 20

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Length: 2000 mm


NSYDPR200D

Characteristics	Thickness (mm)	Perforations	Order by Multiples	References
Double-profile DIN rail	15/10e	Perforated	10	**NSYDPR200D**
Double-profile DIN rail	10/10e	Perforated	20	**NSYDPR200T**
Double-profile DIN rail	15/10e	Not perforated	10	**NSYDPR200**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Rail Accessories

Nuts for symmetric rails




AF1GC4

- Clip-on nut.

Supply:
100 nuts

Characteristics	Type	References
Nuts for symmetric rails	M4	**AF1GC4**
Nuts for symmetric rails	M5	**AF1GC5**
Nuts for symmetric rails	M6	**AF1GC6**

Nuts for asymmetric DIN rails, 2000 mm version




DZ5ME5

- Quarter-turn sliding nut.

Supply:
100 nuts

Characteristics	Type	References
Nuts for asymmetric DIN rails, 2000 mm version	M4	**DZ5ME5**
Nuts for asymmetric DIN rails, 2000 mm version	M5	**DZ5ME8**
Nuts for asymmetric DIN rails, 2000 mm version	M6	**DZ5ME9**

Nuts for double-profile DIN rails




AF1CF34

- Quarter-turn sliding nut.

Supply:
100 nuts

Characteristics	Type	References
Nuts for double-profile DIN rails	M3 + M4	**AF1CF34**
Nuts for double-profile DIN rails	M5 + M6	**AF1CF56**

Nuts for serrated C-shaped rails




NSYSNM6


NSYSNSM6

- Quarter-turn sliding nuts.

Supply:
10 nuts

Characteristics	Type	References
M6 quarter-turn sliding nut	M6	**NSYSNM6**
M8 quarter-turn sliding nut	M8	**NSYSNM8**
M6 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut	M6	**NSYSNSM6**
M8 quarter-turn serrated sliding nut	M8	**NSYSNSM8**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Connectors for Symmetric C-Shaped Rails

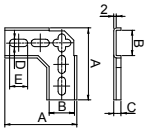
- The connectors enable the formation of chassis or frames and structures for fixing switchgear, in any position inside the enclosures, allowing the fixing of DIN rails or other elements.
- See symmetric C-shaped rails.

EMA connectors



NSYEMA20

- To join two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, at right angles; They can also be used to obtain a T-shaped assembly.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 20/10[e] mm



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 332

Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

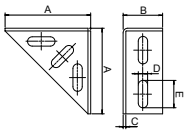
Characteristics	References
EMA connectors	**NSYEMA20**
EMA connectors	**NSYEMA40**

EVA connectors



NSYEVA20

- To join two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, forming an overlapping assembly with plane change, or also at right angles for the formation of spacers or supports at a different level.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 332

Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

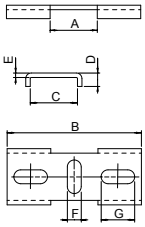
Characteristics	References
EVA connectors	**NSYEVA20**
EVA connectors	**NSYEVA40**

UCA connectors



NSYUCA22

- To join symmetric C-shaped rails, types C20 and C40, forming a cross-shaped assembly of three rails located on the same plane, for example inside a frame.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 333

Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

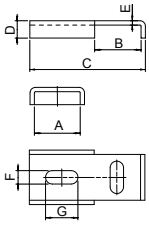
Characteristics	References
UCA connectors	**NSYUCA22**
UCA connectors	**NSYUCA44**

UTA connectors



NSYUTA22

- To create a T-shaped assembly between two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, especially recommended for forming crossbars on chassis and frames.
- The **UTA42** connectors type allows C20 rails to be joined with C40 rails.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 333

Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

Characteristics	References
UTA connectors	**NSYUTA22**
UTA connectors	**NSYUTA42**
UTA connectors	**NSYUTA44**

10

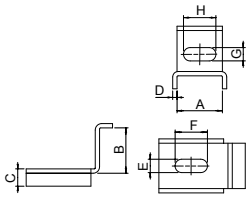
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Connectors for Symmetric C-Shaped Rails

ECA connectors


NSYECA22

- To form a cross-shaped assembly with two symmetric C-shaped rails, C20 and C40 types, located perpendicularly on different planes.
- The **ECA42** connector type makes it possible to join C20 rails with C40 rails.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 333

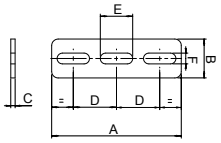
Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

Characteristics	References
ECA connectors	**NSYECA22**
ECA connectors	**NSYECA42**
ECA connectors	**NSYECA44**

UR connectors


NSYUR20

- For rectilinear joining of symmetric C-shaped rails.
- Recommended when the standard length is not sufficient or for maximising fractions.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 333

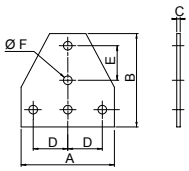
Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

Characteristics	References
UR connectors	**NSYUR20**
UR connectors	**NSYUR40**
UR connectors	**NSYUR60**

UT connectors


NSYUT20

- To form T-shaped assemblies between symmetric C-shaped rails.
- They are used to form crossbars on frames and structures.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 333

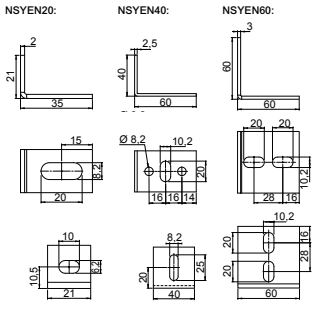
Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

Characteristics	References
UT connectors	**NSYUT20**
UT connectors	**NSYUT40**
UT connectors	**NSYUT60**

EN connectors


NSYEN20

- To create L-shaped assemblies with plane change in the symmetric C-shaped rails, between them or with any other section.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Comment:
Dimensions
see page 333

Supply:
20 units. References by unit. Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)

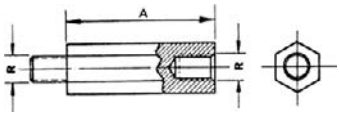
Characteristics	References
EN connectors	**NSYEN20**
EN connectors	**NSYEN40**
EN connectors	**NSYEN60**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacers

Hexagonal spacers



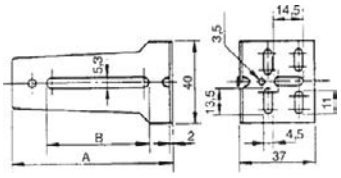
- Hexagonal spacers for raising switchgear, mounting plates, etc. They can be linked to achieve variable heights with gradual elevation.
- Their assembly requires M6 or M8 caged nuts.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Installation: If used to raise a mounting plate, the maximum load of the mounting plate is decreased

Supply:
100 hexagonal connectors.
References by unit.
Order by multiples of 100 units (100, 200, 300, etc.)


NSYE1025

Characteristics	Thread type	Spacer height (mm)	References
Hexagonal spacers	M5	10	**NSYE1025**
Hexagonal spacers	M5	15	**NSYE1525**
Hexagonal spacers	M5	20	**NSYE2025**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	10	**NSYEX106**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	12	**NSYEX126**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	14	**NSYEX146**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	16	**NSYEX166**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	18	**NSYEX186**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	20	**NSYEX206**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	30	**NSYEX306**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	40	**NSYEX406**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	50	**NSYEX506**
Hexagonal spacers	M6	100	**NSYEX1006**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	15	**NSYEX158**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	20	**NSYEX208**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	30	**NSYEX308**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	40	**NSYEX408**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	50	**NSYEX508**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	60	**NSYEX608**
Hexagonal spacers	M8	100	**NSYEX1008**

ETU modular spacers



- Modular spacers for installing devices or rails at a different level from that achieved with the basic chassis or mounting plate.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Note:
Combination of spacers
see page 334

Supply:
20 units. References by unit.
Order by multiples of 20 units (20, 40, 60, etc.)


NSYETU48

Characteristics	A (mm)	B (mm)	References
ETU modular spacers	48	25	**NSYETU48**
ETU modular spacers	58	25	**NSYETU58**
ETU modular spacers	79	55	**NSYETU79**
ETU modular spacers	118	55	**NSYETU118**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

19" Chassis

S3D S3X 19" fixed chassis for wall-mounted enclosure

- 19" fixed chassis comprising 2 19" uprights with fixing.
- Adjustable in depth by fixing on the step slides available as accessory.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 20/10e mm
- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit


NSYVDM8UF

Characteristics	Enclosure dimensions (mm)		Unit number	References
	Height	Width		
19" fixed chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	400	600	8	**NSYVDM8UF**
19" fixed chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	600	600	12	**NSYVDM12UF**
19" fixed chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	800	600	17	**NSYVDM17UF**
19" fixed chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	1000	600	21	**NSYVDM21UF**

S3D S3X 19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure

- 19" swing chassis opening to 120° with locking system by 3-mm double-bar insert.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit


NSYVDM7UP

Characteristics	Enclosure dimensions (mm)		Unit number	References
	Height	Width		
19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	400	600	7	**NSYVDM7UP**
19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	600	600	11	**NSYVDM11UP**
19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	800	600	16	**NSYVDM16UP**
19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	1000	600	20	**NSYVDM20UP**
19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	1000	800	20	**NSYVDM20U8P**
19" swing chassis for wall-mounted enclosure	1200	800	25	**NSYVDM25U8P**

Fixings for 19" rack



- They allow 19" accessories to be mounted.
- Caged nut compatible with 8.5 x 8.5 mm and 9.5 x 9.5 mm holes.


NSYGFR95M63

Characteristics	Set of	References
M6 screws + washers + nuts 8,5 mm	30	**NSYGFR95M63**
M6 x 16 screws and washers	50	**NSYGFR166P**
M6 caged nuts 9,5 mm	100	**NSYCN9M625**
M6 screws + washers + nuts 9,5 mm	50	**NSYGFR95M65**
M5 screws + washers + nuts 9,5 mm	50	**NSYGFR95M55**
M6 12 mm	50	**NSYGFR12M65**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Nuts and Screws Overview

Characteristics	Clip-on nuts		Combiplas slide nuts					Screws with captive washer		
			 Combiplas nut			 Metal sliding nut		 Hexagonal head		
Usage	For Telequick mounting plates		C - shaped rail - 20/40/60 mm					All nuts		
										
Type	Supply	References	Rail type	Supply	References	Supply	References	Models	Supply	References
M3	100	**AF1EA3**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M4	100	**AF1EA4**	C20	100	**NSYBN204**	100	**NSYB204**	M4 x 10 mm	100	**AF1VA410**
M4	100	**AF1EA4**	C40	100	**NSYBN404**	100	**NSYB404**	M4 x 16 mm	100	**AF1VA416**
M5	100	**AF1EA5**	-	-	-	-	-	M5 x 12 mm	100	**AF1VA512**
M5	100	**AF1EA5**	-	-	-	-	-	M5 x 18 mm	100	**AF1VA518**
M6	100	**AF1EA6**	C20	100	**NSYBN206**	-	-	M6 x 12 mm	100	**AF1VA612**
M6	100	**AF1EA6**	C40	100	**NSYBN406**	-	-	M6 x 18 mm	100	**AF1VA618**
M6	100	**AF1EA6**	C60	100	**NSYBN606**	100	**NSYB406**	-	-	**-**
M8	-	**-**	C40	100	**NSYBN408**	-	-	M8 x 20 mm	100	**AF1VC820**
M8	-	**-**	C60	100	**NSYBN608**	-	-	-	-	**-**
M10	-	**-**	C60	100	**NSYBN610**	-	-	-	-	**-**

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply.

Characteristics	Fixings and nuts for serrated uprights					Nuts for uprights and cross-rails			
	 Fixing brackets		 1/4 turn		 Serrated 1/4 turn	 Removable nut		  Cage nut	
Usage	2 x serrated mounting uprights for floor-standing enclosures								
									
Type	Supply	References	Supply	References	References	Supply	References	Supply	References
M4	4	**NSYMFB**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
M6	-	-	10	**NSYSNM6**	**NSYSNSM6**	50	**NSYCNM6**	50	**NSYCNFM6**
M8	-	-	10	**NSYSNM8**	**NSYSNSM8**	50	**NSYCNM8**	50	**NSYCNFM8**
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of the units specified in the supply.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

	Torx screws			Self-tapping screw			Fixings and nuts for aluminum uprights				
							 Sliding nuts	 Brass nuts			
	Nuts and 6 mm Spacial enclosures holes						Mounting uprights for wall-mounted enclosures				
											
	Models	Supply	References	Models	Supply	References	Supply	References	Supply	References	Type
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	**NSYAMCSF**	M3
	-	-	**-**	-	-	-	100	**NSYNM4**			M4
	-	-	**-**	-	-	-	-	**-**			M4
	-	-	**-**	M5 x 13 mm	100	**NSYS13M5HS**	100	**NSYNM5**			M5
	-	-	**-**	M5 x 16 mm	100	**NSYS16M5HS**	-	**-**			M5
	T30 M6 x 16 mm	100	**NSYST30M6**	M6 x 16 mm	100	**NSYS16M6HS**	100	**NSYNM6**			M6
	T30 M6 x 12 mm self-tapping	100	**NSYST30M6S**	-	-	-	-	-			M6
		-	**-**	-	-	-	-	-			M6
	T40 M8 x 16 mm	100	**NSYST40M8**	-	-	-	-	-			M8
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			M8
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			M10

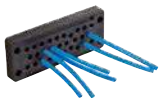
	Flat nuts for standard uprights		Clip nut for symmetric DIN rail		Quarter turn nut for double profile DIN rail			Quarter turn nut for asymmetric DIN rail		
										
	2 x standard mounting uprights for floor-standing enclosures		35 x 15 mm symmetric DIN rail		35 mm double profile DIN rail			35 mm asymmetric DIN rail		
										
	Supply	References	Supply	References	Models	Supply	References	Supply	References	Type
	-	-	100	**AF1CG4**	-	-	-	100	**DZ5ME5**	M4
	-	-	100	**AF1CG5**	-	-	-	100	**DZ5ME8**	M5
	50	**NSYFNM6**	100	**AF1CG6**	-	-	-	100	**DZ5ME9**	M6
	50	**NSYFNM8**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	M8
	-	-	-	-	M3 + M4	100	**AF1CF34**	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	M5 + M6	100	**AF1CF56**	-	-	-

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Multiple Cable Entries Overview

• For details enter the reference into the search engine of www.se.com

Characteristics	FlexiCable	Multi-A	Multi-C	Multi-R	Multi-CS	Multi-T
						
	Full membrane cable gland plate.	FL13 and FL21 type membranes.	Circular connector-free entries.	Rectangular connector-free entries.	Modular entry allowing the passing of up to 48 pre-assembled cables.	FL21-type membranes.
Material	HCE for membrane. Steel for frame	TPE, SBS, SEBS and PP co-polymer - halogen-free	Polyamide	Polyamide	Reinforced polypropylene and TPE. halogen-free	TPE
Color	Frame: RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey	-	-	Black	RAL 7035 grey
Cable entry material	Soft membrane	Combined	Soft membrane			
Cable glands to be fitted	No	Optional: Specific cable clamp ref. **NSYAECPFLACA●●** to be used	No	No	No	No
Installation options	Replaces cable gland plate (S3D) or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	On modified cable gland plate or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure	
Flexibility of the installation	Full	Medium	Medium	Medium	Full	Medium
Reversibility	Medium	Medium	Full	Full	Full	Medium
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP66 according to IEC 60529*
Cable retention	Low	High with cable clamp, (up to 18 daN)	Medium	Medium	Medium	Low
Cable diameter (mm)	Up to 26	From 13 to 30	From 3 to 15.9	From 4.3 to 15.9	Up to 22	From 5 to 60
Cable Installation time	Fast	Medium	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+++	++	++	++	+++	++
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	Yes	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	178 x 63 to 478 x 63	134 x 52 (FL13) 214 x 90 (FL21)	Ø 50.5 Ø 63.5	112 x 36	112 x 36	214 x 90 (FL21)
External dimensions (mm)	245 x 130 to 545 x 130 or 495 x 220	216 x 84	Ø 58 Ø 71	146 x 14 x 58	148 x 58 x 15 148 x 58 x 18	214 x 88
Certificates	Tested on short-circuit effect 250 A, 25 kA following IEC 61439-1	Cable anchorage pull test: EN 50262. Long term UV- resistance: ASTM G 154-06	UL recognized (UsR) V-0	UL recognized (UsR) V-0	-	-
Fire resistance	650 °C	750 °C	650 °C	650 °C	-	650 °C
Temperature range	-	-40 °C to +85 °C	-	-	-30 °C to +100 °C	-40 °C to +100 °C
References	See **page 300** **NSYTL●●●**	See **page 300** **NSYAECPFLA●●**	See **page 300** **NSYTSAM●●●●●**	See **page 301** **NSYTSA24●●●●**	See **page 302** **NSYDCD24●●**	See **page 301** **NSYAECPFL●●●**

10

* IP65 for **NSYAECPFLBP**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Multiple Cable Entries Overview

• For further information please have a look on the next page

Characteristics	PrismaSeT	Multi-F	Multi-CF	Multi-CR	Multi-H
					
	FL21 or rectangular.	FL13 and FL21 pre-configured flanges.	Cable entry for protected cables.	Cable entries with dies for cables equipped with connectors.	FL21 insulated flange with ISO knock-outs.
Material	Insulated material	Fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene and TPE - Calogen Free	Reinforced polypropylene and TPE. Halogen-free	Polyamide	Polycarbonate glass-fiber reinforced
Color	RAL 9003	RAL 7035 grey	Black	-	RAL 7035 grey
Cable entry material	Soft membrane			Hard-plastic	
Cable glands to be fitted	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Installation options	On cable gland plate adapter or directly on enclosure				
Flexibility of the installation	Medium	Medium	Full	Low	Low
Reversibility	Medium	Medium	Full	Medium	Medium
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP54 according to IEC 60529	IP65 according to IEC 60529
Cable retention	Low	Low	Medium	High (with fastener)	High (with cable clamp)
Cable diameter (m	From 28 to 60 (FL21) From 7 to 72 (rectangular)	From 16 to 50	From 9 to 30	From 3 to 31	From 12 to 25
Cable Installation time	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	++	++	+++	++	++
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	214 x 90 (FL21)	134 x 52 (FL13) 214 x 90 (FL21)	112 x 36	36 x 91 (NSYDCE168) 36 x 112 (NSYDCE24•)	214 x 90 (FL21)
External dimensions (mm)	216 x 84	From 134 x 52 to 214 x 90	148 x 60 x 10	146 x 58	215 x 85
Certificates	-	• Test standard EN 60529:1991 + A1 EN 60670-1:2005, EN 50262:1998 EMKO-TUI (03-SEC) FI001/84. Semko report 816003 • UL-approved materials	-	-	-
Flame resistance	-	-	-	650 °C	750 °C
Temperature range	-	-20 °C to +125 °C Pop-out membranes only.	-30 °C to +70 °C	-40 °C to +80 °C	• For normal operation: -40 °C to +80 °C • For a short time: -40 °C to +120 °C
References	See **page 304** LVS**088●●**	See **page 301** **NSYAECPKFL●●**	See **page 303** **NSYTLK24●●**	See **page 302** **NSYDCE●●●●**	See **page 301** **NSYTSAKFL**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Simple Cable Entries Overview

• For details enter the reference into the search engine of www.se.com

Characteristics	Simple-1	Simple-2	Simple-3	Simple-4	Simple-5
					
	Mixed membrane entries for enclosure thickness 20/10e - 32/10e mm.	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for enclosure thickness 30/10e - 32/10e mm.	Quick cable entries for enclosure thickness 10/10e - 40/10e mm (5/10e - 20/10e mm for ref. IMT36179).	PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries for PG tubes or for enclosure thickness 12/10e - 15/10e mm.	ISO cable gland.
Material	SBS	PVC	EPDM plastic	PVC	PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket
Color	RAL 7035 grey or RAL 9010 white	-	Grey cable entries: NCS 5500 Black cable entries: NCS 9000	Black	RAL 7035 grey
Cable entry material	Soft membrane		Combined		
Cable glands to be fitted	Not applicable				
Installation options	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure				
Flexibility of the installation	Low				
Reversibility	Medium				
Ingress protection rating	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP67 according to IEC 60529	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP68 according to IEC 60529
Cable retention	Low	Low	Medium	Low	High
Cable diameter (mm)	From 20 to 40	From 5 to 87	From 12 to 50	From Ø 13 to Ø 44	From 12 to 40
Cable Installation time	Fast	Fast	Fast	Fast	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+	+	+	+	+
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No	No	No	No
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter				
External dimensions (mm)	From Ø 23 to 44	From Ø 25 to 98	From Ø 12.5 to 50.7	52	From Ø 15 to 46
Certificates	-	-	-	-	-
Standard	-	-	-	-	Compliance with VDE and UL
Flame resistance	750 °C	-	750 °C	-	750 °C
References	See **page 305 IMT36●●●/I SM71●●●**	See **page 305 NSYECPC●●**	See **page 306 IMT361●●**	See **page 306 NSYEC●**	See **page 306 ISM71●●●**

10

Characteristics	Synthetic snap-in cable gland	Stainless-steel cable gland with lamellar insert
		
	Without thread. Easy assembly and disassembly. Suitable for walls from 0.5 to 4 mm thick.	Lamellar technology provides excellent resistance to traction as well as excellent torsional protection. For outdoor use, or for aggressive environments.
Material	PA6 Polyamide, neoprene gasket	Stainless-steel AISI 304L or AISI 316L, neoprene gasket
Color	RAL 7035 grey, RAL 7001, RAL 9005. Other colors on demand	-
Cable entry material	Non armoured	Non armoured
Installation options	On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure	
Flexibility of the installation	Low	
Reversibility	Medium	
Ingress protection rating	IP68	IP68
Cable retention	High	High
Cable diameter (mm)	From 16 to 40	From 12 to 40
Cable Installation time	Slow	Slow
Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface	+	+
Cable entries for cables with connectors	No	No
Thread type	Metric EN 60423, other types are available on demand	Metric EN 60423
Cut-out dimensions (mm)	Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter	
External dimensions (mm)	From Ø 22 to 46	From Ø 14 to 43
Certificates	UL recognized (cURus). Rated Type 4X according UL50E	UL recognized (cURus). Rated Type 4X according UL50E
Standard	DIN EN 62444, UL 514B, UL 514B§8.26.7	DIN EN 62444, UL 514
Temperature range	-20 °C to + 100 °C	-20 °C to + 100 °C
References	See **page 307, NSYCGSP●●**	See **page 309 NSYCGX●●●**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Simple Cable Entries Overview

Characteristics	Multi-cable disc		Cable gland gasket	Blanking plug	Transport plug
					
	The multi-cable bushing permits several cables to be passed through a single cable gland.			It is screwed into the cable gland's plate.	It is installed to block the cable gland during transport or during maintenance operations.
Material	EDPM rubber		EDPM rubber	PA6	PA6
Color	Black		Black	RAL 7035 grey	Black
Ingress protection rating	-		IP68	-	-
Standards	-		-	-	-
Other characteristics	-		-	-	-
Supply	Set of 40 (M16 and M20), 20 (M25 and M32)		Set of 100 (M12 to M20), 50 (M25 and M32), 25 (M40)	Pack of 40 plugs (M12 to M20), 20 plugs (M25 and M32), 10 plugs (M40)	Pack of 40 plugs (M16 to M20), pack of 20 (M25 and M32), pack of 10 (M40)
Ø	Number / Ø (mm)	References	References	References	References
M12	-	**-**	**IMT36151**	**IMT36161**	**-**
M16	2 x Ø 4	**IMT36157**	**IMT36152**	**IMT36162**	**IMT36167**
M20	3 x Ø 4	**IMT36158**	**IMT36153**	**IMT36163**	**IMT36168**
M25	4 x Ø 5	**IMT36159**	**IMT36154**	**IMT36164**	**IMT36169**
M32	6 x Ø 5	**IMT36160**	**IMT36155**	**IMT36165**	**IMT36170**
M40	-	**-**	**IMT36156**	**IMT36166**	**IMT36171**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Key features when selecting a cable entry (1/4)

1



Multiple



Single

Multiple cable entries or single cable entries?

- This choice depends on the number of cables going through the cable entry: Generally, for 3 or more cables, choose a multiple cable entry. This will make your installation faster and more economical.
- In other words, your final costs will not necessarily be lower if you use single cable entry!
- Flexibility of installation: For high flexibility, multiple cable entry is the right choice.

2

Cable entry material

- **Soft membranes** allow cables to be easily pushed through, but still offer a good IP rating and protection from moisture and physical intrusion. Cable retention force, however, is lower than with other alternatives.



Push the membrane into a standard hole.



Make a small hole in the membrane.



Push the cable or tube through the guide hole.



Pull the cable or tube back some 20 mm to lock it.

- **Hard-plastic cable entry plates** require tools to create the opening (drill or knife) but, thanks to the cable gland, they offer a very high retention force. Another use of this solution is for public places, since the hard surface prevents objects being pushed in.



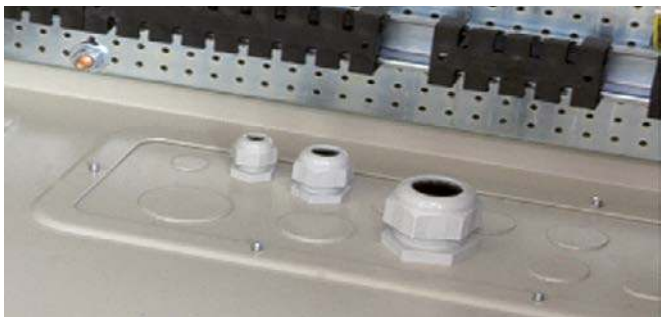
- **Combined: The material of the cable entry plate is hard-plastic,** but the cable is pushed through a soft membrane. In this case you have the advantages of both soft membranes (easy and fast installation, flexibility) and hard-plastic membranes (high retention force when using specific cable clamps).







3



Cable glands to be fitted

- Some multiple cable entries require a cable gland to be able to retain the cables and ensure the degree of protection

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Key features when selecting a cable entry (2/4)

4



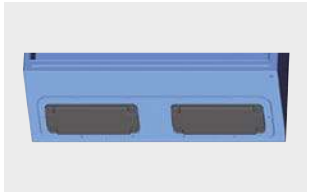
Installation options

There are 4 ways to install your cable entries on the enclosure:

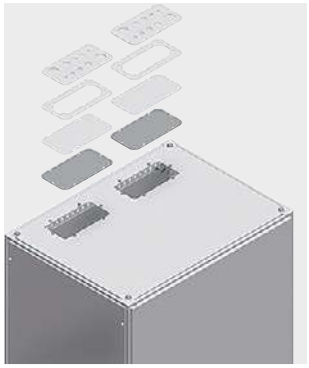
- **Using a cable entry:**
  The standard cable gland plate of your S3D wall-mounted enclosure is unscrewed and replaced by the cable entry. A gasket between enclosure and cable entry will ensure good water and dust tightness.



- **Modifying the standard cable gland plate:**
  The standard cable gland plate is unscrewed and machined. A cut-out is made.



- **On cable gland plate adapter:**
  This plate, which has the outer dimensions of a standard cable gland plate, has one or more pre-cut cut-outs of standard dimensions (FL13 and FL21).
  On steel wall-mounted enclosures, the plate can replace the standard cable gland plate once the cable entry is fitted into it. On polyester enclosures, a cut-out must be created. Schneider Electric provides this service: a precise laser cut-out can be made at the factory upon request.
  On steel floor-standing enclosures, you may either use the specific cable gland roof or create a cut-out **(see expert's tip 1 - page 299)**.



Cable gland plate adapters				
Enclosure range	1 membrane	2 membranes	3 membranes	4 membranes
Spacial S3D	 **NSYTL●FL**	 **NSYTL●2FL**	-	 **NSYTLG4FL**

- Drilling directly the enclosure: A cut-out is created on the enclosure's side according to the cable entry's dimensions **(see expert's tip 1 - page 299)**.



Spotlight On…
FL13 and FL21 are standard cut-out dimensions frequently used in northern European countries and also used by our enclosures for several years now.

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Key features when selecting a cable entry (3/4)



Full flexibility



Medium flexibility

5 Flexibility of the installation

- **Full flexibility:**
  This means that cables can be added/removed easily, changing:
  - quantity
  - diameter
  - position
  (see expert's tip 2, page 299)
- **Medium flexibility:**
  - The amount, diameter or position of cables can be changed to a limited extent.
- **Low flexibility:**
  - It is not possible to change the above parameters.

6 Reversibility

- **Full reversibility:** This means that cables can be added/ removed easily without losing their initial characteristics, such as water tightness.
- **Medium reversibility:** For soft membranes, once the cable has been removed, there may be a loss of IP degree depending on the size of the cable and the cut. For hard-plastic entries or combined material entries, initial characteristics are regained by adding plugs.
- **Low reversibility:** The cable entry must be completely replaced in order to regain the initial characteristics.

7 Degree of protection (IP)

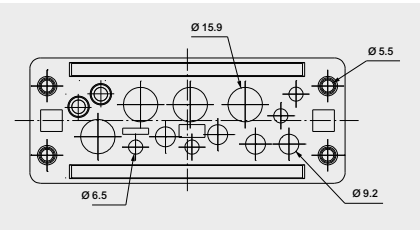
- If an enclosure is to be used in a clean, dry and well insulated environment, lower levels of IP may be acceptable (IP54 or IP55).
- In a dusty environment, a higher IP level such as IP65 or IP68 may be required **(see expert's tip 4, page 299)**.

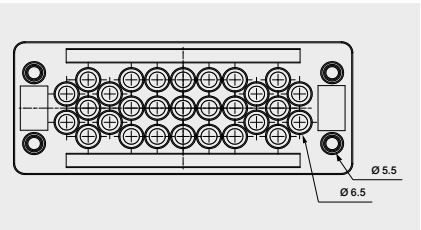
8 Cable retention

- Choose the right level of cable retention according to your needs.
  For locations accessible to the public, preferably choose a high level of cable retention.

9 Cable diameter

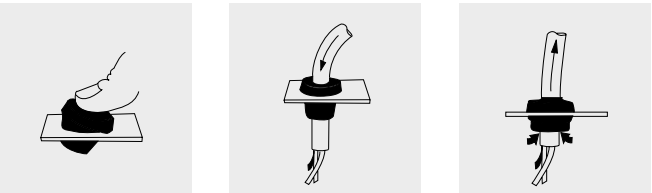
- Choose the cable entry seal according to the cable diameter.
  Take into account cable diameter tolerances.





10 Cable installation time

- Each cable entry has different installation characteristics. Some can be installed easily and quickly thanks to the soft membrane. Take this into account depending on labour costs in your region.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Key features when selecting a cable entry (4/4)





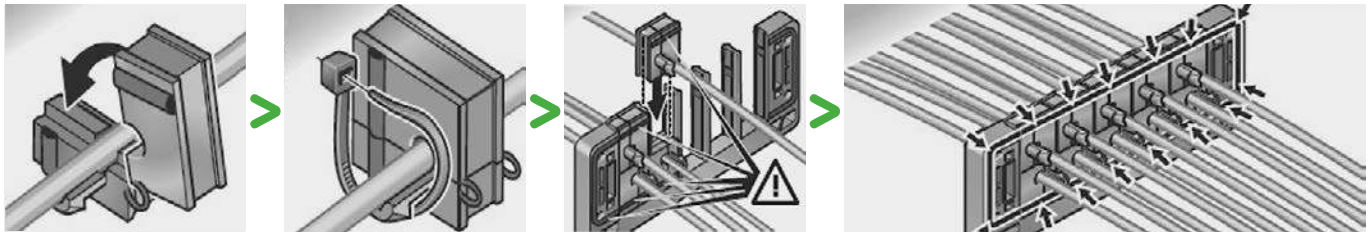
11 Number of cables for a given surface

- For some installations, a large quantity of cables must go through the cable entry. Some cable entries can handle a high density of cables, which can result in a more economical installation (fewer cable entries to be purchased). For small enclosures, it may simply be impossible to install too many cable entries due to the available space on the enclosure's wall **(see expert's tip 3, page 299)**.



12 Cable entries for cables with connectors

- Some cables have large connectors which cannot be pushed through tight cable clamps or cable seals. These cable entries have the unique advantage of not requiring the cable to be cut, thanks to the snap-fitting system.



A high cable retention force is provided thanks to the integrated cable fastener

Expert's tip

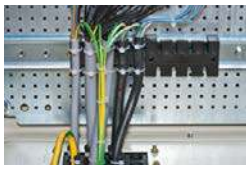
Specific Configured



1 Some cable entries require cut-outs to be machined on the enclosure or cable gland plate. Our customized offer provides this service. The quality of your enclosure will therefore be improved since the painting operation is performed after creating the cut-outs.



2 Installing a cable entry with full flexibility is the solution when a large number of enclosures is being prepared for different types of installations. By using one combination of enclosure cable entries, you can cover a large variety of installations!



3 When the cable entry has been defined, the next step is cable management inside the enclosure. For correct thermal management, all cables must be fitted and attached so as not to create an obstacle for correct air flow. Consult our Universal Enclosures catalog for cable management accessories (such as cable ducts) and consumables (such as cable ties).



4 If your environment requires a high IP level for your installation, make sure you have an appropriate thermal management system to avoid condensation or overheating problems. Consult our Thermal Management offer in our Universal Enclosures catalog and our Control Panel Technical Guide related to this issue.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cable Entries

FlexiCable cable entries

Mount FlexiCable on your S3D enclosure.



Create a hole with a screw driver.



Push the cable through FlexiCable and complete your installation.



Note:
Details see page 292

Supply:
1 metal frame with pre-mounted membrane, 1 gasket, fixing hardware


NSYTLGME

Characteristics	Type	Plate width (mm)	Plate depth (mm)	Effective cable entrance dimensions (mm)	References
FlexiCable cable entries	C	245	130	178 x 63	**NSYTLCME**
FlexiCable cable entries	D	345	130	278 x 63	**NSYTLDME**
FlexiCable cable entries	E	445	130	378 x 63	**NSYTLEME**
FlexiCable cable entries	F	545	130	478 x 63	**NSYTLFME**
FlexiCable cable entries	G	495	220	428 x 153	**NSYTLGME**
FlexiCable cable entries for enclosure with 2 cable gland plates	D	345	130	-	2x **NSYTLDME**
FlexiCable cable entries for enclosure with 2 cable gland plates	E	445	130	-	2x **NSYTLEME**

Multi-A


NSYAECPFLA7


NSYAECPFLA10


NSYAECPFLA25


NSYAECPFLA33

FL13



FL21



Note:
Details see page 292

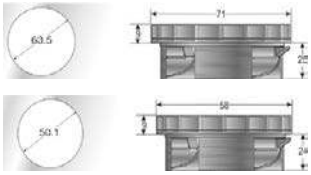
Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm) No.	13	14	15	16	18	21	30	References
Multi-A Type FL13	20	135	47	7	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	**NSYAECPFLA7**
Multi-A Type FL13	20	135	47	10	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLA10**
Multi-A Type FL21	25	215	86	25	-	16	-	-	6	-	3	**NSYAECPFLA25**
Multi-A Type FL21	25	215	86	33	-	24	-	-	9	-	-	**NSYAECPFLA33**

Multi-C


NSYTSAM508SE

Position of the holes on the circular cable entries with diameters 50 and 63 mm:


NSYTSAM504SE NSYTSAM508SE NSYTSAM638SE NSYTSAM6313SE



Note:
Details see page 292

Supply:
10 units.
Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	Cut-out Ø (mm)	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm) No.	3-5.5	3-6.5	3.6-6.5	5-9.2	6-10	9.6-15.9	References
Multi-C	50.5	4	-	-	-	-	3	1	**NSYTSAM504SE**
Multi-C	50.5	8	-	-	7	-	1	-	**NSYTSAM508SE**
Multi-C	63.5	8	-	2	-	4	-	2	**NSYTSAM638SE**
Multi-C	63.5	13	6	-	6	-	1	-	**NSYTSAM6313SE**

10

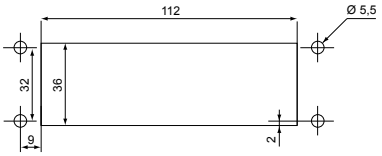
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cable Entries

Multi-R

- Material: Polyamide
- Cable entry material: Soft membrane
- Cable glands to be fitted: No
- Installation options: On cable gland plate with special cut-out or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Medium
- Reversibility: Full
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Cable retention: Medium
- Cable diameter (mm): From 4.3 to 15.9
- Cable Installation time: Fast
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: ++
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Cut-out dimensions (mm): 112 x 36
- External dimensions (mm): 146 x 14 x 58
- Certificates: UL Certified (UsR)
- Flame resistance: 650 °C



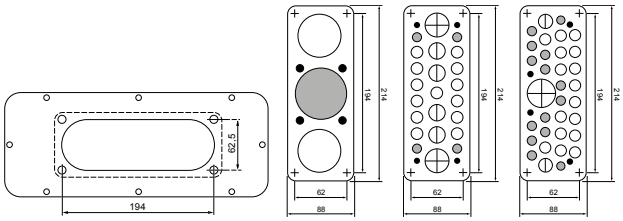
Note:
Dimensions and positions of the holes on a rectangular cable entry see page 335
Details see page 292

Supply:
1 unit


NSYTSA2414SE

Characteristics	Cut-out Ø (mm)	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm) No.	4.3-8.1	3-6.5	5-9.2	8-12.5	9.6-15.9	References
Multi-R	112 x 36	14	-	6	4	-	-	**NSYTSA2414SE**
Multi-R	112 x 36	17	-	-	17	-	-	**NSYTSA2417SE**
Multi-R	112 x 36	22	-	16	4	2	-	**NSYTSA2422SE**
Multi-R	112 x 36	23	23	-	-	-	-	**NSYTSA2423SE**
Multi-R	112 x 36	29	-	29	-	-	-	**NSYTSA2429SE**

Multi-T



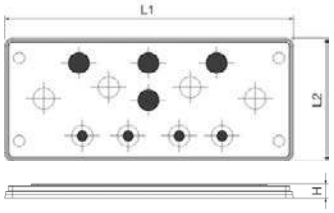
- Type FL21

Note:
Details see page 292


NSYAECPFLT25

Characteristics	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm) No.	5-7	6-10	8-12	8-16	10-14	12-18	14-20	17-32	20-26	24-54	30-60	References
Multi-T, metal plate	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLBP**
Multi-T	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	**NSYAECPFLT7**
Multi-T	27	4	-	4	-	13	-	4	-	2	-	-	**NSYAECPFLT25**
Multi-T	37	-	4	14	-	16	2	-	1	-	-	-	**NSYAECPFLT35**

Multi-H



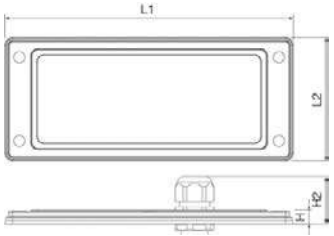
- Type FL21

Note:
Details see page 293


NSYTSAKFL

Characteristics	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	H (mm)	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm) M12	M12 or M20	M16 or M25	References
Multi-H	10	215	85	4	4	4	**NSYTSAKFL**

Multi-F



- Type FL13 or FL21
- Diameter of the cable entry 4-10 mm: Pop-out membranes only
- Diameter of the cable entry M16, M20 or M25: Pop-out membranes or cable gland installation
- Diameter of the cable entry M32, M40 or M50: Knock-out system

Note:
Details see page 293


NSYAECPKFL11

Characteristics	Dimesions (mm) L1	L2	H	H2	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm) 4-10	M16 (5-10)	M20 (6-13)	M25 (8-17)	M32, M40 or M50	References
MMulti-F FL13	134	52	6.5	~ 35	10	-	1	-	-	**NSYAECPKFL11**
Multi-F	214	90	9	~ 35	-	2	2	2	1	**NSYAECPKFL7A**
Multi-F	214	90	9	~ 35	-	4	2	4	-	**NSYAECPKFL10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cable Entries

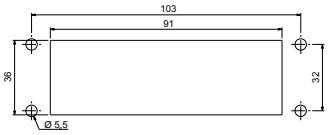
Multi-CR


NSYDCE168

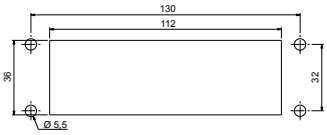

NSYDCE244


NSYDCE2410

NSYDCE16●●●



NSYDCE24●●●



Note:
Details see page 293

Supply:
1 molded part and fixing elements

Characteristics	Connector cut-out type	Number of cable entries	References
Multi-CR	16	8	**NSYDCE168**
Multi-CR	24	4	**NSYDCE244**
Multi-CR	24	10	**NSYDCE2410**

Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors

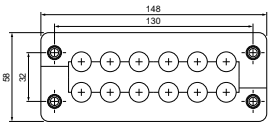
Supply:
10 units. Reference per unit. To be ordered in multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30, etc.).

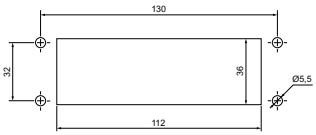
- Split seals suited to the diameter of the cable to be mounted on the cable entry molded parts for the connectors. Ref. **NSYDCE●●●**


NSYCEJD

Characteristics	For cables Ø (mm)	References
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	0	**NSYCEJD**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	3-4	**NSYCEJD3**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	5-6	**NSYCEJD5**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	7-8	**NSYCEJD7**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	9-10	**NSYCEJD9**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	11-12	**NSYCEJD11**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors	13-14	**NSYCEJD13**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	16-17	**NSYCEJD16**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	18-19	**NSYCEJD18**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	20-21	**NSYCEJD20**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	22-23	**NSYCEJD22**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	24-25	**NSYCEJD24**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	26-27	**NSYCEJD26**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	28-29	**NSYCEJD28**
Split seals for cable entries equipped with connectors, large seal, 24/4 die only	30-31	**NSYCEJD30**

Multi-CS





Note:
Details see page 292

Supply:
1 unit


NSYDCD2412

Characteristics	Cut-out (mm)	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)			References
		No.	2-12	12-24	
Multi-CS	112 x 36	12	12	-	**NSYDCD2412**
Multi-CS	112 x 36	4	-	4	**NSYDCD244**
Multi-CS	112 x 36	8	6	2	**NSYDCD248**
Multi-CS	112 x 36	9	8	1	**NSYDCD249**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cable Entries

Cable gland

Supply:
Small ….. plugs: 12 units. Reference per unit.
To be ordered in multiples of 12 (12,24,36, etc.).
Large … plugs: 4 units. Reference per unit.
To be ordered in multiples of 4 (4,8,12, etc.)


NSYCEJDS2

Characteristics	Cable Ø (mm)	References
Cable gland, small	2-3	**NSYCEJDS2**
Cable gland, small	3-4	**NSYCEJDS3**
Cable gland, small	4-5	**NSYCEJDS4**
Cable gland, small	5-6	**NSYCEJDS5**
Cable gland, small	6-7	**NSYCEJDS6**
Cable gland, small	7-8	**NSYCEJDS7**
Cable gland, small	8-9	**NSYCEJDS8**
Cable gland, small	9-10	**NSYCEJDS9**
Cable gland, small	10-11	**NSYCEJDS10**
Cable gland, small	11-12	**NSYCEJDS11**
Cable gland, large	12-13	**NSYCEJDL12**
Cable gland, large	13-14	**NSYCEJDL13**
Cable gland, large	14-15	**NSYCEJDL14**
Cable gland, large	15-16	**NSYCEJDL15**
Cable gland, large	16-17	**NSYCEJDL16**
Cable gland, large	17-18	**NSYCEJDL17**
Cable gland, large	18-19	**NSYCEJDL18**
Cable gland, large	19-20	**NSYCEJDL19**
Cable gland, large	20-21	**NSYCEJDL20**
Cable gland, large	21-22	**NSYCEJDL21**

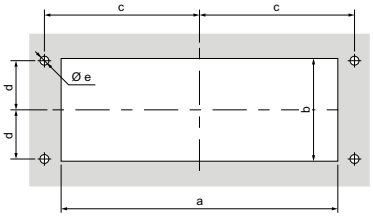
Blanking plugs

Supply:
Small ….. plugs: 12 units. Reference per unit.
To be ordered in multiples of 12 (12,24,36, etc.).
Large … plugs: 4 units. Reference per unit.
To be ordered in multiples of 4 (4,8,12, etc.)


NSYCEJDS0

Characteristics	References
Blanking plugs, small	**NSYCEJDS0**
Blanking plugs, large	**NSYCEJDL0**

Multi-CF



Note:
Details see page 293

Supply:
1 unit


NSYTLK2414


NSYTLK2422

Characteristics	Diameter of the cable entry (Ø mm)							References
	No.	No. x Ø max.	a	b	c	d	e	
Multi-CF	14	6 x 9 4 x 11 4 x 18	112	36	65	16	5.5	**NSYTLK2414**
Multi-CF	22	16 x 9 4 x 11 2 x 15	112	36	65	16	5.5	**NSYTLK2422**
Multi-CF	28	28 x 9	112	36	65	16	5.5	**NSYTLK2428**
Multi-CF	46	46 x 9	112	36	65	16	5.5	**NSYTLK2446**
Multi-CF	multi	3 / 27 x 300	112	36	65	16	5.5	**NSYTLK24M**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cable Entries

PrismaSeT, plain

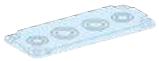

LVS08881

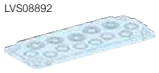
- Solid cable gland plates

Note:
Details see page 293

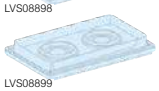
Characteristics	Type	References
PrismaSeT, plain	FL21	**LVS08881**

PrismaSeT, pre-drilled


LVS08892


LVS08895


LVS08898

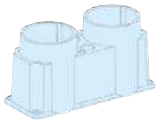

LVS08899

- Suitable for receiving cable glands with metric pitch

Note:
Reference **LVS08898** is made up of:
3 cables with diameters from 14 to 26.
4 cables with diameters from 10 to 20.
32 cables with diameters from 7 to 16.
Details see page 293

Characteristics	Type	References
PrismaSeT, pre-drilled, with 4 entries 2 x M20 or M32 + 2 x M25 or M40	FL21	**LVS08892**
PrismaSeT, pre-drilledn, with 13 entries 5 x M16 or M25 + 8 x M20	FL21	**LVS08895**
PrismaSeT, pre-drilled, with 39 entries Ø 7 - 26 mm	opening 225 x 137 mm	**LVS08898**
PrismaSeT, pre-drilled, with 2 entries Ø 33 - 72 mm	opening 225 x 137 mm	**LVS08899**

PrismaSeT, membrane


LVS08897

- Membrane to be drilled according to the required diameter

Note:
Details see page 293

Characteristics	Type	References
PrismaSeT, membrane, 2 entries, 2 x Ø 28 - 60 mm	FL21	**LVS08897**

Cable clamp for improved cable retention for Multi-A

- Installation on FL 21 membrane type "A" for cable entrance to block cables when installed. It can be easily removed.
- Material: PA6
- Temperature range: -40 to +85 °C

Installation:
1. Push the cable through the membrane entrance to the desired position
2. Put the cable clamp around the cable and slide it into the cable entry
3. Push the cable clamp fully into the membrane entrance and the cable will be fixed

Note:
Secure your installation with an easy solution for cable anchorage.


NSYAECPFLACA30

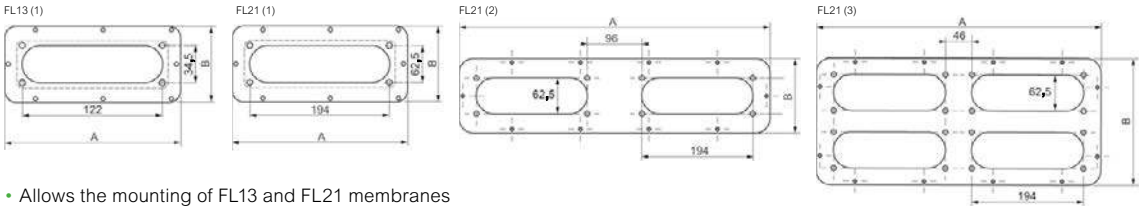
Characteristics	Cable clamp outer Ø (mm)	Membrane entrance Ø (mm)	Cable Ø range (mm)	References
Set of 8 cable clamps for improved cable retention for Multi-A	15	14	7-9	**NSYAECPFLACA14**
Set of 6 cable clamps for improved cable retention for Multi-A	18	18	9-11	**NSYAECPFLACA18**
Set of 6 cable clamps for improved cable retention for Multi-A	20	18	10-12	**NSYAECPFLACA20**
Set of 3 cable clamps for improved cable retention for Multi-A	30	30	20-23	**NSYAECPFLACA30**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cable Entries

Steel adapter plate for FL13 and FL21 membranes



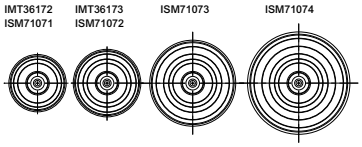
- Allows the mounting of FL13 and FL21 membranes on every type of enclosure.
- Our membrane can be easily adapted to fit onto all our metal enclosures using the adapter plate.
- Ingress protection rating IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
Delivered with fixing screws and gasket


NSYTLBFL

Characteristics	Type	Plate dimensions (mm)		Cut-out dimensions (mm)		References
		A	B	H	I	
Steel adapter plate for FL13 membranes (1)	B	245	80	212	47	**NSYTLBFL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (1)	C	245	130	212	97	**NSYTLCFL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (1)	D	345	130	312	97	**NSYTLDFL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (1)	E	445	130	412	97	**NSYTLEFL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (1)	F	545	130	512	97	**NSYTLFFL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (2)	F	545	130	512	97	**NSYTLF2FL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (1)	G	495	220	462	187	**NSYTLGFL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (2)	G	495	220	462	187	**NSYTLG2FL**
Steel adapter plate for FL21 membranes (3)	G	495	220	462	187	**NSYTLG4FL**

Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries



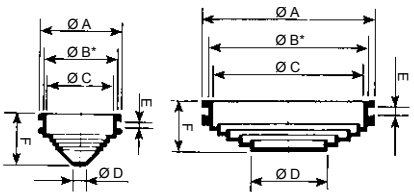
Note:
Details see page 294

Supply:
Minimal packaging of 10 pieces


ISM71074

Characteristics	Drill hole Ø (mm)	Cable / conduit Ø (mm)	References
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 9010	23	4 - 20	**IMT36172**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 9010	29	4 - 25	**IMT36173**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	23	4 - 20	**ISM71071**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	29	4 - 25	**ISM71072**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	36	4 - 32	**ISM71073**
Mixed membrane entries for IP55 direct cable entries, RAL 7035	44	4 - 40	**ISM71074**

PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries



Note:
* Drill-hole for mounting.
Details see page 294

Supply:
NSYECPC3 50 cable entries,
NSYECPC5 and **NSYECPC6** each 25 cable entries,
NSYECPC9 and **NSYECPC15** each 10 cable entries

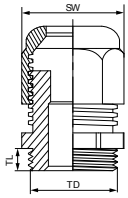

NSYECPC15

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)						Capacity		References
	Ø A	Ø B*	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Cable (Ø mm)	Tube	
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	25	21.5	18	5	3.2	13	5-18	PG 9-11	**NSYECPC3**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	33	29.5	26	5	3.2	20	5-26	PG 9-16	**NSYECPC5**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	43	38.5	36	5	3.2	22	5-36	PG 9-21	**NSYECPC6**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	70	63	60	28	3	20	28-60	PG 21-48	**NSYECPC9**
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	98	90	87	28	3	23	28-87	PG 21-48	**NSYECPC15**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cable Entries

ISO cable gland



Note:
* In brackets: Tolerance.
Details see page 294

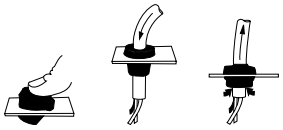
Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts. Pack of 20 (M12 to M20), 10 (M25 and M32), 5 (M40)

- The cable gland (ref. **IMT36150**) is especially recommended for security circuits.


ISM71503

Characteristics	Dimensions						References
	ISO	Cable Ø (mm)	Drill hole* Ø (mm)	TD	TL		
Cable gland	M12	3 / 6.5	12.2 (0 + 0.2)	12	6	15	**ISM71501**
Cable gland	M16	4 / 8	16.2 (0 + 0.2)	16	8	19	**ISM71502**
Cable gland	M20	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**ISM71503**
Cable gland with high resistance to fire	M20	6 / 12	20.2 (0 + 0.2)	20	10	24	**IMT36150**
Cable gland	M25	11 / 17	25.2 (0 + 0.2)	25	8	29	**ISM71504**
Cable gland	M32	15 / 21	32.2 (0 + 0.3)	32	10	36	**ISM71505**
Cable gland	M40	19 / 28	40.5 (0 + 0.3)	40	10	46	**ISM71506**

Quick cable entries



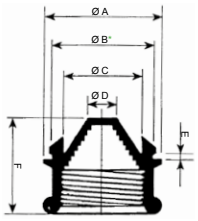
Note:
Details see page 294

Supply:
50 (M12 to M32), 25 (M40 and M50)


IMT36179

Characteristics	Dimensions			References
	Ø	Drill hole Ø (mm)	Cable Ø (mm)	
Quick cable entries	M12	12.5	3 - 5	**IMT36179**
Quick cable entries	M16	16	5 - 7	**IMT36180**
Quick cable entries	M20	20.3	7 - 10	**IMT36181**
Quick cable entries	M25	25.3	10 - 14	**IMT36182**
Quick cable entries	M32	32.4	14 - 20	**IMT36183**
Quick cable entries	M40	40.7	20 - 26	**IMT36184**
Quick cable entries	M50	50.7	26 - 35	**IMT36185**

PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries



Note:
Details see page 294

Supply:
25 cable entries


NSYEC7

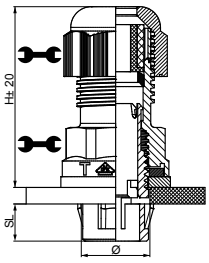
Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)						Capacity		References
	Ø A	Ø B	Ø C	Ø D	E	F	Cable Ø (mm)	Tube	
PVC adjustable cone-shaped entries	52	48.5	44	13	1.5	30	13 to 44	PG 36	**NSYEC7**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cable Entries

Synthetic snap-in cable gland



Note:
Details see page 294

Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts. Pack of 20 (M16 and M20), of 10 (M25 and M32), of 5 (M40)

- Wall thickness : E = 0.5 à 4 mm.


NSYCGSP16

Characteristics	Dimensions							References
	Ø	Ø min / max	Drill Ø	SL	SD	H		
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M16	5/10	16.2 to 16.4	9	15.9	42.5	22	**NSYCGSP16**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M20	6/12	20.2 to 20.4	9	19.9	41.5	24	**NSYCGSP20**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M25	11/17	25.2 to 25.4	9	24.9	43.5	29	**NSYCGSP25**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M32	15/21	32.2 to 32.4	9	31.9	49.5	36	**NSYCGSP32**
Synthetic snap-in cable gland	M40	19/28	40.2 to 40.4	11.5	39.9	56	46	**NSYCGSP40**

Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool

- Tool to quickly disassemble cable gland.
- Material: Plastic

Note:
Details see page 294


NSYDT16


NSYDT20

Characteristics	Ø	References
Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool	M16	**NSYDT16**
Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool	M20	**NSYDT20**
Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool	M25	**NSYDT25**
Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool	M32	**NSYDT32**
Snap-in cable gland disassembling tool	M40	**NSYDT40**

Stainless-steel cable gland with lamellar insert

- Lamellar technology provides excellent resistance to traction as well as excellent torsional protection. For aggressive environments.
- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 304L or AISI 316L, neoprene gasket
- Cable entry material: Non armoured
- Installation options:
  On cable gland plate or directly on enclosure
- Flexibility of the installation: Low
- Reversibility: Medium
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Cable retention: High
- Cable diameter (mm): From 12 to 40
- Cable Installation time: Slow
- Quantity of cables to be fitted for a given surface: +
- Cable entries for cables with connectors: No
- Thread type: Metric EN 60423
- Cut-out dimensions (mm):
  Various circular hole diameters according to cable diameter
- External dimensions (mm): From Ø 14 to 43
- Certificates: UL recognized (cURus). Rated Type 4, 4X according UL50E
- Standard: DIN EN 62444, UL 514
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C



Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts
Pack of 5 (M12 and M16), of 4 (M20 and M25), of 2 (M32 and M40)


NSYCGX12

Characteristics	Dimensions							References
	Ø	Ø min-max mm	Thread Length TL mm	SW Cap mm	SW Body mm	Outer Ø D mm	max. Height H mm	
AISI 304L	M12x1.5	3.0 - 6.5	6	14	14	15.5	24	**NSYCGX12**
AISI 304L	M16x1.5	4.0 - 8.0	7	17	19	21	25.5	**NSYCGX16**
AISI 304L	M20x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	24	26.5	30	**NSYCGX20**
AISI 304L	M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	27	30	30	**NSYCGX25**
AISI 304L	M32x1.5	13.0 - 18.0	9	30	36	39.8	35	**NSYCGX32**
AISI 304L	M40x1.5	18.0 - 25.0	9	41	46	51.4	40.5	**NSYCGX40**
AISI 316L	M12x1.5	3.0 - 6.5	6	14	14	15.5	24	**NSYCGX12H**
AISI 316L	M16x1.5	4.0 - 8.0	7	17	19	21	25.5	**NSYCGX16H**
AISI 316L	M20x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	24	26.5	30	**NSYCGX20H**
AISI 316L	M25x1.5	10.0 - 14.0	8	24	27	30	30	**NSYCGX25H**
AISI 316L	M32x1.5	13.0 - 18.0	9	30	36	39.8	35	**NSYCGX32H**
AISI 316L	M40x1.5	18.0 - 25.0	9	41	46	51.4	40.5	**NSYCGX40H**

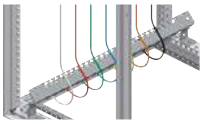
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

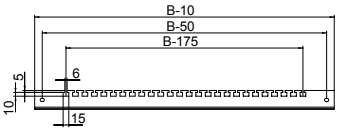
Cable Holding

SM SMX SF SFX Lower cable-guide cross-rail

- It allows the quick fixing of cables entering and exiting the enclosure.
- Depth adjustable every 25 mm.
- Material: Galvanized steel

Fixing:
- Spacial SF: for suitable enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, use the adaptation kit for 2-door suitable enclosures, see page 270
- Spacial SM: for floor-standing enclosures with a width of 1200 mm, a top/bottom mounting rail installed in central position is required
- Spacial SFX: no adaptation piece is required for the 1200 mm suitable enclosures
- Spacial SMX: no adaptation piece is required for the 1600 mm floor-standing enclosures





Supply:
1 cable-guide cross-rail and fixingelements


NSYCFP60

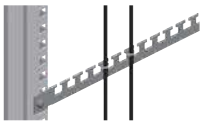
Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Lower cable-guide cross-rail	600	**NSYCFP60**
Lower cable-guide cross-rail	800	**NSYCFP80**
Lower cable-guide cross-rail	1000	**NSYCFP100**
Lower cable-guide cross-rail	1200	2x **NSYCFP60**
Lower cable-guide cross-rail	1600	2x **NSYCFP80**

SM SMX SF SFX Cable-guide cross-rails for framework

Support types:
- Angle support at 90°: For vertical cable fixing.
- Angle support at 120°: For fixing cables near the cable entry.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Fixing:
- Spacial SF/SFX: support for direct mounting on the framework, cross-rails or rails
- Spacial SM: fixing on the bottom mounting rail, or on the floor-standing enclosure by means of adaptation rails and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position
- Spacial SMX: fixing on the bottom mounting rail and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row) in vertical position





Supply:
2 supports and fixing elements


NSYCFS96

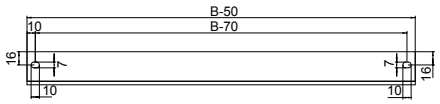
Characteristics	Support angle	Width (mm)	References
Cable-guide cross-rails for framework	90°	600	**NSYCFS96**
Cable-guide cross-rails for framework	120°	600	**NSYCFS126**
Cable-guide cross-rails for framework	90°	800	**NSYCFS98**
Cable-guide cross-rails for framework	120°	800	**NSYCFS128**

SM SMX SF SFX L-rail for fixing cables

- Rail for fixing cables entering from the bottom.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- It is not possible to mount it on a plinth cross-rail.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Fixing:
- Spacial SF/SFX: fixing to the bottom frame, above the cable entry, or else to the plinth, using the plinth cross-rails, see page 124
- Spacial SM/SMX: fixingto the bottom adjustment rails, above the cable entry, or else to the plinth, using the plinth cross-rails, see page 124
- The cables are fixed to the rail by means of metal clamps







Supply:
One rail, two mounting supports and fixing elements


NSYFCG60

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
L-rail for fixing cables	600	**NSYFCG60**
L-rail for fixing cables	800	**NSYFCG80**
L-rail for fixing cables	1000	**NSYFCG100**
L-rail for fixing cables	1200	**NSYFCG120**
L-rail for fixing cables	1600	**NSYFCG160**

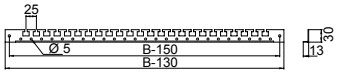
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cable Holding

SM SMX SF SFX Door cable-guide cross-rail





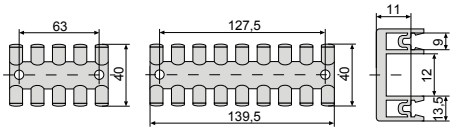
- Recommended for fixing cables in the internal equipment of the door.
- Height adjustable every 25-mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Fixing: Direct fixing on the reinforcement frame

Supply:
2 cable-guide cross-rails and fixing elements

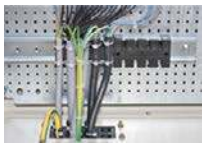

NSYSDGCR5

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Door cable-guide cross-rail	600	**NSYSDGCR5**
Door cable-guide cross-rail	600	**NSYSDGCR6**
Door cable-guide cross-rail	800	**NSYSDGCR8**
Door cable-guide cross-rail	1000	**NSYSDGCR10**

Plastic cable support



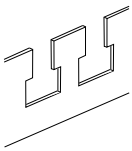
Supply:
10 units. Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)


NSYSCCDINLG75

- It clips or screws onto 35-mm symmetric rails or a C-shaped rail.
- Fixing: Quick and easy fixing of cables using cable ties

Characteristics	Max. no. of cables	Width (mm)	References
Plastic cable support	5	75	**NSYSCCDINLG75**
Plastic cable support	9	140	**NSYSCCDINLG140**

CRN S3D S3X Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures





- They are installed on wall-mounted enclosures with heights from 400 mm for Spacial S3D and 500 mm for Spacial S3X.
- They make it easy to equip the inside of the door.
- Installation cable ties, see **page 334**.
- Fixing: They are fixed to the door reinforcement frame by 2 self-tapping screws. The angle can be directed towards the body of the enclosure or towards the door

Supply:
2 cable-guide cross-rails and fixing elements


NSYTFPCRN4

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures	400	**NSYTFPCRN4**
Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures	500	**NSYTFPCRN5**
Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures	600	**NSYTFPCRN6**
Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures	800	**NSYTFPCRN8**
Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures	1000	**NSYTFPCRN10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cable Ties

Thorsman cable ties

Description
- Cable ties are used for a wide range of applications including bundle up and fix cables, conduits and tubing
- Material: PA6.6
- Available in black and clear color
- Max operating temperature -40 °C to +85 °C
- Minimum installation temperature -20 °C.

Application
- There are two types of Thorsman cable ties available:
  made of clear polyamide, for indoor use
  made of UV-stabilized black polyamide for both indoor and outdoor use

Benefits
- The cable ties are self-locking. They cannot be opened and re-used.
- The cable ties have smooth rounded edges for easier handling and safer installation.
- The rounded tip allows easier insertion through the head of the cable tie.
- User-friendly re-sealable packaging and documented quality.
- Manufactured and tested to EN62275, RoHS compliant.





IMT46026

Characteristics	Type	Length (mm)	Color	Qty per package	References
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	100	Clear	100	**IMT46026**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	100	Black	100	**IMT46033**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	120	Clear	100	**IMT46035**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	120	Black	100	**IMT46036**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	160	Clear	100	**IMT46074**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	160	Black	100	**IMT46073**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	200	Clear	100	**IMT46158**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	200	Black	100	**IMT46157**
Thorsman cable ties	3.6 mm	150	Clear	100	**IMT46064**
Thorsman cable ties	3.6 mm	150	Black	100	**IMT46071**
Thorsman cable ties	3.6 mm	200	Clear	100	**IMT46149**
Thorsman cable ties	3.6 mm	200	Black	100	**IMT46156**
Thorsman cable ties	3.6 mm	300	Clear	100	**IMT46921**
Thorsman cable ties	3.6 mm	300	Black	100	**IMT46922**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	200	Clear	100	**IMT46101**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	200	Black	100	**IMT46118**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	250	Clear	100	**IMT46918**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	250	Black	100	**IMT46968**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	300	Clear	100	**IMT46919**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	300	Black	100	**IMT46969**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	370	Clear	100	**IMT46248**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	370	Black	100	**IMT46970**
Thorsman cable ties	7.6 mm	300	Black	100	**IMT46923**
Thorsman cable ties	7.6 mm	380	Clear	100	**IMT46286**
Thorsman cable ties	7.6 mm	380	Black	100	**IMT46293**
Thorsman cable ties	8.8 mm	550	Clear	100	**IMT46926**
Thorsman cable ties	8.8 mm	550	Black	100	**IMT46924**
Thorsman cable ties	8.8 mm	780	Black	100	**IMT46927**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	100	Black	20	**IMT46231**
Thorsman cable ties	2.5 mm	100	Clear	20	**IMT46221**
Thorsman cable ties	4.6 mm	200	Black	20	**IMT46232**
Thorsman cable ties	4.6 mm	200	Clear	20	**IMT46222**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	280	Black	20	**IMT46233**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	280	Clear	20	**IMT46223**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	380	Clear	20	**IMT46224**
Thorsman cable ties	4.8 mm	380	Black	20	**IMT46234**

Thorsman accessories



IMT47000


IMT47002


IMT47004

- Self-adhesive base for fixing of cable ties. Available in two sizes, one for max. tie width 3.6 mm and the other for max. tie width 4.8 mm. Both self-adhesive bases use high-end 3M foam. There are additional screw-fix option cradle for fixing cable tie and cable tie with identification and marking tab.
- Material: PA6.6

Characteristics	Type	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Color	Qty per package	References
Self-adhesive bases	For max. tie width 3.6 mm	19/19/5.8	Clear	100	**IMT47000**
Self-adhesive bases	For max. tie width 4.8 mm	28/28/6.4	Clear	100	**IMT47001**
Cradle	For max. tie width 7.8 mm	22/16/9.6	Clear	100	**IMT47002**
Cable tie with ID tab	Cable tie with ID tab 100 x 2.5 mm	100/2.5	Clear	100	**IMT47004**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Ducts

Corrugated cable tube

- Corrugated tube allowing cable entry between the structure and the door.
- Free from halogens and heavy metals.
- UV protection.
- Material: Low-density polyethylene (LDPE)
- Color: Black

Supply:
One 25 m reel



NSYCPT17

Characteristics	Ø Nominal (mm)	Ø Inner (mm)	Ø Outer (mm)	References
Corrugated cable tube	17	16.6	21.2	**NSYCPT17**
Corrugated cable tube	29	29	34.5	**NSYCPT29**
Corrugated cable tube	37	36	42.4	**NSYCPT37**
Corrugated cable tube	50	47.7	54.5	**NSYCPT50**

Fixing support for corrugated tube



- Mounting options: Directly on the enclosure, on a 19" swing rack and/or on cross-rails, by means of a fixing point.
- The supports can be assembled with one another to form sets of tubes that allow a better arrangement of the cables.
- It allows the rotation of the tube once it is fixed on the support and prevents the corrugated tube from coming loose if subject to pulling movements.
- Material: Polyamide (PA), black.

Supply:
10 units and fixing elements.
The support is supplied with its cover.



NSYCPTS17

Characteristics	Model (nominal Ø)	References
Fixing support for corrugated tube	17	**NSYCPTS17**
Fixing support for corrugated tube	29	**NSYCPTS29**
Fixing support for corrugated tube	37	**NSYCPTS37**
Fixing support for corrugated tube	50	**NSYCPTS50**

Spiral cable duct

- Spiral strip for bundling cables.
- Allows cables to enter between the body and the door.
- Color: Colorless

Supply:
One 50 m reel



NSYTC12100

Characteristics	Tightening range (mm)	Ø Inner (mm)	Ø Outer (mm)	References
Corrugated cable tube	12 to 100	9	12	**NSYTC12100**

Lyre-shaped clamps

- Clip-on clamps designed for direct installation on the 19" racks, Telequick mounting plates and symmetric DIN rails.
- Color: Black

Supply:
10 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)



AK2LA39

Characteristics	Use	References
Lyre-shaped clamps	For Telequick mounting plates and 19" racks	**AK2LA39**
Lyre-shaped clamps	For symmetric DIN rail 90 x 2.5 mm cables	**AK2LD01**
Lyre-shaped clamps	For symmetric DIN rail 75 x 2.5 mm cables	**AK2LD02**

Steel wired cable tray

- Mounting on the cable supports.
- Dimensions (2 types):
  1845 x 200 x 35 mm.
  1845 x 200 x 54 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel wire

Supply:
1 vertical steel wired cable tray and fixing elements



NSYBPC3

Characteristics	Necessary depth (mm)	References
Steel wired cable tray	35	**NSYBPC3**
Steel wired cable tray	54	**NSYBPC5**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Ducts

Cable-duct

- Temperature resistance: -5 ... +60 °C
- Behaviour in fire: Material V0 according to UL 94
- Fire resistance: 960 °C according to IEC 60695-2-1/1
- Maximum capacity of H07.V.K 1.5 mm² flexible cable (filling factor: 0.6)
- With lateral through slots and rear perforations.
- Material: Rigid PVC
- Color: RAL 7030 grey or RAL 5000 blue
- Standards: Compliance with standards VDE 0660/506 and DIN 43659

Supply:
8 units. Supplied in lengths of 2 m


AK2GD7550

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	References
Cable-duct	25	25	Grey	**AK2GD2525**
Cable-duct	25	50	Grey	**AK2GD2550**
Cable-duct	37.5	50	Grey	**AK2GD3750**
Cable-duct	37.5	75	Grey	**AK2GD3775**
Cable-duct	50	50	Grey	**AK2GD5050**
Cable-duct	50	75	Grey	**AK2GD5075**
Cable-duct	75	50	Grey	**AK2GD7550**
Cable-duct	75	75	Grey	**AK2GD7575**
Cable-duct	100	75	Grey	**AK2GD10075**
Cable-duct	125	75	Grey	**AK2GD12575**


AK2GA65

Cable-duct	30	35	Blue	**AK2GA33**
Cable-duct	30	55	Blue	**AK2GA35**
Cable-duct	30	90	Blue	**AK2GA39**
Cable-duct	30	144	Blue	**AK2GA315**
Cable-duct	60	55	Blue	**AK2GA65**
Cable-duct	60	90	Blue	**AK2GA69**
Cable-duct	60	144	Blue	**AK2GA615**

Covers for cable-duct

- Temperature resistance: -5 ... +60 °C
- Behaviour in fire: Material V0 according to UL 94
- Fire resistance: 960 °C according to IEC 60695-2-1/1
- Maximum capacity of H07.V.K 1.5 mm² flexible cable (filling factor: 0.6)
- Replacement covers.
- Material: Rigid PVC
- Color: RAL 7030 grey or RAL 5000 blue
- Standards: Compliance with standards VDE 0660/506 and DIN 43659

Supply:
8 units. Supplied in lengths of 2 m


AK2CD75

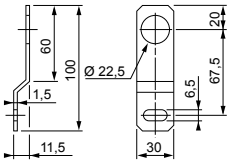
Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Color	For Cable-duct Ref.	References
Covers for cable-duct	25	25	Grey	AK2GD2525	**AK2CD25**
Covers for cable-duct	25	50	Grey	AK2GD2550	**AK2CD25**
Covers for cable-duct	37.5	50	Grey	AK2GD3750	**AK2CD37**
Covers for cable-duct	37.5	75	Grey	AK2GD3775	**AK2CD37**
Covers for cable-duct	50	50	Grey	AK2GD5050	**AK2CD50**
Covers for cable-duct	50	75	Grey	AK2GD5075	**AK2CD50**
Covers for cable-duct	75	50	Grey	AK2GD7550	**AK2CD75**
Covers for cable-duct	75	75	Grey	AK2GD7575	**AK2CD75**
Covers for cable-duct	100	75	Grey	AK2GD10075	**AK2CD100**
Covers for cable-duct	125	75	Grey	AK2GD12575	**AK2CD125**


AK2CA6

Covers for cable-duct	30	35	Blue	AK2GA33	**AK2CA3**
Covers for cable-duct	30	55	Blue	AK2GA35	**AK2CA3**
Covers for cable-duct	30	90	Blue	AK2GA39	**AK2CA3**
Covers for cable-duct	30	144	Blue	AK2GA315	**AK2CA3**
Covers for cable-duct	60	55	Blue	AK2GA65	**AK2CA6**
Covers for cable-duct	60	90	Blue	AK2GA69	**AK2CA6**
Covers for cable-duct	60	144	Blue	AK2GA615	**AK2CA6**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3D SM SF S3X SFX SDX PLA Ø 22 mm cable-duct support



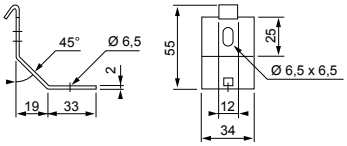

NSYSPCP

- Installed on the door of the wall-mounted or floor-standing enclosure combined with Ø 22 mm elements.
- Material: Treated steel

Supply:
10 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	References
Ø 22 mm cable-duct support	**NSYSPCP**

SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX PLA Cable-duct support on technical upright



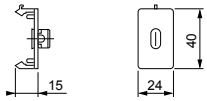

NSYCDS

- Allows cable ducts to be installed on technical uprights, while increasing the usable surface of the equipment (up to 20% according to the width of the cable duct).
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
10 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)

Characteristics	References
Cable-duct support on technical upright	**NSYCDS**

Plastic cable-duct support



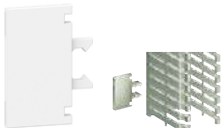

NSYSPC

- Clips onto the Telequick mounting plate or the 35-mm DIN rail.
- Includes a screw for fixing the cable ducts through the 6.5 x 14 mm drill holes made in the back.
- The 2 functions, clipping and bolting, provide considerable time savings.
- Respects electrical insulation.
- Material: Black polyamide. Behaviour in fire: V0 according to UL 94

Supply:
20 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 20 (20, 40, 60...)

Characteristics	References
Plastic cable-duct support	**NSYSPC**

Label frame


NSYCDL

- In transparent plastic, clips onto the slats of the cable ducts.
- Material: Polycarbonate

Supply:
50 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 50 (50, 100, 150...)
Paper labels supplied

Characteristics	References
Label frame	**NSYCDL**

Insulated-head screw



NSYSM10M5HP

- M5 x 10 mm slotted hexagonal head.
- Provides electrical insulation.

Supply:
100 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300...)

Characteristics	References
Insulated-head screw	**NSYSM10M5HP**

Cable-duct support with quick-fixing system


NSYSPCD

- Fixing mode: By screws - upright location
- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
Set of 3

Characteristics	References
Cable-duct support with quick-fixing system	**NSYSPCD**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

LED Lamps

Note:
For dimensions see page 339



Characteristics	Multi-Fixing LED Lamps	
	These LED lamps are designed to optimize the life time, consumption, space and accessibility inside the enclosure, they are available with three fixing options as standard.	
Color	Black RAL 9005	
Ingress protection rating	IP20 according to IEC60529	
Standards	• IEC 60598 • UL 94: For plastic components • UL508A: Control Panel	• UL1598: Lamps • UL8750: LED for lighting • EN55015: EMC
Other characteristics	• Built-in switch • Power consumption: 10 W • Frequency: 50/60 Hz • Power factor: V AC lamps: 0.9 V DC lamps: 1 • Luminosity: 640 lm* • Light temperature: 4000 K* • LED service life: 25000 h*	• Casing: Plastic UL94 V-0 • Degree of insulation: Class I - Lamps with socket Class II - Lamps without socket **NSYLAMLDVDC** is Class III according to ENEC Certificate • Compliant with RoHS and Reach • Ambient temperature: Operation: -16 °C to +65 °C (-3 °F to +149 °F) Storage: -10 °C to +60 °C (-14 °F to +140 °F) • Max. 2 Apms and 5 lamps in serial connection
Connections	• 3 m power black or orange cable with quick connector (Not supplied. See reference below) • 1.5 m interconnection black or orange cable with quick connectors (Not supplied. See reference below) According to the directive IEC 60204-1: • Black cables: Power circuits for switch or DC voltage. • Orange cables: External voltage that may be present even if the cabinet is turned off.	
Supply	• 1 lamp and fixing elements	

Lamp model	Lamps		Cables			
	Socket		Black cables		Orange cables	
		References	Power (3 m) References	Interconnection (1.5 m) References	Power (3 m) References	Interconnection (1.5 m) References
With socket 120 / 230 V AC	SCHUKO	**NSYLAMLDS**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
With socket 120 / 230 V AC	UTE	**NSYLAMLDF**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
With socket 120 / 230 V AC	British	**NSYLAMLDB**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
With socket 120 V AC	USA	**NSYLAMLDU**	**NSYLAM3MUL**	**-**	**NSYLAM3MULN**	**NSYLAM1MULN**
Without socket 120 / 230 V AC	– –	**NSYLAMLD**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
Without socket 120 / 230 V AC	–		**NSYLAM3MUL**	**-**	**NSYLAM3MULN**	**NSYLAM1MULN**
Without socket With presence detection 230 V AC	– –	**NSYLAMLDD**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
Without socket With presence detection 230 V AC			**NSYLAM3MUL**	**-**	**NSYLAM3MULN**	**NSYLAM1MULN**
Without socket - DC 24-48 V DC	– –	**NSYLAMLDVDC**	**NSYLAM3MDC**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Without socket - DC 24-48 V DC			**NSYLAM3MDCUL**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Rack for VDI

Supply:
supplied with fixing elements.

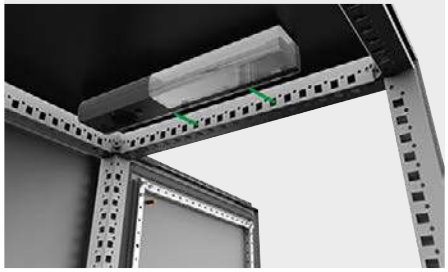
• 1 U, 19" rack. For lamp installation in VDI enclosures.


NSYLAM1U

Characteristics	References
Rack for VDI	**NSYLAM1U**

Fixing options

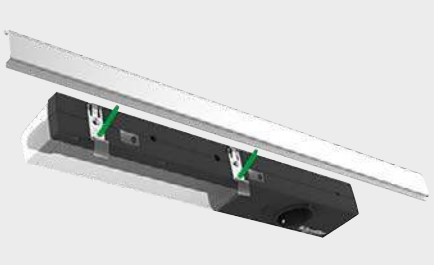
Fixing by sliding brackets



Magnetic fixing.



Fixing to DIN rail.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

LED Lamps

3-pole connectors


NSYLAMACF


NSYLAMDCF


NSYLAMACM


NSYLAMDCM

- Designed to connect Multi-Fixing LED Lamps.
- Color:
  AC: Black
  DC: Black (body) and brown (head)
- Ingress protection rating: IP20
- Rated current: 16 A
- Rated voltage: 250 V
- Strain relief: Yes
- Connection type for cabling: Screw connection
- Material: Polyamide
- Dimensions:
  Length: 53.2 mm
  Width: 23 mm
  Height: 13.8 mm

- **Connection data:**
  Cable diameter: 9 mm
  Cable diameter 2: 5.5 mm
  Cross section solid: 2.5 mm²
  Cross section solid 2: 0.5 mm²
  Connection cross section stranded (max.): 2.5 mm²
  Cross section stranded 2: 0.5 mm²

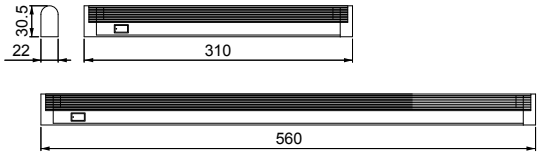
Characteristics	References
3-pole female connectors AC model	**NSYLAMACF**
3-pole female connectors DC model	**NSYLAMDCF**
3-pole male connectors AC model	**NSYLAMACM**
3-pole male connectors DC model	**NSYLAMDCM**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

LED Lamps

Cost-effective LED lamps

- This LED lamp is designed to optimize costs and can be used in almost all enclosures respecting the dimensions. It can be interconnected using a single power source:
  5 W lamps: Max. 10 lamps interconnected,
  10 W lamps: Max. 5 lamps interconnected.
- Built-in switch
- Light temperature: 4000 K*
- LED service life: 25000 h*
- Casing:
  Plastic for transparent cover and connectors
  Aluminum for body
- Degree of insulation: Class I
- Compliant with RoHS and Reach
- Ambient temperature:
  Operating: -10 °C to +60 °C (-14 °F to +140 °F)
  Storage: -16 °C to +65 °C (-3 °F to +149 °F)
- Color: Aluminum
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC60529
- Standards: IEC 60598



Supply:
1 lamp and fixing elements
3 m connection cable with quick connector
1 m interconnection cable with quick connectors

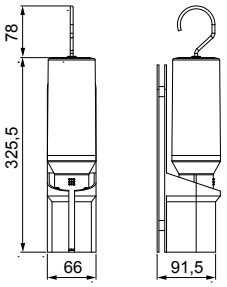
* Approximate values.


NSYLAMT5LD1

Characteristics	Voltage (V)	Power (W)	Power factor	Frequency (Hz)	Luminous flux (lm)*	References
Cost-effective LED lamps	120/230 V AC	5	0.8	50-60	500	**NSYLAMT5LD1**
Cost-effective LED lamps	120/230 V AC	10	0.9	50-60	1100	**NSYLAMT5LD2**
Cost-effective LED lamps	24/48 V DC	5	1	-	470	**NSYLAMT5LD1VDC**

Portable LED lamp

- This LED portable lamp is designed to be installed as
- Enclosure lamp or maintenance lamp providing mobility,
- Resistance, versatility and durability.
- Double function:
  internal enclosure lamp,
  maintenance lamp.
- E27 LED lamp
- Built-in recessed switch
- Light temperature: 4000 K*
- LED service life: 25000 h*
- Power cable 3 m long with male plug (European standard type)
- Casing: Plastic, UL94 V-0
- Degree of insulation: Class II
- Compliant with RoHS and Reach
- Ambient temperature:
  Operating: -16 °C to +65 °C (-3 °F to +149 °F)
  Storage: -10 °C to +60 °C (-14 °F to +140 °F)
- Color: Black RAL 9005
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC60529
- Standards:
  IEC 60598
  UL 94: For plastic components



Supply:
1 lamp with 3 m power cable with European universal plug
1 fix base
Fixing elements

* Approximate values.


NSYLAMPORTLD

Characteristics	Voltage (V)	Power (W)	Power factor	Frequency (Hz)	Luminous flux (lm)*	References
Portable LED lamp	120/230 V AC	10	0.5	50-60	1100	**NSYLAMPORTLD**

Fixing options

Magnetic fixing.



Fixing by adapter brackets.



Possible uses

Fixing by adhesive or by screws.



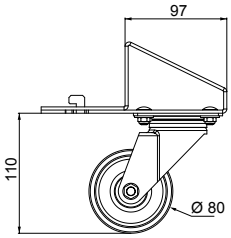
Used on workbench.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Casters and Feet for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SM SF SD Transport casters*





NSYSTW

- Quick installation on plinths with heights of 100 and 200 mm, except the plinth for enclosure sets.
- They can be installed in front or side position.
- Clipping and fixing to the corner by screws.
- For use on flat surfaces.
- Height: 110 mm
- Maximum load: 200 kg

Supply:
4 transport casters
(2 with a blocking system)
and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Transport casters	**NSYSTW**

SM SF SD Enclosure casters
SMX SFX SDX



NSYSW

- Double casters.
- Height: 92 mm.
- Diameter: 64 mm.
- Maximum load:
  135 kg per caster
  1000 kg when it is installed directly on the upright,
  400 kg when it is installed on the frame

Supply:
4 casters and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Enclosure casters	**NSYSW**

SM SF SD Levelling feet
SMX SFX SDX



NSYSPSJ

- Height: 42 mm
- Material: Steel
- Maximum load: 400 kg

Supply:
Set of 4 floor feet

Characteristics	References
Levelling feet fixed	**NSYSPSJ**

SM SF SD Levelling feet
SMX SFX SDX



NSYSPRJ

- Height: 22 mm
- Maximum load: 400 kg

Supply:
Set of 4 floor feet

Characteristics	References
Levelling feet adjustable	**NSYSPRJ**

SM SF SD Hygienic stainless-steel feet
SMX SFX SDX



NSYPHX200

- Recommended for applications that require special hygiene conditions.
- Material: 316L stainless-steel
- Installation: Adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm in height
- Maximum load: 200 kg per foot.

Supply:
Set of 4 hygienic feet

Characteristics	References
Hygienic stainless-steel feet	**NSYPHX200**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Switches and Pockets

S3D S3X Door switch for wall-mounted enclosures



NSYINLCRN

- Switch/commutator unit equipped with support and fixings for direct fixing to the enclosure.
- Can be used to control lighting, air-conditioning units, etc.
- Not compatible with the 19" swing rack and the internal door.
- NC + NO contact, 240 V AC / 3 A.

Supply:
1 door switch and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Door switch for wall-mounted enclosures	**NSYINLCRN**

SM SF SFX Door switch for floor-standing enclosures





NSYDCM20

- The switch is fixed to the structure of the enclosure.
- Drilled M20 cable entry for cable gland.
- NC + NO contact, 240 V AC / 3 A (IEC 60947-5-1) 250 V DC / 0,1 A (IEC 0947-5-1).

Supply:
1 door switch and fixing elements

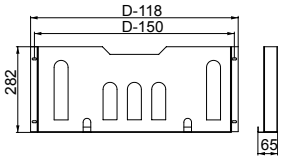
Characteristics	For ranges	References
Door switch for floor-standing enclosures	SF and SFX	**NSYDCM20**
Door switch for floor-standing enclosures	SM	**NSYMDCM20**

SF SM Metal document pocket



NSYSDP6M

- Direct mounting on the reinforcement frame of the door.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
1 metal document pocket and fixing elements

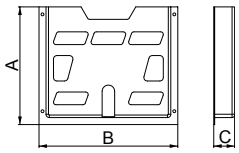
Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM Metal document pocket	600	**NSYSDP6M**
Spacial SF/SM Metal document pocket	800	**NSYSDP8M**

SF SM Plastic document pocket



NSYDPA5

- Attachment by adhesive tape.
- Material: Polystyrene (PS)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey (NSYDPA4: RAL 9001)



Note:
NSYDPA44 not compatible with 19" chassis or modular distribution.

Supply:
1 plastic document pocket

Characteristics	Doc. format	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A5	174	188	22	**NSYDPA5**
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A4	230	247	23	**NSYDPA4**
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A4	234	278	40	**NSYDPA44**
Spacial SF/SM Plastic document pocket	A3	285	476	35	**NSYDPA3**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Door Accessories for Floor-Standing Enclosures

SF SM Folding support tray

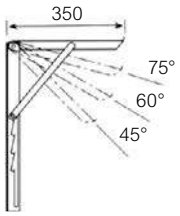


NSYSDT5



NSYSDT8

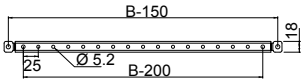
- Adjustable horizontal support for laptop computers, documents or any other element.
- Installation on the reinforcement frame of the door.
- Can also be installed on the door cross-rails.
- 4 positions: 45°, 60°, 75° and 90°.
- Maximum load: 30 kg
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
1 folding support tray and fixing elements

Characteristics	Width of enclosure (mm)	Width of tray (mm)	References
Spacial SF/SM-Folding support tray	500	325	**NSYSDT5**
Spacial SF/SM-Folding support tray	600	425	**NSYSDT6**
Spacial SF/SM-Folding support tray	800	625	**NSYSDT8**

Door cross-rails



- Direct mounting cross-rails on the profiles of the reinforcement frame of the door.
- Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 20/10e mm

Supply:
2 cross-rails and bag of fixings



NSYSDCR4

Characteristics	Width (B)	References
Door cross-rails	400	**NSYSDCR4**
Door cross-rails	500	**NSYSDCR5**
Door cross-rails	600	**NSYSDCR6**
Door cross-rails	800	**NSYSDCR8**
Door cross-rails	1000	**NSYSDCR10**

SM Door retainer for floor-standing enclosure



NSYSMDR

- Door retainer locking the door in open position.
- It is fixed directly to the front frame of them enclosure and to the reinforcement frame of the door.
- It can be installed on doors that open both to the right and to the left.

Supply:
Door stop and fixing elements

Characteristics	Limit	References
Door retainer for floor-standing enclosure	90°	**NSYSMDR**
Door retainer for floor-standing enclosure, compatible with SFX	90° and 120°	**NSYSMNDR**

SF Door retainer for floor-standing enclosure





NSYSFMDR

- Door retainer locking the door in open position
- It is fixed directly to the front frame of them enclosure and to the reinforcement frame of the door.
- It can be installed on doors that open both to the right and to the left.

Supply:
Door stop and fixing elements

Characteristics	Limit	References
Floor-standing door retainer	90° and 120°	**NSYSFMDR**
Floor-standing door retainer	120°	**NSYSFNDR**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Door Accessories for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

CRN S3D S3X Door retainer for wall-mounted steel enclosure


NSYAEDRSCST

Door retainer locking the door in open position
- It is installed on enclosures with heights from 400 mm and widths from 300 mm.
- Door opening angle: 120°.
- Earthing connection of the enclosure by means of the reinforcement rail.
- Earthing accessories supplied with the enclosure (earth-connection cable to be ordered separately), see page 323.
- Material: Steel

Note:
Cannot be installed on 19" mounting plates or on enclosures equipped with internal door.

Characteristics	References
Door retainer for wall-mounted steel enclosure	**NSYAEDRSCST**

S3D Door retainer for wall-mounted polyamide enclosure


NSYAEDRS3DPA6

Door retainer locking the door in open position
- It is installed on the perforated rails of the enclosure doors at the required height.
- Material: Polyamide 6 (PA6)

Note:
It is only installed on enclosures with a height of less than 400 mm (no perforated rails).

Characteristics	References
Door retainer for wall-mounted polyamide enclosure	**NSYAEDRS3DPA6**

10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Windows

Window for modular equipment

Fig. 1

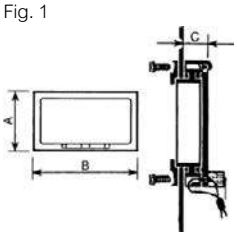
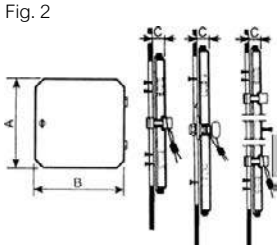


Fig. 2



Supply:
1 window

- Material: Transparent polycarbonate



NSYVA278M

Characteristics	N.° of modules	Fig. n.°	A	B	C	References
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	2	1	78	60	15	**NSYVA272M**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	4	1	78	95	15	**NSYVA274M**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	6	1	78	130	15	**NSYVA276M**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	8	1	78	165	15	**NSYVA278M**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	10	1	78	200	15	**NSYVA2710M**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	12	1	78	235	15	**NSYVA2712M**
Window for modular equipment, High cover	2	1	78	60	25	**NSYVA272MA**
Window for modular equipment, High cover	4	1	78	95	25	**NSYVA274MA**
Window for modular equipment, High cover	6	1	78	130	25	**NSYVA276MA**
Window for modular equipment, High cover	8	1	78	165	25	**NSYVA278MA**
Window for modular equipment, High cover	10	1	78	200	25	**NSYVA2710MA**
Window for modular equipment, High cover	12	1	78	235	25	**NSYVA2712MA**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	16	2	195	165	13	**NSYVA2716M**
Window for modular equipment, Low cover	24 in 2 rows	2	196	235	13	**NSYVA2724M**



NSYVA2724M

Plastic window

- Plastic window with hinged cover for installation in front panel.
- External dimensions: 213 x 133 mm.
- Internal dimensions of the window: 180 x 78 mm.
- Material:
  Cover: Polycarbonate
  Body: PVC

Supply:
1 plastic window delivered with a drilling template



NSYMW10M

Characteristics	References
Plastic window	**NSYMW10M**

Plastic window for modular equipment

- Frame with transparent hinged cover for mounting modular switchgear on the front panel.
- Opening: 46 x 180 mm (10 modules).
- Material:
  Cover: Polycarbonate
  Body: PVC

Supply:
1 modular front panel



NSYMW10MK

Characteristics	References
Plastic window for modular equipment	**NSYMW10MK**

Kit for fixing the switchgear



NSYMW10MR

Supply:
1 DIN rail and two supports.

- The unit is delivered assembled.

Characteristics	References
Kit for fixing the switchgear	**NSYMW10MR**

Mounting example

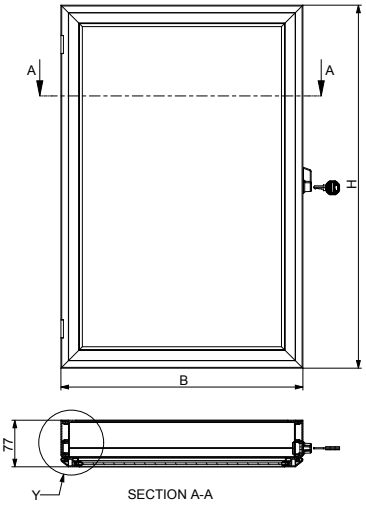
NSYMW10MK + NSYMW10MR.

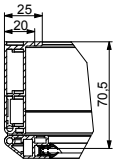


10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Control window





- To prevent accidental operation of the control units by any unauthorised person.
- Allows the displayed information to be read without opening the door.
- Equipped with hinges for opening (180°).
- Locked by a n° 2233X lock.
- Indoor installation.
- Material: Aluminum frame and 3 mm acrylic window

Supply:
1 window, fixings
and instruction sheet


NSYCW33

Characteristics	Dimensions A (mm)	Dimensions B (mm)	References
Control window	300	300	**NSYCW33**
Control window	400	400	**NSYCW44**
Control window	400	500	**NSYCW45**
Control window	400	600	**NSYCW46**
Control window	500	400	**NSYCW54**
Control window	500	500	**NSYCW55**
Control window	500	600	**NSYCW56**
Control window	600	500	**NSYCW65**
Control window	600	600	**NSYCW66**
Control window	800	600	**NSYCW86**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Earthing Accessories

Earthing strip

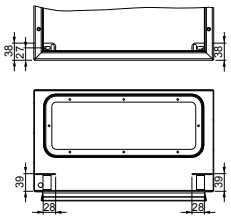
- Perforated brass bar, 15 x 3 mm.
- 1 m long.
- 87 connection points, M5 drill holes

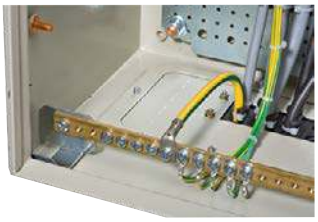
Supply:
1 earthing strip
and fixing elements


NSYECB1M153

Characteristics	References
Earthing strip	**NSYECB1M153**

S3D S3X Fixing lugs for the earthing strip





- They allow the mounting of an earthcollector rail or a DIN rail at the top and bottom of an enclosure.
- Mounting incompatible with certain accessories. Please consult us.
- Fixing: On holes made in the gutter of the enclosure.

Supply:
2 lugs and fixings.


NSYEDCOS

Characteristics	References
Fixing lugs for the earthing strip	**NSYEDCOS**

SM SF SD SMX SFX SDX Central earthing point


NSYCEP

- Connects earthing braids and cables to the structure of the enclosure.
- The earth connection is made by means of the M8 x 18 mm screw.
- Fixing: Fixing to the structure by means of self-tapping screws

Supply:
1 central earthing point, elements for fixing to the structure,
and fixings for fixing to the screw

Characteristics	References
Central earthing point	**NSYCEP**

Earth braids

- They guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.
- Material: Tinned copper.

Supply:
10 earth braids
(nuts and washers not included)


NSYEB156D6

Characteristics	Section (mm²)	Terminal Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Earth braids	6	7	150	12	**NSYEB156D6**
Earth braids	10	6.5	150	17	**NSYEB1510D6**
Earth braids	16	8.5	155	17	**NSYEB1516D8**
Earth braids	25	8.5	200	27	**NSYEB2025D8**
Earth braids	50	8.5	200	33	**NSYEB2050D8**

Earth cables

- Make it easier to install a safe earth connection, with a perfect contact, with optimized length.
- Material: Brass and copper alloy terminal, green and yellow PVC insulated sheath

Supply:
10 earth cables (nuts and washers not included). Reference by unit. Order by multiples of 10 (10, 20, 30...)


NSYEL136D6

Characteristics	Section (mm²)	Terminal Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	References
Earth cables	6	6.4	130	**NSYEL136D6**
Earth cables	6	6.4	160	**NSYEL166D6**
Earth cables	6	8.3	160	**NSYEL166D8**
Earth cables	10	8.3	170	**NSYEL1710D6**
Earth cables	6	6.4	220	**NSYEL226D6**
Earth cables	6	13	220	**NSYEL226D13**
Earth cables	25	8.3	220	**NSYEL2225D8**
Earth cables	10	6.4	250	**NSYEL2510D6**
Earth cables	25	8.3	350	**NSYEL3525D8**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Paint Accessories

Aerosol paint can


NSYBPA7032

- Air-drying paint.
- Content: 150 g.

Note:
Not available for destinations outside Europe.

Characteristics	References
Aerosol paint can, RAL 7032	**NSYBPA7032**
Aerosol paint can, RAL 7035 grey	**NSYBPA7035**

Touch-up paint


NSYTUP7032

- Paint for touching up with a brush.
- Air-drying paint.

Characteristics	References
Touch-up paint, RAL 7032	**NSYTUP7032**
Touch-up paint, RAL 7035 grey	**NSYTUP7035**

Renovation and anti-graffiti paint


NSYAUPG1G

- Paint kit with 2 components (base 80% + hardener 20%)
- Specially designed for polyester enclosures, for their renovation and/or as prevention to allow easy removal of graffiti.
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply: NSYAUPG1G
The 1 kg reference includes 1 pot with 800 g of base paint and 200 g of hardener
(It is enough to paint a surface of around 5 m2)

Characteristics	References
Renovation and anti-graffiti paint	**NSYAUPG1G**

- Solvent bottles to be used as a paint thinner or to clean brushes.

Supply:
1 kg

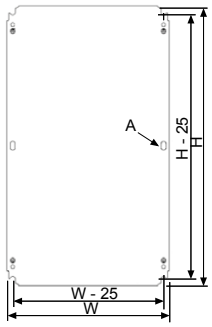
Characteristics	References
Renovation and anti-graffiti paint solvent	**NSYAUPGS**

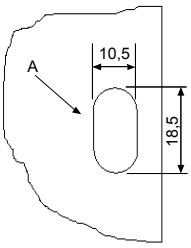
10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

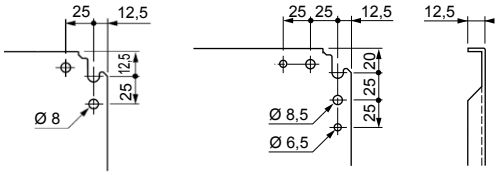
Mounting Plates for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Plain and silkscreened mounting plates

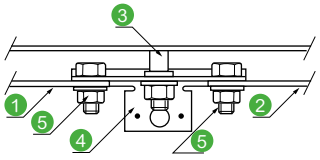




Only for 1000 x 800

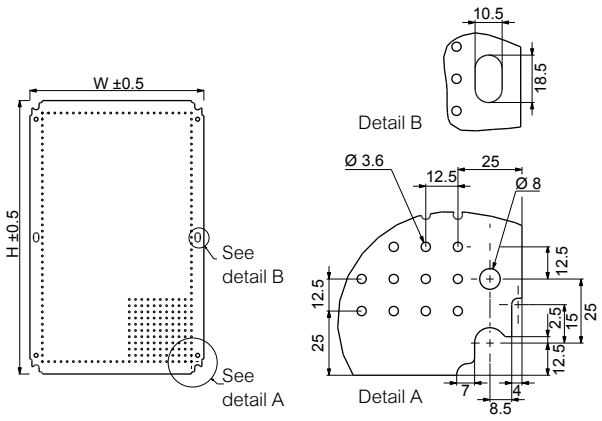


From size 1000 x 1000

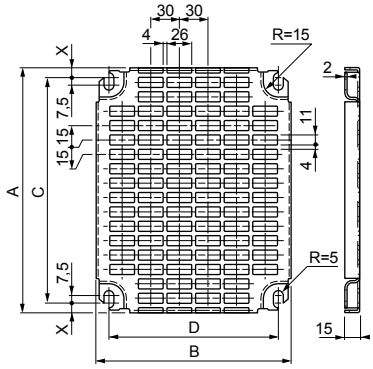


1. Left plate
2. Right plate
3. Central backstud
4. **NSYCRNGSDR** bracket (includes fixings)
5. M8 x 20 mm screw

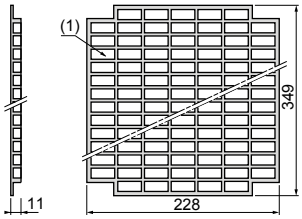
Microperforated mounting plate

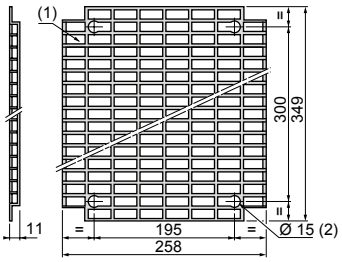


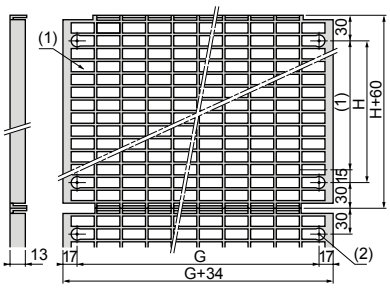
Telequick mounting plate



Joinable Telequick mounting plate





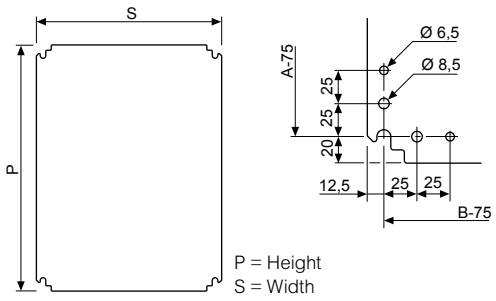


10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

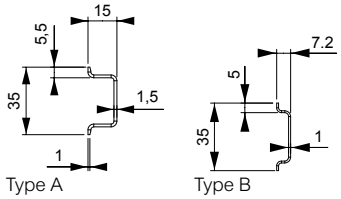
Mounting Plates for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Bakelite and polyester mounting plate

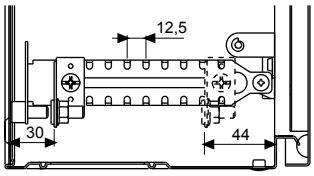


P = Height
S = Width

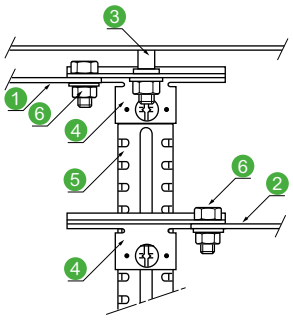
DIN rail chassis



Step slides for mounting plate



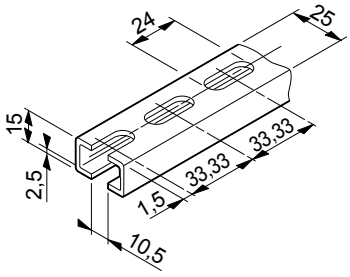
Step slides for 2 mounting plates in one enclosure



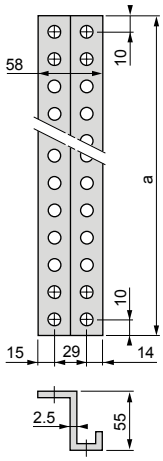
1. Left plate
2. Right plate
3. Central backstud
4. **NSYCRNGSDR** bracket (includes fixings)
5. **NSYSDRSDCR** slide bracket
6. M8 x 20 mm screw

Vertical Rails for Wall-Mounted Enclosures

Slides and brackets



Uprights

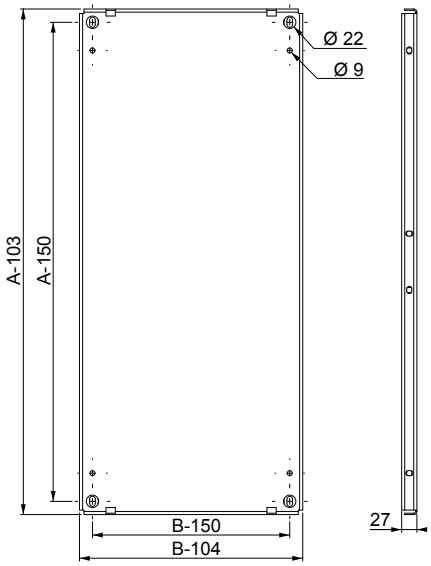


Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

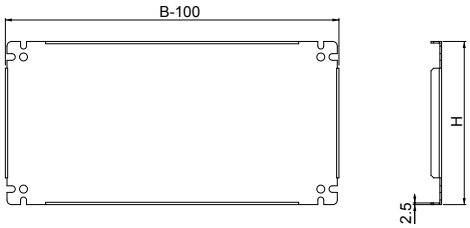
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Mounting Plates for Floor-Standing Enclosures

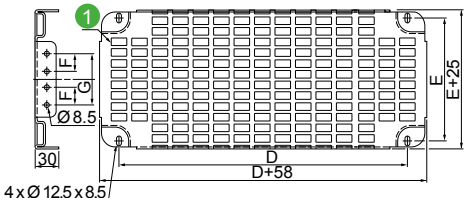
Plain mounting plate



Partial mounting plate



Perforated mounting plate Telequick



1 Cut-outs 11 x 26 with a pitch of 15 x 30.

Examples of perforated mounting plate installation



- Perforated plate mounted on structure.



- Perforated plate mounted on technical vertical uprights.

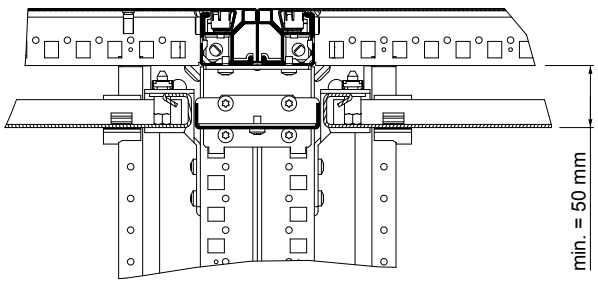


- Perforated plate mounted on standard vertical uprights.

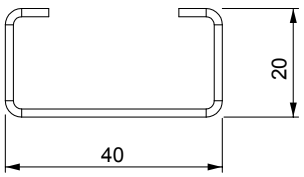


- Perforated plate mounted on cross-rails.

Intermediate mounting plate



Reinforcement for mounting plate

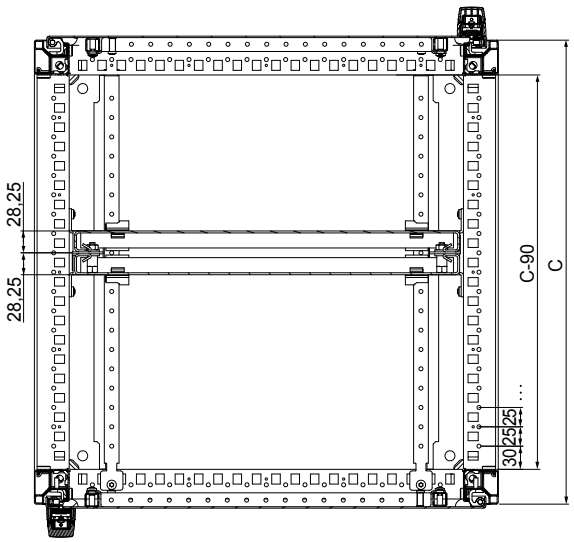


10

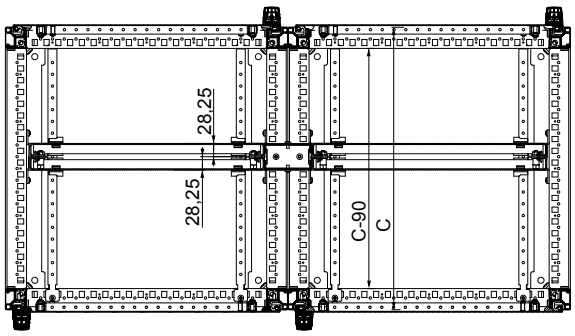
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Mounting Plate Brackets for Floor-Standing Enclosures Dimensions

Brackets for fixing mounting plates in back-to-back position



Brackets for fixing intermediate mounting plates in back-to-back position



Mounting Plates for Floor-Standing Enclosures Dimensions

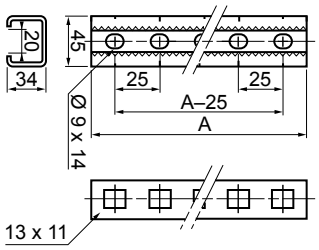
Examples of combination

Length of joined Spacial SF enclosures (mm)	Example of Spacial SF enclosure combination width (mm) (B)	Example of combining mounting plates by width (mm)	Useful length (mm)
1200	1200	600 + 800	1192
1400	600 + 800	600 + 1000	1392
1600	2 x 800	800 + 1000	1592
1800	3 x 600	800 + 1200	1792
2000	2 x 1000	1000 + 1200	1992
2200	600 + 2 x 800	1200 + 1200	2192
2400	3 x 800	1600 + 1000	2392
2400	3 x 800	3 x 600 + 1000	2384
2600	2 x 1000 + 600	1600 + 1200	2592
2600	2 x 1000 + 600	3 x 600 + 1200	2584
2800	2 x 1000 + 800	4 x 800	2784
3000	3 x 1000	3 x 800 + 1000	2984
3200	2 x 1000 + 1200	3 x 800 + 1200	3184
3400	3 x 800 + 1000	800 + 3 x 1000	3384
3600	3 x 1200	4 x 1000	3584
3800	800 + 3 x 1000	600 + 3 x 1200	3784
4000	4 x 1000	800 + 3 x 1200	3984

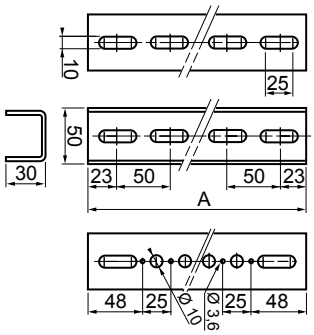
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Uprights for Floor-Standing Enclosures

Technical uprights



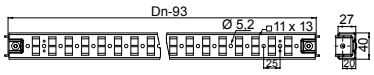
Standard uprights



Cross-Rails for Floor-Standing Enclosures

Universal cross-rails

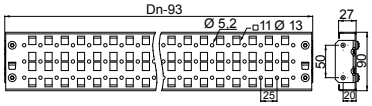
40 mm (1 row)



65 mm (2 rows)

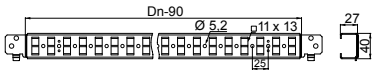


90 mm (3 rows)

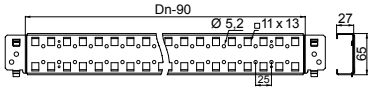


Quick-fixing cross-rails

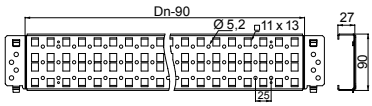
40 mm (1 row)



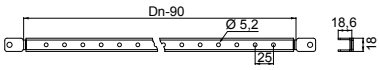
65 mm (2 rows)



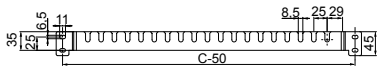
90 mm (3 rows)



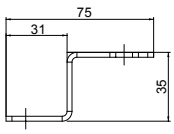
Light cross-rails

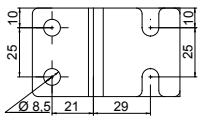


Cross-rail for Lütze chassis



Support for Lütze chassis

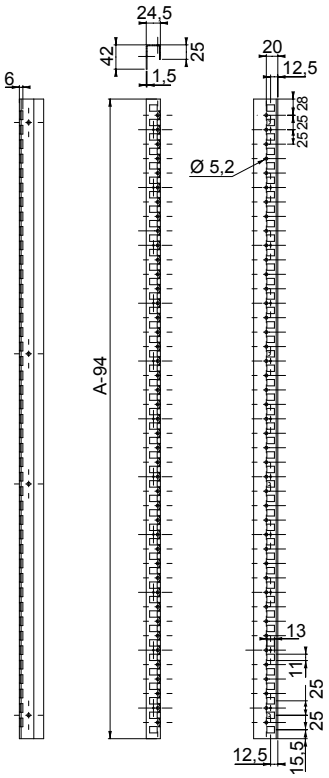




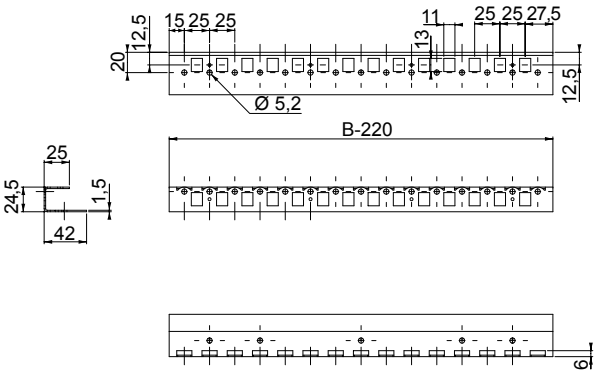
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Profiles for Floor-Standing Enclosures

Vertical adaptation profiles



Horizontal adaptation profiles



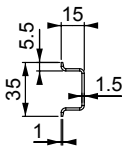
10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

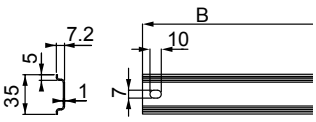
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Symmetric mounting rail for wall-mounted enclosures

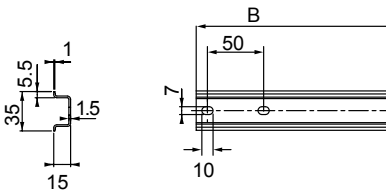
Type A



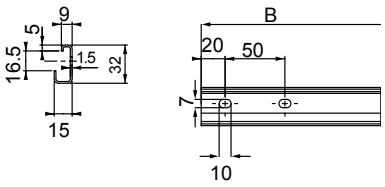
Type B



Symmetric DIN rails for floor-standing enclosures

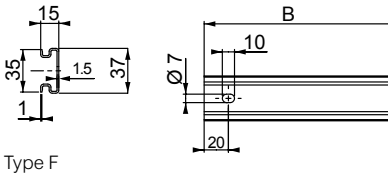


Asymmetric DIN rails for floor-standing enclosures

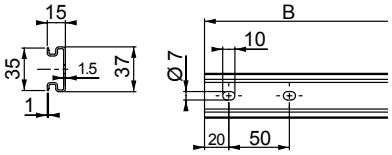


Double-profile DIN rails

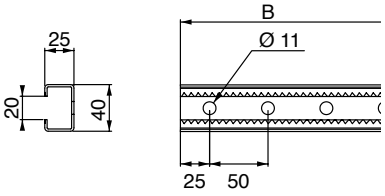
Type W



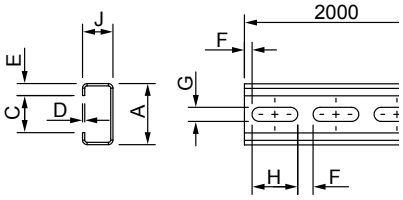
Type F



Serrated C-shaped rail for heavy loads



Symmetric C-shaped rails



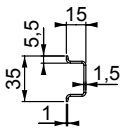
Type	Dimensions (mm)								References
	A	J	C	D	E	F	G	H	
C20 Not perforated	21	11	10	1.5	5.5	-	-	-	**NSYCN20**
C20	21	11	10	1.5	5.5	5	6.2	15	**NSYCNT20**
C40 Not perforated	40	20	24	1.5	8	-	-	-	**NSYCN40**
C40	40	20	24	1.5	8	10	8.5	30	**NSYCNT40**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

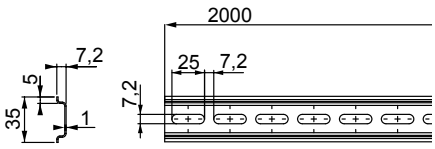
2000-mm Rails

Symmetric rails

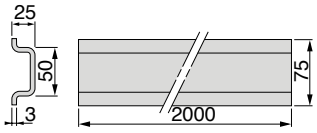
Type A



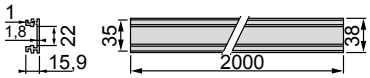
Type B



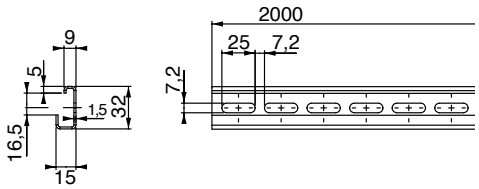
Type C



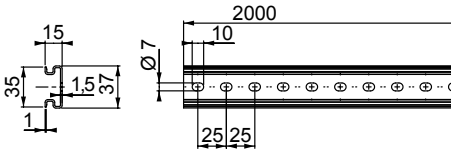
Type D



Asymmetric DIN rails



Double-profile DIN rails



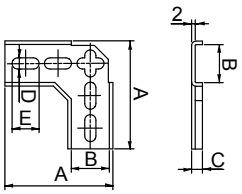
Connectors for Symmetric C-Shaped Rails

Examples



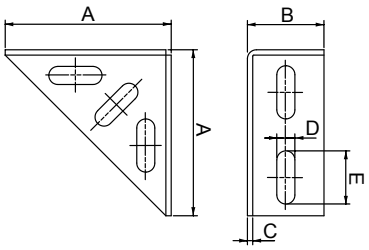
Combinations with connectors for symmetric C-shaped rails

EMA connectors



Dimensions (mm)					References
A	B	C	D	E	
60	21.3	6	6.2	15	**NSYEMA20**
100	40.3	10	8.5	25	**NSYEMA40**

EVA connectors

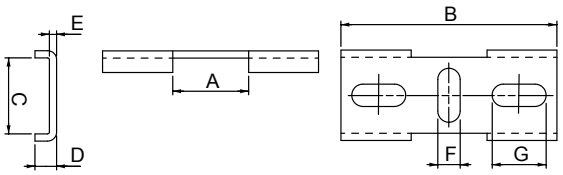


Dimensions (mm)					References
A	B	C	D	E	
43	19	2	6.2	15	**NSYEVA20**
78	36	2.5	8.5	25	**NSYEVA40**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

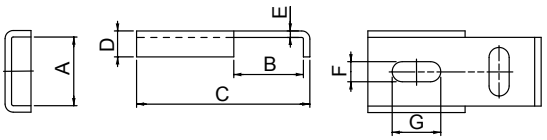
Connectors for Symmetric C-Shaped Rails

UCA connectors



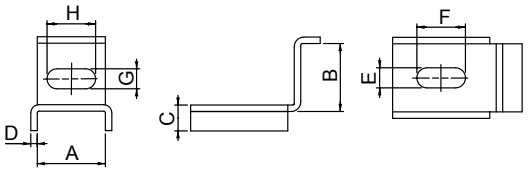
Dimensions (mm)							References
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
21.3	60	21.3	6	2	6.2	15	**NSYUCA22**
40.3	116	40.3	10	2.5	8.5	25	**NSYUCA44**

UTA connectors



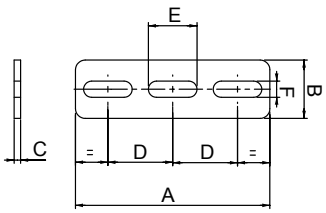
Dimensions (mm)							References
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
21.3	21.5	53.5	8	2	6.2	15	**NSYUTA22**
21.3	40.5	72.5	8	2	6.2	15	**NSYUTA42**
40.3	40.5	81	10	2.5	8.5	25	**NSYUTA44**

ECA connectors



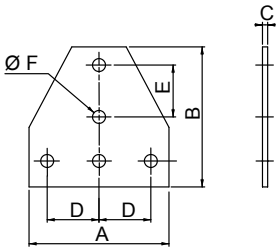
Dimensions (mm)								References
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
21.3	21.5	8	2	6.2	15	6.2	15	**NSYECA22**
21.3	40.5	8	2	6.2	15	6.2	13	**NSYECA42**
40.3	40.5	10	2.5	8.5	25	8.5	25	**NSYECA44**

UR connectors



Dimensions (mm)						References
A	B	C	D	E	F	
60	18	2	20	15	5	**NSYUR20**
130	36	3	40	30	10	**NSYUR40**
130	55	3	40	30	10	**NSYUR60**

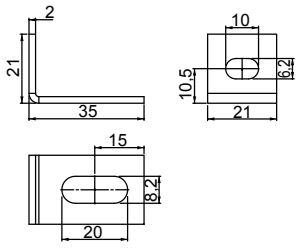
UT connectors



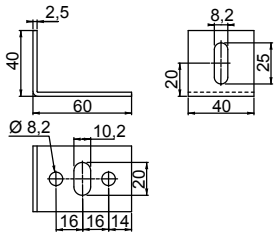
Dimensions (mm)						References
A	B	C	D	E	F	
54	54	2	20	20	5	**NSYUT20**
60	80	2	20	25	8	**NSYUT40**
80	110	2	20	29	10	**NSYUT60**

EN connectors

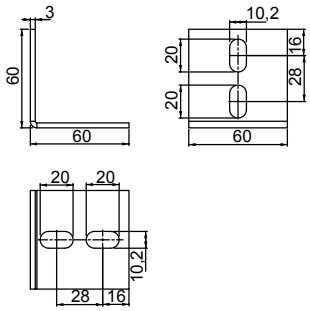
NSYEN20



NSYEN40



NSYEN60

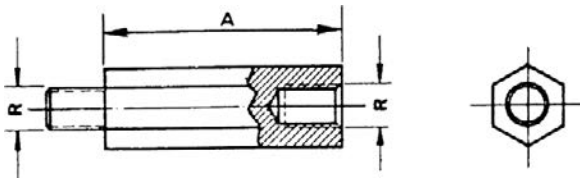


10

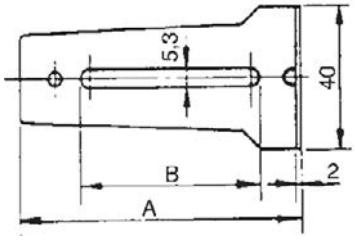
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

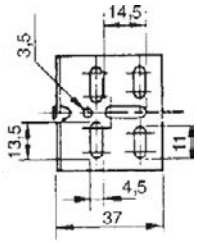
Mounting Spacers

Hexagonal spacers



ETU modular spacers



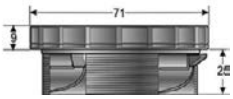


Dimensions (mm)		Combination of spacers
Minimum height	Maximum height	References
53	53	**NSYETU48** + **NSYETU48**
63	63	**NSYETU48** + **NSYETU58**
85	85	**NSYETU48** + **NSYETU79**
124	124	**NSYETU48** + **NSYETU118**
73	73	**NSYETU58** + **NSYETU58**
94	94	**NSYETU58** + **NSYETU79**
134	134	**NSYETU58** + **NSYETU118**
84	84	**NSYETU79** + **NSYETU79**
124	124	**NSYETU79** + **NSYETU118**
164	164	**NSYETU118** + **NSYETU118**

Cable Management – Cable Entries

Multi-C







NSYTSAM504SE



NSYTSAM638SE







NSYTSAM508SE



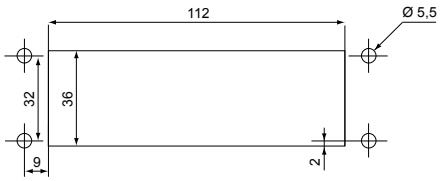
NSYTSAM6313SE

Position of the holes
on the circular cable entries
with diameters 50 and 63 mm

10

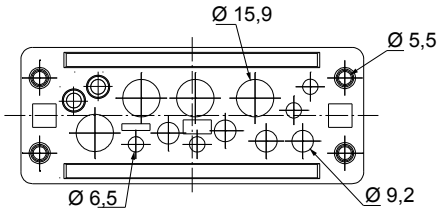
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Multi-R

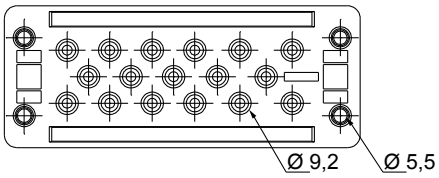


Diagrams of dimensions and positions of the holes on a rectangular cable entry

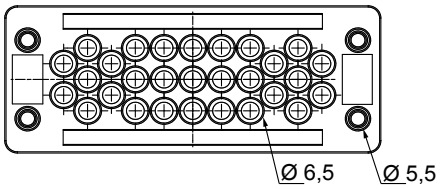
NSYTSA2414SE



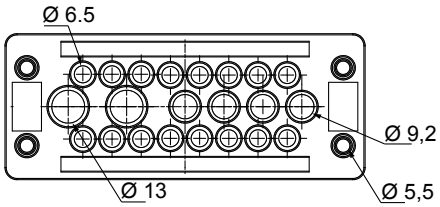
NSYTSA2417SE



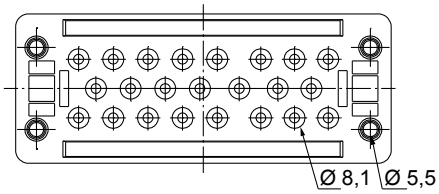
NSYTSA2429SE



NSYTSA2422SE

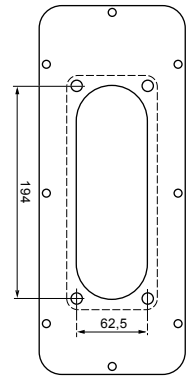


NSYTSA2423SE

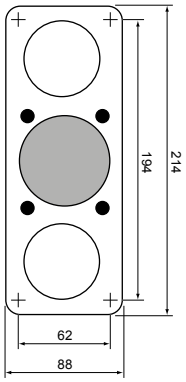


Multi-T

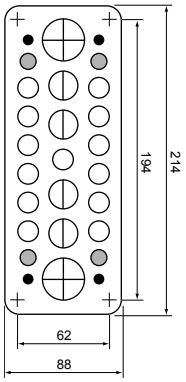
NSYAECPFLBP



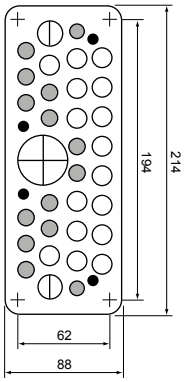
NSYAECPFLT7



NSYAECPFLT25



NSYAECPFLT35

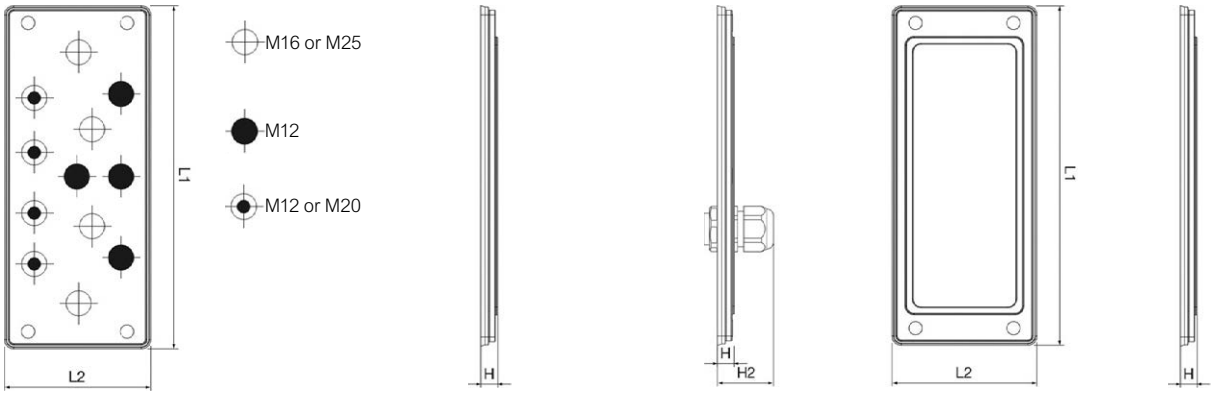


10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

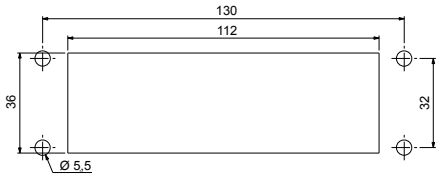
Cable Management – Cable Entries

Multi-H

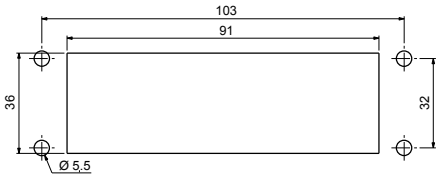


Multi-F

Multi-CR

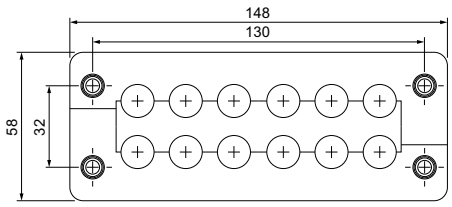


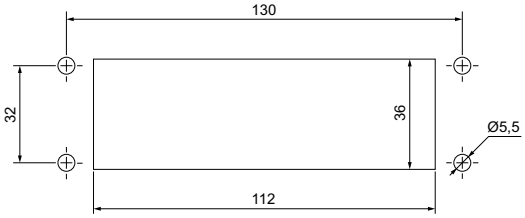
Cut-out for reference **NSYDCE24●●●**



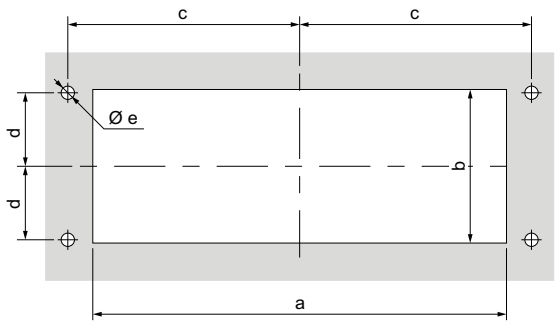
Cut-out for reference **NSYDCE16●●●**

Multi-CS





Multi-CF



10

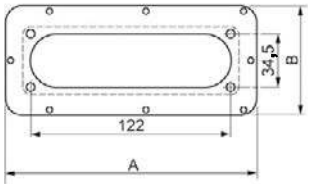
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Cable Management – Cable Entries

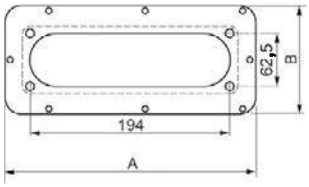
Steel adapter plate for FL13 and FL21 membranes

FL13



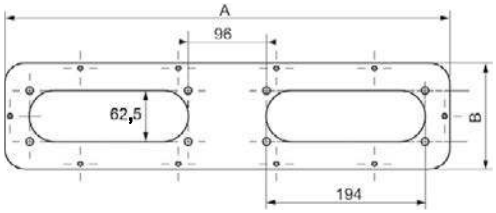
NSYTLBFL

FL21



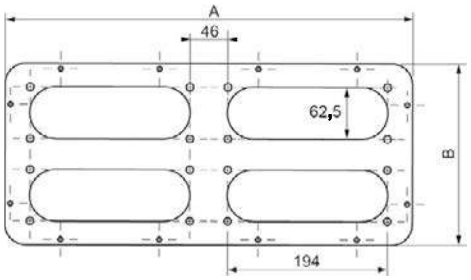
NSYTLCFL
NSYTLDFL
NSYTLEFL
NSYTLFFL
NSYTLGFL

FL21



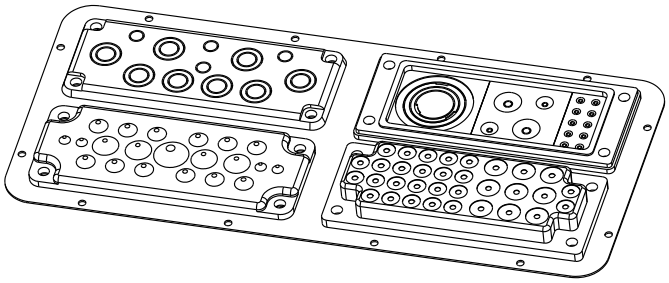
NSYTLF2FL
NSYTLG2FL

FL21



NSYTLG4FL

Application example



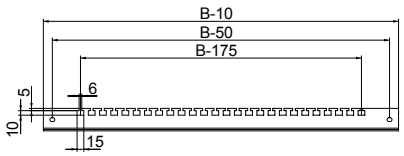
Our membrane can be easily adapted to fit onto all our metal enclosures using the adapter plate.

10

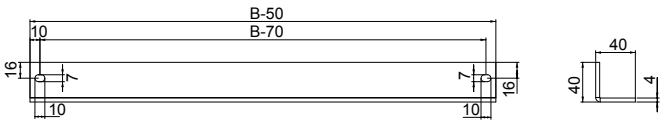
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cable Management Cable Holding

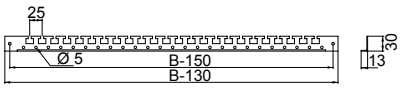
Lower cable-guide cross-rail



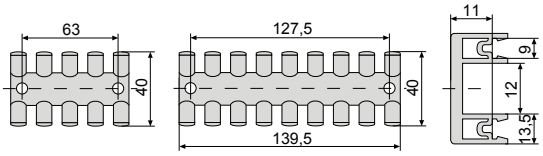
L-rail for fixing cables



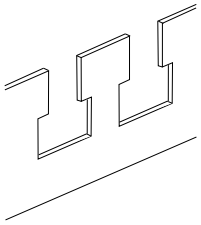
Door cable-guide cross-rail



Plastic cable support



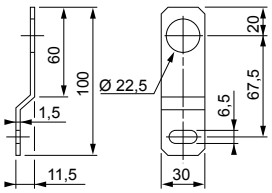
Door cable-guide cross-rails for wall-mounted enclosures



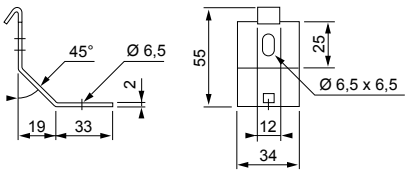
10

Cable Management – Ducts

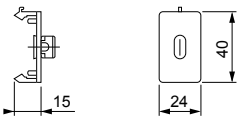
Ø 22 mm cable-duct support



Cable-duct support on technical upright



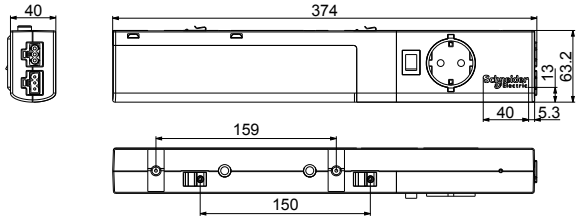
Plastic cable-duct support



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

LED Lamps

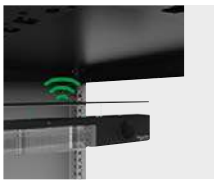
Multi-Fixing LED Lamps



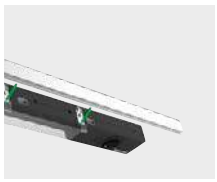
Fixing options



Fixing by sliding brackets

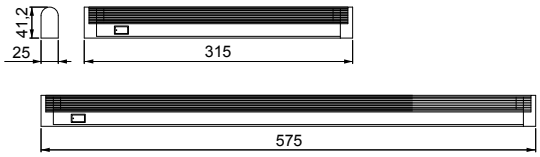


Magnetic fixing.



Fixing to DIN rail.

Cost-effective LED Lamps



Fixing options

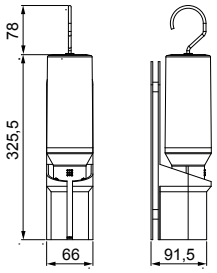


Magnetic fixing



Fixing by adapter brackets

Portable LED lamp



Possible uses



Fixing by adhesive or by screws

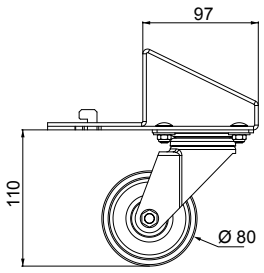


Used on workbench

10

Casters and Feet for Floor-Standing Enclosures

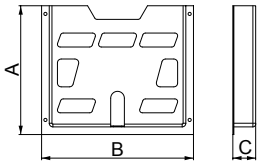
Transport casters only for Spacial SM, SF and SD



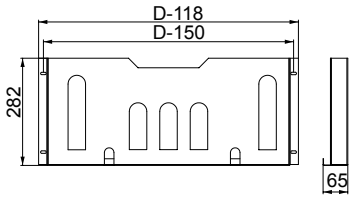
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Switches and Pockets

Door accessories - plastic document pocket

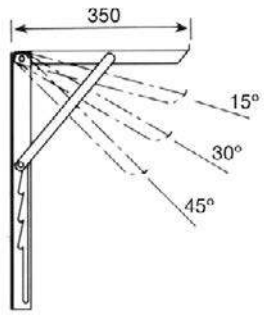


Door accessories - metal document pocket

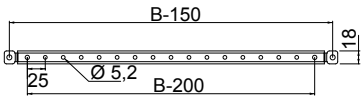


Door Accessories for Floor-Standing Enclosures

Folding support tray



Door cross-rails



10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Door Accessories - Windows

Window for modular equipment

Fig. 1

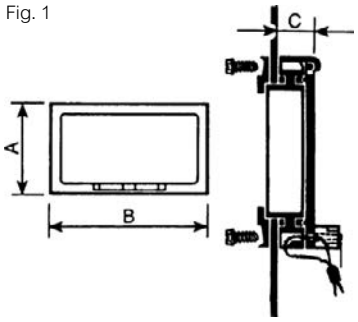
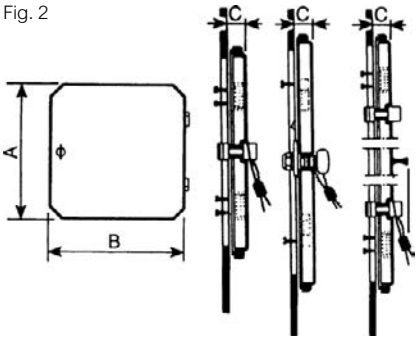


Fig. 2



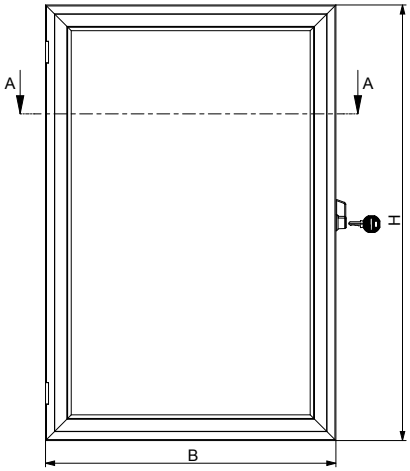
Plastic window for modular equipment

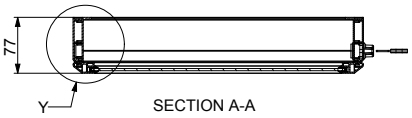
Mounting example

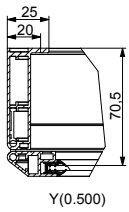


NSYMW10MK + **NSYMW10MR**.

Control window

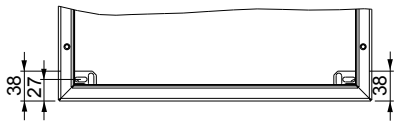


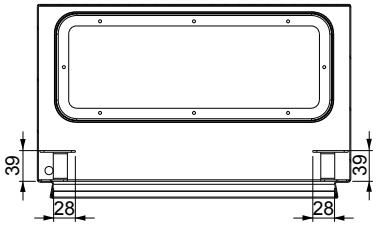




Other Accessories - Earthing Accessories

Fixing lugs for earthing strip





Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Applicative Solutions















Life Is On Schneider Electric

Contents

Solutions for electrical distribution	344
Terminal blocks	344
Modular wall-mounted enclosures	347
Accessories for modular floor-standing enclosures	351
Accessories for low-voltage switchboards	358
PrismaSeT functional system	382
Solutions for Motor Control Centers	402
Outdoor Heavy-Duty enclosures	434
Thalassa PLM landscape enclosures	448
Seismic and nuclear enclosures	450
Electronic applications	468
Steel enclosures with protection against electromagnetic interference (EMC)	488
Enclosures for explosive atmospheres (ATEX)	496
Human-Machine Interface Control enclosure, PC racks and control desks	504
Variable-speed drive flush-mounting kits	540
Automotive applications	544

The **Spacial S3DB** enclosure is made to be equipped with terminal blocks.

It is ready to be equipped with a ladder mounting plate and a symmetrical DIN rail (to be ordered separately). The body does not have cable gland openings. The Spacial S3DB enclosure is the ideal coupling enclosure with FL21 cut-outs.

Spacial S3DB



Vertical position



Horizontal position



Safe

Welded studs on door and body
(earth cables to be ordered separately).



Smart

Example of installation with the ladder mounting plate.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacial S3DB

Body
Single-piece body, folded and welded. Front rail with double sheet thickness, guttershaped.
- Depth 150 mm
  The terminal enclosure can be installed vertically (width becoming height, and vice versa)
- Wall-mounted directly or by means of fixing lugs (to be ordered separately).
- 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds.
- Body without cable gland openings.

Door
- Easily removable and reversible door, with 20 mm return with double sheet thickness granting excellent rigidity; equipped with 2 hinges opening to 180°.
- Door opening to more than 180° for maximum accessibility (the door comes to rest on the body of the enclosure in top position).
- Maximum acceptable load on the door: 20 kg/m².
- Wall-mounted enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard.
- M6 x 16 earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body of the enclosure.

Dedicated accessories
The terminal enclosure, with a depth of 150 mm, can be equipped:
- With 2 rails to be installed on the 4 M8 x 25 shouldered backstuds. See page 17.
- With a symmetrical rail to be installed on the rails.
- With a 6 mm² earth braid to be placed between the body and the door.
- It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see page 260.

- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

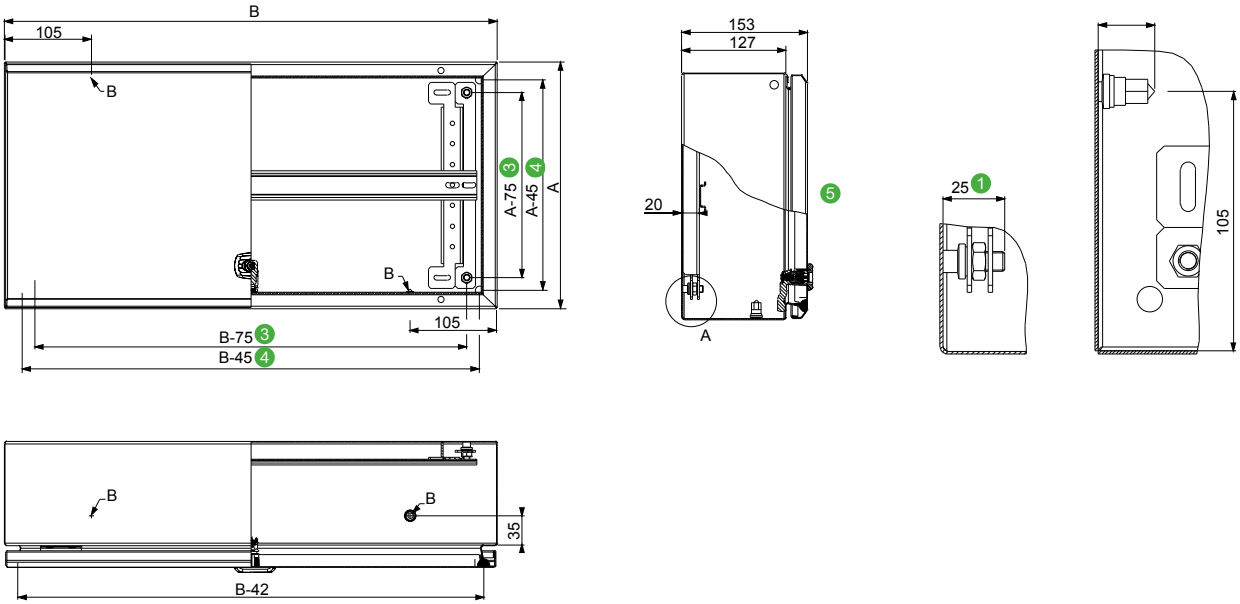
For more details see page 346


NSYS3DB25315

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial S3DB	250	300	150	**NSYS3DB25315**
Spacial S3DB	250	400	150	**NSYS3DB25415**
Spacial S3DB	250	500	150	**NSYS3DB25515**
Spacial S3DB	300	300	150	**NSYS3DB3315**
Spacial S3DB	300	400	150	**NSYS3DB3415**
Spacial S3DB	300	500	150	**NSYS3DB3515**
Spacial S3DB	300	600	150	**NSYS3DB3615**
Spacial S3DB	400	300	150	**NSYS3DB4315**
Spacial S3DB	400	800	150	**NSYS3DB4815**
Spacial S3DB	500	400	150	**NSYS3DB5415**
Spacial S3DB	600	400	150	**NSYS3DB6415**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacial S3DB



A: Enclosure height
B: Enclosure width
C: Enclosure depth

1 With ladder mounting plate installed.
2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.
3 Stud center-to-center distance.
4 Center-to-center distance of the holes for direct fixing.
5 Drop-leaf door.

The dimensions provided include the ladder mounting plate which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

The **Spacial S3DM** enclosure for modular switchgear can be equipped with:

- a modular chassis (**NSYDLM•••**) with cut-out front panels for 24 to 234 modules according to the dimensions and references,
- a 6 mm² earth connection placed between the body and the door.

The enclosure can be equipped with accessories from the Spacial standard wall-mounted range.

Spacial S3DM



S3DM enclosure
(standard delivery).



S3DM enclosure equipped
with a DLM modular chassis.



Easily removable and reversible door

- With 20 mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges.
- Three locking points for heights of more than 600 mm.
- Perforated rails on the hinge side of the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm.



Dedicated accessories

- The DLM modular chassis consists of metal cut-out front panels which can clip on with any screws. Rigid structure made from galvanized steel. The depth of the chassis can be adjusted from 40 to 85 mm between the rail and the front panel, allowing the installation of all types of devices.
- For enclosures with a depth of 150 mm, the chassis can be installed at the front or on the backstuds at the rear. It is possible to adjust its depth using the adjustable supports (**NSYSDCR••** type).
- It can also be equipped with a plain mounting plate, see **page 260**.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Modular Wall-Mounted Enclosures

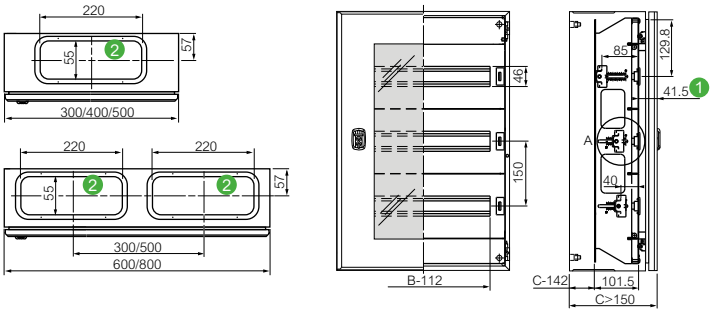
Spacial S3DM

- Single-piece body, folded and welded.
- Front rail with double sheet thickness, gutter-shaped.
- 4 M8 x 25 mm shouldered backstuds for installing chassis and step slides, leaving a space of 10 mm behind them.
- Cable gland plate (245 x 80) at the top and bottom of the enclosure, guaranteeing the maximum access surface (also available in plain door).
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK08 according to IEC 62262

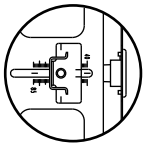
Supply:
Wall-mounted enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard


NSYS3DM10615T

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial S3DM	400	300	150	**NSYS3DM4315T**
Spacial S3DM	500	400	150	**NSYS3DM5415T**
Spacial S3DM	600	400	150	**NSYS3DM6415T**
Spacial S3DM	600	600	150	**NSYS3DM6615T**
Spacial S3DM	700	500	150	**NSYS3DM7515T**
Spacial S3DM	800	600	150	**NSYS3DM8615T**
Spacial S3DM	1000	600	150	**NSYS3DM10615T**
Spacial S3DM	1000	800	150	**NSYS3DM10815T**



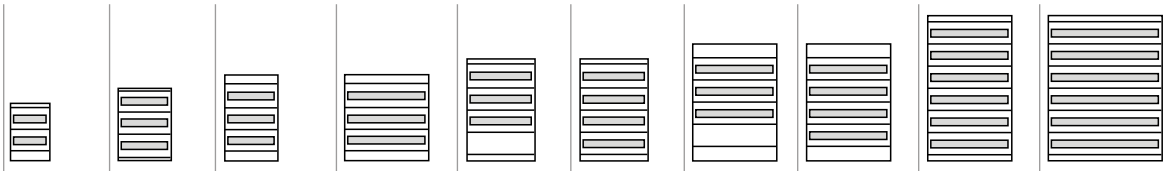
Front panel cut-out (see table below)


Detail A

1 Front face of the modular chassis / front face of the door
2 Cable gland plates at the top and bottom of the enclosure.

Number of modules per chassis** (every 18 mm)

1 module = 2 steps = 18 mm



Chassis reference	NSYDLM24	NSYDLM48	NSYDLM48P	NSYDLM84P	NSYDLM66	NSYDLM88	NSYDLM84	NSYDLM112	NSYDLM168	NSYDLM240
Enclosure height (mm)	400	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	1000	1000
Enclosure width (mm)	300	400	400	600	500	500	600	600	600	800
Number of rows	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	6	6
Modules per row	12	16	16	28	22	22	28	28	28	39
Total n. of modules	24	48	48	84	66	88	84	112	168	234

Note:
References **NSYDLM48**, **NSYDLM48P** and **NSYDLM84P**: the central row cannot receive modules at the height of the lock (check our technical instructions) when installed at the front of the enclosure. In this case, 1 module is sealed up. ** DLM modular chassis. The dimensions provided include the modular chassis which is the most commonly used accessory with this enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

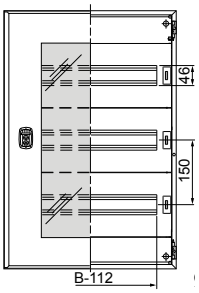
DLM modular chassis

- The chassis consists of metal cut-out front panels, which can be clipped on without screws.
- The depth of the chassis can be adjusted from 40 to 85 mm, between the rail and the front panel, allowing the installation of all types of devices.
- Material: Rigid galvanized steel structure
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

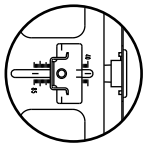
Note:
1 module = 2 steps = 18 mm


NSYDLM24

Characteristics	Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
DLM modular chassis	24	400	300	**NSYDLM24**
DLM modular chassis	48	500	400	**NSYDLM48**
DLM modular chassis	48	600	400	**NSYDLM48P**
DLM modular chassis	84	600	600	**NSYDLM84P**
DLM modular chassis	66	700	500	**NSYDLM66**
DLM modular chassis	88	700	500	**NSYDLM88**
DLM modular chassis	84	800	600	**NSYDLM84**
DLM modular chassis	112	800	600	**NSYDLM112**
DLM modular chassis	168	1000	600	**NSYDLM168**
DLM modular chassis	234	1000	800	**NSYDLM240**



Front panel cut-out


Detail A
Rail adjustment: 45 mm

Plain front panel

- Metal front panels to be clipped on without screws.
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
2 plain front panel and fixings


NSYCTL300DLM

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Plain front panel	300	**NSYCTL300DLM**
Plain front panel	400	**NSYCTL400DLM**
Plain front panel	500	**NSYCTL500DLM**
Plain front panel	600	**NSYCTL600DLM**
Plain front panel	800	**NSYCTL800DLM**

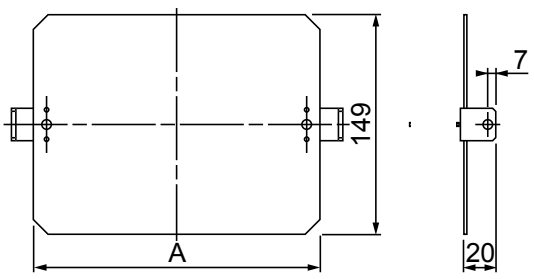
Plain mounting plate

- Mounting plate for fixing non-modular devices.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 20/10e mm

Supply:
2 plain chassis and fixings


NSYPMP300DLM

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Plain mounting plate	300	**NSYPMP300DLM**
Plain mounting plate	400	**NSYPMP400DLM**
Plain mounting plate	500	**NSYPMP500DLM**
Plain mounting plate	600	**NSYPMP600DLM**
Plain mounting plate	800	**NSYPMP800DLM**



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

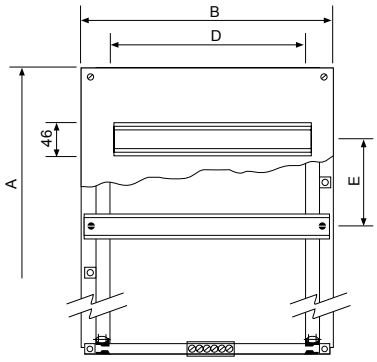
DL modular chassis

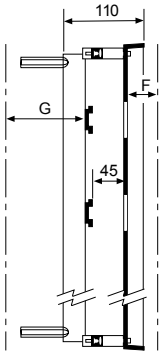
- Dinimel chassis designed for devices with heights of 53 and 68 mm, which can be coupled directly to the enclosure plate-support screws.
- Distance between device rail and protective cover plate: 45 mm.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Metal protective cover plate
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

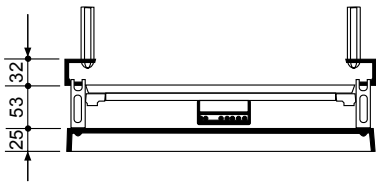
Note:
For Spacial S3D please consult us
Depth 150 mm: For coupling to enclosures with a depth of 200 mm, the stand-offs (ref. **NSYEX608**) are to be ordered separately (4 per chassis).


NSYDLCR24

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
DL modular chassis	300	250	150	**NSYDLCR18**
DL modular chassis	400	300	150	**NSYDLCR24**
DL modular chassis	400	300	150	**NSYDLCR36**
DL modular chassis	500	400	150	**NSYDLCR48**
DL modular chassis	600	400	150/200	**NSYDLCR64**
DL modular chassis	600	500	150/200	**NSYDLCR88**
DL modular chassis	700	500	200	**NSYDLCR110**
DL modular chassis	800	600	200	**NSYDLCR135**







Dimension F: Distance from the protective cover plate to the inside of the door.
Dimension G: Distance from the device-support rail to the rear of the enclosure.

For coupling to the enclosures with normal or transparent door	Dimensions (mm)								
References	A	B	D	E	F	G	No. of 18 mm modules	No. of rows	Approx. weight (kg)
NSYDLCR18	255	205	162	120	41	51	18	2	1.2
NSYDLCR24	355	255	216	160	41	51	24	2	1.7
NSYDLCR36	355	255	216	110	41	51	36	3	1.7
NSYDLCR48	455	355	288	130	41	51	48	3	2.4
NSYDLCR64	555	355	288	130	41	51/101	64	4	3.3
NSYDLCR88	555	455	396	130	41	51/101	88	4	4.5
NSYDLCR110	655	455	396	125	41	101	110	5	5.1
NSYDLCR135	755	555	486	140	41	101	135	5	7.5

Note: For enclosures with transparent door, the F dimension is reduced by 4 mm

Blanking plate

- Blanking plate for full or partial covering of the circuit-breaker windows; it can easily be cut to the required size.
- Material: Plastic

NSYATP72M

Characteristics	Number of modules	Color	Length (mm)	References
Blanking plate	4	RAL 7035 grey	72	**NSYATP72M**
Blanking plate	6	RAL 7035 grey	108	**NSYATP6DTM**
Blanking plate	24	RAL 7035 grey	432	**NSYATP24DTM**
Blanking plate	-	RAL 7035 grey	1100	**NSYATPUND**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Modular distribution system based on accessories to create electric panels with high distribution capacity

The accessories are installed on a chassis mounted at the front of the enclosure, such as:

- cover plates for enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm, solid or cut-out, screw-mounted or hinged. They cover 24 or 36 modules per row, depending on the width of the enclosure,
- material support rails, fixed or with adjustable depth,
- mounting plate supports for coupling non-modular equipment,
- supports for fixing cable-distribution cable ducts.

Sets of accessories made up of material-supporting frames with chassis and cover plates are offered for the construction of double or busbar modular chassis. All accessories of the individual chassis system can also be combined in the same way with a double chassis or with a chassis with busbar area.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

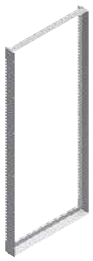
Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Single-chassis coupling set

- Chassis made up of vertical uprights and horizontal crossbars:
- Spacial SF: They are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure.
- Spacial SM: They are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of vertical adaptation profiles, see page 278.
- Easy access to the inside for component installation.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Note:
Installation example: See page 353.

Supply:
2 vertical uprights, 2 horizontal crossbars and fixing elements


NSYCSH126

Characteristics	Maximum no. of 18 mm modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Single-chassis coupling set	144	1200	600	**NSYCSH126**
Single-chassis coupling set	216	1200	800	**NSYCSH128**
Single-chassis coupling set	192	1400	600	**NSYCSH146**
Single-chassis coupling set	288	1400	800	**NSYCSH148**
Single-chassis coupling set	216	1600	600	**NSYCSH166**
Single-chassis coupling set	324	1600	800	**NSYCSH168**
Single-chassis coupling set	240	1800	600	**NSYCSH186**
Single-chassis coupling set	360	1800	800	**NSYCSH188**
Single-chassis coupling set	288	2000	600	**NSYCSH206**
Single-chassis coupling set	432	2000	800	**NSYCSH208**

Double-chassis coupling set

- Mounting on enclosures with widths of 1200 and 1600 mm.
- Spacial SF: The double-door enclosure adaptation kit is required for enclosure widths of 1200 and 1600 mm, see page 270.
- Spacial SM: They are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profiles, see page 278. For enclosures with a width of 1200 mm the top/bottom adjustment rails are necessary.
- Set made up of two modular chassis with an intermediate central upright.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Note:
Installation example: See page 353.

Supply:
2 single-chassis coupling sets, 1 intermediate central upright and fixing elements


NSYDCSH1412

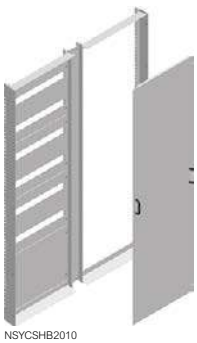
Characteristics	Maximum no. of 18 mm modules	Set made up of columns with a width (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Double-chassis coupling set	384	600 + 600	1200	800	**NSYDCSH1412**
Double-chassis coupling set	432	600 + 600	1400	800	**NSYDCSH1612**
Double-chassis coupling set	480	600 + 600	1600	800	**NSYDCSH1812**
Double-chassis coupling set	720	800 + 800	1800	600	**NSYDCSH1816**
Double-chassis coupling set	576	600 + 600	2000	600	**NSYDCSH2012**
Double-chassis coupling set	864	800 + 800	2000	800	**NSYDCSH2016**

Chassis-coupling set with zone for busbars

- Set for mounting on enclosures with widths of 1000 and 1200 mm.
- Spacial SF: They are screwed to the front frame enclosure.
- Spacial SM: They are screwed to the front frame of the enclosure by means of the vertical and horizontal adaptation profiles, see page 278.
- Assembly made up of a modular chassis with an intermediate central upright and a blanking cover plate for busbars (width 300 mm).
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Note:
Installation example: See page 353.

Supply:
1 single-chassis coupling set, 1 intermediate central upright, 1 busbar blanking cover plate and fixing elements

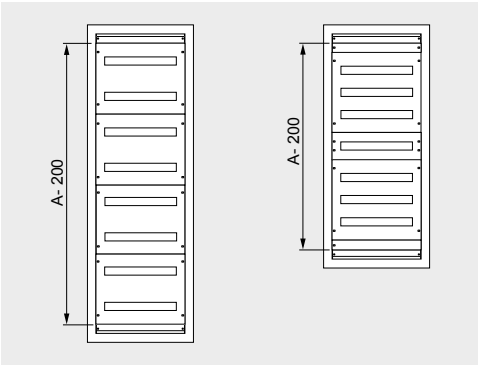

NSYCSHB2010

Characteristics	Maximum no. of 18 mm modules	Set made up of columns with a width (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Chassis-coupling set with zone for busbars	288	600 + 400	2000	1000	**NSYCSHB2010**
Chassis-coupling set with zone for busbars	432	800 + 400	2000	1200	**NSYCSHB2012**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

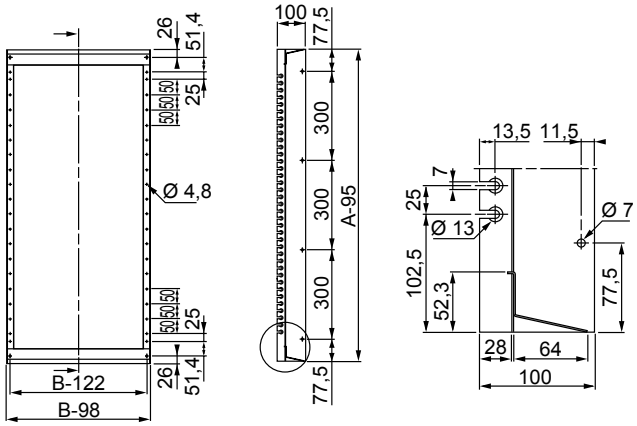
Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Combination of cut-out screw-mounted cover plates and single-chassis coupling set

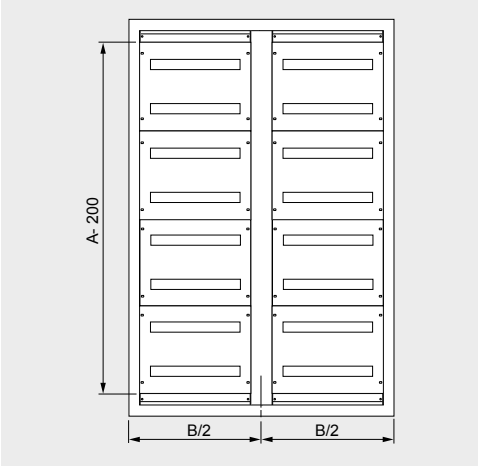


Dimensions (mm)		No. of 18 mm modules	1 single-chassis coupling set	5 screwed-on cut-out cover plates	2 adjustment cover plates
H (A)	W (B)		References	References	References
1800	600	240	1 x **NSYCSH186**	5 x **NSYMUC306**	1 x **NSYADC16**

Single-chassis coupling set



Combination of cut-out screw-mounted cover plates and double-chassis coupling set



Dimensions (mm)			No. of 18 mm modules	1 double-chassis coupling set	12 screwed-on cut-out 300 mm cover plates	Double-door enclosure adaptation kit
H (A)	W (B)	D (C)		References	References	References
2000	1200	500	576	1 x **NSYDCSH2012**	12 x **NSYMUC306**	**NSYSMP2D5**
2000	1600	500	864	1 x **NSYDCSH2016**	12 x **NSYMUC308**	-

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Plain cover plates

- Metal cover plates for protecting control devices.
- The cut-outs in non-modular control devices are at user's request.
- Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Versions:
- Screwed-on plain cover plate,
- Hinged plain cover plate.
- 120° opening with flat hinge.

Supply:
1 plain cover plate and fixing elements


NSYMPC156

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Screwed-on plain cover plate	150	600	**NSYMPC156**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	150	800	**NSYMPC158**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	200	600	**NSYMPC206**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	200	800	**NSYMPC208**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	300	600	**NSYMPC306**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	300	800	**NSYMPC308**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	400	600	**NSYMPC406**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	400	800	**NSYMPC408**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	450	600	**NSYMPC456**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	450	800	**NSYMPC458**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	600	600	**NSYMPC606**
Screwed-on plain cover plate	600	800	**NSYMPC608**

Plain cover plates

- Metal cover plates for protecting control devices.
- The cut-outs in non-modular control devices are at user's request.
- Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Versions:
- Screwed-on plain cover plate,
- Hinged plain cover plate.
- 120° opening with flat hinge.

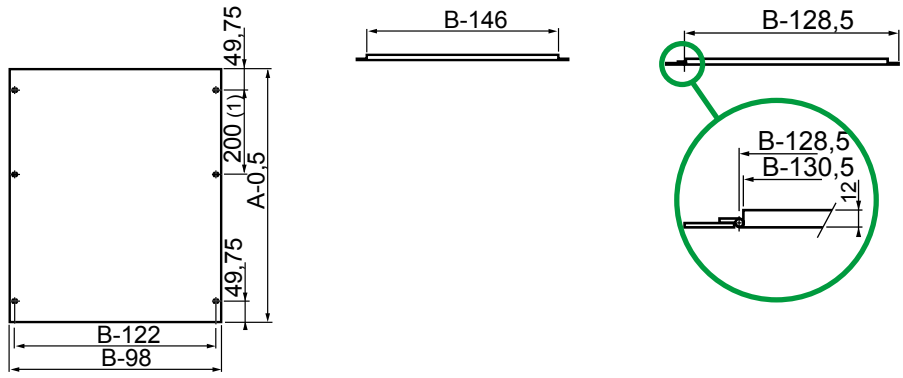
Supply:
1 plain cover plate and fixing elements


NSYMPCH156

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Hinged plain cover plate	150	600	**NSYMPCH156**
Hinged plain cover plate	150	800	**NSYMPCH158**
Hinged plain cover plate	200	600	**NSYMPCH206**
Hinged plain cover plate	200	800	**NSYMPCH208**
Hinged plain cover plate	300	600	**NSYMPCH306**
Hinged plain cover plate	300	800	**NSYMPCH308**
Hinged plain cover plate	400	600	**NSYMPCH406**
Hinged plain cover plate	400	800	**NSYMPCH408**
Hinged plain cover plate	450	600	**NSYMPCH456**
Hinged plain cover plate	450	800	**NSYMPCH458**
Hinged plain cover plate	600	600	**NSYMPCH606**
Hinged plain cover plate	600	800	**NSYMPCH608**

11

Plain cover plates



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Screwed-on cut-out cover plate

- Cut-out metal cover plates for modular switchgear (1 module = 18 mm).
- Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm.
- Cover plates for 600 mm width enclosures: 24 modules per row,
- Cover plates for 800 mm width enclosures: 36 modules per row.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Versions:
- Screwed-on cut-out cover plate,
- Hinged cut-out cover plate. 120° opening with flat hinge.

Supply:
1 cut-out cover plate and fixing elements


NSYMUC156

Characteristics	Maximum no. of 18 mm modules	No. of cut-outs	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	24	1	150	600	**NSYMUC156**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	36	1	150	800	**NSYMUC158**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	24	1	200	600	**NSYMUC206**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	36	1	200	800	**NSYMUC208**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	48	2	300	600	**NSYMUC306**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	72	2	300	800	**NSYMUC308**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	48	2	400	600	**NSYMUC406**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	72	2	400	800	**NSYMUC408**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	72	3	450	600	**NSYMUC456**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	108	3	450	800	**NSYMUC458**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	72	3	600	600	**NSYMUC606**
Screwed-on cut-out cover plate	108	3	600	800	**NSYMUC608**

Hinged cut-out cover plate

- Cut-out metal cover plates for modular switchgear (1 module = 18 mm).
- Suitable by modules of 150 or 200 mm.
- Cover plates for 600 mm width enclosures: 24 modules per row,
- Cover plates for 800 mm width enclosures: 36 modules per row.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

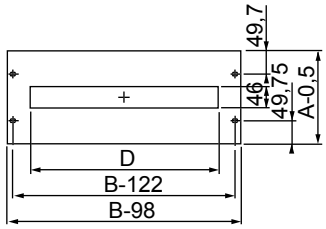
Versions:
- Screwed-on cut-out cover plate,
- Hinged cut-out cover plate. 120° opening with flat hinge.

Supply:
1 cut-out cover plate and fixing elements

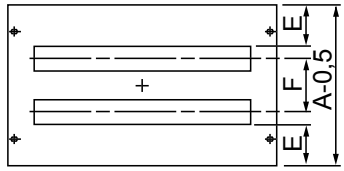

NSYMUCH156

Characteristics	Maximum no. of 18 mm modules	No. of cut-outs	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Hinged cut-out cover plate	24	1	150	600	**NSYMUCH156**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	36	1	150	800	**NSYMUCH158**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	24	1	200	600	**NSYMUCH206**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	36	1	200	800	**NSYMUCH208**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	48	2	300	600	**NSYMUCH306**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	72	2	300	800	**NSYMUCH308**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	48	2	400	600	**NSYMUCH406**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	72	2	400	800	**NSYMUCH408**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	72	3	450	600	**NSYMUCH456**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	108	3	450	800	**NSYMUCH458**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	72	3	600	600	**NSYMUCH606**
Hinged cut-out cover plate	108	3	600	800	**NSYMUCH608**

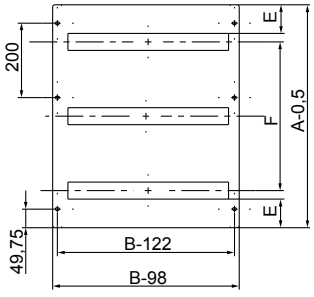
Cut-out cover plates



A = 150 and 200 mm

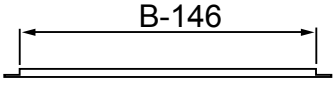


A = 300 and 400 mm

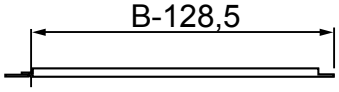


Cut-out at 200 mm when A = 600

Dimensions (mm)		
D	E	F
432	51.75	150
642	51.75	150
432	76.75	200
642	76.75	200
432	51.75	150
642	51.75	150
432	76.75	200
642	76.75	200



Screwed-on cover plate



Hinged cover plate

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Adjustment cover plates

- Metal adjustment cover plates designed to complete the front of the modular chassis according to the combinations made by modules of 150 or 200 mm.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
2 adjustment cover plates and fixing elements


NSYADC16

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Adjustment cover plates	50	600	**NSYADC16**
Adjustment cover plates	50	800	**NSYADC18**

Set of fixed rail with supports

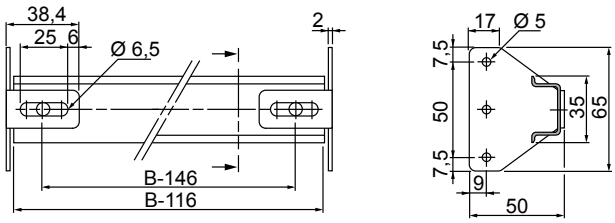
- Set made up of a galvanized symmetric DIN rail, 35 x 15 mm, and fixed mounting supports, for the installation of modular devices or not.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Fixing: Mounting by screws directly on the uprights of the chassis-coupling set

Maximum number of 18 mm modules:
- Enclosure width 600 mm: 24 modules,
- Enclosure width 800 mm: 36 modules.

Supply:
1 DIN rail, 2 fixed supports and fixing elements


NSYMFSC60

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Set of fixed rail with supports	600	**NSYMFSC60**
Set of fixed rail with supports	800	**NSYMFSC80**



Set of depth-adjustable rail with supports

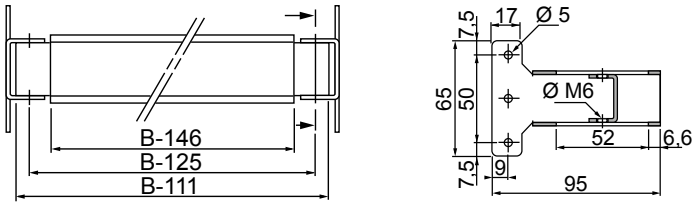
- Set made up of a galvanized symmetric DIN rail, 35 x 15 mm, and depth adjustable mounting supports, for the installation of modular devices or not.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Fixing: Mounting by screws directly on the uprights of the modular chassis-coupling set

Maximum number of 18 mm modules:
- Enclosure width 600 mm: 24 modules,
- Enclosure width 800 mm: 36 modules.

Supply:
1 DIN rail, 2 adjustable supports and fixing elements


NSYMFSC60D

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Set of depth-adjustable rail with supports	600	**NSYMFSC60D**
Set of depth-adjustable rail with supports	800	**NSYMFSC80D**



11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Modular Floor-Standing Enclosures

Cable duct fixing supports

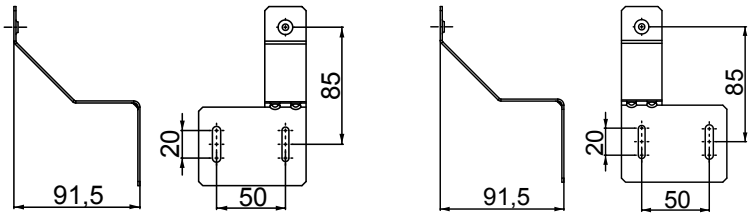
- Supports for fixing cable-distribution gutters in the modular chassis.
- Allows the fixing of gutters in horizontal and vertical position on the same plane to facilitate cable distribution.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Fixing: Installation by screws directly on the rail supplied with the fixed or adjustable rail

Supply:
6 supports (3 on the right and 3 on the left) and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Cable duct fixing supports	**NSYMCDFIX**


NSYMCDFIX



Reinforced plate supports

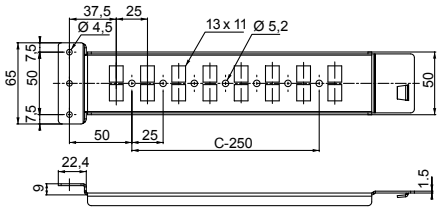
- Supports for fixing the partial mounting plate for small non-modular equipment or material-supporting cross-rails for heavy equipment. See partial mounting plate, page 266.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Fixing: Direct fixing by screws to the vertical uprights of the modular chassis-coupling set and at the rear directly to the structure (Spacial SF) and on universal or quick-fixing cross-rails (see page 275) installed vertically in the back of the enclosure (Spacial SM)

Supply:
2 supports and fixing elements

Characteristics	No. of cut-outs (Ø 5.2 mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Reinforced plate supports	4	300	**NSYMPS30**
Reinforced plate supports	8	400	**NSYMPS40**
Reinforced plate supports	12	500	**NSYMPS50**
Reinforced plate supports	16	600	**NSYMPS60**
Reinforced plate supports	24	800	**NSYMPS80**


NSYMPS30



Fixed supports with no rail

Supply:
2 fixed supports and fixing elements.

Characteristics	References
Fixed supports with no rail	**NSYMFS1**


NSYMFS1

Adjustable supports with no rail

Supply:
2 adjustable supports and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Adjustable supports with no rail	**NSYMFS1D**


NSYMFS1D

11

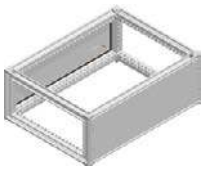
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

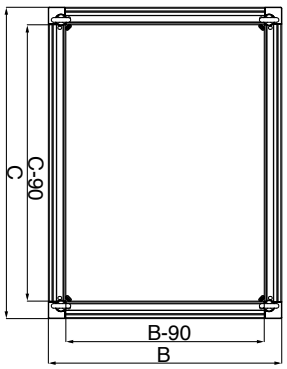
Top busbar chamber

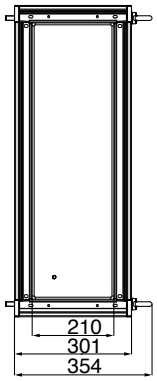
- Chamber which protects and supports the sets of horizontal bars.
- Enables new switchgear by tapping and isolates the sets of bars from the rest of the equipment.
- It is only installed at the top of the enclosure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529

Supply:
One structure of the busbar chamber as a kit
Two front panels
Reinforced coupling kit
One sealing gasket


NSYTBC336

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Top busbar chamber	300	300	500	**NSYTBC335**
Top busbar chamber	300	300	600	**NSYTBC336**
Top busbar chamber	300	300	800	**NSYTBC338**
Top busbar chamber	300	400	500	**NSYTBC345**
Top busbar chamber	300	400	600	**NSYTBC346**
Top busbar chamber	300	400	800	**NSYTBC348**
Top busbar chamber	300	600	500	**NSYTBC365**
Top busbar chamber	300	600	600	**NSYTBC366**
Top busbar chamber	300	600	800	**NSYTBC368**
Top busbar chamber	300	800	500	**NSYTBC385**
Top busbar chamber	300	800	600	**NSYTBC386**
Top busbar chamber	300	800	800	**NSYTBC388**
Top busbar chamber	300	1000	500	**NSYTBC3105**
Top busbar chamber	300	1000	600	**NSYTBC3106**
Top busbar chamber	300	1000	800	**NSYTBC3108**
Top busbar chamber	300	1200	500	**NSYTBC3125**
Top busbar chamber	300	1200	600	**NSYTBC3126**
Top busbar chamber	300	1200	800	**NSYTBC3128**





Side panels for the top busbar chamber

- Set of two side panels for coupling with the busbar chamber.
- Captive screws.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
Two side panels and fixing elements


NSYSPBC35

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Side panels for the top busbar chamber	500	**NSYSPBC35**
Side panels for the top busbar chamber	600	**NSYSPBC36**
Side panels for the top busbar chamber	800	**NSYSPBC38**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards Spacial SF Side Busbar Chamber

Side busbar chamber

- Protects and supports the sets of vertical bars.
- Enables new switchgear by tapping and isolates the sets of bars from the rest of the equipment.
- It can be installed on either of the two sides of the enclosure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- UL-certified (cULus): Rating according UL50E: Type 1,12 AND 3R

Supply:
One structure of the busbar chamber
One roof
One rear panel
One door with handle (5 mm DB lock)


NSYSF18440

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Side busbar chamber	1800	400	400	**NSYSF18440**
Side busbar chamber	1800	400	500	**NSYSF18450**
Side busbar chamber	1800	400	600	**NSYSF18460**
Side busbar chamber	2000	300	500	**NSYSF20350**
Side busbar chamber	2000	300	600	**NSYSF20360**
Side busbar chamber	2000	300	800	**NSYSF20380**
Side busbar chamber	2000	400	400	**NSYSF20440**
Side busbar chamber	2000	400	500	**NSYSF20450**
Side busbar chamber	2000	400	600	**NSYSF20460**
Side busbar chamber	2000	400	800	**NSYSF20480**
Side busbar chamber	2200	400	600	**NSYSF22460**

Side panels for the side busbar chamber

- Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside.
- Captive screws.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
Two side panels with external fixing and fixing elements


NSY2SP184

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Side panels	1800	400	**NSY2SP184**
Side panels	1800	500	**NSY2SP185**
Side panels	1800	600	**NSY2SP186**
Side panels	2000	500	**NSY2SP205**
Side panels	2000	600	**NSY2SP206**
Side panels	2000	800	**NSY2SP208**
Side panels	2000	400	**NSY2SP204**
Side panels	2000	500	**NSY2SP205**
Side panels	2000	600	**NSY2SP206**
Side panels	2000	800	**NSY2SP208**
Side panels	2200	600	**NSY2SP226**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

630-A bar support

Spacial SF:
- Support prepared for coupling directly to the structure of the enclosure.

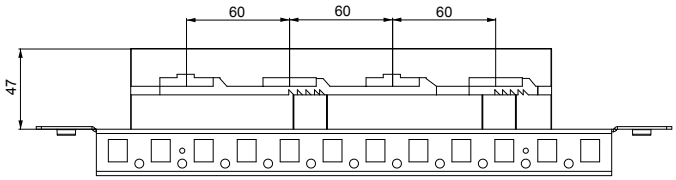
Spacial SFX:
- A universal cross-rail is needed, in some cases, to replace the 400 mm quick-fixing cross-rail.

Spacial SM:
- Installation by means of a vertical adaptation profile and 40 mm universal cross-rails (1 row).
- Maximum nominal rating 630 A.
- Determine according to the enclosed table the cross-section of the bars and the distance between supports, according to the nominal and short-circuit current respectively.

Supply:
One 630-A bar support, one 40 mm quick-fixing cross-rail and fixing elements


NSYBS400

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
630-A bar support	400	**NSYBS400**
630-A bar support	500	**NSYBS500**
630-A bar support	600	**NSYBS600**
630-A bar support	800	**NSYBS800**







Nominal rating IP55 NR (A)	No. of barsper phase	Bar cross-section (mm)	Bar cross-section (mm²)	Maximum distance between bar supports according to the short-circuit current (mm) Icc kA							Neutral (mm)	Earth (mm)
				12	23	30	39	52	66	69		
200	1	12 x 5	60	525	525	525	400	250	-	-	-	-
250	1	15 x 5	75	575	575	575	450	325	-	-	-	-
320	1	20 x 5	100	600	600	600	475	350	150	-	12 x 5-10	-
390	1	25 x 5	125	600	600	600	475	350	150	-	12 x 5-10	6 x 3
440	1	30 x 5	150	650	650	650	650	525	400	350	20 x 5-10	10 x 3
500	1	20 x 10	200	675	675	675	525	350	150	-	25 x 5-10	10 x 6
600	1	30 x 10	300	675	675	675	600	475	325	275	30 x 5-10	10 x 6

630 A busbar end cover

- Busbar end protection.
- Fixing: Direct installation on the actual bar support (insulator)

Supply:
Two 630-A bar support plates and fixing elements

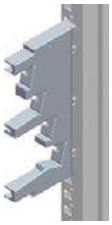

NSYBSC630

Characteristics	References
630 A busbar end cover	**NSYBSC630**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

630-A multi-stage bar support


LVS04192

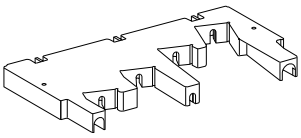
- Support for fixing bars with cross-sections: 15 x 5, 20 x 5, 32 x 5, 32 x 8.
- The orientation of the copper bars makes tightening easier and allows better circulation of the cables.
- It can be 3-pole or 4-pole, with gauges from 160 to 630 A.

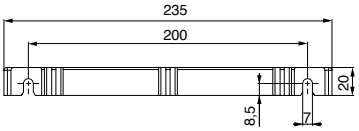
Electrical characteristics:

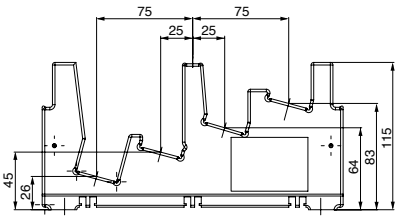
- Rated peak withstand current Ipk (kA):
- - 30 kA for 160 A busbar,
- - 40 kA for 250 A busbar,
- - 55 kA for 400 A and 630 A busbar.
- Rated insulation voltage Ui = 750 V.
- Material: Insulated plastic
- Fixing: Mounting on mounting plates (see page 266) or cross-rails (see page 275) M6 x 25 self-tapping screws are required for fixing on the cross-rails, not included

Supply:
1 multi-stage bar support and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
630-A multi-stage bar support	**LVS04192**







The following table shows:

- The cross-section of the bars that will be used according to the current-carrying capacity in the busbar.
- The distance between the bar supports that will be installed according to the rated short-time withstand current: Icw.

		Center-to-center distance of the supports (mm) Icw (kA eff/1 s)				
Rating (A)	Bar crosssection (mm)	10	13	15	20	25
160	15 x 5	450	–	–	–	–
250	20 x 5	450	450	–	–	–
400	32 x 5	450	450	450	300	300 I_{cw} (kA eff/0.6 s)
630	32 x 8	450	450	450	300	300

Display for 630-A multi-stage busbar


LVS04197

- Protects against direct contact from the front in the connections of the busbar.
- Length: 1500 mm.
- Fixing: Direct mounting on the actual support

Supply:
1 display for multi-stage busbar and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Display for 630-A multi-stage busbar	**LVS04197**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Vertical bar support

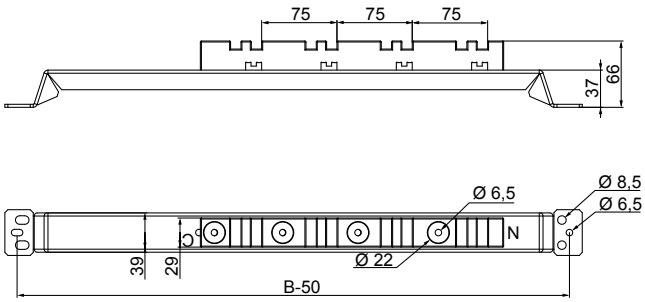
- Support prepared for fixing bars in vertical position, mounted directly on the structure of the enclosure. Adjustable height with a pitch of 25 mm.
- For a nominal rating In ≥ 3000 A and ≤ 4000 A you must add one spacer ref. **LVS04646**.

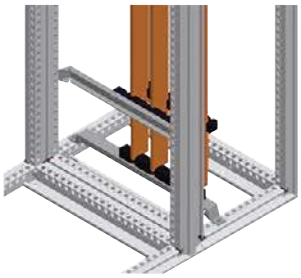
Supply:
2 insulated bar supports,
1 metal vertical support and fixing elements

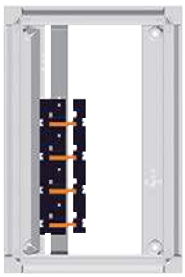


NSYBVS400

Characteristics	Width / Depth (B) (mm)	References
Vertical bar support	400	**NSYBVS400**
Vertical bar support	500	**NSYBVS500**
Vertical bar support	600	**NSYBVS600**
Vertical bar support	800	**NSYBVS800**







Setting support

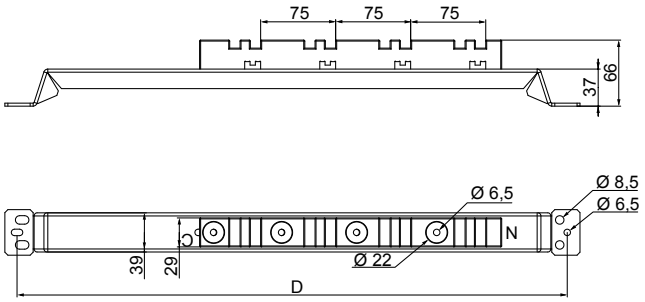
- Bottom support for bars in vertical position.
- It is fixed to the bottom frame of the enclosure.
- It is required for supporting the bars.
- It is not considered a bar support when calculating the number of supports

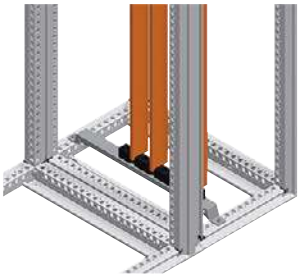
Supply:
1 insulated bar support,
1 metal vertical support and fixing elements



NSYAS400

Characteristics	Width / Depth (B) (mm)	References
Setting support	400	**NSYAS400**
Setting support	500	**NSYAS500**
Setting support	600	**NSYAS600**
Setting support	800	**NSYAS800**





11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Horizontal bar support

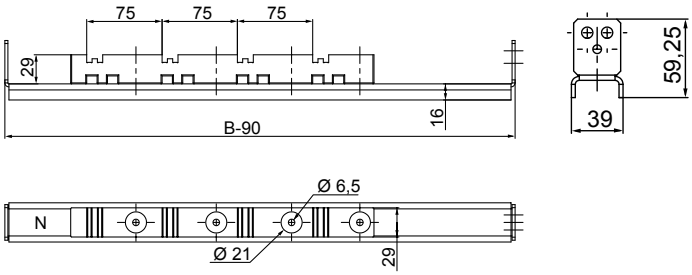
- Support prepared for fixing bars in horizontal position.
- Direct mounting to the structure of the enclosure, on the vertical uprights, at any height, adjustable with a pitch of 25 mm.
- For a nominal rating $I_n \geq 3000$ A and ≤ 4000 A you must add one spacer ref. **LVS04646**.

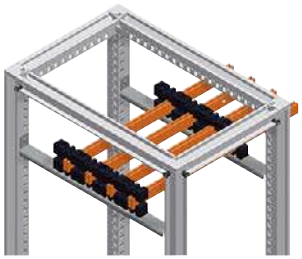
Supply:
2 insulated bar supports,
1 metal horizontal support and fixing elements



NSYBHS500

Characteristics	Width / Depth (B) (mm)	References
Horizontal bar support	500	**NSYBHS500**
Horizontal bar support	600	**NSYBHS600**
Horizontal bar support	800	**NSYBHS800**





Bar support arm

- Support without fixing to the enclosure, required to guarantee the distance between the bars.
- It is used on bars in both vertical and horizontal position.
- For a nominal rating $I_n \geq 3000$ A and ≤ 4000 A you must add one spacer ref. **LVS04646**.

Supply:
2 insulated bar supports and fixing elements



NSYBSA

Characteristics	Width / Depth (B) (mm)	References
Bar support arm	500	**NSYBSA**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Overview of the offer Masterpact NT and NW



Circuit breakers

Ratings:

- Masterpact NT: 630 to 1600 A
- Masterpact NW: 800 to 4000 A.
- Circuit breakers type N1, H1, H2, H3, L1.
- Switch-disconnectors type NA, HA, HF, HH.
- 3 or 4 poles.
- Fixed or drawout versions.
- Option with neutral on the right.
- Protection derating.





Micrologic control units

Ammeter A and Energy E

- 2.0 basic protection
- 5.0 selective protection
- 6.0 selective + earth-fault protection
- 7.0 selective + earth-leakage protection (Only for ammeter A).

Power meter P

- 5.0 selective protection
- 6.0 selective + earth-fault protection
- 7.0 selective + earth-leakage protection

Harmonic meter H

- 5.0 selective protection
- 6.0 selective + earth-fault protection
- 7.0 selective + earth-leakage protection
- External sensor for earth-fault protection.
- Rectangular sensor for earth-leakage protection.
- Setting options (long-time rating plug):
- Low setting 0.4 to 0.8 x Ir
- High setting 0.8 to 1 x Ir
- Without long-time protection.
- External AD power-supply module.
- Battery module.



Power meter functions

Masterpact equipped with Micrologic 2 / 5 / 6 / 7 trip units offer type A (ammeter) or E (energy) metering functions as well as communication. Using Micrologic sensors and intelligence, Masterpact provides access to measurements of all the main electrical parameters on the built-in display, on a dedicated FDM display unit or via the communication system.



Operating assistance functions

Integration of measurement functions provides operators with operating assistance functions including alarms tripped by user-selected measurement values, time-stamped event tables and histories, and maintenance indicators.



Communication

- COM option in Masterpact.
- Masterpact in a communication network.
- IFM: Modbus interface module.
- IFE: Ethernet interface module.
- I/O application module.
- Electrical Asset Manager.







Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Overview of the offer Masterpact MTZ



Circuit breakers

MTZ1
From 630 to 1600 A



MTZ2
From 800 to 4000 A

MicrologicTM X control units

2.0X | 5.0X | 6.0X | 7.0X
Only four references



Digital Modules

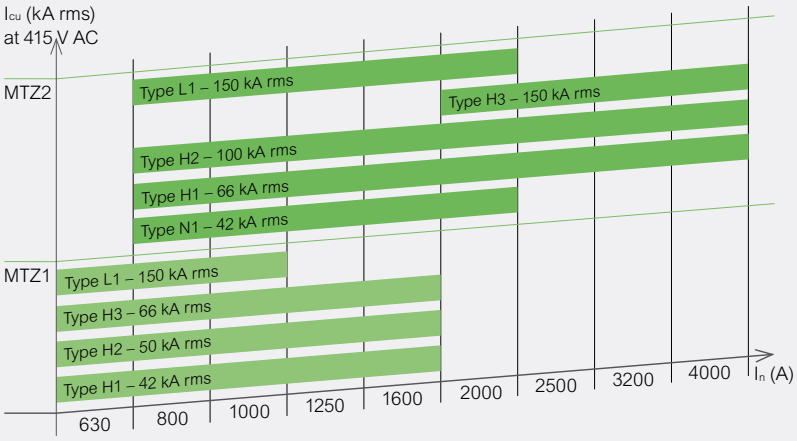


Protection

Measurement

Diagnostics and Maintenance

Five performance levels
N1, H1, H2, H3, L1





Masterpact MTZ1

Find all functions and technical characteristics in:
Masterpact MTZ catalog
LVPED216026EN



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Masterpact support

Introduction

Installation of a Masterpact in a SF switchboard requires:
- Lateral cross-rails (**NSYSQCR●●**, **NSYSUCR●●**) (See table below)
- 1 specific transversal Masterpact support (**NSYFXMN●●**) fixed to the lateral cross-rails
- Bar supports to reduce bar movements due to constraints

Masterpact supports

Dedicated offer to secure and facilitate Masterpact positioning in the switchboard
- Less distortion
- Reduced installation time
- Option to use bar CAD library



Masterpact supports W600

- Cut-outs already defined
- Availlable in the Schneider CAD library
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Mounting instructions: Screwdriver: T30, Tightening torque: 4.5 Nm/39.82 lb-in

Supply:
1 support delivered with fixing elements
(self tapping screws M6/T30 + type 9/M6 cage nuts)


NSYFXMNT60F

Characteristics	Masterpact combination	References
Masterpact MTZ1 and NT	Fixed	**NSYFXMNT60F**
Masterpact MTZ1 and NT	Withdrawable	**NSYFXMNWT60FW**
Masterpact MTZ2 and NW	Fixed	**NSYFXMNWT60FW**
Masterpact MTZ2 and NW	Withdrawable	**NSYFXMNWT60FW**

Masterpact supports W800

- Cut-outs already defined
- Availlable in the Schneider CAD library
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Mounting instructions: Screwdriver: T30, Tightening torque: 4.5 Nm/39.82 lb-in

Supply:
1 support delivered with fixing elements
(self tapping screws M6/T30 + type 9/M6 cage nuts)

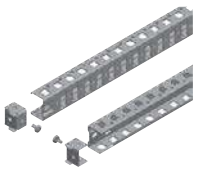

NSYFXMNT80F

Characteristics	Masterpact combination	References
Masterpact MTZ1 and NT	Fixed	**NSYFXMNT80F**
Masterpact MTZ1 and NT	Withdrawable	**NSYFXMNT80W**
Masterpact MTZ2 and NW	Fixed	**NSYFXMNW80F**
Masterpact MTZ2 and NW	Withdrawable	**NSYFXMNW80W**

Associated cross-rails

Supply:
2 cross-rails and fixing elements (see cross-rail section page 273 for more information)

- Material: Zinc-coated steel


NSYSUCR65●●

Characteristics	References
in Masterpact combination: MTZ1 and NT	**NSYSUCR65●●**
in Masterpact combination: MTZ2 and NW	**NSYSUCR90●●**

Associated cross-rails

Supply:
2 cross-rails and fixing elements (see cross-rail section page 273 for more information)

- Material: Zinc-coated steel


NSYSQCR65●●

Characteristics	References
in Masterpact combination: MTZ1 and NT	**NSYSQCR65●●**
in Masterpact combination: MTZ2 and NW	**NSYSQCR90●●**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Bar supports

Supports for Masterpact MTZ1 and NT

- Fixing by screw with hexagonal head.
- Material: Metal support: Zinc-coated steel, Isolating supports: thermosetting painting

Supply:
2 insulated bar supports,
1 metal horizontal support and fixing element


NSYBHNT500

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Fixed support	500	**NSYBHNT500**
Fixed support	600	**NSYBHNT600**
Fixed support	800	**NSYBHNT800**

Supports for Masterpact MTZ1 and NT

- Fixing by screw with hexagonal head.
- Material: Isolating supports: Thermosetting painting

Supply:
2 insulated bar supports and fixing elements


NSYBSA70

Characteristics	References
Free support	**NSYBSA70**

Supports for Masterpact MTZ2 and NW

- Fixing by screw with hexagonal head.
- Material: Metal support: Zinc-coated steel, Isolating supports: thermosetting painting

Supply:
2 insulated bar supports,
1 metal horizontal support and fixing element


NSYBHNW600

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Fixed support	600	**NSYBHNW600**
Fixed support	800	**NSYBHNW800**

Supports for Masterpact MTZ2 and NW

- Fixing by screw with hexagonal head.
- Material: Isolating supports: Thermosetting painting

Supply:
2 insulated bar supports and fixing elements


LVS04678

Characteristics	References
Free support	**LVS04678**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Quick-connection distribution blocks

	Linergy DX				
			 	 	
	63 A	63 A	125 A	160 A	160 A
Characteristics	**LVS04040**	**LVS04041**	**LVS04045 + LVS04047**	**LVS04046**	**LVS04031**
	• Incoming through the top. • Clip-on to rail.	• Incoming through the bottom. • Clip-on to rail.	• Set of 4 • 35 mm² flexible connections, length 210 mm to be ordered separately (cat. no. 04047). • Clip-on to rail.	• Set of 4 prefabricated flexible connections supplied, for connection with an INS100/160 or NSA160 switch, installed on the right or left. • Clip-on to rail	Clip-on to rail.
Number of poles	4P		4P		1P
Total connection capacity (dia. for flexible cables)					
4 mm²	-		7		-
6 mm²	12 per phase + 12 neutral		3		6
10 mm²	-		2		-
16 mm²	-		1 tunnel terminal		6
25 mm²	4 tunnel terminals per phase + 1 neutral		-		-
35 mm²	-		1 tunnel terminal		-
70 mm²	-		-		1 tunnel terminal
Size in 9 mm- modules	8		12		4.5
Size in 18 mm- modules	4		6		2.5

Screw distribution blocks

	Linergy DS							Linergy BS		
										
	125 A	160 A	250 A	100 A	125 A		160 A	160 A	250 A	400 A
Characteristics	**LGY112510**	**LGY116013**	**LGY125014**	**LGY410028**	**LGY412548**	**LGY412560**	**LGY416048**	**LVS04052**	**LVS04053**	**LVS04054**
	• Clip-on to rail.			• Clip-on to rail.				• To be screwed on back. • 13 M6 tapped holes + 4 plain holes of dia. 12.2 mm.		
Number of poles	1P			4P				4P		
Total connection capacity	10	13	14	4 x 7	4 x 12	4 x 15	4 x 12	4 + 13 (dia. for flexible cables: 50 mm²)		
Size in 9 mm- modules	3	4	5	8	14	20	18	-	-	-
Neutral terminal strip (optional)	-	-	-	LGYN1007	LGYN12512	LGYN12515	LGYN12512	-	-	-

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

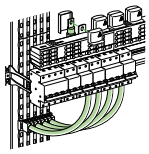
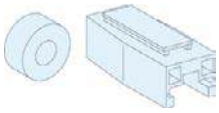
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Quick device feeders

	Linergy FM: For cable links						
	 63 A	 80 A	 160 A	 200 A			
Characteristics	**LVS04008**	**LVS04000**	**LVS04018**	**LVS04012**	**LVS04013**	**LVS04014**	**LVS04026**
	4P Cable to be used without ferrules.	4P -	4P Cable to be used without ferrules.	2P.	3P	4P	4P
Length in 9-mm modules	24	48	24	48			72
Length in 18-mm modules	12	24	12	24			36
Supply at incomming terminals	Enclosed terminals for cables up to 25 mm²	Enclosed terminals for flexible cables 6 to 25 mm² or rigid cables 10 to 35 mm²	Direct onto the row by cable 70 mm² with crimped lug, or flexible bar 20 x 3 from busbar with prefabricated connection				
Downstream connection capacity							
Max. 4 mm², Phase	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Max. 4 mm², Neutral	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Max. 6 mm², Phase	6	18	-	-	-	-	-
Max. 6 mm², Neutral	4	18	-	-	-	-	-
Max. 10 mm², Phase	-	-	18	12	36	36	54
Max. 10 mm², Neutral	-	-	9	12	-	18	27
Accessories included							
Pre-stripped copper connections	10 of 4 mm² + 6 of 6 mm² (L=100 mm)	12 blue + 12 black	12 of 10 mm² (L=100 mm)	24 of 10 mm²			36 of 10 mm²
Protective cover	-	-	For pads (IPxxB)	-	-	-	-
Screws and nuts	-	-	For pads	-	-	-	-

Linergy FM with upstream device

	Connection of Linergy FM with upstream device				
					
Characteristics	**LVS04021 + LVS04150 insulated covers**	**LVS04024**	**LVS04029**	**LVS04030**	**LVS04743**
Upstream device	Linergy BW busbar	Multi-stage Linergy BS busbar	Rear Linergy BS busbar	Device 160 A	Busbar
Connection hardware	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 200 A connection (supplied with fixing accessories)	4P 160 A connection for Linergy FM 1/2 row	200 A connection (20 x 3 mm) for Linergy FM

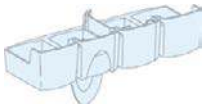
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

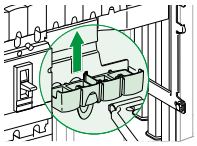
Feeders for Compact NSX et INS

	Linergy FC	
	 Compact NSX100/250 and INS/INV250 - All controls, fixed and withdrawable	
Characteristics	**LVS04407**	**LVS04408**
	• Linergy FC without prefabricated connections: • The connection of a Linergy FC distribution block using pre-wired connectors or insulated flexible bars is not compatible with Form 2 partitioning (**LVS04922**). In this case, use the form 2 restoration kit (**LVS04924**). • For the connection, use insulated flexible bars, 32 x 8 mm (**LVS04753**). Each connection must not be longer than 500 mm. This size is validated with Schneider Electric insulated flexible bars.	
Number of poles	3P	4 P
Connection to	Linergy BS, Linergy LGY or Linergy LGYE busbars	
Number of devices	4	3
Composition	Self-adhesive labels to mark the phases for connections to the busbars.	

Accessories

Tooth caps


LVS04809



- The caps block off the reserve terminals on a Linergy FC distribution block.
- Made of an insulated material, they simply clip on from the front.

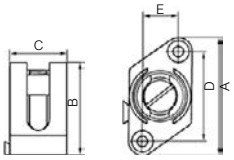
Characteristics	References
Tooth caps	**LVS04809**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Sigma safety terminals

- Safety terminals made from self-extinguishing Polyamide-6, with matt black base, MS-58 brass terminal (DIN 17660), tempered, zinc-plated and dichromated steel ring, and cover made from orange-colored self-extinguishing polypropylene.
- Anti-shearing: The connection is made by means of a tightening mechanism which distributes the pressure across the entire contact surface, avoiding friction and occasional stress that can damage the conductors.
- Unloosenable: The ring that surrounds the brass body guarantees that the pressure exerted by the actual conductors cannot open the terminal and loosen the connection.
- Full insulation: All SIGMA "S" terminals are supplied with a terminal-covering cap, avoiding any accidental contact with live parts. All the gauges can be coupled together, forming strips of any length. Operating voltage: 500 V.



Note:
Each terminal accepts up to 2 conductors with the specified section.
20 units
(except for ref. **NSYS95100**: 10 units)


NSYS16

Characteristics	Section (mm²)	A	B	C	D	E	References
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 4	30	20	13	21	4	**NSYS04**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 6	33	25	16	24	7	**NSYS06**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 10	38	28	16	28	6	**NSYS10**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 16	42	32	19	32	9	**NSYS16**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 35	46	38	23	34	11	**NSYS2535**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 50	52	45	27	40	15	**NSYS50**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 70	55	50	30	40	15	**NSYS70**
Sigma safety terminals	1 x 100	58	54	33	40	20	**NSYS95100**

Bimetal terminals

- Terminals specially designed for the junction of cables on plates, their main application is in busbar connections. The bimetal terminals are made from a copper alloy, hot-stamped and tin-plated, suitable for connecting a copper or aluminum conductor indistinctly (bimetal).

Supply:
4 bimetal terminals


NSYBBH29

Characteristics	Main section (mm²)	Junction section (mm²)	References
Bimetal terminals	6-50	-	**NSYBBH29**
Bimetal terminals	10-95	-	**NSYBBH30**
Bimetal terminals	16-150	-	**NSYBBH31**
Bimetal terminals	50-240	-	**NSYBBH32**

Plate/cable terminals

- Entry by plate and junction by cable, plate or terminal

Supply:
1 junction terminal


Fig. 1


Fig. 2

Characteristics	Junction cable section (mm²)	Plate thickness (mm)	Fig.	References
Plate/cable terminals	1.5 to 16	5	2	**NSYBPCH516**
Plate/cable terminals	1.5 to 50	5	2	**NSYBPCH550**
Plate/cable terminals	16 to 120	5	2	**NSYBPCH5120**
Plate/cable terminals	1.5 to 16	10	1	**NSYBPCH1016**
Plate/cable terminals	1.5 to 50	10	1	**NSYBPCH1050**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Earthing strips

- For the junction of neutral and earth cables.
- Models **NSYRBL●●** (Fig. 3) for installation in boxes with insulated rear or by means of insulators, not supplied.
- Models **NSYRBLZ●●** (Fig. 4) with insulated plinth for fitting under pressure on 12 x 2 mm rail.

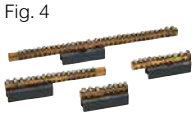
Supply:
10 earthing strips

Fig. 3



NSYRBL21656M

Fig. 4



NSYRBLZ21656

Fig. 4



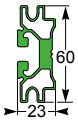
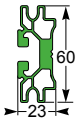
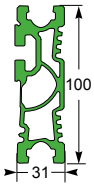
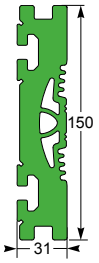
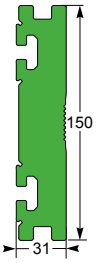
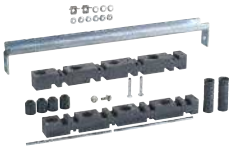
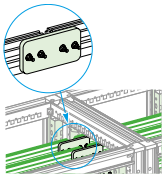
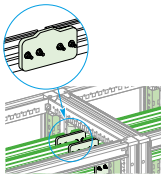
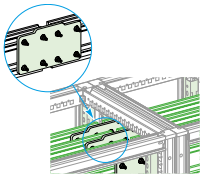
NSYRBLZ21656

Characteristics	Number of terminals x section	Fig	References
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 5 x 6 mm²	3	**NSYRBL21656M**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 8 x 6 mm²	3	**NSYRBL21686M**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 14 x 6 mm²	3	**NSYRBL216146M**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 29 x 6 mm²	3	**NSYRBL216296M**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 5 x 6 mm²	4	**NSYRBLZ21656**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 8 x 6 mm²	4	**NSYRBLZ21686**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 14 x 6 mm²	4	**NSYRBLZ216146**
Earthing strips	2 x 16 mm² + 29 x 6 mm²	4	**NSYRBLZ216296**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

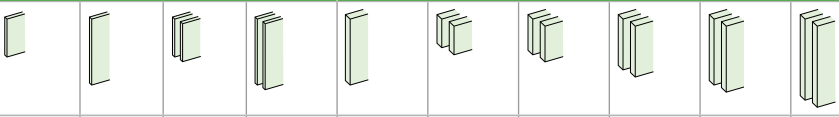
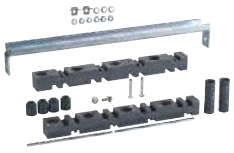
Linergy LGYE - Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A

Installation in Spacial SF		Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
Linergy profiles, 2000 mm length										
		630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP > 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350 A
Number of profiles per phase		1								
Height available (mm)		150					150		200	
References		**LVS04560**	**LVS04561**	**LVS04562**	**LVS04563**	**LVS04564**	**LVS04565**	**LVS04566**	**LVS04567**	**LVS04568**
Busbar supports		 Fixed support **NSYBHS●●**			 Free support **NSYBSA**					
		2 supports shall mandatorily be fastened to the structure of the 800 mm wide Spacial SF enclosure. If the width is greater, add a NSYSUCR40●● cabinet cross-rail to add a third fixed support. 1 support shall mandatorily be fastened to the structure of the enclosures of width 300 mm and 400 mm. If more supports are required, use free supports.								
Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	⩽ 15	2 x **NSYBHS●●** *								
	⩽ 25	2 x **NSYBHS●●** *								
	⩽ 30	2 x **NSYBHS●●** *								
	⩽ 40	-		2 x **NSYBHS●●** *						
	⩽ 50	-			2 x **NSYBHS●●** *					
	⩽ 60	-			2+1 **		2 x **NSYBHS●●** *			
	⩽ 65	-				2+1 **				
	⩽ 75	-				2+1 **				
	⩽ 85	-				2+1 **				
	⩽ 100	-					2+4 ***			
References Fixed support		**NSYBHS●●**							**NSYBHS●●** + **LVS04646**	
References Free support		**NSYBSA**							**NSYBSA** + **LVS04646**	
		* If spacing between supports > 800 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support. ** If spacing between supports > 300 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support. *** If spacing between supports > 135 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support.								
Joints		Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
		630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A	3200 A	4000 A
References (3P)		3x **LVS04620**					3x **LVS04621**		3x **LVS04623**	
References (4P)		4x **LVS04620**					4x **LVS04621**		4x **LVS04623**	
Note: If insulation clearance < 20 mm add an insulated shield between the busbar and the metal part of the cabinet.		 **LVS04620**					 **LVS04621**		 **LVS04623**	

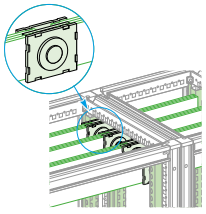
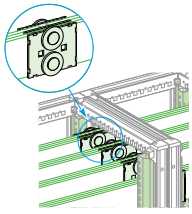
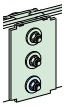
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Linergy BS - Horizontal busbars up to 4000 A

Installation in Spacial SF		Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
Copper without holes, 2000 mm length											
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1600 A	1800 A	2000 A	2500 A	2900 A	3340 A
Size of bars (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Number of bars per phase		1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Height available (mm)		150									200
References		LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04548	LVS04545	LVS04546	LVS04548	LVS04550	LVS04552
Busbar supports		 Fixed support **NSYBHS●●**				 Free support **NSYBSA**					
		2 supports shall mandatorily be fastened to the structure of the 800 mm wide Spacial SF enclosure. If the width is greater, add a **NSYSUCR40●●** cabinet cross-rail to add a third fixed support. 1 support shall mandatorily be fastened to the structure of the enclosures of width 300 mm and 400 mm. If more supports are required, use free supports.									
Number of supports depending on Icw (kA rms/1 s)	⩽ 15	2 x **NSYBHS●●** *									
	⩽ 25	2+1 **	2 x **NSYBHS●●** *								
	⩽ 30	2+1 **		2 x **NSYBHS●●** *							
	⩽ 40	2+1 **				2 x **NSYBHS●●** *					
	⩽ 50	-	2+1 **					2 x **NSYBHS●●** *			
	⩽ 60	-				2+1 **					
	⩽ 65	-				2+1 **					
	⩽ 75	-				2+4 ***	2+1 **				
	⩽ 85	-				-		2+1 **			
References Fixed support		**NSYBHS●●**									**NSYBHS●●** + **LVS04646**
References Free support		**NSYBSA**									**NSYBSA** + **LVS04646**

* If spacing between supports > 800 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support.
** If spacing between supports > 300 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support.
*** If spacing between supports > 135 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support.

Joints Installation dans Spacial SF	Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
	1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vert. bar per phase	2 vertical bars per phase				
Size of bars (mm)	60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
References	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04641	LVS04643
Sliding joints with torque nut	 **LVS04640**			 **LVS04641**						

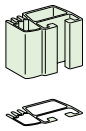
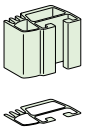
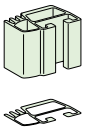
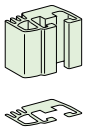
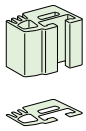
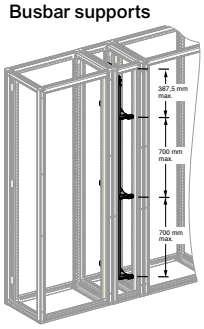
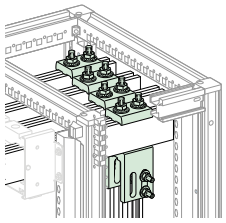
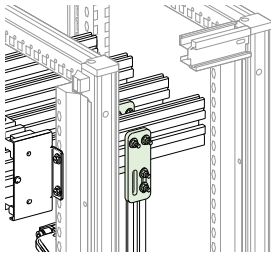
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Linergy LGY - Lateral profiles up to 1600 A

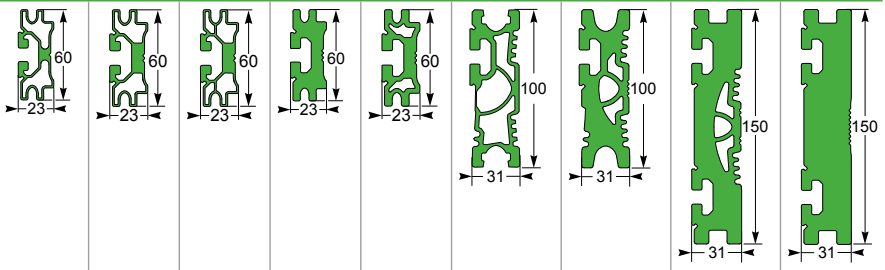
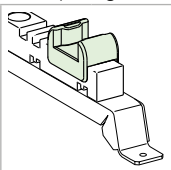
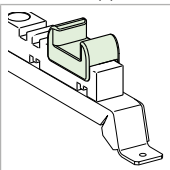
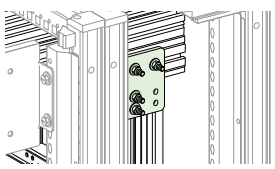
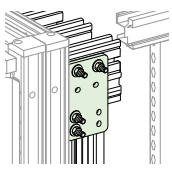
Installation in Spacial SF		L 300				
						
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
References		**LVS04502**	**LVS04503**	**LVS04504**	**LVS04505**	**LVS04506**
Busbar supports		 Fixed support **LVS04651**		**Note:** An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support: **LVS01109** (sold in lots of 12)		
 Only for enclosures with a depth ≥ 500 mm	**Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	⩽ 25	3			
		⩽ 30	-	3		
		⩽ 40	-	-	3	
		⩽ 50	-	-	4	
		⩽ 60	-	-	5	
		⩽ 65	-	-	-	5
		⩽ 75	-	-	-	7
		⩽ 85	-	-	-	8
References		**LVS04651** + upright adapters **NSYSFPA** + **NSYSUCR40●●**				
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar				**Note:** Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.		
References according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick		**LVS04634**		**LVS04635**	
	10 mm thick	Width ⩽ 80 mm	**LVS04636**			
	10 mm thick	Width > 80 mm	**LVS04636 + LVS04642** **LVS04638 + LVS04642**			
Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar		 ⩽ 1600 A		**Note:** Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.		
References (vertical connection)		**LVS04602**				
References (vertical shifted connection)		**LVS04603**				

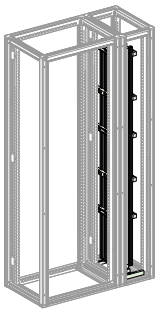
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Linergy LGYE - Lateral profiles up to 4000 A

Installation in Spacial SF		L 300								
Linergy profile, 2000 mm length										
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP > 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350 A
Number of profiles per phase		1								
Height available (mm)		150					150		200	
References		**LVS04560**	**LVS04561**	**LVS04562**	**LVS04563**	**LVS04564**	**LVS04565**	**LVS04566**	**LVS04567**	**LVS04568**
Busbar supports		 Fixed support **NSYBVS●●**			 Free support **NSYBSA**			 Bottom support **NSYAS●●**		
		3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition).								
Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	⩽ 30	3								
	⩽ 40	-		3+2 *			3			
	⩽ 50	-			3+2 *		3			
	⩽ 60	-			3+2 *				3	
	⩽ 65	-				3+2 *				
	⩽ 75	-				3+4 **			3+2 *	
	⩽ 85	-				3+4 **				
	⩽ 100	-						3+6 ***		
References Fixed support		**NSYBVS●●**							**NSYBHS●● + LVS04646**	
References Bottom support		**NSYAS●●**							**NSYAS●● + LVS04646**	
References Free support		**NSYBSA**							**NSYBSA + LVS04646**	
		* If spacing between supports > 400 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support. ** If spacing between supports > 250 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support. *** If spacing between supports > 130 mm add 1 **NSYBSA** free support.								
Wedging busbars in position		 Wedge fitted on bottom support					 Wedge fitted on bottom support			
		The bottom support **NSYAS●●** + **LVS0465●** is used to place profiles and ensure they are in the correct position. It is not considered to be a busbar support.								
References		**LVS04658** (set of 12 wedges)					**LVS04659** (set of 12 wedges)			
Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar		2000/2500 A							3200/4000 A	
										
		Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.								
References (short connection)		**LVS04604**							**LVS04607**	
References (long connection)		**LVS04605**								

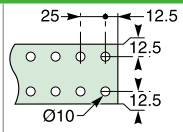
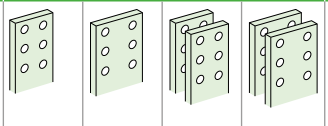
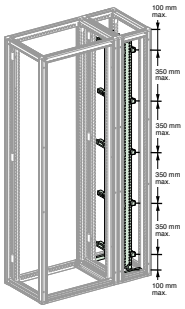
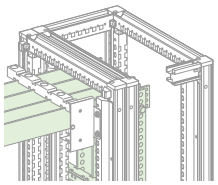
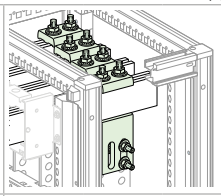
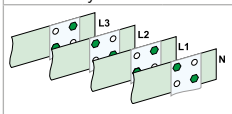


11

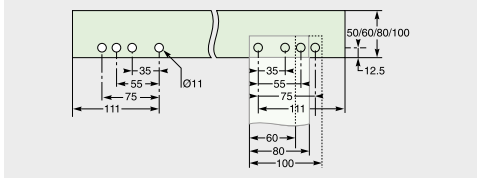
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

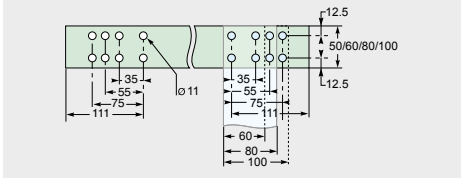
Linergy BS - Lateral flat busbars up to 3200 A

Installation in Spacial SF		Up to 1600 A				Up to 3200 A						
Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm length												
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2820 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10
Number of profiles per phase		1		2		1			2			
References		**LVS04516**	**LVS04518**	**LVS04516**	**LVS04518**	**LVS04525**	**LVS04526**	**LVS04528**	**LVS04525**	**LVS04526**	**LVS04528**	**LVS04550**
Busbar supports		 Fixed support **NSYBVS●●**				 Free support **NSYBSA**				 Bottom support **NSYAS●●**		
		3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition). The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It does not count as a busbar support.										
	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	⩽ 15	3 *									
		⩽ 25	3+2 *		3 *							
		⩽ 30	3+2 *								3 *	
		⩽ 40	3+4		3+2 *							
		⩽ 50		3+4		3+2 *						
		⩽ 60				3+4					3+2 *	
		⩽ 65				3+4					3+2 *	
		⩽ 75					3+6		3+4			
		⩽ 85								3+4		
References Fixed support		**NSYBVS●●**										
References Bottom support		**NSYAS●●**										
References Free support		**NSYBSA**										
		* If spacing between supports > 350 mm add 1 NSYBSA free support.										
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar												
		For a busbar with 75 mm distance between bars, the bars must be completely covered. Staggered assembly points between one bar and the next, to maintain the necessary clearance distances.(3)				References **LVS04636**, **LVS04637**, **LVS04638** are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase. Reference **LVS04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.						
												
		1 bar per phase		2 bars per phase		1 bar per phase			2 bars per phase			
		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10
References depending on horizontal busbar size	Width ⩽ 80 mm	**LVS04645**				**LVS04636**		**LVS04637**				**LVS04645**
	Width > 80 mm	**LVS04645**				**LVS04636** + **LVS04642**		**LVS04637** + **LVS04642**				**LVS04645**

(1) Drill hole dimensions for 5 mm thick horizontal busbars.



Drill hole dimensions for 10 mm thick horizontal busbars.

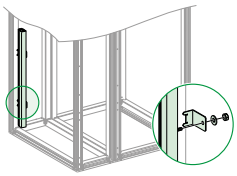
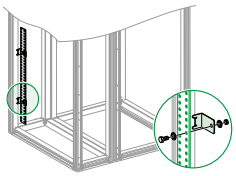
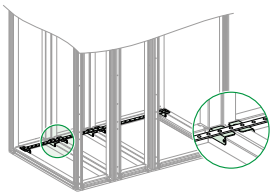


11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

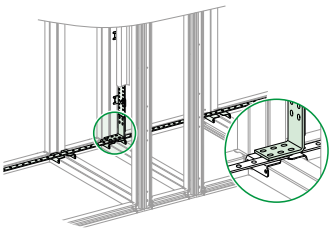
Linergy TB

		PE conductor						
								
Characteristics		Vertical PE conductor with Linergy LGY profile (W = 1670 mm)			Vertical PE conductor with Linergy BS busbar (W = 1675 mm)		Horizontal PE conductor with Linergy BS busbar	
Rated short-time current	**(Isc)**	≤ 65	> 65... ≤ 80	= 100	≤ 40	> 40	≤ 40	> 40
Permissible current	**(A)**	630	800	1250	-	-	-	-
Bar size	**(mm)**	-	-	-	25 x 5	50 x 5	25 x 5	50 x 5
Characteristics		-	-	-	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (one 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	Drilled flat bar Ø10.6 mm (two 10.6 mm hole every 25 mm along the entire length)	-	-
References		**LVS04502**	**LVS04503**	**LVS04505**	**LVS04512**	**LVS04515**	**LVS04512**	**LVS04512**

Connection between PE conductors


LVS04672

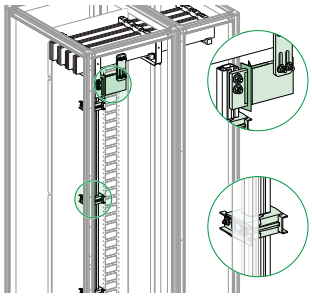

LVS04766



Characteristics	Composition	References
Connection plates for horizontal/vertical PE bars	2 copper angle brackets	**LVS04672**
Linergy connection hardware	20 M8 screws (W = 25 mm) + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers for connection to cable lugs or flexible bars	**LVS04766**

PEN conductor


LVS04656



Characteristics	References
Linergy TB PEN installation kit with LGY vertical profile	**LVS04656**
1600-A connection 10-mm horizontal busbar with Linergy LGY profile	**LVS04636**
Linergy LGYE vertical connection 1600 A	**LVS04602**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Connection between device and busbars

- The flexible bars are determined taking into account the connected device, whatever the internal temperature of the switchboard.
- The bar sizes indicated below take into account the derating curves of devices.
- Width: 1800 mm
- Rated insulation voltage (Ui): 1000 V
- Maximum withstand temperature for the insulated material: 125 °C



04742

Characteristics	Size (mm)	References
NSX100	20 x 2	**LVS04742**
NSX160/250	20 x 3	**LVS04743**
NSX400	32 x 5	**LVS04751**
NSX630	32 x 8	**LVS04753**
FM 200 A Linergy	20 x 3	**LVS04743**
FC 3P Linergy	32 x 8	**LVS04753**
FC 4P Linergy	32 x 8	**LVS04753**
Fupact 250	24 x 5	**LVS04746**
Fupact 400	32 x 5	**LVS04751**
Fupact 630	32 x 8	**LVS04753**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Spacial SF Assemblies with IEC 61439-2 Certification

Introduction

Because low-voltage switchboards must comply with the IEC 61439-2 standard, we have tested the most unfavourable and the most representative configurations (§ 10.10.2 of IEC 61439-1 ed2 2011) ranging up to 4000 A. We offer the entire product range, based on the Spacial SF universal assembly system, allowing you to comply with all requirements of the standard.

Whether you are an OEM or a panelbuilder using universal enclosures and looking for advice on how to flexibly and reliably assemble and integrate the equipment: In this guide you can learn how to build up an electrical switchboard fitted with Schneider Electric products.



To ensure continuity of service and compliance with electrical safety requirements, we provide you with certificates based on assemblies tested by a third-party organization in accordance with the IEC 61439-2 standard. These tests have been performed with the most commonly used configurations to assist you finalize your switchboard with complete confidence, based on useful, reliable and verified information.

These tests cover the entire Spacial SF range of dimensions. They supplement our range of tested PrismaSeT HD enclosures based on the functional unit system of PrismaSeT and Spacial SFM for MCC applications. This guide may also be used to brush up the knowhow of the fundamental rules of how to use an enclosure and how to install devices in Spacial SF enclosures.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

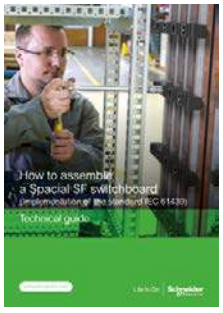
Accessories for Low Voltage Switchboards

Spacial SF IEC 61439-2 certified assemblies

Compatibility table

Dimensions			Intensity (A)				
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	≤ 800 A	≤ 1250 A	≤ 1600 A	≤ 2500 A	≤ 4000 A
1200	600	400	●				
	600	600	●				
	800	400	●				
	800	600	●				
1400	600	400	●	●			
	800	400	●	●			
1600	600	600	●	●			
	600	800	●	●			
	800	600	●	●			
	800	800	●	●			
1800	600	400	●	●	●		
	600	500	●	●	●		
	600	600	●	●	●	●	
	600	800	●	●	●	●	
	800	400	●	●	●		
	800	500	●	●	●		
	800	600	●	●	●	●	
	1000	400	●	●	●		
	1000	500	●	●	●		
	1000	600	●	●	●	●	
	1200	400	●	●	●		
	1200	500	●	●	●		
	1200	600	●	●	●	●	
2000	600	400	●	●	●		
	600	500	●	●	●		
	600	600	●	●	●	●	
	600	800	●	●	●	●	●
	800	400	●	●	●		
	800	500	●	●	●		
	800	600	●	●	●	●	
	800	800	●	●	●	●	●
	1000	400	●	●	●		
	1000	500	●	●	●		
	1000	600	●	●	●	●	
	1000	800	●	●	●	●	●
	1200	400	●	●	●		
	1200	500	●	●	●		
	1200	600	●	●	●	●	
	1200	800	●	●	●	●	●
	1600	400	●	●	●		
	1600	500	●	●	●		
	1600	600	●	●	●	●	
2200	600	600	●	●	●	●	
	600	800	●	●	●	●	●
	800	600	●	●	●	●	
	800	800	●	●	●	●	●
	1000	600	●	●	●	●	
	1200	600	●	●	●	●	
	1200	800	●	●	●	●	●

●: Certified dimensions for indicated intensity



How to assemble a Spacial SF switchboard
(Implementation of the standard IEC 61439) Technical guide
Ref : UE17MK01EN

IEC 61439-2 certification (IECEE CB scheme issued by DEKRA) is valid only once installation has been carried out, according to the recommendations indicated in the technical guide, "how to assemble a Spacial SF switchboard", with the Schneider Electric devices featured in this guide.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

PrismaSeT Functional System

The PrismaSeT system can be used for all types of low-voltage distribution switchboards up to 6300 A for harsh environments.



Switchboard design is very simple

1. **Metal structure**
   Made up of one or more pre-assembled frameworks combined side-by-side or back-to-back.
2. **Distribution system**
   Horizontal busbars running on the top or bottom and vertical busbars positioned in a lateral compartment or at the rear of the enclosure are used to distribute electricity throughout the switchboard.
3. **Complete functional units**
   - Dedicated mounting plate for device installation
   - Front plate to block direct access to live parts
   - Devices for on-site connections.

   Each functional unit contributes to a function in the switchboard. The functional units are modular and are arranged rationally. The system includes everything required for functional unit mounting, supply and onsite connection. The components of the PrismaSeT HD and those of the functional units in particular have been designed and tested taking into account device characteristics. This design approach ensures a high degree of reliability in system operation and optimal safety for personnel.



Advantages of Prisma system switchboards

1. **Safe electrical installation**
   The total compatibility of Schneider Electric devices with the PrismaSeT HD system is a key advantage in ensuring a high level of installation dependability.
2. **Upgradeable electrical installation**
   Thanks to modular design, PrismaSeT HD switchboards can be modified easily to integrate new functional units as needed or to be combined with your Spacial SF control panel cabinets.
3. **Total safety for personnel**
   Work in a switchboard must only be carried out by authorised persons in compliance with all applicable safety regulations. To increase the safety of personnel, devices are installed behind protective front plates; only the operating handles are accessible. Additional internal protection (partitions, barriers) is available for protection against direct contact with live parts according to form of separation 2, 3 or 4. Terminal shields are mandatory for installation of Compact NSX and INS/INV devices in PrismaSeT HD enclosures.
4. **Connected solution up to 4000 A**
   - Fire prevention
   - Power availability
   - Energy management

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

PrismaSeT Functional System

Components in the PrismaSeT HD system ensure the compliance of switchboards with standards IEC 61439-1 + 2.



Mechanical characteristics up to 4000 A*

- Steel sheet metal.
- Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder.
- Two options:
  - White color RAL 9003 outside and inside
  - Grey color RAL 7035 and white color inside (for the PrismaSeT references)
- Can be dismantled.
- Can be combined side-by-side and back-to-back.
- Degree of protection: IP55 according to IEC 60529.
- Degree of protection against mechanical impacts: IK10 (IK08 for the glazed-door) according to IEC 62262.

Framework dimensions

Two widths:

- W 300: Cable compartment
  W 700: Device compartment or cable compartment

Three depths:

- D500 up to 1600 A with incoming Masterpact NT and MTZ1 only
- D600 up to 1600 A with incoming Masterpact NT and MTZ1 only.
  Option to connect with cables from rear
- D800 up to 4000 A with incoming Masterpact NT and MTZ1 or NW and MTZ2.
  Option to connect to cables from rear or to connect to rear vertical busbars
- Height: 2000 mm
- Enclosures for indoor installation.

Electrical characteristics

- Rated insulation level of main busbars: 1000 V.
- Rated operational current Ie: 4000 A.
- Rated peak withstand current Ipk: 220 kA.
- Rated short-time withstand current I_{cw}: 100 kA rms/1 second.
- Frequency: 50/60 Hz.

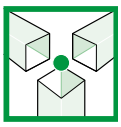


* For more information about PrismaSeT 6300 and for solutions up to 6300 A see the catalog PrismaSeT 6300
UEMKCAT008EN

Electrical switchboards built using the PrismaSeT functional system and Schneider Electric recommendations fully comply with international standard IEC 61439-2.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Forms according to IEC 61439-2
Decisions concerning the form of separation and the degree of protection are subject to a joint agreement between manufacturer and client.



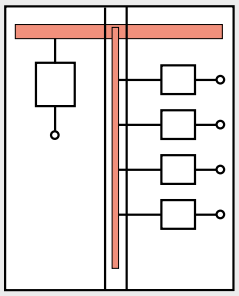
In most installations, PrismaSeT HD enclosures do not require partitioning.
In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1.
Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

The protection of life and property is a standard feature due to:

- Front plates that require a tool to be removed
- Keylock on doors providing access to live parts
- The systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors
- Covering of the upstream and downstream terminals on the incoming device so that operators are perfectly safe at all points in the switchboard when the incoming device is off (open).

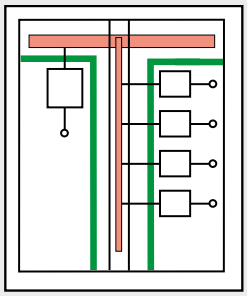
What is more, PrismaSeT HD offers different levels of partitioning to create separations inside the enclosures, thereby creating Form 2b, 3b, 4a and 4b electrical switchboards. Electrical switchboards must meet the IP2X degree of protection to comply with standard IEC 61439-2

Form 1



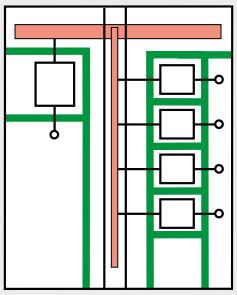
In most installations, PrismaSeT HD enclosures do not require partitioning.
In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1.
Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the recommendations of the standard.

Form 2b



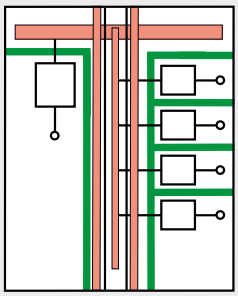
- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units and the terminals are separated from the busbars.

Form 3b



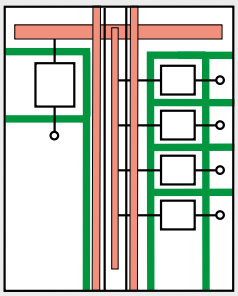
- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units are separated from each other and from the busbars.
- The terminals are separated from the busbars, but not from each other.

Form 4a



Terminals for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated functional unit.

Form 4b



Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

PrismaSeT Functional System

Upgradeable functional units
Functional units include switchgear mounting plates, front plates, connection supports, barriers, etc.



MasterPact MTZ2
from 800 to 4000 A



MasterPact MTZ1
from 600 to 1600 A



ComPact NSX
up to 630 A



ComPact NS
from 630b to 1600 A



ComPact NS
up to 3200 A



EasyPact
from 100 to 630 A



ComPact INS-INV250-630 A



ComPact INS-INV630-2500 A



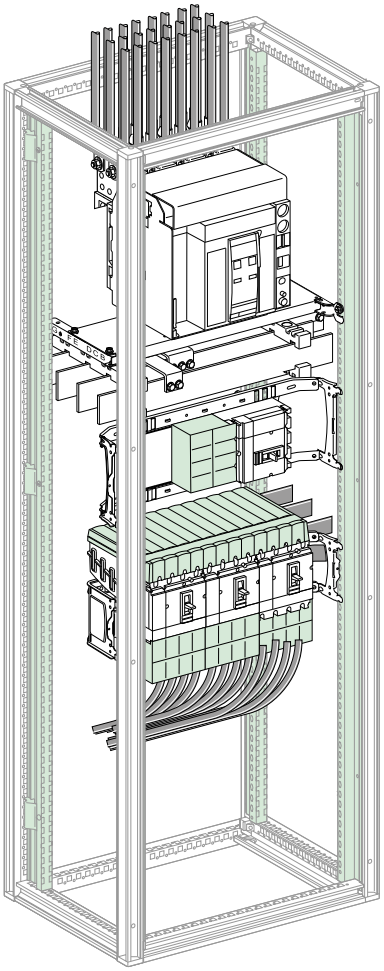
Source changeover systems
ComPact/MasterPact



Source changeover systems
ComPact INS



FuPact from 32 to 1250 A

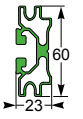
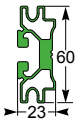
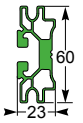
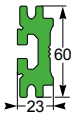
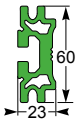
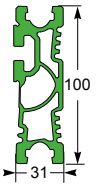
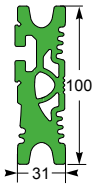
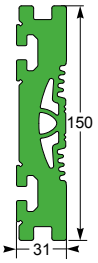
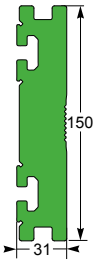
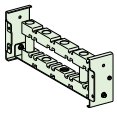
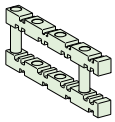
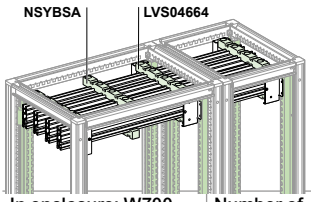
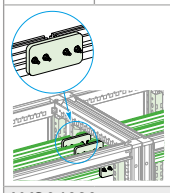
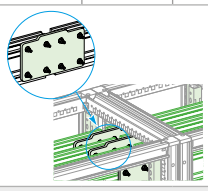
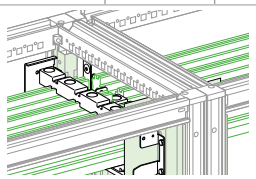


For more information see catalog PrismaSeT P **DESW024EN**

11

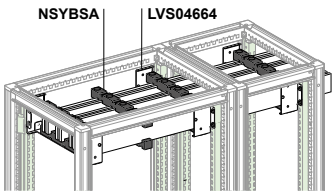
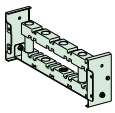
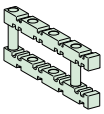
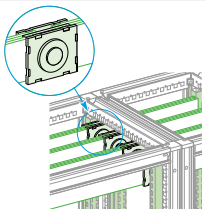
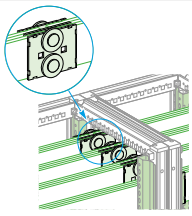
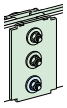
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy LGYE - Horizontal profiles up to 4000 A

Installation in PrismaSeT HD			Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
Linergy profile, 2000 mm length											
			630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31		630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3620 A
	IP > 31		530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350 A
Number of profiles per phase			1								
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)			3					3		4	
References			**LVS04560**	**LVS04561**	**LVS04562**	**LVS04563**	**LVS04564**	**LVS04565**	**LVS04566**	**LVS04567**	**LVS04568**
Busbar supports			 Fixed support **LVS04664**			 Free support **NSYBSA**					
			2 fixed supports for PrismaSeT HD 700 wide frame are compulsory. 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add free supports.								
In enclosure: W700 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between bars	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 15	2								
		≤ 25	2								
		≤ 30	2								
		≤ 40	-		2						
		≤ 50	-			2					
		≤ 60	-			2+1		2			
		≤ 65	-				2+1				
		≤ 75	-				2+1				
		≤ 85	-				2+1				
		≤ 100	-					2+2			
References Fixed support			**LVS04664**					**LVS04664** + **LVS04671** (order 1 per support)		**LVS04664** + **LVS04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
References Free support			**NSYBSA**					**NSYBSA** + **LVS04671** (order 1 per support)		**NSYBSA** + **LVS04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
In duct: W300 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between bars	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 15	1								
		≤ 25	1								
		≤ 30	1								
		≤ 40	1								
		≤ 50	1								
		≤ 60	1								
		≤ 65	1 + 1								
		≤ 75	1 + 1								
		≤ 85	1 + 1								
		≤ 100	-					1 + 1			
References Fixed support			**LVS04664**					**LVS04664** + **LVS04671** (order 1 per support)		**LVS04664** + **LVS04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
References Free support			**NSYBSA**					**NSYBSA** + **LVS04671** (order 1 per support)		**NSYBSA** + **LVS04646** (sold in lots of 12 spacers)	
Joints			Up to 1600 A					Up to 4000 A			
			630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
											
			LVS04620		**LVS04623**			**LVS04624**			
References (3P)			3x **LVS04620**					3x **LVS04621**		3x **LVS04623**	
References (4P)			4x **LVS04620** + **LVS04624**					4x **LVS04621** + **LVS04624**		4x **LVS04623** + **LVS04624**	
			Reference **LVS04624** is compulsory when installing jointed Linergy LGYE 4P busbars and must be fitted where the frames meet. When installed at the bottom of an enclosure, the busbar must be partitioned.								

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

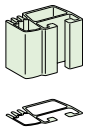
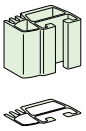
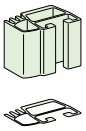
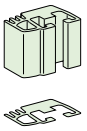
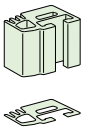
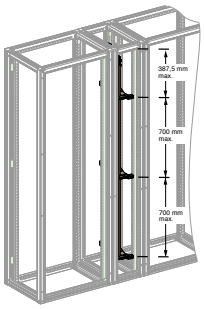
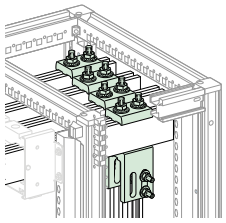
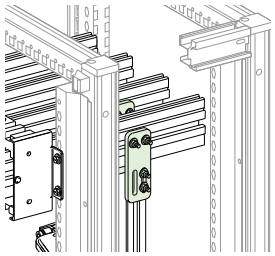
Linergy BS - Horizontal flat busbars up to 4000 A

Installation in PrismaSeT HD			Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
Copper bar, 2000 mm length **Note:** When installed at the bottom of an enclosure, the busbar must be partitioned.												
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31		800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3300 A	3760 A
	IP > 31		750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2900 A	3340 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)			60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Number of busbars per phase			1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)			3									4
References			LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04536	LVS04538	LVS04548	LVS04545	LVS04546	LVS04548	LVS04550	LVS04552
Busbar supports 			 Fixed support **LVS04664**  Free support **NSYBSA** 2 fixed supports for PrismaSeT HD 700 wide frame are compulsory. 1 fixed support for 300/400 wide frame are compulsory. If more supports are needed, add free supports.									
In enclosure: W700 with 75 mm distance between bars	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 15	2									
		≤ 25	2+1	2								
		≤ 30	2+1		2							
		≤ 40	2+1				2					
		≤ 50	-	2+1					2			
		≤ 60	-				2+1					
		≤ 65	-				2+1					
		≤ 75	-				2+2	2+1				
		≤ 85	-				-		2+1			
References Fixed support			LVS04664				LVS04664			LVS04664 + LVS04671		
References Free support			NSYBSA				NSYBSA			NSYBSA + LVS04671		
In duct: W300 with 75 mm distance between bars	**Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 30	1									
		≤ 50	1+1				1					
		≤ 85	-				2					
References (depending on depth) Fixed support			**NSYBHS500** (D500) or **NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800)				**NSYBHS500** (D500) or **NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800)			**NSYBHS500** (D500) or **NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800) + **LVS04671**		
References (depending on depth) Free support			NSYBSA				NSYBSA			NSYBSA + LVS04671		
Joints			Up to 1600 A				Up to 4000 A					
			1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vert. bar per phase	2 vertical bars per phase				
Busbar cross-section (mm)			60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10	120 x 10
Sliding joints with self-breaking lock nut			 LVS04640			 LVS04641						
References			LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04641	LVS04640	LVS04640	LVS04641	LVS04641	LVS04643

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

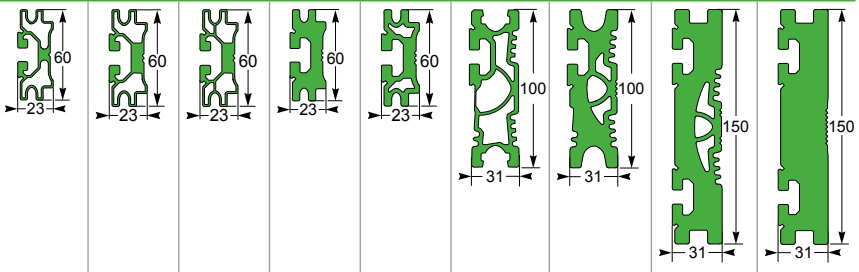
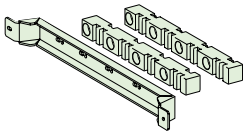
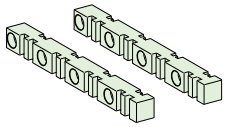
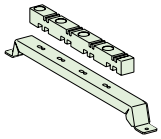
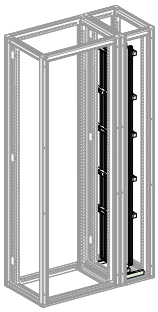
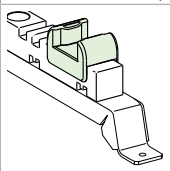
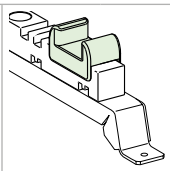
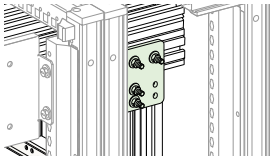
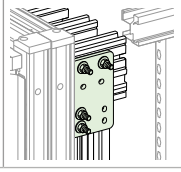
Linergy LGY - Lateral profiles up to 1600 A

In PrismaSeT HD duct		W300				
		 630 A	 800 A	 1000 A	 1250 A	 1600 A
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
	IP > 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
References		**LVS04502**	**LVS04503**	**LVS04504**	**LVS04505**	**LVS04506**
 Only for enclosures with a depth ≥ 500 mm		  Fixed support **LVS04651**				**Note:** An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support: **LVS01109** (sold in lots of 12)
Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	⩽ 25	3				
	⩽ 30	-	3			
	⩽ 40	-		3		
	⩽ 50	-			4	
	⩽ 60	-			5	
	⩽ 65	-				5
	⩽ 75	-				7
	⩽ 85	-				8
References		**LVS04651** (set of 2 upright adapters **NSYSFPA** for installation in PrismaSeT HD enclosure)				
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar						**Note:** Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.
References according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick	**LVS04634**			**LVS04635**	
	10 mm thick, Width ⩽ 80 mm	**LVS04636**				
	10 mm thick, Width > 80 mm	**LVS04636** + **LVS04642** **LVS04638** + **LVS04642**				
Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar						**Note:** Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.
References (vertical connection)		**LVS04602**				
References (vertical shifted connection)		**LVS04603**				

(1) Dedicated connection **LVS04603** for Linergy LGYE busbar in 150 mm duct with horizontal jointing.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

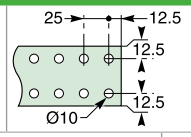
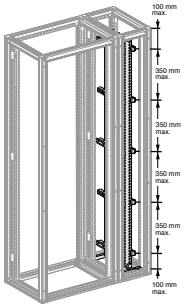
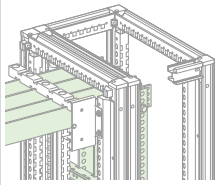
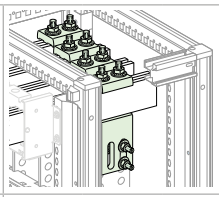
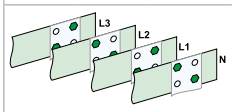
Linergy LGYE - Lateral profiles up to 4000 A

In PrismaSeT HD duct		W300								
Linergy profile, 2000 mm length										
		630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**	**3200 A**	**4000 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP <= 31	630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1650 A	2000 A	2440 A	3200 A	3620 A
	IP > 31	530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A	2800 A	3350 A
Length to cut for side-mounted		1675 mm							1625 mm	
Number of profiles per phase		1								
Height available (mm)		150					150		200	
References		**LVS04560**	**LVS04561**	**LVS04562**	**LVS04563**	**LVS04564**	**LVS04565**	**LVS04566**	**LVS04509**	**LVS04510**
										
		Fixed support **NSYBVS500**			Free support **NSYBSA**			Bottom support **NSYAS500**		
		3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition).								
 **Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 30	3								
	≤ 40	-		3+2 *			3			
	≤ 50	-			3+2 *		3			
	≤ 60	-			3+2 *			3		
	≤ 65	-				3+2 *				
	≤ 75	-				3+4 **		3+2 *		
	≤ 85	-				3+4 **				
	≤ 100	-						3+6 ***		
References* 75 mm distance between bars	W300, D500	**NSYBVS500** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS500** (spacer) (1)								
	W300, D600	**NSYBVS600** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS600** (spacer) (1)								
	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS800** (spacer) (1)								
References* 115 mm distance between bars	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800L** (fixed) + **LVS04678** (free) + **NSYAS800L** (spacer) (1)								
* References of supports depending on distance between bars and duct depth		(1) If using a 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. **LVS04671** for each fixed support and free support.								
Wedging busbars in position										
		Wedge fitted on bottom support **LVS04658**					Wedge fitted on bottom support **LVS04659**			
		The bottom support is used to place profiles and ensure they are in the correct position. It is not considered to be a busbar support.								
References Wedge		**LVS04658**					**LVS04659**			
Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar		2000/2500 A							3200/4000 A	
										
		Supplied with mounting hardware. Reference include 1 connection only. Order 1 connection per phase.								
References (short connection)		**LVS04604**							**LVS04607**	
References (long connection)		**LVS04605**								

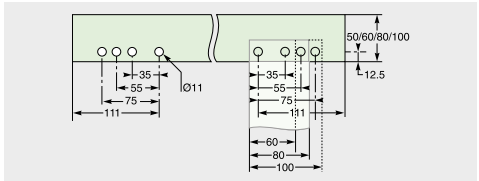
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

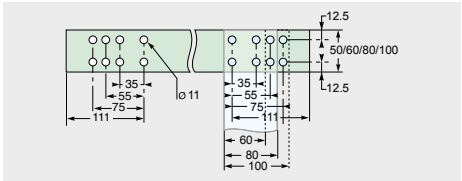
Linergy BS - Lateral flat busbars up to 3200 A

In PrismaSeT HD duct		W300										
Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm length												
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ≤ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	1800 A	1200 A	1400 A	1800 A	2050 A	2300 A	2820 A	3200 A
	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A	2820 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10
Number of profiles per phase		1		2		1			2			
References		LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04550 (1)
Busbar supports		3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition). The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It does not count as a busbar support.										
	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**											
	≤ 15	3 *										
	≤ 25	3+2 *			3 *							
	≤ 30	3+2 *									3 *	
	≤ 40	3+4		3+2 *								
	≤ 50		3+4			3+2 *						
	≤ 60					3+4					3+2 *	
	≤ 65					3+4					3+2 *	
	≤ 75						3+6		3+4			
	≤ 85									3+4		
References* 75 mm distance betw. bars	W300, D500	**NSYBVS500** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS500** (spacer) (2)										
	W300, D600	**NSYBVS600** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS600** (spacer) (2)										
	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS800** (spacer) (2)										
References* 115 mm distance betw. bars	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800L** (fixed) + **LVS04678** (free) + **NSYAS800L** (spacer) (2)										
* References. of supports depending on distance between bars and duct depth		(1) Copper bar without holes. (2) If using a 100 x 10 bars, add a pack of screws ref. **LVS04671** for each fixed support and free support.										
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar												
		For a busbar with 75 mm distance between bars, the bars must be completely covered. Staggered assembly points between one bar and the next, to maintain the necessary clearance distances.(3)				References **LVS04636**, **LVS04637**, **LVS04638** are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase. Reference **LVS04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.						
												
		1 bar per phase		2 bars per phase		1 bar per phase			2 bars per phase			
		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	100 x 10
References depending on horizontal busbar size	≤ 80 mm	**LVS04645**				LVS04636		LVS04637	LVS04637			LVS04645
	> 80 mm	**LVS04645**				LVS04636 + LVS04642		LVS04637 + LVS04642	LVS04637 + LVS04642 LVS04638 + LVS04642			LVS04645

(1) Drill hole dimensions for 5 mm thick horizontal busbars.



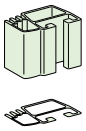
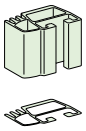
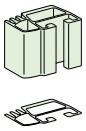
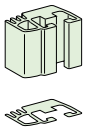
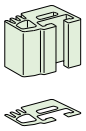
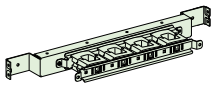
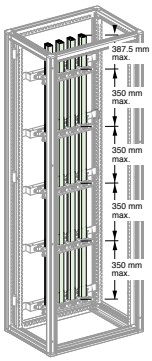
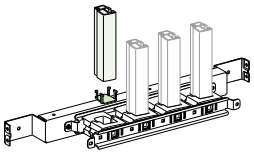
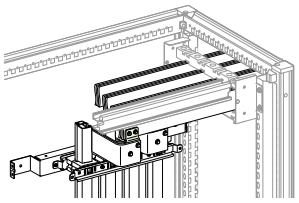
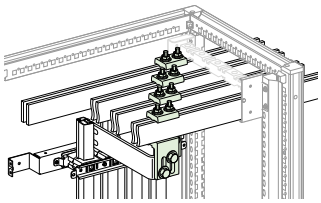
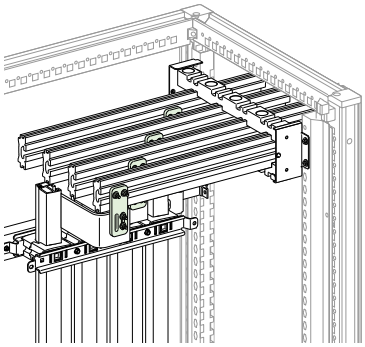
Drill hole dimensions for 10 mm thick horizontal busbars.



11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

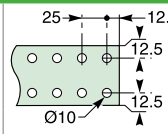
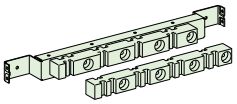
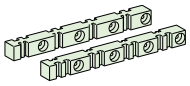
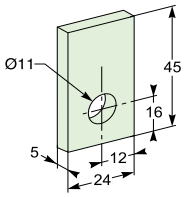
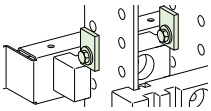
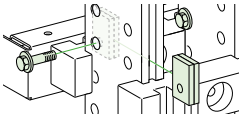
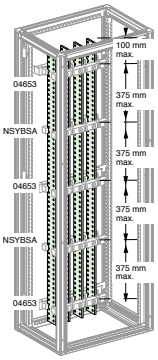
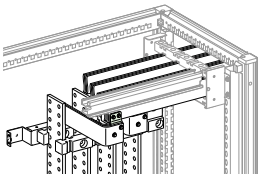
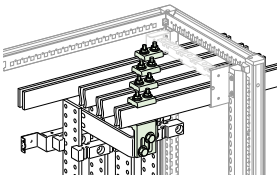
Linergy LGYE - Rear profiles up to 1600 A

At the rear of a PrismaSeT HD enclosure		W700				
		 **630 A**	 **800 A**	 **1000 A**	 **1250 A**	 **1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A
	IP > 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
References		**LVS04502**	**LVS04503**	**LVS04504**	**LVS04505**	**LVS04506**
Busbar supports		 Fixed support **LVS04652**				
	Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s) ⩽ 25	3				
	⩽ 30		4			
	⩽ 40			5		
	⩽ 50				7	
			**Note:** An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support **LVS01109** (sold in lots of 12)			
References		**LVS04652**				
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal flat busbar		 **LVS04635** connection to 5 mm thick horizontal busbar		 **LVS04636** connection to 10 mm thick horizontal busbar		
		Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. Some parts of the connection require flexible insulated busbars.				
References according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick	**LVS04635**				
	10 mm thick — Width ⩽ 80 mm	**LVS04636**				
	10 mm thick — Width > 80 mm	**LVS04636 + LVS04642**				
Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal flat busbar		 **LVS04602** connection to the Linergy LGYE horizontal flat busbar				
		Fixings supplied, order 1 connection per phase. Some parts of the connection require flexible insulated busbars.				
References		**LVS04602**				

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy BS - Rear flat busbars up to 1600 A

At the rear of a PrismaSeT HD enclosure		W700					
Pre-slotted copper, 1670 mm length		**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1400 A**	**1000 A**	**1200 A**	**1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	800 A	1000 A	1400 A	-	-	-
	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1		2	1		
References		**LVS04516**	**LVS04518**	**LVS04516**	**LVS04525**	**LVS04526**	**LVS04528**
Busbar supports		 Fixed busbar support **LVS04653**		 Busbar free support **NSYBSA**		 Mounting chocks **LVS04669**	
		3 fixed supports ref. **LVS04653** are compulsory to keep the busbar vertical. If more than 3 supports are needed, use free support ref. **NSYBSA** (in addition). Metal shim ref. **LVS04669** (sold in lots of 100), 5 mm thick, is screwed onto the busbar. It rests on a fixed support and is used to wedge the busbar in position.					
							
		Wedging: 1 busbar/phase					
							
		Wedging: 2 busbars/phase					
	**Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	⩽ 15	3			3	
		⩽ 25	3+2			3	
		⩽ 30	3+2			3+2	
		⩽ 40	3+4	3+2		3+2	
		⩽ 50		3+4		3+2	
		⩽ 60				3+4	
		⩽ 65				3+4	
		⩽ 75					3+6
		⩽ 85					
References		**LVS04653** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **LVS04669** (spacer)					
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal flat busbar		 **LVS04635** connection to horizontal busbar 5 mm thick			 **LVS04636** connection to horizontal busbar 10 mm thick		
		For part of the connection, flexible insulated busbars are needed. References **LVS04635**, **LVS04636** are supplied individually = 1 connection per phase. Reference **LVS04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.					

References according to horizontal busbar size			
	5 mm thick		**LVS04635**
	10 mm thick	Width ⩽ 80 mm	**LVS04636** (1)
	10 mm thick	Width > 80 mm	**LVS04636** + **LVS04642** (1)

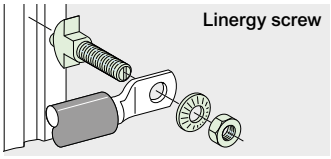
(1) To be made.

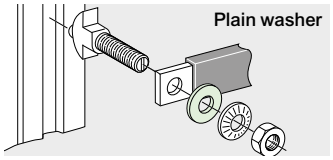
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

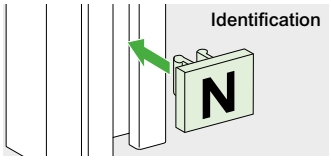
Linergy LGYE - Accessories

Linergy screw

- Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, grade 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position.

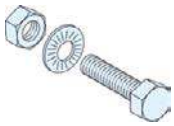






Characteristics		AD	References
Steel plain washers	M8 sold in lots of 20	20 mm	**LVS04772**
	M8 sold in lots of 20	24 mm	**LVS04773**
	M8 sold in lots of 20	28 mm	**LVS04774**
Brass plain washers	M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm² lugs to Linergy	20 mm	**LVS04775**
Identification	12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels		**LVS04794**
	Linergy LGYE busbar screw plate kit after sales service		**LVS01130**

M8 screws


LVS04782

- Set of 20 screws + 20 nuts + 40 contact washers.

Characteristics	References
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 20	**LVS04782**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 25	**LVS04783**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 30	**LVS04784**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 35	**LVS04785**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 40	**LVS04786**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 45	**LVS04787**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 50	**LVS04788**

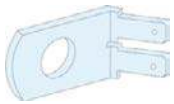
Torque nuts


LVS04759

- Can be used to obtain the correct tightening torque (28 Nm) recommended by the manufacturer, without using a torque wrench. Torque nuts may be used for all electrical connections.

Characteristics	References
20 M8 torque nuts	**LVS04759**

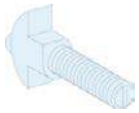
Voltage tap-offs


LVS04229

- For small lugs (on low-current cables or measurement tap-offs), insert a conducting washer (ref. **LVS04775**) between the busbar and the lug.

Characteristics	References
20 M10 voltage tap-offs for two 6.35 mm tab connectors	**LVS04229**

Connections on Linergy LGYE and LGY


LVS04766


LVS04768

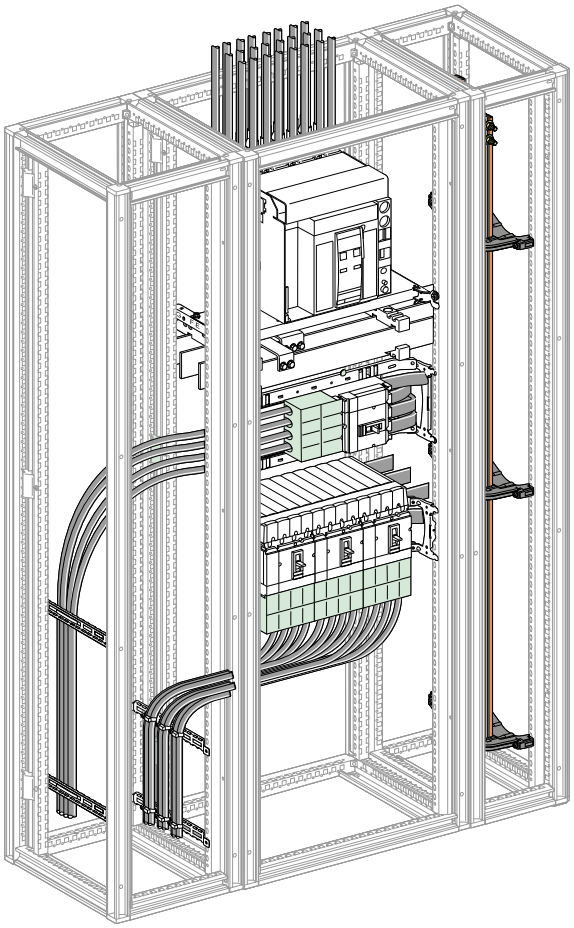

LVS04769

Characteristics	InA	bar	Utilisation	References
Use the 25 mm Linergy screw	0 A to 630 A	Cable Insulated flexible bar	Recommended	**LVS04766**
Use the 39 mm Linergy screw is only compatible with Linergy LGY.	0 A to 630 A	Cable Insulated flexible bar	Possible	**LVS04767**
Use the 25 mm Linergy screw	800 A to 1250 A	5 mm thick bar	Recommended	**LVS04766**
Use the 39 mm Linergy screw is only compatible with Linergy LGY.	800 A to 1250 A	5 mm thick bar	Possible	**LVS04767**
Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	800 A to 1250 A	5 mm thick bar	Possible	**LVS04768**
Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	1600 A to 2500 A	5 or 10 mm thick bar	Recommended	**LVS04768**
Use the 39 mm Linergy screw is only compatible with Linergy LGY.	1600 A to 2500 A	5 or 10 mm thick bar	Possible	**LVS04767**
Use the flat plate screw with 3 studs	3200 A to 4000 A	10 mm thick bar	Recommended	**LVS04769**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Form 1 partitioning

Presentation:
Decisions concerning the form of separation and the degree of protection are the subject of an agreement between the manufacturer and the user.



The protection of life and property is ensured by the systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and on Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors (see the pages on the functional units).

In most installations, PrismaSeT HD enclosures do not require partitioning. In this case, the switchboard is a Form 1. Safety being one of its foremost goals, Schneider Electric offers options and features that go well beyond the requirements of the standard.

The protection of life and property is a standard feature due to:

- Front plates that require a tool to be removed
- Keylocks on doors, some of which provide access to live parts
- The systematic installation of terminal shields on Compact NSX circuit breakers and Compact INS and INV switch-disconnectors.

What is more, PrismaSeT HD offers different levels of partitioning to create separations inside the enclosures and thus create Form 2b, 3b, 4a and 4b electrical switchboards.

Electrical switchboards must meet the IP2X degree of protection to comply with standard IEC 61439-2

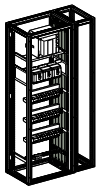
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

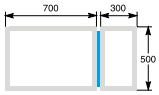
Form 2b partitioning

Note:
If the busbars are at the bottom of the enclosure, gland plates are mandatory.

Separation of busbars from the functional units:
- Protection against contact with live parts upstream of the outgoing circuits
- Protection against penetration by foreign solid bodies.

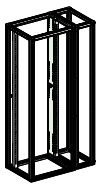
Lateral partitioning; Form 2 restoration for side-barrier cut-out

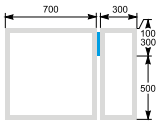

LVS06545



Characteristics	References
Lateral partitioning • Vertical barrier made of insulated slats. • Can be installed on both sides of Linergy and flat busbars. • The space between the slats is sufficient for prefabricated connections (one copper bar, 5 or 10 mm thick, or insulated flexible bars) or for cables up to 35 mm², while maintaining the IP2X degree of protection in compliance with standard IEC 60695.2.1 concerning fire resistance.	**LVS06545**
Form 2 restoration for side-barrier cut-out • This kit enables the passage of the connection between a device > 1600 A (MTZ2, INS) and lateral vertical busbars. • It is made up of an insulated plate (six modules H 300 mm) that can be cut as required, supplied with supports and the necessary hardware.	**LVS04924**

Partitioning extension

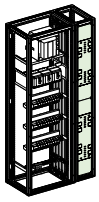

LVS06541

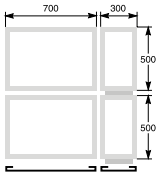


- The partitioning extension is required for PrismaSeT system switchboards with a depth of 600 or 800 mm.

Characteristics	References
D600	**LVS06541**
D800	**LVS06543**

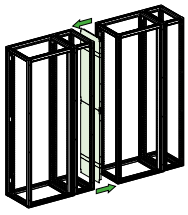
Front and rear barrier


LVS06540

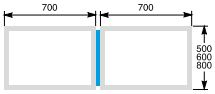


Characteristics	References
• Front protection is realized by the combination of door W300 and this barrier. • Metal barrier, composed of 2 parts H850, pre-cut at both ends. • Rear protection, a barrier is required at the rear of the busbar compartment in enclosures that are 800, 1000 or 1300 mm deep.	**LVS06540**

Inter-enclosure partitioning


LVS06555

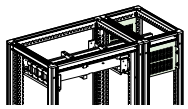
- Metal partition, used to separate two adjacent enclosures.
- It is made up of two panels, each 850 mm high.
- The top and bottom ends have knock-outs for horizontal busbars.
- Supplied with the necessary supports and hardware, the partition is mounted on the framework and does not hinder installation of the functional mounting plates.

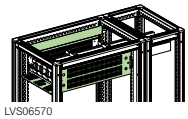


Characteristics	References
D500	**LVS06555**
D600	**LVS06555** + **LVS06541**
D800	**LVS06555** + **LVS06543**

Partitioning of horizontal busbars

- Set of two barriers (front and rear), plus a slotted rear panel for efficient natural convection in the switchboard.
- The set can be used to partition horizontal busbars installed at the top or bottom of the enclosure.
- The space required for the busbars is not increased.


LVS06560

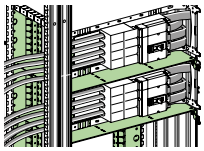

LVS06570

Characteristics	References
3M-busbar, W300, D500	**LVS06560**
3M-busbar, W300, D600	**LVS06561**
3M-busbar, W300, D800	**LVS06563**
4M-busbar, W300, D500 or D600 or D800	**LVS06568**
3M-busbar, W700, D500 or D600 or D800	**LVS06570**
4M-busbar, W700, D500 or D600 or D800	**LVS06567**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Form 3b partitioning

Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another.
Separation of the terminals for external conductors from the functional units, but not from each other.
- Protection against contact with live parts
- Reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).



Front connection

- A horizontal metal partition can be used to physically separat functional units from one another.

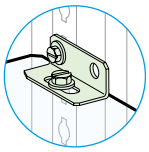

LVS04901

Characteristics	References
Horizontal metal partition, W650 mm	**LVS04901**

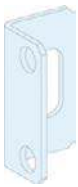
- It is fixed at the rear by a support (two uprights) secured to the framework (500 mm deep) or to the intermediate uprights (800 mm deep frameworks).


LVS04943

Characteristics	References
Rear support for partitions, W650 mm	**LVS04943**

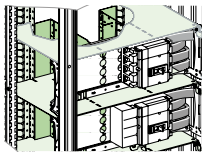


- A set of brackets can be used to install partial Form 3 partitioning in the enclosure.
- It does not take up any useful space in the switchboard.

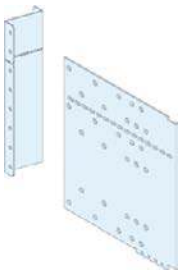

LVS03583

Characteristics	References
6 universal angle brackets	**LVS03583**

Rear connection



- Vertical partitions (two cat. no. per functional unit)


LVS04955

Characteristics	References
3 to 4 modules	**LVS04955**
5 to 6 modules	**LVS04956**

11

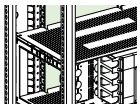
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Form 4 partitioning

Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another, including the terminals for external conductors which are an integral part of the functional unit.

- Protection against contacts with live parts and reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).
- Form 4a: Terminal for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated.
- Form 4b: Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

Form 4a partition for front connection



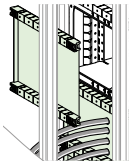
- Backplate (one cat. no. per enclosure) made up to two metal half panels mounted on the rear supports for Form 3 partitions. This backplate is not indispensable for 500 mm deep frameworks.

Characteristics	References
Form 4a backplate (one cat. no. per enclosure)	**LVS04946**



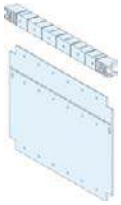
LVS04946

Form 4a gland plate



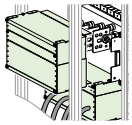
- Plastic gland plate that can be easily cut-out (one for each functional unit) and is mounted on the framework.

Characteristics	References
3 or 4 modules	**LVS04951**
5 or 6 modules	**LVS04952**



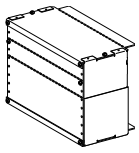
LVS04951

Form 4b partition



- Cover with metal gland plates that can be easily cut-out on the side and bottom. It is available in two heights:

Characteristics	References
3 to 5 modules	**LVS06600**
4 to 6 modules	**LVS06601**

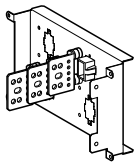


LVS06600

Connection transfer assembly, 3 to 5 modules, 250 A

- Transfer assembly without connections to simplify cable installation.

Characteristics	References
3P	**LVS06606**
4P	**LVS06607**

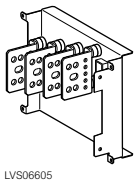


LVS06606

Connection transfer assembly, 4 to 6 modules, 630 A

- Transfer assembly without connections to simplify cable installation.

Characteristics	References
3P	**LVS06604**
4P	**LVS06605**



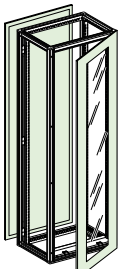
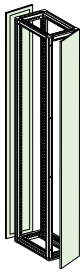
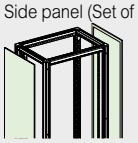
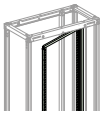
LVS06605

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

PrismaSeT Functional System

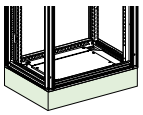
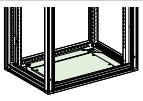
Common characteristics

- Roof characteristics:
  - equipped with a factory-mounted polyurethane (PUR) gasket
  - supplied with mounting hardware
  - with markings for clear identification of cable-running zones
- The cable compartment can be mounted on the right or left.
- Can be combined side-by-side or back-to-back.
- Receive the IP55 cover panels.

Mounting			W700			W300		
								
Depth			**D500**	**D600**	**D800**	**D500***	**D600**	**D800**
Enclosures for front connection H2000	Plain-door enclosure	White RAL 9003	NSYSFP20750ED	-	NSYSFP20780ED	NSYSF20350ED	-	NSYSF20380ED
		Grey RAL 7035	NSYSFP20750G	NSYSFP20760G	NSYSFP20780G	NSYSF20350	NSYSF20360	NSYSF20380
	Transparent-door enclosure	White RAL 9003	NSYSFP20750TED	-	NSYSFP20780TED	-	-	-
		Grey RAL 7035	NSYSFP20750TG	NSYSFP20760TG	NSYSFP20780TG	-	-	-
Additional enclosure for rear connection H2000 	Vertical uprights	White RAL 9003	NSYSFV20ED	-	-	NSYSFV20ED	-	-
		Grey RAL 7035	NSYSFV20	-	-	NSYSFV20	-	-
	Bottom and top frame wit roof	White RAL 9003	NSYSFC75ED	-	-	NSYSFC35ED	-	-
		Grey RAL 7035	NSYSFC75	-	-	NSYSFC35	-	-
Adapter uprights for busbar installation in vertical on Linergy LGY 			-	-	-	NSYSFPAED	NSYSFPAED + NSYSUCR40200	NSYSFPAED + NSYSUCR40200
Side panel (Set of 2)** 		White RAL 9003	NSY2SP205ED	NSY2SP206ED	NSY2SP208ED	NSY2SP205ED	NSY2SP206ED	NSY2SP208ED
		Grey RAL 7035	NSY2SP205	NSY2SP206	NSY2SP208	NSY2SP205	NSY2SP206	NSY2SP208
Hinged front plate support frame*** 			LVS08566	LVS08566	LVS08566	-	-	-

* For cables and to install Linergy LGY, LGYE, BS Busbars.
** An earthing braid must be installed between the lateral panels and the frame.
*** Reversible for left or right-hand opening.

Accessories

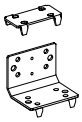
Width			W700			W300		
Depth			**D500**	**D600**	**D800**	**D500**	**D600**	**D800**
	Plinth H100*	Front and rear cross-pieces	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF7100	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPF3100
		Lateral cross-pieces	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPS5100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPS8100
	Plinth H200*	Front and rear cross-pieces	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF7200	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPF3200
		Lateral cross-pieces	NSYSPS5200	NSYSPS6200	NSYSPS8200	NSYSPS5200	NSYSPS6200	NSYSPS8200
	Single-entry gland-plates		NSYEC751	NSYEC761	NSYEC781	NSYEC351	NSYEC361	NSYEC381

* The plinth is made up of two catalog numbers: Front and rear cross-pieces + lateral cross-pieces.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Coupling kit

- Side-by-side combination
- Back-to-back combination: D500+D500, D800+D500
- Back-to-back combination must be shipped individually and combined during on-site installation


NSYSFBK19

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF coupling kit for SF enclosures equipped with swinging 19" rack, IP55	**NSYSFBK19**

4 lifting rings

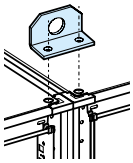
- Use a set of lifting rings for each framework for one framework (W700 mm) containing devices


NSYSFEB

Characteristics	References
Spacial SF M12 lifting eyebolt, galvanized cast steel	**NSYSFEB**

4 lifting brackets

- When two enclosures with devices have been combined, use a lifting beam.


NSYSFELB

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 Spacial SF lifting bracket, zinc-coated steel	**NSYSFELB**

Set of 20 screws + M6 nuts


LVS06461

Characteristics	References
20 screws and M6 nuts	**LVS06461**

Earthing cable, 6 mm²

The cable is equipped with a 4 mm diameter lug at one end and a 6 mm diameter lug on the other.
The earthing cable is used to earth:
- A door or wicket door with devices
- A front-plate support frame equipped with switchgear in an enclosure.


LVS08911

Characteristics	References
Earthing cable 6 mm	**LVS08911**

Earthing braid

- An earthing braid must be installed between the roof and the frame.
- For NSYEL166D8: Length 160 mm, Section 6 mm², Terminal 8.3 mm.
- For NSYEL3525D8: Length 350 mm, Section 25 mm², Terminal 8.3 mm.


NSYEL166D8

Characteristics	References
Earth leads section 6 mm², length 160 mm	**NSYEL166D8**
Earth leads section 25 mm², length 350 mm	**NSYEL3525D8**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Ground fastening

Note:
Incoming by pre-fabricated busbar truncking is forbidden for seismic applications.

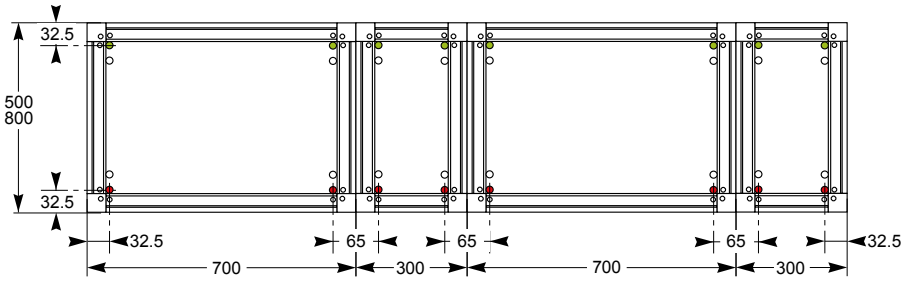
Seismic plinth H100 mm for seismic application 3G withstand

1600 A configuration *	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
PrismaSeT HD	2000	700	500	**NSYS5GPC75**
Busbar duct	2000	300	500	**NSYS5GPC35**
configuration 3200 A	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
PrismaSeT HD	2000	700	800	**NSYS5GPC78**
Busbar duct	2000	300	800	**NSYS5GPC38**

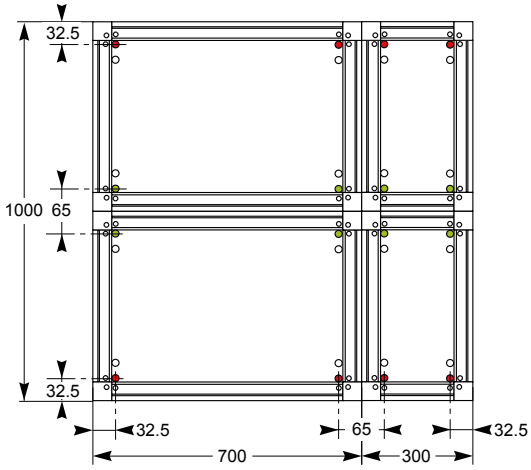
* Not compatible for depth 600 mm.

Ground fastening

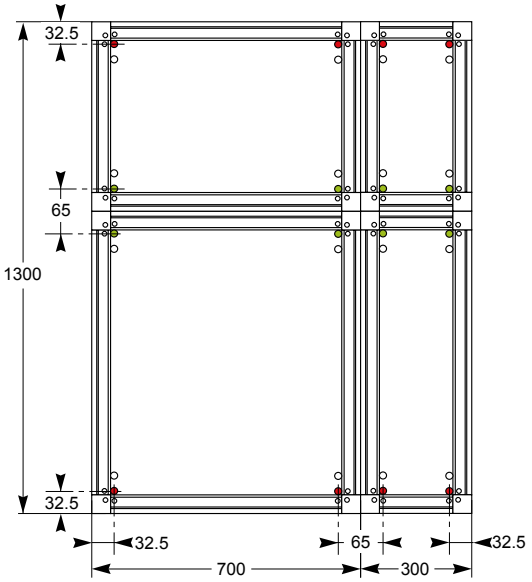
Front connection
(Example: device enclosure W700 mm + compartment W300 mm)



Rear connection D1000
(Example: device enclosure + compartment D500 + D500 mm)



Rear connection D1300
(Example: device enclosure + compartment D800 + D500 mm)



● compulsory fixing point
● optional fixing point

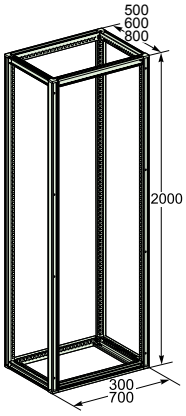
8.8-class screws: Screw M10 TH
+ washers (external Ø 25 mm, thickness 3 mm)
+ CS contact washers Ø 10 mm.

11

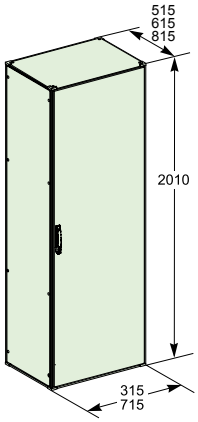
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosures

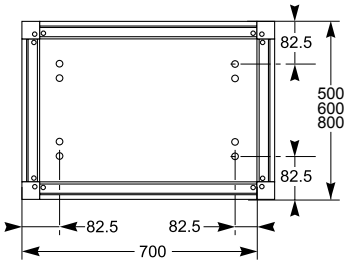
Profile



Cover panels, plain or transparent door, lateral panel

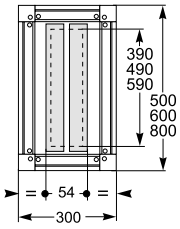


Standard plinth

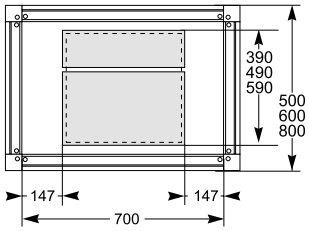


Gland plates

W300

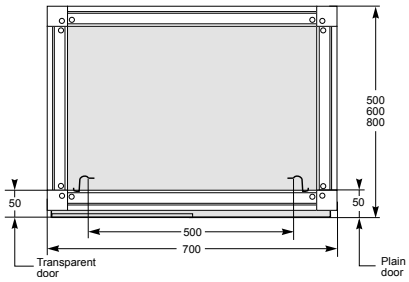


W700



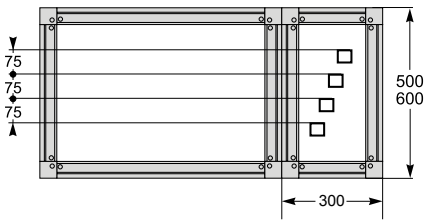
Functional system in PrismaSeT HD switchboards, enclosure mounting

D500, D600, D800

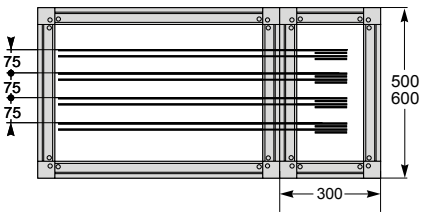


Busbars mounting, lateral vertical busbars

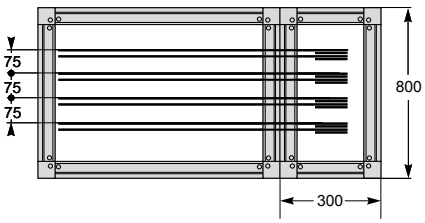
1600 A



2000



2500 A up to 4000 A



11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosure with compartments for Motor Control Centers

SFM

Switchboards with fixed compartments for Motor Control Centers

Spacial SFM enclosures with fixed compartments are used for Motor Control Centers in industrial environments (IP54).
They have been tested taking into account device characteristics. This ensures a high degree of reliability in system operation and optimal safety.
Devices can be mounted on universal mounting plates on a workcut-out to simplify installation in the switchboard.

Fixed functional system for Motor Control

The fixed functional system for Motor Control Centers is designed for installation of motor starters up to 250 kW.



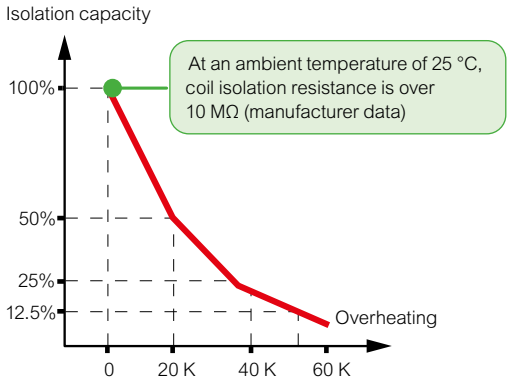
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Motor Protection

In addition to the motor power and the starter type (direct, reversing, star-delta…),
4 main criteria must be considered when choosing a motor starter:
- The operating voltage,
- The type of thermal protection, electro-mechanical or electronical,
- The type of magnetic protection according to the switchboard's Isc,
- The type of installation according to the required availability level.

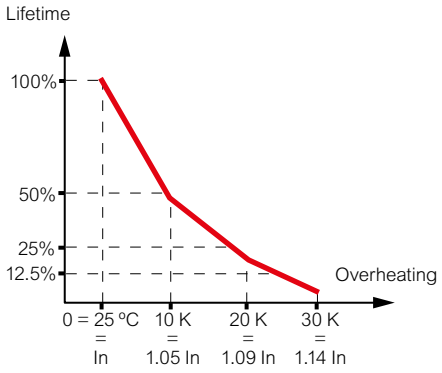
Operating voltage

A network's operating voltage is a decisive parameter in the choice of motor protection. The operating voltage will have an impact on the device performance and the installation constraints.
For instance, the voltage will influence:
- The breaking performances,
- The safety areas.



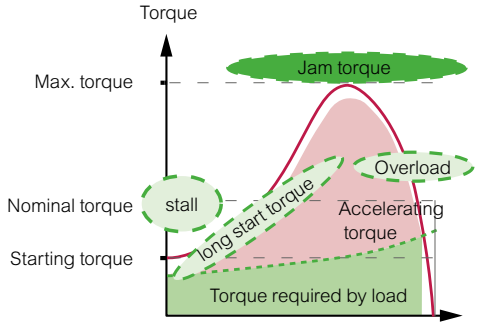
Motor protection

Protecting the motors to extend their lifetime
- Overheating in electric motors is caused by copper and ferro-magnetic losses:
  - the current I is proportional to the motor's load. Copper losses are proportional to I² (stator and rotor),
  - hysteresis cycles in ferro-magnetic materials and the induced
- Foucault currents cause overheating, which is in particular proportional to frequency.
- The consequence of abnormal overheatings is a reduced isolation capacity of the materials, thus leading to a significant shortening of the motor lifetime, as shown in the opposite diagram.
- In continuous or semi-continuous processes, availability is a major issue. It is therefore decisive to observe accurately the operating conditions of the motors.
- Motor protection relays are the components dedicated to this task. They provide various levels of accuracy and functionalities, in order to meet the expectations of the process manager.



Supervising finely the motors to improve process availability
- An electric motor converts electric energy into mechanical energy. When voltage, current and frequency change, the speed and torque of the motor change as well. And conversely, any changes in charge have a direct impact on the electrical parameters.
- Electromechanical thermal relays protect the motor against overloads.
- Electronic relays protect the motor against overloads on the basis of very sophisticated and highly accurate thermal patterns.
- These relays can identify motor overload conditions and transmit the information, alerting the operator of problems,
- These relays transmit many complementary parameters, providing information to operators and allowing them to take action against motor stops or to restart a motor quickly if a stop has occurred.

Examples:
- Motor underload may indicate pump cavitation,
- Phase inversion may indicate a maintenance fault that would be difficult to diagnose without such information.
- In addition to the current, electronic relays can also monitor voltage, and consequently power and power factor. They can also monitor leakage current and measure coil temperature if a sensor is integrated. These data can be used for preventive maintenance and are helpful when resolving problems.
- Finally, electronic relays assume information processing functions such as state and fault statistics. They are also able to provide logical solutions and to respond to process-specific requirements.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

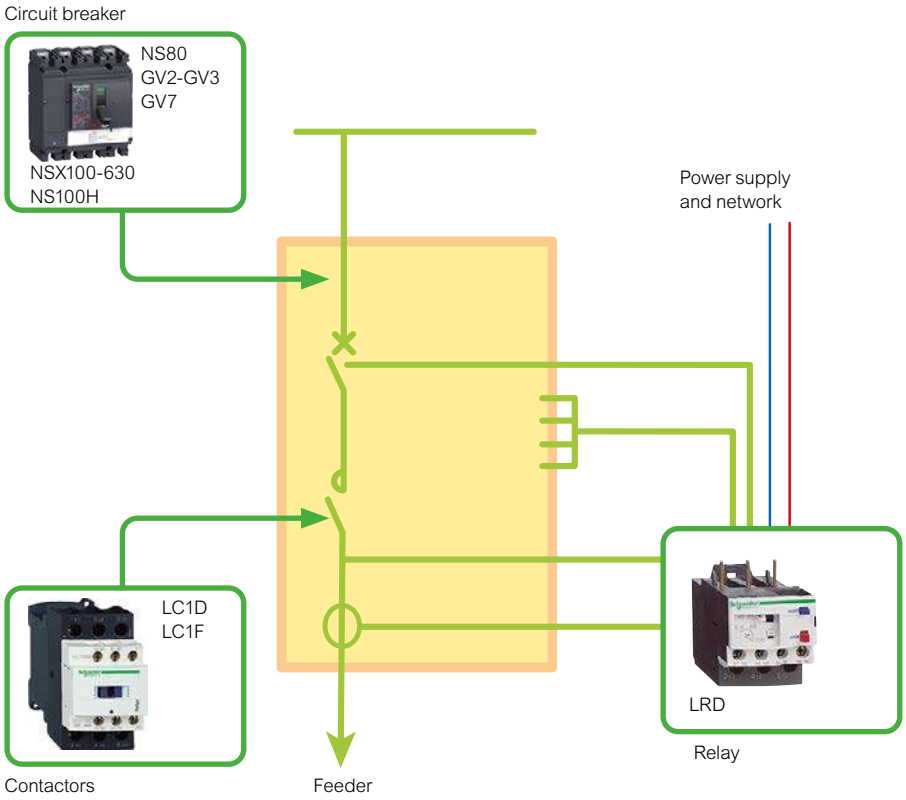
Motor Protection

Magnetic protection: Circuit-breakers and fuses

Schneider Electric have chosen to promote circuit-breakers whereever possible because of their advantages in terms of maintenance and quick reactivation.
Universal solution that can be exported to all countries, unlike fuses which must different national standards,

- Reduced dimensions,
- Limited temperature rise,
- Faster maintenance,
- No risk of over-rating the fuse cartridge (causing motor destruction) or underrating (untimely tripping).

Spacial SFM: A combination for motor starter control

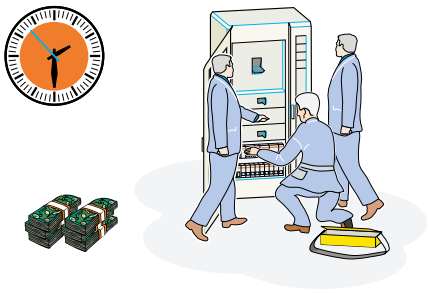


Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

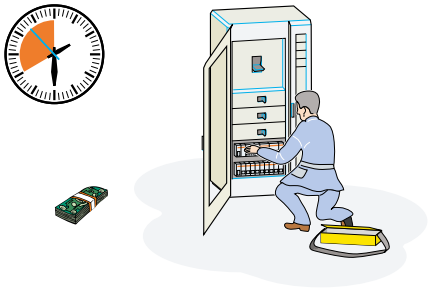
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Coordination

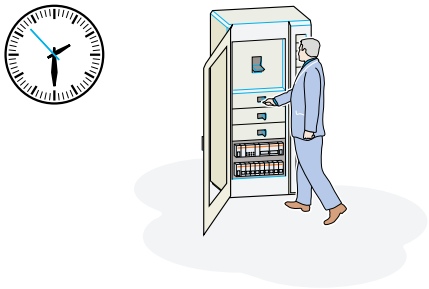
Type 1 coordination



Type 2 coordination



Total coordination



Coordination, what is it about?

A motor starter can be made up of 1, 2, or 3 different devices. They have to be coordinated in a way they ensure an optimal operation of the installation.

Aims of coordination

In the case of a fault, coordination serves the following purposes:

- To protect persons and equipment,
- To ensure continuity of service,
- To reduce maintenance costs (manpower and replacement equipment).

Types of coordination as per IEC 60947-4-1

- Type 1 coordination: Basic solution
  - no continuity of service,
  - high maintenance costs in case of a fault (manpower and equipment).
- Type 2 coordination: Solution ensuring continuity of service
  - reduced machine downtime,
  - reduced cost of replacement equipment.
- Total coordination: Withdrawable solutions as per IEC 60947-6-2:
  - no damage nor resetting of devices following a fault,
  - installation immediate return to operation.

Schneider Electric's choice as regards coordination

For applications in Spacial SFM high-availability switchboard, Schneider Electric applies:

> Type 2 coordination because of:

- Low cost for repairing the equipment,
- Reduced machine downtime,

and does no longer apply:

> Type 1 coordination and non-coordinated feeders because of:

- Expensive return to operation,
- Extended machine shutdowns.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Motor Starter Solutions



2-component motor starter

Thermomagnetic circuit-breaker + contactor

Advantages

- Very economic solutions.
- Suitable for all types of diagrams.
- Manual reset following a thermal fault.
- Type 2 coordination.

Applications

- Manufacturing and continuous and semi-continuous processes.



3-component motor starter

Advantages

- Wide choice of solutions.
- Suitable for all types of diagrams.
- Manual or automatic reset following a thermal fault.
- 2 starting classes (10 and 20).
- Type 2 coordination.
- Separation of thermal and magnetic faults.

Magnetic circuit-breaker + contactor + thermal protection

- For manufacturing and continuous and semi-continuous processes.

Switch-disconnector fuse + contactor + thermal protection

- For all types of machines.
- For manufacturing and continuous and semi-continuous processes.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



Presentation

The Spcial SFM system of enclosures with compartments used for MCC purposes is based on the Spacial SF range.
They offer the same functions:

- Various configuration options, combined side-by-side or back-to-back.
- The built-in partial doors and panels ensure the required degree of protection.

And the same advantages:

- Save time through all assembly phases.
- Enclosure robustness.

Modularity and Versatility

The enclosures feature offer 36 vertical modules, each 50 mm high, of usable space. They are available in 4 sizes and with 2 additional chambers for distribution busbars or cabling management. They can also be coupled with PrismaSeT HD for power distribution switchboards.



The functional system

Metal structure

The switchboard is made up of one or more frameworks combined side-by-side or back-to-back, on which a complete selection of cover panels and partial doors can be mounted.
They are used to build IP54 configurations and can be fitted with ClimaSys options for airing.
Electrical continuity is achieved using earthing braids.
Plain partial doors are reversible for quick left or right-hand mounting by a single person, 120° opening.
The robustness of the locking system ensure the accurate alingment of the assembly. A system with 1 to 4 locking points and 5-mm double-bar inserts are standard, other shaped inserts are available as options.

Distribution system

Vertical busbars positioned in a lateral compartment and horizontal busbars are used to distribute electricity inside the switchboard.

Complete functional units

Functional units comprise the following components:

- Motor control and protection devices,
- A dedicated plain mounting plate for device installation,
- Gland boxes for terminal isolation on the back of the switchboard or on the side of the cabling chamber to obtain form 4b,
- Devices for on-site connections.

The functional units are modular and designed for stacked installation.
The system includes everything needed for the mounting, supply and onsite connection of the functional unit. The components of the Spacial SFM compartment system and those of the functional units in particular have been designed and tested in accordance with device characteristics. This design approach ensures a high degree of reliability in system operation and optimal safety for personnel. Electrical switchboards built according to Schneider Electric's recommendations fully comply with international standards IEC 61439-2 and IEC 62208.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosures



Resistant to the most demanding environements

- IP54 degree of protection for dusty and/or damp industrial environments.
- Seismic resistance.
- Optional forced-airing for environments with ambient temperatures above 45 °C or for devices with considerable heat loss (see ClimaSys offer options).

Type-tested

Spacial SFM enclosures are fully type-tested in accordance with IEC 61439-2.

- Certified by independent laboratories.
- Permanent quality control through Schneider Electric testing laboratories.

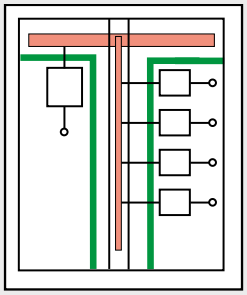
Type-testing includes the following tests:

- Temperature-rise limit,
- Dielectric properties,
- Short-circuit withstand,
- Effectiveness of protective circuit,
- Conformity of the clearance and creepage distances,
- Mechanical operation,
- Degree of protection.

Partitioning

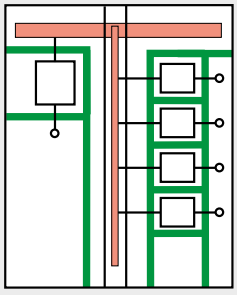
Partitioning is essential to ensure the utmost protection of the installation and the personnel carrying out work in the switchboard.
Used in conjunction with the standard protection (terminal shields, factory-built connections), partitioning prevents any direct contact with live parts.

Form 2b



- Terminals for external conductors separated from busbars.
- The functional units and the terminals are separated from the busbars.

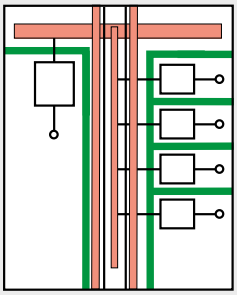
Form 3b



Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another. Separation of the terminals for external conductors from the functional units, but not from each other.

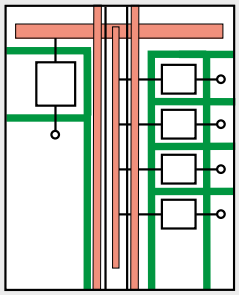
- Protection against contact with live parts.
- Reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).

Form 4a



Terminals for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated functional unit.

Form 4b



Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Fixed Enclosures



General data	
Applications	MCC
Standards	IEC 61439-2
Internal	No
Seismic	3G
Installation	Indoor

Mechanical data	
Cable inlet	Top / Bottom
Access	Front / Rear Side
IP	54
IK	10
Form	4b type 7
Withdrability	FFF
Dimensions	H 2000 / W 600 and 800 / D 600 and 800
Color	RAL 7035 grey

Electrical data	
Insulation voltage (Ui)	1000 V
Rated voltage (Ue)	415 V
Coordination	Type 2
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Auxiliary circuit voltage	230 V
Degree of pollution	3
Rated current (IP>31)	2500 A (with Copper and Linergy)
Short circuit (I_{cw} - 1s)	85 kA

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.







Mounting plates for fixed MCC switchboards

Motor control functional units

The plain mounting plates can be used to install all the devices making up an MCC motor starter on a single support.

Easy installation

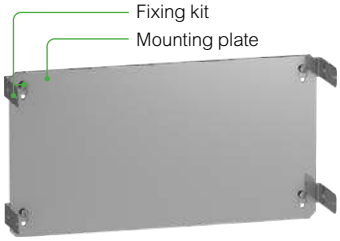
Motor feeders can be prepared on a bench making the cut-outs needed. The quick-fixing system allows holding the mounting plate during device installation and wiring. The mounting plate can be fixed on the side partitions in adjustable depth with a pitch of 50 mm.

Switchboard upgradeability

- Functional units with partitioning of Form 3b and 4b.
- Access from sides and rear.
- Separation panels with pre-cuts for cable glands ref. **LVS01215**.

Functional unit reliability

- 3 to 24 module (150 to 1200 mm) mounting plates are installed in 600 and 800 mm wide enclosures.
- Capacity of Spacial SFM enclosures: 36 modules (50 mm each).
- Cables are routed in dedicated 300 or 400 mm wide lateral compartments.



Plain mounting plates

Dimension of the compartment				
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Mounting plate	Fixing kit
3M	150	600	**NSYMP3M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
3M	150	800	**NSYMP3M8**	
4M	200	600	**NSYMP4M6**	
4M	200	800	**NSYMP4M8**	
5M	250	600	**NSYMP5M6**	
5M	250	800	**NSYMP5M8**	
6M	300	600	**NSYMP6M6**	
6M	300	800	**NSYMP6M8**	
8M	400	600	**NSYMP8M6**	
8M	400	800	**NSYMP8M8**	
9M	450	600	**NSYMP9M6**	
9M	450	800	**NSYMP9M8**	
12M	600	600	**NSYMP12M6**	
12M	600	800	**NSYMP12M8**	
16M	800	600	**NSYMP16M6**	
16M	800	800	**NSYMP16M8**	
18M	900	600	**NSYMP18M6**	
18M	900	800	**NSYMP18M8**	
20M	1000	600	**NSYMP20M6**	
20M	1000	800	**NSYMP20M8**	
24M	1200	600	**NSYMP24M6**	
24M	1200	800	**NSYMP24M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

2-Component Motor Starter

2-component motor starter, direct on line and reversing, GV2, GV3 and GV7

Selection of recommended combinations

GV2							
Iq (kA)		Motor characteristics		Motor starter solution		Number of modules on mounting plate (1M = 50 mm)	
Without limiter	With GV1L3	P_{max} (kW)	I_{max} (A)	Circuit breaker	Contactor (1)	DOL	Reversing
85	-	0.18	0.6	GV2-P04	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	0.25	0.9	GV2-P05	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	0.37	1.1	GV2-P06	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	0.55	1.5	GV2-P06	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	0.75	1.8	GV2-P07	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	1.1	2.6	GV2-P08	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	1.5	3.4	GV2-P08	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	2.2	4.8	GV2-P10	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	3	6.5	GV2-P14	LC1D09	3M	3M
85	-	4	8.2	GV2-P14	LC1D18	3M	3M
50	85	5.5	11	GV2-P16	LC1D25	3M	3M
50	85	7.5	14	GV2-P20	LC1D25	3M	3M
50	85	10	19	GV2-P21	LC1D32	3M	3M
50	85	11	21	GV2-P22	LC1D32	3M	3M
50	85	15	28	GV2-P32	LC1D32	3M	3M
50	-	18.5	34	GV3-P40	LC1D50A	3M	4M
50	-	22	40	GV3-P50	LC1D50A	3M	4M
50	-	30	55	GV3-P65	LC1D65	3M	4M
70	-	15	28	GV7-RS40	LC1D40	3M	6M
70	-	18.5	34	GV7-RS40	LC1D50	3M	6M
70	-	22	40	GV7-RS50	LC1D80	3M	6M
70	-	30	55	GV7-RS80	LC1D80	3M	6M
70	-	37	66	GV7-RS80	LC1D80	3M	6M
70	-	45	80	GV7-RS100	LC1D115	4M	9M
70	-	55	100	GV7-RS150	LC1D150	6M	9M
70	-	75	135	GV7-RS150	LC1F185	9M	12M
70	-	90	160	GV7-RS220	LC1F225	9M	12M
70	-	110	200	GV7-RS220	LC1F265	9M	12M

(1) 2xLC1-D for reversing

Plain mounting plates

Dimension of compartment			Mounting plate	Fixing kit
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References	References
3M	150	600	**NSYMP3M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
3M	150	800	**NSYMP3M8**	
4M	200	600	**NSYMP4M6**	
4M	200	800	**NSYMP4M8**	
6M	300	600	**NSYMP6M6**	
6M	300	800	**NSYMP6M8**	
9M	450	600	**NSYMP9M6**	
9M	450	800	**NSYMP9M8**	
12M	600	600	**NSYMP12M6**	
12M	600	800	**NSYMP12M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3-Component Motor Starter

3-component motor starter Direct on line and reversing GV2 and GV3

Ue	IP	Ambient temperature
415 V	≤ IP54	35 °C

Selection of recommended combinations

Iq (kA)		Motor characteristics		Motor starter solution			Number of modules on mounting plate (1M = 50 mm)	
Without limiter	With LA9LB920	P_{max} (kW)	I_{max} (A)	Circuit breaker	Contactor (1)	Thermal relay	DOL	Reversing
85	-	0.18	0.6	GV2-L04	LC1D09	LRD04	3M	3M
85	-	0.25	0.9	GV2-L05	LC1D09	LRD05	3M	3M
85	-	0.37	1.1	GV2-L06	LC1D09	LRD06	3M	3M
85	-	0.55	1.5	GV2-L06	LC1D09	LRD06	3M	3M
85	-	0.75	1.8	GV2-L07	LC1D09	LRD07	3M	3M
85	-	1.1	2.6	GV2-L08	LC1D09	LRD08	3M	3M
85	-	1.5	3.4	GV2-L08	LC1D09	LRD08	3M	3M
85	-	2.2	4.8	GV2-L10	LC1D09	LRD10	3M	3M
85	-	3	6.5	GV2-L14	LC1D09	LRD12	3M	3M
85	-	4	8.2	GV2-L14	LC1D18	LRD14	3M	3M
50	85	5.5	11	GV2-L16	LC1D25	LRD16	3M	3M
50	85	7.5	14	GV2-L20	LC1D25	LRD21	3M	3M
50	85	10	19	GV2-L21	LC1D32	LRD22	3M	3M
50	85	11	21	GV2-L22	LC1D32	LRD22	3M	3M
50	85	13	24	GV2-L32	LC1D32	LRD32	3M	3M
50	-	18.5	34	GV3-L40	LC1D50A	LRD340	3M	4M
50	-	22	40	GV3-L50	LC1D50A	LRD350	3M	4M
50	-	26	49	GV3-L65	LC1D65A	LRD365	3M	4M

(1) 2xLC1-D for reversing

Selection of the mounting plate

Dimension of the compartment			Mounting plate	Fixing kit
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References	References
3M	150	600	**NSYMP3M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
3M	150	800	**NSYMP3M8**	
4M	200	600	**NSYMP4M6**	
4M	200	800	**NSYMP4M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3-Component Motor Starter

3-component motor starter, direct on line and reversing, NS80H and NSX

Ue	IP	Ambient temperature
415 V	≤ IP54	35 °C

Selection of recommended combinations

Iq (kA)	Motor characteristics		Motor starter solution			Number of modules on mounting plate (1M = 50 mm)	
	P_{max} (kW)	I_{max} (A)	Circuit breaker	Contactor (1)	Thermal relay	DOL	Reversing
70	18.5	34	NS80H-MA	LC1D50	LRD3355	3M	6M
70	22	40	NS80H-MA	LC1D50	LRD3357	3M	6M
70	30	55	NS80H-MA	LC1D65	LRD3359	3M	6M
70	37	66	NS80H-MA	LC1D80	LRD3363	3M	6M
NSX...F = 36 kA NSX...N = 50 kA NSX...H = 70 kA NSX...S = 85 kA NSX400L = 150 kA NSX630L = 150 kA	18.5	34	NSX100 MA	LC1D80	LRD3355	3M	6M
	22	40	NSX100 MA	LC1D80	LRD3357	3M	6M
	30	55	NSX100 MA	LC1D80	LRD3359	3M	6M
	37	64	NSX100 MA	LC1D80	LRD3363	3M	6M
	45	80	NSX100 MA	LC1D115	LR9D5367	6M	9M
	55	100	NSX160 MA	LC1D150	LR9D5369	6M	9M
	75	135	NSX160 MA	LC1F185	LR9F5369	9M	12M
	90	160	NSX250 MA	LC1F225	LR9F5371	9M	12M
	100	187	NSX250 MA	LC1F265	LR9F5371	9M	12M
	132	230	NSX400 1.3-M	LC1F330	LR9F7375	12M	16M
	160	270	NSX400 1.3-M	LC1F330	LR9F7375	12M	16M
	200	361	NSX630 1.3-M	LC1F500	LR9F7379	16M	16M
	220	380	NSX630 1.3-M	LC1F500	LR9F7379	16M	16M
	250	430	NSX630 1.3-M	LC1F500	LR9F7379	16M	16M

(1) 2xLC1-D for reversing

Selection of the mounting plate

Dimension of the compartment			Mounting plate	Fixing kit
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References	References
3M	150	600	**NSYMP3M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
3M	150	800	**NSYMP3M8**	
6M	300	600	**NSYMP6M6**	
6M	300	800	**NSYMP6M8**	
9M	450	600	**NSYMP9M6**	
9M	450	800	**NSYMP9M8**	
12M	600	600	**NSYMP12M6**	
12M	600	800	**NSYMP12M8**	
16M	800	600	**NSYMP16M6**	
16M	800	800	**NSYMP16M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3-Component Motor Starter

2-component motor starter, Star-delta, GV2, GV3 and GV7

Ue	IP	Ambient temperature
415 V	≤ IP54	35 °C

Selection of recommended combinations

Iq (kA)		Motor characteristics		Motor starter solution		Number of modules on mounting plate (1M = 50 mm)
Without limiter	With GV1L3	P_{max} (kW)	I_{max} (A)	Circuit breaker	Contactor	Star-delta
85	-	0,37	1,1	GV2-P06	3xLC1D09	4M
85	-	0,55	1,5	GV2-P06	3xLC1D09	4M
85	-	0,75	1,8	GV2-P07	3xLC1D09	4M
85	-	1,1	2,6	GV2-P08	3xLC1D09	4M
85	-	1,5	3,4	GV2-P08	3xLC1D09	3M
85	-	2,2	4,8	GV2-P10	3xLC1D18	4M
85	-	3	6,5	GV2-P14	3xLC1D18	3M
85	-	4	8,2	GV2-P14	3xLC1D18	4M
50	85	5,5	11	GV2-P16	3xLC1D25	4M
50	85	7,5	14	GV2-P20	3xLC1D25	4M
50	85	10	19	GV2-P21	3xLC1D32	5M
50	85	11	21	GV2-P22	3xLC1D32	4M
35	85	15	28	GV2-P32	3xLC1D32	4M
50	-	18,5	34	GV3-P40	3xLC1D50A	5M
50	-	22	40	GV3-P50	3xLC1D50A	5M
50	-	30	55	GV3-P65	3xLC1D65A	5M
70	-	15	28	GV7-RS40	3xLC1D80	9M
70	-	18,5	34	GV7-RS40	3xLC1D50	9M
70	-	22	40	GV7-RS50	3xLC1D80	9M
70	-	30	55	GV7-RS80	3xLC1D80	9M
70	-	45	80	GV7-RS100	3xLC1D115	12M
70	-	55	100	GV7-RS150	3xLC1D150	12M
70	-	75	135	GV7-RS150	3xLC1F185	16M
70	-	90	160	GV7-RS220	3xLC1F225	16M
70	-	110	200	GV7-RS220	3xLC1F265	16M

Selection of the mounting plate

Dimension of the compartment			Mounting plate	Fixing kit
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References	References
3M	150	600	**NSYMP3M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
3M	150	800	**NSYMP3M8**	
4M	200	600	**NSYMP4M6**	
4M	200	800	**NSYMP4M8**	
5M	250	600	**NSYMP5M6**	
5M	250	800	**NSYMP5M8**	
9M	450	600	**NSYMP9M6**	
9M	450	800	**NSYMP9M8**	
12M	600	600	**NSYMP12M6**	
12M	600	800	**NSYMP12M8**	
16M	800	600	**NSYMP16M6**	
16M	800	800	**NSYMP16M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3-Component Motor Starter

3-component motor starter, Star-delta, GV2 and GV3

Ue	IP	Ambient temperature
415 V	≤ IP54	35 °C

Selection of recommended combinations

Iq (kA)		Motor characteristics		Motor starter solution			Number of modules on mounting plate (1M = 50 mm)
Without limiter	With LA9LB920	P_{max} (kW)	I_{max} (A)	Circuit breaker	Contactor	Thermal relay	Star-delta
85	-	0,37	1,1	GV2-L06	3xLC1D09	LRD06	4M
85	-	0,55	1,5	GV2-L06	3xLC1D09	LRD06	4M
85	-	0,75	1,8	GV2-L07	3xLC1D09	LRD07	4M
85	-	1,1	2,6	GV2-L08	3xLC1D09	LRD08	4M
85	-	1,5	3,4	GV2-L08	3xLC1D09	LRD08	4M
85	-	2,2	4,8	GV2-L10	3xLC1D18	LRD10	4M
85	-	3	6,5	GV2-L14	3xLC1D18	LRD12	4M
85	-	4	8,2	GV2-L14	3xLC1D18	LRD14	4M
50	85	5,5	11	GV2-L16	3xLC1D25	LRD16	4M
50	85	7,5	14	GV2-L20	3xLC1D25	LRD21	4M
50	85	10	19	GV2-L21	3xLC1D32	LRD22	4M
50	85	11	21	GV2-L22	3xLC1D32	LRD22	4M
35	85	15	24	GV2-L32	3xLC1D32	LRD32	4M
50	-	18,5	34	GV3-L40	3xLC1D50A	LRD340	5M
50	-	22	40	GV3-L50	3xLC1D50A	LRD350	5M
50	-	30	49	GV3-L65	3xLC1D65A	LRD365	5M

Selection of the mounting plate

Dimension of the compartment			Mounting plate	Fixing kit
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References	References
4M	200	600	**NSYMP4M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
4M	200	800	**NSYMP4M8**	
5M	250	600	**NSYMP5M6**	
5M	250	800	**NSYMP5M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

3-Component Motor Starter

3-component motor starter, Star-delta, NS80H and NSX

Ue	IP	Ambient temperature
415 V	≤ IP54	35 °C

Selection of recommended combinations

Iq (kA)	Motor characteristics		Motor starter solution			Number of modules on mounting plate (1M = 50 mm)
	P_{max} (kW)	I_{max} (A)	Circuit breaker	Contactor	Thermal relay	Star-delta
70	18.5	34	NS80H-MA	3xLC1D50	LRD3355	9M
70	22	40	NS80H-MA	3xLC1D50	LRD3357	9M
70	30	55	NS80H-MA	3xLC1D65	LRD3359	9M
70	37	66	NS80H-MA	3xLC1D80	LRD3363	9M
NSX...F = 36 kA NSX...N = 50 kA NSX...H = 70 kA NSX...S = 85 kA NSX400L = 150 kA NSX630L = 150 kA	18.5	34	NSX100 MA	3xLC1D80	LRD3355	9M
	22	40	NSX100 MA	3xLC1D80	LRD3357	9M
	30	55	NSX100 MA	3xLC1D80	LRD3359	9M
	37	64	NSX100 MA	3xLC1D80	LRD3363	9M
	45	80	NSX100 MA	3xLC1D115	LR9D5367	12M
	55	100	NSX160 MA	3xLC1D150	LR9D5369	12M
	75	135	NSX160 MA	3xLC1F185	LR9F5369	16M
	90	160	NSX250 MA	3xLC1F225	LR9F5371	16M
	110	187	NSX250 MA	3xLC1F265	LR9F5371	16M
	132	230	NSX400 1.3-M	3xLC1F330	LR9F7375	20M
	160	270	NSX400 1.3-M	3xLC1F330	LR9F7375	20M
	200	361	NSX630 1.3-M	3xLC1F500	LR9F7379	24M
	220	380	NSX630 1.3-M	3xLC1F500	LR9F7379	24M
	250	430	NSX630 1.3-M	3xLC1F500	LR9F7379	24M

Selection of the mounting plate

Dimension of the compartment			Mounting plate	Fixing kit
Number of modules	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References	References
9M	450	600	**NSYMP9M6**	**NSYMPFIX**
9M	450	800	**NSYMP9M8**	
12M	600	600	**NSYMP12M6**	
12M	600	800	**NSYMP12M8**	
16M	800	600	**NSYMP16M6**	
16M	800	800	**NSYMP16M8**	
20M	1000	600	**NSYMP20M6**	
20M	1000	800	**NSYMP20M8**	
24M	1200	600	**NSYMP24M6**	
24M	1200	800	**NSYMP24M8**	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy LGYE-LGY
a breakthrough in busbar systems

Safe, reliable, flexible and with the highest level of performance

The Linergy LGYE-LGY busbar system now includes horizontal busbars for greater performance, reliability and costeffectiveness of the switchboard enclosure.

Manufactured using a revolutionary process, patented Linergy busbars are unique on the market, taking your electrical switchboard installations a giant leap into the future.

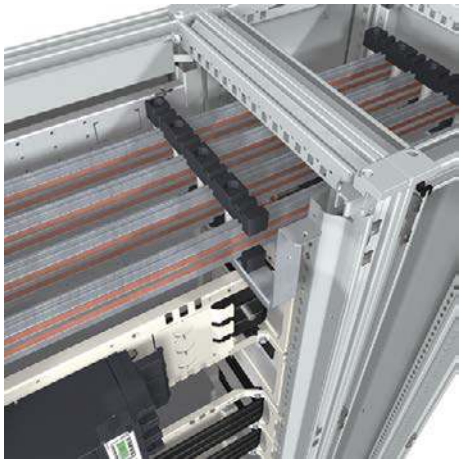


Discover how Linergy LGYE-LGY can place the next generation of low-voltage switchboards in your hands.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Innovative technology from an energy expert you can trust

Patented Linergy LGYE-LGY is backed by Schneider Electric's decades of expertise in electrical distribution systems and is certified IEC 61439-2 compliant by ASEFA.



Linergy unique profile
was designed with the ratings you need, a commitment to performance backed by regular testing up to 4000 A.

Heat is dissipated by conduction
and radiation for performance only a market leader can provide.



Linergy LGYE-LGY busbars
performances are identical or better than traditional Linergy BS busbars.

Unlike tin-plated aluminum busbars, rugged Linergy LGYE-LGY
busbars are resistant to scratching during assembly to ensure optimal connection quality and reliability.

High-Velocity Oxy-Fuel, unique on the busbar market
Patented Linergy LGYE-LGY uses a supersonic high-temperature painting process for a robust copper contact surface.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

A revolutionary design for greater efficiency

The Linergy line now includes horizontal busbars, helping you achieve better electrical switchboard performance while optimizing busbar layout and facilitating assembly.

Schneider ElectricTM has drawn upon 30 years of expertise in electrical distribution systems and a decade of hands-on experience with the proven and reliable Linergy line of products. It brings you a revolutionary design featuring a high-quality copper contact surface that delivers even better results than traditional Linergy BS-to-Linergy BS connections. Linergy LGYE-LGY busbars offer a number of benefits to help you enhance performance and boost your competitiveness.

Lightweight

Linergy is half the weight of equivalently rated Linergy BS bars for more fuel-efficient transport, easier handling, and smoother installation.

Higher capacity

A single Linergy LGYE bar can withstand ratings up to 2500 A. It would take two or three Linergy BS bars per pole to achieve similar ratings.

Robust and flexible

Linergy LGYE bars are extruded for a unique profile that includes both closed and ribbed sections, improving rigidity, thermal dissipation, and resistance to short circuits, with a shortcircuit withstand capacity (I_{cw}) of 85 kA/1s for SFM and 100 kA/1s for PrismaSeT HD.

Attractive

The revolutionary copper contact strips, anodized aluminum surface, and unique shapes give a modern appearance and a soft touch.

IEC standards-compliant

The latest standards were factored in from the early design stages to ensure that temperatures are kept below the values specified in standard IEC61439-2 for optimal performance regardless of the switchboard configuration.

Environmentally-friendly

Instead of increasingly-scarce copper, Linergy LGYE is made from 70% recycled raw materials offering the same performance as primary raw materials.

Cost-effective

Linergy LGYE-LGY helps you achieve cost savings now and provides protection against fluctuating copper prices in the future, plus all the advantages of a raw material that is easy to purchase and store.

> Linergy LGYE is 50% lighter than Linergy BS

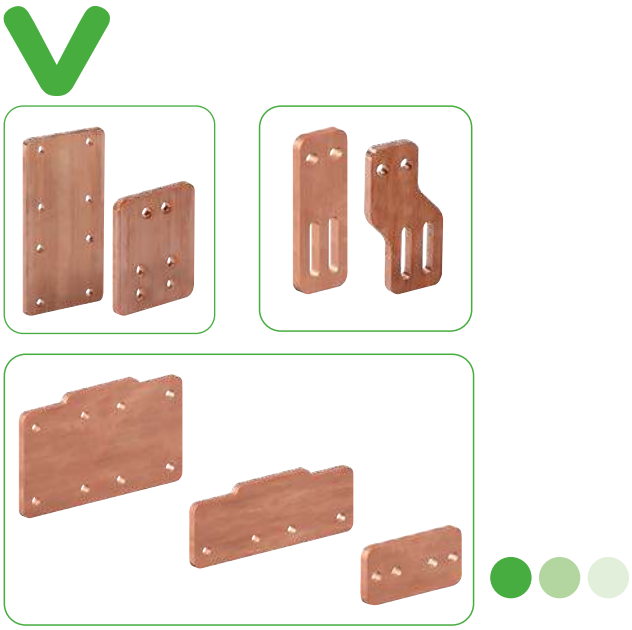
Reduce costs and assembly times over Linergy BS busbars

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy accessories are evolving as well!

Linergy LGYE is a full-featured busbar system that includes all the connections, screws, isolating supports, and other accessories you need for drill-free assembly.





Panel builders, we've thought of everything to make your life easier!



- Linergy LGYE-LGY busbars are lightweight, making them easy to transport and handle in the workshop.
- With Linergy LGYE-LGY, you can continue to use the familiar PrismaSeT HD busbar supports you already know from Linergy BS bars. There's no new system to learn.
- Linergy LGYE-LGY offers single bars for each rating, making handling during installation faster and more convenient.
- Linergy LGYE-LGY bars are fast and easy to position without drilling, thanks to a sliding screw and track system.
- Linergy screws let you add extra outgoing connections without drilling new holes or dismounting previous connections or busbar supports, saving you time and giving you greater flexibility in the event of last-minute changes.
- Linergy LGYE-LGY busbars offer a unique shape with no sharp edges for safer, smoother handling and installation the bars simply slide right in to the busbar supports.
- Existing Linergy LGY vertical busbars are easy to connect to Linergy LGYE with ready-to-install accessories like vertical connectors.
- Linergy materials are easy to recycle via well-established aluminum recycling services already in use for materials like aluminum cans, coffee capsules, door and window frames, and engine blocks.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy also offers the most advanced busbar solutions while remaining simple.



Linergy LGYE / LGY /BS

Power busbars

- Solutions available up to 2500 A for Spacial SFM up to 4 000 A for PrismaSeT HD.
- Connection everywhere without drilling (with LGY and LGYE profile).

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Lateral Linergy busbars up to 1600 A

Busbar calculation

The following table indicates:

- The catalog numbers of the bars to be used, depending on the permissible current level in the busbars,
- The number of supports required, depending on the rated short-time withstand current (I_{cw} in kA rms / 1 second).

Linergy busbars	Permissible current at 35 °C for switchboard		No. of supports I_{cw} (kA effrms / 1 s)								References
	IP ≤ 31	IP > 31	≤ 25	≤ 30	≤ 40	≤ 50	≤ 60	≤ 65	≤ 75	≤ 85	
Linergy 630	680	590	3								**LVS04502**
Linergy 800	840	760	3	3							**LVS04503**
Linergy 1000	1040	950	3	3	3						**LVS04504**
Linergy 1250	1290	1170	3	3	3	4	5				**LVS04505**
Linergy 1600	1650	1480	3	3	3	4	5	5	7	8	**LVS04506**

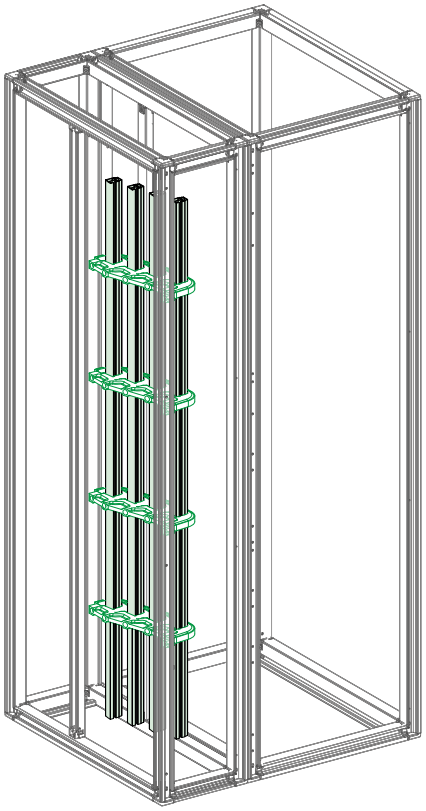
Note: The permissible current values for the busbars are given for an ambient temperature of 35 °C around the switchboard. The bottom support also maintains the bars in position. Each catalog number represents one bar.

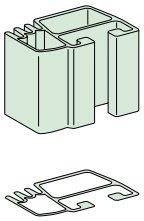
Busbar selection

Linergy busbars, L = 1670 mm

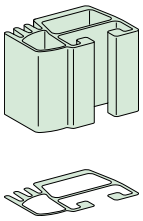
Cat. no. selection: See the table below.

Each bar is supplied with a stop for the bottom support.

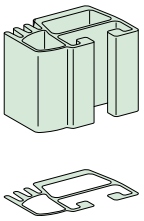




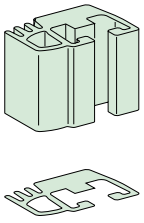
Bar 630 A.
LVS04502



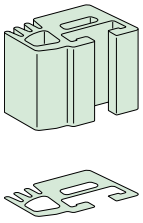
Bar 800 A.
LVS04503



Bar 1000 A.
LVS04504



Bar 1250 A.
LVS04505



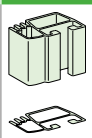
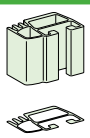
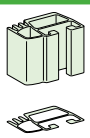
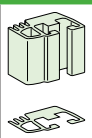
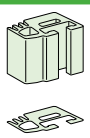
Bar 1600 A.
LVS04506

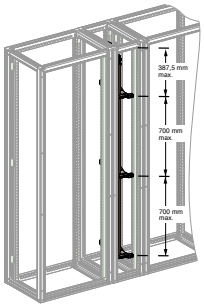
Busbars up to 1600 A.

The bottom support is used for wedging busbars in position.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy LGY - lateral profiles up to 1600 A

In Spacial SF duct		W300				
Linergy profile, 1670 mm length		 **630 A**	 **800 A**	 **1000 A**	 **1250 A**	 **1600 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP ⩽ 31	680 A	840 A	1040 A	1290 A	1650 A
	IP > 31	590 A	760 A	950 A	1170 A	1480 A
Number of profiles per phase		1				
References		**LVS04502**	**LVS04503**	**LVS04504**	**LVS04505**	**LVS04506**



The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position. It is count as a busbar support (included in the number of supports).

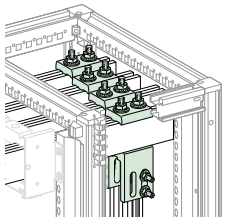



Fixed support **LVS04651**

Note:
An end stop must be fitted on the bottom support: **LVS01109** (sold in lots of 12)

Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)	⩽ 25	3				
	⩽ 30	-	3			
	⩽ 40	-	-	3		
	⩽ 50	-	-	-	4	
	⩽60	-	-	-	5	
	⩽ 65	-	-	-	-	5
	⩽ 75	-	-	-	-	7
Only for enclosures with a depth ⩾ 500 mm	⩽ 85	-	-	-	-	8
References		**LVS04651** (set of 2 upright adapters **NSYSFPA** and set of 2 40 mm universal cross-rail **NSYSUCR40200** for installation in Spacial SF busbar chamber)				

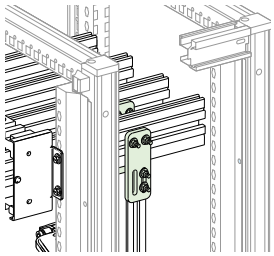
Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar



Note:
Supplied with mounting hardware.
Reference includes 1 connection only.
Order 1 connection per phase.

References according to horizontal busbar size	5 mm thick	**LVS04634**	**LVS04635**
	10 mm thick, width ⩽ 80 mm	**LVS04636**	

Connections to the Linergy LGYE horizontal busbar



Note:
Supplied with mounting hardware.
Reference includes 1 connection only.
Order 1 connection per phase.

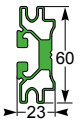
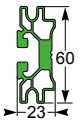
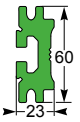
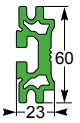
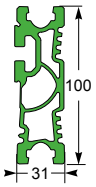
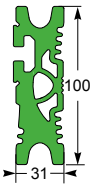
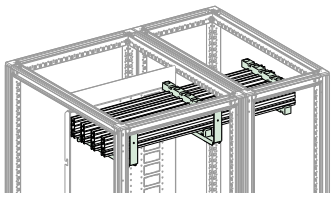
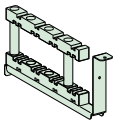
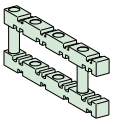
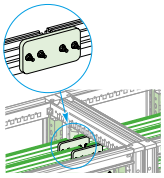
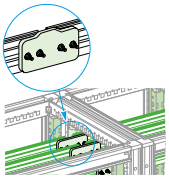
References (vertical connection)	**LVS04602**
References (vertical shifted connection)	**LVS04603**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy LGYE - horizontal profiles up to 2500 A

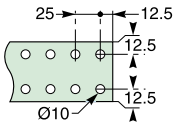
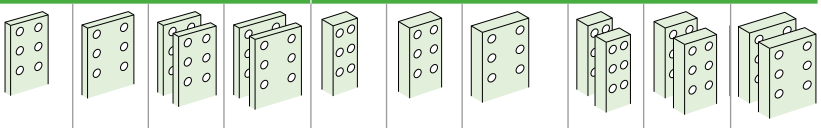
Note:
For accessories, see page 427.

Installation in Spacial SFM compartmentalised			Up to 1600 A					Up to 2500 A	
Linergy profile, 2000 mm length									
			630 A	**800 A**	**1000 A**	**1250 A**	**1600 A**	**2000 A**	**2500 A**
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard			530 A	680 A	850 A	1050 A	1480 A	1650 A	2100 A
Number of profiles per phase			1						
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)			3					3	
References			**LVS04560**	**LVS04561**	**LVS04562**	**LVS04563**	**LVS04564**	**LVS04565**	**LVS04566**
Busbar supports 			 Fixed support		 Free support				
			2 fixed supports for Spacial SF wide enclosure are compulsory according compartment depth (400 or 500 mm). 1 fixed support for Spacial SF 300/400 wide chamber are compulsory. Fixed directly on framework. If more supports are needed, add free supports.						
In enclosure SFM: W600/800 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between bars	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 15	2						
		≤ 25	2						
		≤ 30	2						
		≤ 40	-		2				
		≤ 50	-			2			
		≤ 60	-			2+1		2	
		≤ 65	-				2+1		
		≤ 75	-				2+1		
		≤ 85	-				2+1		
References Fixed support		D400	**NSYMBHS4**						
References Fixed support		D500	**NSYMBHS5**						
References Free support			**NSYBSA**						
In busbar chamber SF: W300/400 Busbar supports 75 mm distance between bars	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 15	1						
		≤ 25	1						
		≤ 30	1						
		≤ 40	-		1				
		≤ 50	-			1			
		≤ 60	-			1			
		≤ 65	-				1 + 1		
		≤ 75	-				1 + 1		
		≤ 85	-				1 + 1		
References Fixed support		D600	**NSYBHS600**					**NSYBHS600**	
References Fixed support		D800	**NSYBHS800**					**NSYBHS800**	
References Free support			**NSYBSA**					**NSYBSA**	
Joints			Up to 1600 A					Up to 2500 A	
			630 A	800 A	1000 A	1250 A	1600 A	2000 A	2500 A
			 **LVS04620**					 **LVS04621**	
References 3P			3x **LVS04620**					3x **LVS04621**	
References 4P			4x **LVS04620**					4x **LVS04621**	

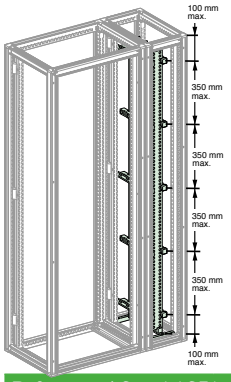
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy BS - lateral flat busbars up to 2500 A

In Spacial SF busbar chamber		W300 D500/600/800, up to 1600 A				W300 D500/600/800, up to 2500 A					
Pre-slotted copper, 1675 mm length 											
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard	IP > 31	750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1080 A	1250 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
Number of busbars per phase		1		2		1			2		
References		LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04516	LVS04518	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528	LVS04525	LVS04526	LVS04528

Busbar supports



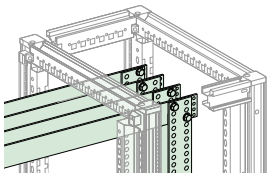
3 fixed supports are compulsory to hold the busbar in position.
If more than 3 supports are needed, use free supports (in addition).
The bottom wedge support is used to place the busbar and ensure it is in the correct position.
It does not count as a busbar support.

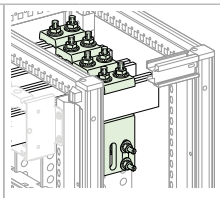
Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)											
	≤ 15	3				3					
	≤ 25	3+2			3	3					
	≤ 30	3+2				3+2					3
	≤ 40	3+4		3+2		3+2					
	≤ 50		3+4			3+2					
	≤ 60					3+4					3+2
	≤ 65					3+4					3+2
	≤ 75						3+6		3+4		
	≤ 85									3+4	

References* Spacial SF busbar chamber 75 mm distance between bars		
	W300, D600	**NSYBVS600** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS600** (end stop support)
	W300, D800	**NSYBVS800** (fixed) + **NSYBSA** (free) + **NSYAS800** (end stop support)

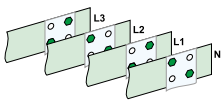
* References of supports depending on distance between bars and busbar chamber depth

Connections to the Linergy BS horizontal busbar





For a busbar with 75 mm distance between bars, the bars must be completely covered.
Staggered assembly points between one bar and the next, to maintain the necessary clearance distances.(1)

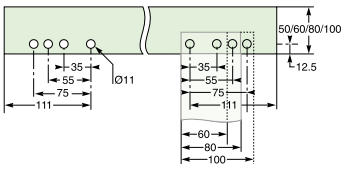


References **LVS04636**, **LVS04637** are supplied individually: 1 connection per phase.
Reference **LVS04642** consists of 2 M8 x 140 screws which can replace the original M8 x 120 screws.

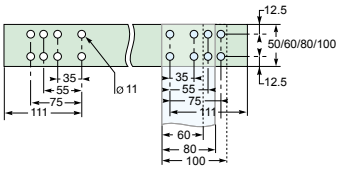
		1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vertical bar per phase			2 vertical bars per phase		
		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
References*	≤ 80 mm	**LVS04645**				**LVS04636**		**LVS04637**	**LVS04637**		

* References of the connection piece depending on horizontal busbar size

(1) Drill hole dimensions for 5 mm thick horizontal busbars.



Drill hole dimensions for 10 mm thick horizontal busbars.

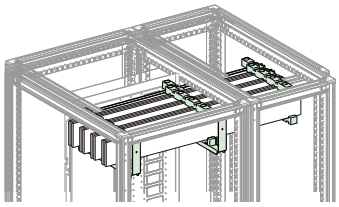
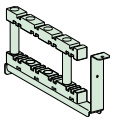
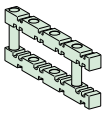


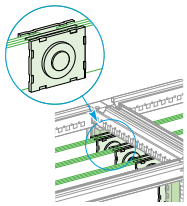
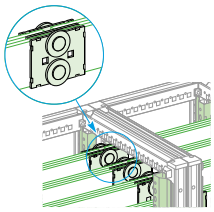
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Linergy BS - horizontal flat busbars up to 2500 A

Note:
When installed at the bottom of an enclosure, the busbar must be partitioned.

Installation in Spacial SFM compartmentalised			Up to 1600 A				Up to 2500 A			
Copper bar, 2000 mm length										
Permissible current for an ambient temp. of 35 °C around the switchboard			750 A	900 A	1250 A	1600 A	1600 A	1850 A	2000 A	2500 A
Busbar cross-section (mm)			60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
Number of busbars per phase			1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
Total number of vertical modules (50 mm)			3							
References			**LVS04536**	**LVS04538**	**LVS04536**	**LVS04538**	**LVS04548**	**LVS04545**	**LVS04546**	**LVS04548**
Busbar supports 			 Fixed support		 Free support					
			2 fixed supports for Spacial SF wide enclosure are compulsory according compartment depth (400 or 500 mm). 1 fixed support for Spacial SF 300/400 wide chamber are compulsory. Fixed directly on framework. If more supports are needed, add free supports.							
In enclosure SFM: W600/800 with 75 mm distance between bars	**Number of supports depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 15	2							
		≤ 25	2+1	2						
		≤ 30	2+1		2					
		≤ 40	2+1				2			
		≤ 50	-	2+1					2	
		≤ 60	-				2+1			
		≤ 65	-				2+1			
		≤ 75	-				2+2	2+1		
		≤ 85	-				-		2+1	
References Fixed support			**NSYMBHS4** (D400) or **NSYMBHS5** (D500)							
References Free support			**NSYBSA**							
In busbar chamber SF: W300/400 with 75 mm distance between bars	**Number depending on I_{cw} (kA rms/1 s)**	≤ 30	1							
		≤ 50	1+1				1			
		≤ 85	-				2			
References* Fixed support			**NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800)				**NSYBHS600** (D600) or **NSYBHS800** (D800)			
References* Free support			**NSYBSA**				**NSYBSA**			
			* References depending on depth							

Joints, Installation in Spacial SF		Up to 1600 A				Up to 2500 A			
		1 vertical bar per phase		2 vertical bars per phase		1 vert. bar per phase	2 vertical bars per phase		
Busbar cross-section (mm)		60 x 5	80 x 5	60 x 5	80 x 5	80 x 10	50 x 10	60 x 10	80 x 10
Sliding joints with self-breaking lock nut		 **LVS04640**			 **LVS04641**				
References		**LVS04640**	**LVS04641**	**LVS04640**	**LVS04641**	**LVS04641**	**LVS04640**	**LVS04640**	**LVS04641**

11

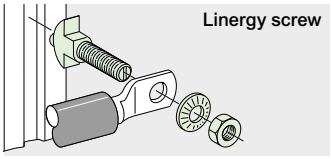
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

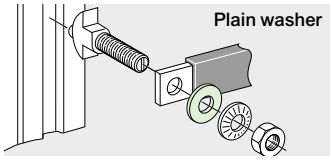
Linergy Distribution Systems Accessories

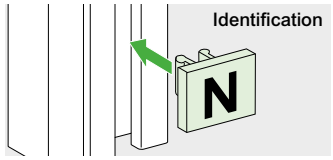
Linergy LGYE - accessories

Linergy screw

- Sold in lots of 20: 20 screws + 20 nuts + 20 contact washers, grade 8.8. The screws slide into the profile and are then locked in the desired position.

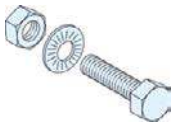






Characteristics		AD	References
Steel plain washers	M8 sold in lots of 20	20 mm	**LVS04772**
	M8 sold in lots of 20	24 mm	**LVS04773**
	M8 sold in lots of 20	28 mm	**LVS04774**
Brass plain washers	M8 sold in lots of 20 for connection of ≤ 25 mm² lugs to Linergy	20 mm	**LVS04775**
Identification	12 clip-on supports + N, L1, L2, L3, PE, PEN labels		**LVS04794**
	Linergy LGYE busbar screw plate kit after sales service		**LVS01130**

M8 screws


LVS04782

- Set of 20 screws + 20 nuts + 40 contact washers.

Characteristics	References
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 20	**LVS04782**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 25	**LVS04783**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 30	**LVS04784**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 35	**LVS04785**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 40	**LVS04786**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 45	**LVS04787**
Linergy BS, 20 screws grade 8.8, M8 x 50	**LVS04788**

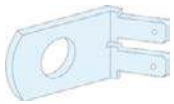
Torque nuts


LVS04759

- Can be used to obtain the correct tightening torque (28 Nm) recommended by the manufacturer without without using a torque wrench. Torque nuts may be used for all electrical connections.

Characteristics	References
20 M8 torque nuts	**LVS04759**

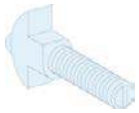
Voltage tap-offs


LVS04229

- For small lugs (on low-current cables or measurement tap-offs), insert a conducting washer (ref. **LVS04775**) between the busbar and the lug.

Characteristics	References
20 M10 voltage tap-offs for two 6.35 mm tab connectors	**LVS04229**

Connections on Linergy LGYE and LGY


LVS04766


LVS04768


LVS04769

Characteristics	InA	bar	Use	References
Use the 25 mm Linergy screw	0 A to 630 A	Cable Insulated flexible bar	Recommended	**LVS04766**
Use the 39 mm Linergy screw is only compatible with Linergy LGY.	0 A to 630 A	Cable Insulated flexible bar	Possible	**LVS04767**
Use the 25 mm Linergy screw	800 A to 1250 A	5 mm thick bar	Recommended	**LVS04766**
Use the 39 mm Linergy screw is only compatible with Linergy LGY.	800 A to 1250 A	5 mm thick bar	Possible	**LVS04767**
Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	800 A to 1250 A	5 mm thick bar	Possible	**LVS04768**
Use the flat plate screw with 2 studs	1600 A to 2500 A	5 or 10 mm thick bar	Recommended	**LVS04768**
Use the 39 mm Linergy screw is only compatible with Linergy LGY.	1600 A to 2500 A	5 or 10 mm thick bar	Possible	**LVS04767**
Use the flat plate screw with 3 studs	3200 A to 4000 A	10 mm thick bar	Recommended	**LVS04769**

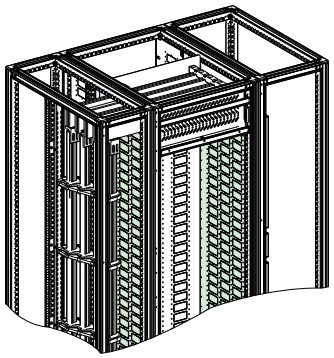
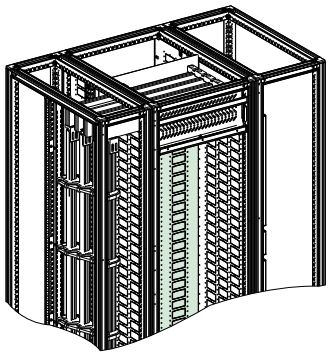
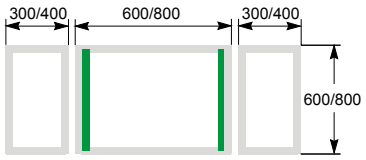
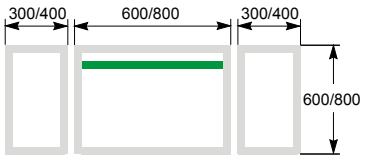
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

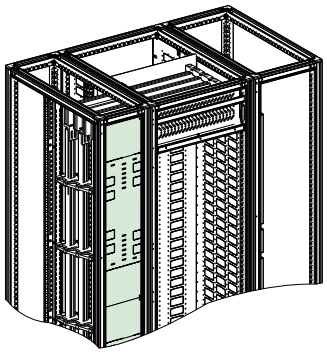
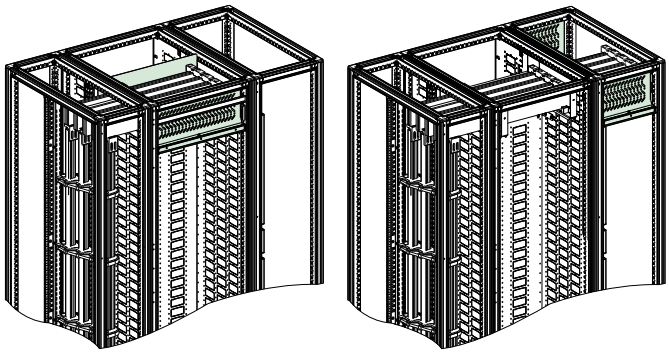
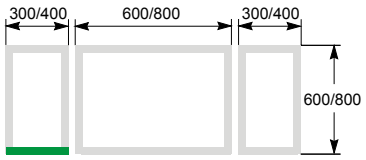
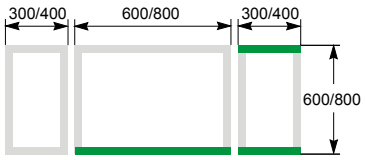
Partitioning Form 2

Partitioning Form 2

Separation of busbars from the functional units:
- Protection against contact with live parts upstream of the outgoing circuits,
- Protection against penetration by foreign solid bodies.

Note:
When the busbars are at the bottom of the enclosure, gland plates are mandatory.

	Lateral partitioning	Rear partitioning
		
Diagrams		
		
Characteristics	• Set of 2 vertical metal separation which guarantees good insulation of the sides of the compartment (IP2x). • Top and bottom ends have knock-outs for installation of horizontal busbars and pre-cuts of 40 x 70 mm for cable glands using grommets ref. **LVS01215** when Form 4b is required. • Partition extension required for D800 mm. • Direct fixing on structure of enclosure.	• Vertical metal separation which guarantee good insulation of the back of the compartment (IP2x). • Pre-cuts of 40 x 70 mm for cable glands using grommets ref. **LVS01215** when Form 4b is required on back installation. • Direct fixing on structure of enclosure.
References	D600: **NSYMSC206** D800: **NSYMSC206** + **NSYMSC202** + **NSYSUCR40200**	W600: **NSYMBC206** W800: **NSYMBC208**

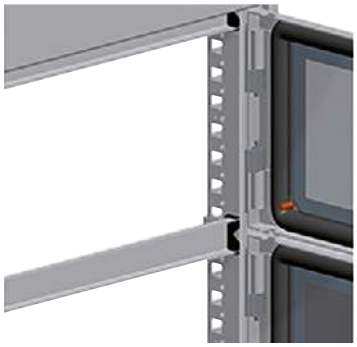
	Front and Rear busbar barrier	Horizontal busbar barriers			
					
Diagrams					
					
		W600	**W800**	**W300**	W400
Characteristics	• Front protection is realized by the combination of the door W300 and this barrier. Metal barrier, composed of 2 parts H850, pre-cut at both ends • Rear protection is realized by the combination of the back panel of the enclosure.	• Horizontal protection by the combination of slotted front barrier and horizontal partition for efficient natural convection in the switchboard. • The set can be used to partition horizontal busbar at the top or bottom of the enclosure. • The space required for the busbars is not increased.		• Set of 2 slotted barriers (front and rear), plus horizontal panel to be used when busbars cross the cable chamber.	
References	W300: **LVS06540** W400: **NSYVPF2B4**	D600 (1): **NSYHPF2B3M64** D800 (1): **NSYHPF2B3M65**	D600 (1): **NSYHPF2B3M84** D800 (1): **NSYHPF2B3M85**	D600: **LVS06561** D800: **LVS06563**	D600: **NSYHPF2B3M4** D800: **NSYHPF2B3M4**

(1) For an enclosure with a depth of 600 mm the compartment depth is 400 mm. For an enclosure with a depth of 800 mm the compartment depth is 500 mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Partitioning Form 3

Accessories for partitioning Form 2

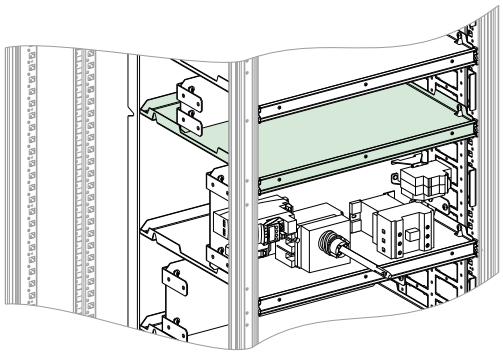
	External claddings
	 

Intermediate Crossbar	
Characteristics	• It is mounted between partial doors, guaranteeing good sealing. • To be used in the absence of the partition tray. • Direct fixing to the structure. • Available in 2 widths (mm).
Supply	• 2 crossbars with fixing elements
References	W600: **NSYMIC6** W800: **NSYMIC8**

Partitioning Form 3

Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another.
Separation of the terminals for external conductors from the functional units, but not from each other.

- Protection against contact with live parts
- Reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).

	Form 3 partitioning
	

Horizontal partitioning	W600	W800
Characteristics	• A horizontal metal partition to separate functional units from one another and guarantees insulation of the compartments (IP2x). • It is fixed to the front uprights of the enclosure and the side partitions. • Quick-fixing system with intermediate crossbar to ensure the degree of protection of the partial doors. • Order by multiples of 2 (2, 4, 6…).	
References	D600 (1): **NSYMTR64** D800 (1): **NSYMTR65**	D600 (1): **NSYMTR84** D800 (1): **NSYMTR85**

(1) For an enclosure with a depth of 600 mm the compartment depth is 400 mm. For an enclosure with a depth of 800 mm the compartment depth is 500 mm.

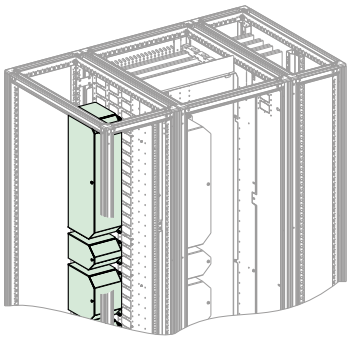
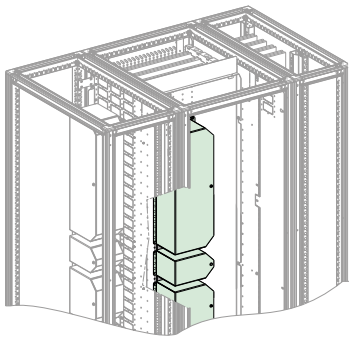
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Partitioning Form 4

Partitioning Form 4

Separation of busbars from the functional units and separation of all functional units from one another, including the terminals for external conductors which are an integral part of the functional unit:

- Protection against contacts with live parts and reduction in the risk of faults between the functional units (propagation of electrical arcs, etc.).
- Form 4a: Terminal for external conductors in the same compartment as the associated.
- Form 4b: Terminals for external conductors not in the same compartment as the associated functional unit, but in individual, separate, enclosed protected spaces or compartments.

	Form 4b boxes					
						
Characteristics	• Metal plain box composed by 2 parts that can be easily installed for side or rear connection to separate the terminals for external conductors of the functional unit. • Quick-fixing system on the side or on the back partition. • Available in 6 heights:					
References	3M: **NSYBF4B3M**	4M: **NSYBF4B4M**	5M: **NSYBF4B5M**	6M: **NSYBF4B6M**	8M: **NSYBF4B8M**	9M: **NSYBF4B9M**

Rail support bracket

Telequick

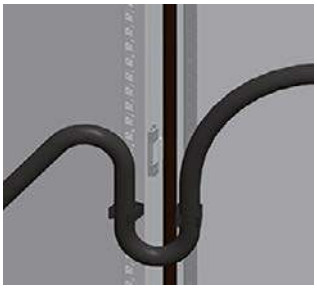
SM | **SF** | **SD** | **SMX** | **SFX** | **SDX**

- Bracket for fixing rails at an angle of 45°.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Spacial SF: Mounted on the structure and/or mounting plates
- Spacial SM: Mounted on the bottom mounting rail and/ or mounting plates


NSYFB45

Characteristics	References
Rail support bracket	**NSYFB45**

Other common accessories

	Mounting and Cable management acc.	
		
References	See on Universal Enclosure catalog	

11

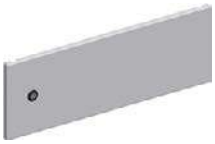
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Selection of Spacial Enclosures

Common characteristics

- Spacial SFM framework with compartment system that can be combined side-by-side with busbar and cable chambers.
- Receive the cover panels and partial doors IP54.
- Material: Steel.
- Finish: Painted with epoxy polyester resin.
- Color: RAL 7035 grey.
- Available pre-assembled or as kit.

	Assembled supply		Kit supply	
				
Compartmentalised enclosure	**W600**	**W800**	**W600**	**W800**
Characteristics	• Structure: Top and bottom frame and vertical uprights with a height of 2000 mm. • Useful height for doors with a height of 1800 mm/36M if top and bottom fix panels are installed for modularity (mandatory for installation of partial doors). • Equipped with removable roof, external fixing rear panel and top and bottom fixed panels (H100 mm) to allow modularity of partial doors. • 4 dimensions available.			
References	D600: **NSYSF20660M** D800: **NSYSF20680M**	D600: **NSYSF20860M** D800: **NSYSF20880M**	-	-
Vertical uprights, height 2000 mm	-	-	**NSYSFV20**	**NSYSFV20**
Top and Bottom frame with roof	-	-	D600: **NSYSFC66** D800: **NSYSFC68**	D600: **NSYSFC86** D800: **NSYSFC88**
Rear panel	-	-	**NSYBP206**	**NSYBP208**
Fixed panels for modularity, height 100 mm/2M (intermediate crossbars included)	-	-	See table below	See table below

	Front Fix panel for modularity		Frontal partial doors		Side panels	
						
External claddings	**W600**	**W800**	**W600**	**W800**	**D600**	**D800**
Characteristics	• Top and bottom fix panel to obtain modularity required to install partial doors. • If there is no horizontal partitioning on top or bottom, the intermediate cross-bar has to be ordered separately, ref. NSYMIC6 (W600 mm) or NSYMIC8 (W800 mm). • 2M fixed panels are delivered as standard for the enclosure with compartments. Can be ordered separately for Spacial SFM framework in kit supply. • Available in 2 heights(M) Heights according modularity (1M = 50 mm).		• Plain partial door with lock with 5-mm double-bar insert. • They are fixed to the uprights of the frame-work by means of hinges. • Drilling template for uprights ref. NSYMDT (Only 1 drilling template by order is needed). • Opening to right or left. • 1, 2 or 4 locking points depending on height. • Replaceable locking insert (see page 433). • Available in following heights(M) Heights according modularity (1M = 50 mm).		• Set of 2 side panels fixed to the outside of the enclosure. • Captive screws pre-mounted on • The panels. • Available in 2 depths (mm).	
References	2M: **NSYMFP2M6** 5M: **NSYMFP5M6**	2M: **NSYMFP2M8** 5M: **NSYMFP5M8**	3M: **NSYMPD3M6** 4M: **NSYMPD4M6** 5M: **NSYMPD5M6** 6M: **NSYMPD6M6** 8M: **NSYMPD8M6** 9M: **NSYMPD9M6** 12M: **NSYMPD12M6** 16M: **NSYMPD16M6** 18M: **NSYMPD18M6** 20M: **NSYMPD20M6** 24M: **NSYMPD24M6**	3M: **NSYMPD3M8** 4M: **NSYMPD4M8** 5M: **NSYMPD5M8** 6M: **NSYMPD6M8** 8M: **NSYMPD8M8** 9M: **NSYMPD8M8** 12M: **NSYMPD12M8** 16M: **NSYMPD16M8** 18M: **NSYMPD18M8** 20M: **NSYMPD20M8** 24M: **NSYMPD24M8**	**NSY2SP206**	**NSY2SP208**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Selection of Spacial Enclosures

Selection of Spacial enclosures for Motor Control Centers

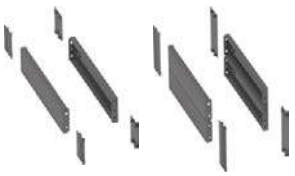
	Assembled supply		Kit supply	
				
Busbar and cabling chambers	**W300**	**W400**	**W300**	**W400**
Characteristics	• Structure: Top and bottom frame and vertical uprights with a height of 2000 mm. • Equipped with removable roof, external fixing rear panel and front plain door with 4-point locking system with handle and DB 5 mm insert. • 4 dimensions available.			
References	D600: **NSYSF20360** D800: **NSYSF20380**	D600: **NSYSF20460** D800: **NSYSF20480**	-	-
Vertical uprights, height 2000 mm	-	-	**NSYSFV20**	**NSYSFV20**
Top and Bottom frame with roof	-	-	D600: **NSYSFC36** D800: **NSYSFC38**	D600: **NSYSFC46** D800: **NSYSFC48**
Rear panel	-	-	**NSYBP203**	**NSYBP204**
Front plain door	-	-	**NSYSFD203**	**NSYSFD204**

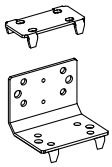
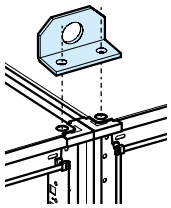
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

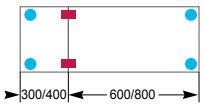
Spacial Accessories

Other assembly accessories

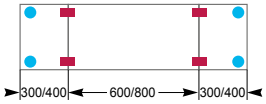
			Cable gland plates			Plinth (100 mm height)		Plinth (200 mm height)	
									
H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	Plain	1 entry	2 entries	Front kit	Side kit	Front kit	Side kit
2000	600	600	NSYEC66	NSYEC661	NSYEC662	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS6200
2000	600	800	NSYEC68	NSYEC681	NSYEC682	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPS8200
2000	800	600	NSYEC86	NSYEC861	NSYEC862	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS6200
2000	800	800	NSYEC88	NSYEC881	NSYEC882	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPS8200
2000	300	600	NSYEC36	NSYEC361	-	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS6200
2000	300	800	-	NSYEC381	-	NSYSPF3100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF3200	NSYSPS8200
2000	400	600	NSYEC64	NSYEC461	-	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS6100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS6200
2000	400	800	NSYEC84	NSYEC481	-	NSYSPF4100	NSYSPS8100	NSYSPF4200	NSYSPS8200

	Coupling kit	4 lifting eyebolts	4 lifting brackets	Earth braids	Earthing cables
					
	NSYSFBK19	NSYSFEB	NSYSFELB	NSYEB1516D8	NSYEL166D8
Characteristics	• Side-by-side combination. • Back-to-back combination (back-to-back combination must be shipped individually and combined during on-site installation).	• Use a set of lifting eyebolts rings for each framework (1).	• When two enclosures with devices have been combined, use lifting brackets. (2)	**NSYEB1516D8:** • Length 155 mm, • Section 16 mm², • Terminal 8.5 mm. **NSYEB2025D8:** • Length 200 mm, • Section 25 mm², • Terminal 8.5 mm. **NSYEB2050D8:** • Length 200 mm, • Section 50 mm², • Terminal 8.5 mm.	**NSYEL166D8:** • Length 160 mm, • Section 6 mm², • Terminal 8.3 mm. **NSYEL2225D8:** • Length 220 mm, • Section 25 mm², • Terminal 8.3 mm. **NSYEL3525D8:** • Length 350 mm, • Section 25 mm², • Terminal 8.3 mm.
References	**NSYSFBK19**	**NSYSFEB**	**NSYSFELB**	**NSYEB1516D8** **NSYEB2025D8** **NSYEB2050D8**	**NSYEL166D8** **NSYEL2225D8** **NSYEL3525D8**

(1) For 2 columns:



(2) For 3 columns:



● Lifting eyebolts

▬ Lifting brackets

For more than 3 colomuns, lenghts > 1600 mm, see Lifting bars options on Universal Enclosures catalog.

Locks for partial doors

Standard insert can be replaced by a lock from the table below (CRN range), keeping the standard latch.

Type of lock		Insert references	Key references	
	3-mm double-bar	NSYTDBCRN*		NSYLDB5
	6 mm	NSYTC6CRN		NSYLC7
	7 mm	NSYTC7CRN		NSYLC7
	8 mm	NSYTC8CRN		NSYLC8
	6.5 mm	NSYTT6CRN		NSYLT8
	7 mm	NSYTT7CRN		NSYLT8
	8 mm	NSYTT8CRN		NSYLT8

* Delivered with 1 metal key.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Thalassa PHD enclosures are suitable for outdoor public areas thanks to their multiple features:
- pressure and shock resistant (IEC 61439-5: 2010),
- anti-posting surface thanks to the special ribbed door surface,
- insulated (ready for Class II according to IEC 61439-1: 2011).

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

Green Premium™





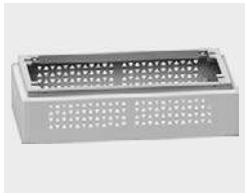
Tough

- PHD: Heavy-Duty polyester reinforced with a double layer of fiberglass. Ultra-resistant, vandalism-deterring.



Upper airing module

- The newly engineered roof airing accessory
- Prevents condensation (one of the causes of corrosion).



Heavy-Duty accessories

- Dedicated accessories to resist harsh outdoor environments.



Anti-vandalism

- PHD and SFHD: The handle with keylock and additional padlock hole (padlock not included)
- Protects the equipment inside.
- It is standard equipment.



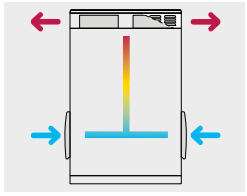
Simplicity

- Installation simplified: Easy lifting even when loaded with up to 1000 kg of equipment. HD lifting accessories also available.



Fully equipped

Standard, pre-installed equipment includes:
- A curved canopy to avoid water stagnation
- A door retainer to keep the door open even with strong wind or when a vehicle passes by
- An aluminum cable gland plate to easily drill holes and avoid corrosion
- A document pocket to hold your documents in a practical place.



Thermal management solutions

- 3 airing architectures help protecting the equipment installed inside from overheating and humidity.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Prolonged exposure to UV radiation, wind and rain can cause aesthetics changes in the external surface of the enclosure.
Without affecting the technical properties according to IEC 62208.
For long exposure applications, it is recommended to use painted enclosures available through the P&S offer.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

According to Reach and RoHs & Halogen free






Polyester outdoor Heavy-Duty enclosures

Steel outdoor Heavy-Duty enclosures

Characteristics	Wall-mounted enclosure	Floor-standing enclosure	Wall-mounted enclosure	Floor-standing enclosure
	Outdoor Heavy-Duty (HD) enclosures made of polyester insulated material. Suitable to be installed in public areas thanks to its features: • Pressure and shock-resistant • Posting-deterrent • Insulated.		Outdoor Heavy-Duty (HD) enclosures made of coated steel. Suitable to be installed in private areas with harsh environments thanks to its capacity to resist: • Corrosion (up to C4H level according ISO 12944:2018) • UV.	
Material	HD Polyester reinforced with fiberglass to meet standard EN 439-5		HD steel with anti-corrosive painting	
Finish	-		Structured finish, 100% polyester powder	
Color	RAL 7035 grey		RAL 7035 grey	
Conditions of use	Outdoor and/or harsh environments		Outdoor and/or harsh environments	
Temperature range	-40...80 °C		-40...80 °C	
Ingress protection rating	IP65 according to IEC 60529	IP55 according to IEC 60529	IP66 according to IEC 60529	IP55 according to IEC 60529
Mechanical protection rating	IK10 according to IEC 62262		IK10 according to IEC 62262	
Standards	IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61439-1: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009		IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009, ISO 12.944: 2018 (C4H)	
Certifications	See table page 446		See table page 446	
Fixing	On wall by means of optional wall fixing accessory	2 options for installation on floor: • With floor fixing kit **NSYMF2PLAZ4** or **NSYMF2PLAZ6** for integrated plinth (50 mm) • With additional ZZ plinths • (ventilated or non-ventilated) available as accessory • (200 mm) (see page 437)	• On wall by means of optional stainless-steel wall fixing lugs • On post by means of optional HD post fixing device	• Directly on floor by means of optional plinth (see page 441)
Maximum load according to IEC 62208	500 kg		200 kg	1000 kg
Other characteristics	• Fire resistant (EN 1794-2:2011) • Lifting possible from top with eyebolt accessory • New dedicated airing solutions to be integrated in roof, lateral or plinth. 3 airing architectures proposed (see page 444 and 445)		New dedicated airing solutions to be integrated in roof, side or plinth	
Options	Plain door or ribbed door		-	
Supply	• Curved canopy • Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock • Door retainer • Plastic document pocket (A4 size)	• Curved canopy • Integrated plinth • Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock • Aluminum cable gland plate • Door retainer • Plastic document pocket (A4 size)	• Curved canopy • 3-mm double-bar lock • Plastic document pocket (A4 size) • Door retainer • Aluminum cable gland plate	• Curved canopy • Rear panel • Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock • Aluminum cable gland plate • Door retainer • Plastic document pocket (A4 size)

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Polyester outdoor Heavy-Duty enclosures

- Outdoor Heavy-Duty (HD) enclosures made of polyester insulated material. Suitable to be installed in public areas thanks to its features: Pressure and shock-resistant, posting-deterrent, insulated.
- Material: HD Polyester reinforced with fiberglass to meet standard EN 439-5
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Conditions of use: Outdoor and/or harsh environments
- Temperature range: -40...80 °C
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Standards: IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61439-1: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009

Certifications: See table **page 446**

- Maximum load according to IEC 62208: 500 kg
- Other characteristics: Fire resistant (EN 1794-2:2011), Lifting possible from top with eyebolt accessory, new dedicated airing solutions to be integrated in roof, lateral or plinth. 3 airing architectures proposed (see **page 444** and **445**)
- Options: Plain door or ribbed door

Wall-mounted enclosure



NSYPHDT553

- Ingress protection rating: IP65 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: On wall by means of optional wall fixing accessory

Supply:
Curved canopy
Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock
Door retainer
Plastic document pocket (A4 size)

Characteristics	Door type	No. of doors	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Wall-mounted enclosure	Anti-posting	1	538 x 500 x 320	**NSYPHDT553**
Wall-mounted enclosure	Anti-posting	1	788 x 500 x 320	**NSYPHDT753**
Wall-mounted enclosure	Plain	1	538 x 500 x 320	**NSYPHDT553P**
Wall-mounted enclosure	Plain	1	788 x 500 x 320	**NSYPHDT753P**

Floor-standing enclosure



NSYPHDZT774



NSYPHDZT774P

- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: 2 options for installation on floor:
- With floor fixing kit **NSYMF2PLAZ4** or **NSYMF2PLAZ6** for integrated plinth (50 mm)
- With additional ZZ plinths (ventilated or non-ventilated) available as accessory (200 mm) (see **page 437**)

Supply:
Curved canopy
Integrated plinth
Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock
Aluminum cable gland plate
Door retainer
Plastic document pocket (A4 size)

Characteristics	Door type	No. of doors	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	843 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT774**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	843 x 750 x 620	**NSYPHDZT776**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1093 x 500 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1054**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1093 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1074**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1343 x 500 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1254**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1343 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1274**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1343 x 750 x 620	**NSYPHDZT1276**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	2	1343 x 1250 x 420	**NSYPHDZT12124**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	2	1343 x 1250 x 620	**NSYPHDZT12126**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1593 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1574**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	1	1593 x 750 x 620	**NSYPHDZT1576**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	2	1593 x 1250 x 420	**NSYPHDZT15124**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	2	1593 x 1250 x 620	**NSYPHDZT15126**
Floor-standing enclosure	Anti-posting	2 Vertical	2093 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT2074**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	843 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT774P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	843 x 750 x 620	**NSYPHDZT776P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1093 x 500 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1054P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1093 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1074P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1343 x 500 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1254P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1343 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1274P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1343 x 750 x 620	**NSYPHDZT1276P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	2	1343 x 1250 x 420	**NSYPHDZT12124P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	2	1343 x 1250 x 620	**NSYPHDZT12126P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1593 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT1574P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	1	1593 x 750 x 620	**NSYPHDZT1576P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	2	1593 x 1250 x 420	**NSYPHDZT15124P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	2	1593 x 1250 x 620	**NSYPHDZT15126P**
Floor-standing enclosure	Plain	2 Vertical	2093 x 750 x 420	**NSYPHDZT2074P**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Eyebolts


NSYPLHD

- Top lifting accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy-Duty enclosure.
- Maximum load per enclosure: 500 kg.
- Material: Galvanized cast steel



Supply:
4

Characteristics	References
Eyebolts	**NSYPLHD**

Wall fixing accessory


NSYFMPHD

- Wall fixing support for polyester outdoor Heavy-Duty enclosure.
- No change in ingress protection rate.
- Maximum load per enclosure: 180 kg
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Finish: Zinc painting



Supply:
6

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing accessory	**NSYFMPHD**

Floor fixing kit


NSYMF2PLAZ4

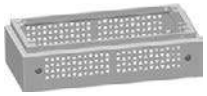
- To fix the enclosure on the floor without a plinth.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Insulated painting
- Installation: On dry concrete



Supply:
1

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Floor fixing kit	420	**NSYMF2PLAZ4**
Floor fixing kit	620	**NSYMF2PLAZ6**

Ventilated ZZ plinth 200 mm


NSYZZ254VHD

- Height: 200 mm.
- The front part can be removed with a 1242 key.
- Includes a polyester anti-insect filter.
- Material: Glass-reinforced polyester
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Note:
The coupling kit **NSYMUPLA●●●** is not applicable for enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths.

Supply:
1

Characteristics	Dimensions (W x D)	References
Ventilated ZZ plinth 200 mm	500 x 420	**NSYZZ254VHD**
Ventilated ZZ plinth 200 mm	750 x 420	**NSYZZ274VHD**
Ventilated ZZ plinth 200 mm	750 x 620	**NSYZZ276VHD**
Ventilated ZZ plinth 200 mm	1250 x 420	**NSYZZ2124VHD**
Ventilated ZZ plinth 200 mm	1250 x 620	**NSYZZ2126VHD**

ZZ plinth 200 mm


NSYZZ254G

- Height: 200 mm.
- The front and back plates can only be removed from the inside.
- It is provided with one or two reinforcement cross-rails, adjustable to adapt to the position of the cables.
- Material: Glass-reinforced polyester
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Note:
The coupling kit **NSYMUPLA●●●** is not applicable for enclosures using ZZ or ZH type plinths.

Supply:
1

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
ZZ plinth 200 mm	500 x 420	**NSYZZ254G**
ZZ plinth 200 mm	750 x 420	**NSYZZ274G**
ZZ plinth 200 mm	750 x 620	**NSYZZ276G**
ZZ plinth 200 mm	1250 x 420	**NSYZZ2124G**
ZZ plinth 200 mm	1250 x 620	**NSYZZ2126G**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Plain mounting plate

- The enclosures with height of ≥ 1000 mm have intermediate bosses to fix the mounting plate (M8 inserts, ref. **NSYTEX8**, to be ordered separately).
- Material: Galvanized steel

Installation:

- Direct installation on M8 inserts at the rear of the enclosure or on step slides for depth adjustment (see **page 250**)
- In the 2-door enclosures, it is possible to install 1 complete mounting plate or 2 individual mounting plates

Supply:
1


NSYPMM55

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W)	References
Plain mounting plate	538 x 500	**NSYPMM55**
Plain mounting plate	788 x 500	**NSYPMM75**
Plain mounting plate	843 x 750	**NSYPMM77**
Plain mounting plate	1093 x 500	**NSYPMM105**
Plain mounting plate	1093 x 750	**NSYPMM107**
Plain mounting plate	1343 x 500	**NSYPMM125**
Plain mounting plate	1343 x 750	**NSYPMM127**
Plain mounting plate	1343 x 1250	**NSYPMM1212**
Plain mounting plate	1583 x 750	**NSYPMM157**
Plain mounting plate	1583 x 1250	**NSYPMM1512**
Plain mounting plate (or 2 x **NSYPMM107**)	2093 x 750	**NSYPMM207**

Roof airing module

- Airing module to enable airing from the top of the enclosure (H = 95 mm).
- Material: Steel with anti-corrosive painting (C4H according ISO 12.944: 2018)
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



Supply:
1


NSYPCVR54HD

Characteristics	Dimensions (W x D)	References
Roof airing module	500 x 420	**NSYPCVR54HD**
Roof airing module	750 x 420	**NSYPCVR74HD**
Roof airing module	750 x 620	**NSYPCVR76HD**
Roof airing module	1250 x 420	**NSYPCVR124HD**
Roof airing module	1250 x 620	**NSYPCVR126HD**

Anti burglary accessory

- Anti burglary accessory for polyester outdoor Heavy-Duty in accordance with ENV 1627-1630:2011 class 2
- It keeps the Insulation Class II
- Material: Steel with anti-corrosive painting (C4H according ISO 12.944: 2018)
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Installation: Easy installation on the outside of the enclosure



Supply:
1


NSYBGN774HD

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Anti burglary accessory	843 x 750 x 420	**NSYBGN774HD**
Anti burglary accessory	843 x 750 x 620	**NSYBGN776HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1093 x 500 x 420	**NSYBGN1054HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1093 x 750 x 420	**NSYBGN1074HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1343 x 500 x 420	**NSYBGN1254HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1343 x 750 x 420	**NSYBGN1274HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1343 x 750 x 620	**NSYBGN1276HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1343 x 1250 x 420	**NSYBGN12124HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1343 x 1250 x 620	**NSYBGN12126HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1593 x 750 x 420	**NSYBGN1574HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1593 x 750 x 620	**NSYBGN1576HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1593 x 1250 x 420	**NSYBGN15124HD**
Anti burglary accessory	1593 x 1250 x 620	**NSYBGN15126HD**
Anti burglary accessory	2093 x 750 x 420	**NSYBGN2074HD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Steel outdoor HD enclosures

- Outdoor Heavy-Duty (HD) enclosures made of coated steel.
- Suitable to be installed in private areas with harsh environments thanks to its capacity to resist: corrosion (up to C4H level according ISO 12944:2018), UV
- Material: HD steel with anti-corrosive painting
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Conditions of use: Outdoor and/or harsh environments
- Temperature range: -40...80 °C
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Standards: IEC 61439-5: 2010, IEC 62208: 2011, IEC 61969-3: 2011, IEC 60297-3-100: 2009, ISO 12.944: 2018 (C4H)
- Certifications: See table **page 446**
- Other characteristics: New dedicated airing solutions to be integrated in roof, side or plinth

Supply:
Curved canopy
Plastic document pocket (A4 size)
Door retainer
Aluminum cable gland plate

Wall-mounted enclosure

- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: On wall by means of optional stainless-steel wall fixing lugs, on post by means of optional HD post fixing device
- Maximum load according to IEC 62208: 200 kg
- cUL according to 508A CSA C.22.2 N° 14 .
- Environmental rating according UL50E 4, 4x and 13

Supply:
3-mm double-bar lock


NSYS3HD3215

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Wall-mounted enclosure	343 x 200 x 180	**NSYS3HD3215**
Wall-mounted enclosure	448 x 300 x 230	**NSYS3HD4320**
Wall-mounted enclosure	548 x 400 x 230	**NSYS3HD5420**
Wall-mounted enclosure	653 x 400 x 280	**NSYS3HD6425**
Wall-mounted enclosure	658 x 600 x 330	**NSYS3HD6630**
Wall-mounted enclosure	753 x 500 x 280	**NSYS3HD7525**
Wall-mounted enclosure	858 x 600 x 330	**NSYS3HD8630**
Wall-mounted enclosure	862 x 800 x 430	**NSYS3HD8840**
Wall-mounted enclosure	1062 x 600 x 430	**NSYS3HD10640**
Wall-mounted enclosure	1062 x 800 x 430	**NSYS3HD10840**

Floor-standing enclosure

- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Fixing: Directly on floor by means of optional plinth
- Maximum load according to IEC 62208: 1000 kg
- Coupling only possible on demand
- cUL according to UL508a.
- Environmental ratings according to UL50E,12 and 3R

Supply:
Rear panel
Handle with keylock (1242E type) and padlock


NSYSFHD12640

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Floor-standing enclosure	1262 x 600 x 430	**NSYSFHD12640**
Floor-standing enclosure	1262 x 800 x 430	**NSYSFHD12840**
Floor-standing enclosure	1262 x 1200 x 430	**NSYSFHD1212402D**
Floor-standing enclosure	1281 x 600 x 630	**NSYSFHD12660**
Floor-standing enclosure	1281 x 800 x 630	**NSYSFHD12860**
Floor-standing enclosure	1281 x 1200 x 630	**NSYSFHD1212602D**
Floor-standing enclosure	1662 x 800 x 430	**NSYSFHD16840**
Floor-standing enclosure	1662 x 1200 x 430	**NSYSFHD1612402D**
Floor-standing enclosure	1681 x 600 x 630	**NSYSFHD16660**
Floor-standing enclosure	1681 x 800 x 630	**NSYSFHD16860**
Floor-standing enclosure	1681 x 1200 x 630	**NSYSFHD1612602D**
Floor-standing enclosure	2062 x 800 x 430	**NSYSFHD20840**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Side panels for floor-standing enclosures

- Side panel fixing for SFHD.
- Material: Steel with anti-corrosive painting (C4H according ISO 12.944: 2018)
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

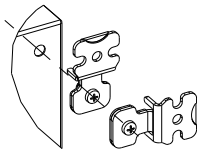
Supply:
2 side panels with fixing elements and sealing gasket

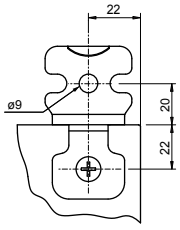


NSY2SPHD124

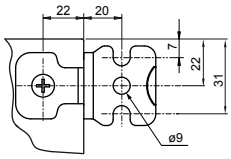
Characteristics	Dimensions (H x D)	References
Side panels, external fixing	1262 x 430	**NSY2SPHD124**
Side panels, external fixing	1281 x 630	**NSY2SPHD126**
Side panels, external fixing	1662 x 430	**NSY2SPHD164**
Side panels, external fixing	1681 x 630	**NSY2SPHD166**
Side panels, external fixing	2060 x 430	**NSY2SPHD204**
Side panels, internal fixing	1262 x 430	**NSY2SPIHD124**
Side panels, internal fixing	1281 x 630	**NSY2SPIHD126**
Side panels, internal fixing	1662 x 430	**NSY2SPIHD164**
Side panels, internal fixing	1681 x 630	**NSY2SPIHD166**
Side panels, internal fixing	2060 x 430	**NSY2SPIHD204**

Stainless-steel wall fixing lugs





Vertical position



Horizontal position

- Set of 4 wall fixing lugs.
- Mounted directly on the rear of the enclosure, either in horizontal or vertical position.
- Wall-enclosure separation of 12 mm.
- Do not use for dynamic loads.
- Maximum load: 250 kg

Supply:
Supplied with fixing screws and pre-mounted sealing gaskets



NSYAEFPFXSC

Characteristics	References
Wall fixing lugs, 304L stainless-steel, for outdoor enclosure	**NSYAEFPFXSC**

Heavy-Duty padlockable double lock, for wall-mounted enclosures

- Easy mounting instead of the standard lock.
- Material: Zamak
- Finish: Anti-corrosive painting

Supply:
Delivered with 3-mm double-bar metal key



NSYAEDLPADS3DHD

Characteristics	References
Heavy-Duty padlockable double lock	**NSYAEDLPADS3DHD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Stainless-steel plinths 200 mm

- Material: Stainless-steel AISI 304L
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushing

Installation: For wall-mounted enclosure: It is necessary to order separately the plinth fixing kit (ref. **NSYAPFXWM**) composed by fixing hardware and drilling template, for floor-standing enclosure: Mounting in the holes for fixing the enclosures to the floor

Ventilated plinths, front and rear kit

Supply:
1 kit

- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 panels.


NSYSPFVX6200

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Ventilated plinths, front and rear kit	600	**NSYSPFVX6200**
Ventilated plinths, front and rear kit	800	**NSYSPFVX8200**
Ventilated plinths, front and rear kit	1200	**NSYSPFVX12200**

Ventilated plinths, lateral kit

Supply:
1 kit

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.


NSYSPLVX4200SF

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Ventilated plinths, for wall-mounted enclosure	330	**NSYSPLVX3200**
Ventilated plinths, for wall-mounted enclosure	430	**NSYSPLVX4200**
Ventilated plinths, for floor-standing enclosure	430	**NSYSPLVX4200SF**
Ventilated plinths, for floor-standing enclosure	630	**NSYSPLVX6200SF**

Standard plinths, front and rear kit

Supply:
1 kit

- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 panels.


NSYSPFX6200

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	600	**NSYSPFX6200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	800	**NSYSPFX8200**
Plinth height 200 mm, Kit (4 corners + front and back), AISI 304L	1200	**NSYSPFX12200**

Standard plinths, lateral kit

Supply:
1 kit

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.


NSYSPSX3200

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Standard plinths height 200 mm, for wall-mounted enclosure, AISI 304L	330	**NSYSPSX3200**
Standard plinths height 200 mm, for wall-mounted enclosure, AISI 304L	430	**NSYSPSX4200**
Standard plinths height 200 mm, for floor-standing enclosure, AISI 304L	430	**NSYSPSX4200SF**
Standard plinths height 200 mm, for floor-standing enclosure, AISI 304L	630	**NSYSPSX6200SF**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Plain mounting plate


NSYMM32


NSYMP126

- Material: Galvanized steel

Supply:
1 mounting plate

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W)	References
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	300 x 200	**NSYMM32**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	500 x 400	**NSYMM54**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	600 x 400	**NSYMM64**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	600 x 600	**NSYMM66**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	700 x 500	**NSYMM75**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure (1)	800 x 600	**NSYMM86**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	800 x 800	**NSYMM88**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	1000 x 600	**NSYMM106**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure (1)	1000 x 800	**NSYMM108**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	1200 x 600	**NSYMP126**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	1200 x 800	**NSYMP128**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	1200 x 1200	**NSYMP1212**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	1600 x 600	**NSYMP168**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	1600 x 800	**NSYMP1612**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	1600 x 1200	**NSYMP166**
Plain mounting plate, for floor-standing enclosure	2000 x 800	**NSYMP208**

Roof airing module


NSYS3CVR84HD

- Airing module to enable airing from the top of the enclosure (H = 95 mm).
- Material: Steel with anticorrosive painting
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
1

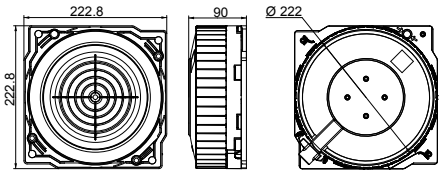
Characteristics	For enclosure dimensions (W x D)	References
Roof airing module, for wall-mounted enclosure	600 x 430	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
Roof airing module, for wall-mounted enclosure	800 x 430	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
Roof airing module, for floor-standing enclosure	600 x 430	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
Roof airing module, for floor-standing enclosure	600 x 630	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
Roof airing module, for floor-standing enclosure	800 x 430	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
Roof airing module, for floor-standing enclosure	800 x 630	**NSYSFCVR86HD**
Roof airing module, for floor-standing enclosure	1200 x 430	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
Roof airing module, for floor-standing enclosure	1200 x 630	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Airing system Heavy-Duty

Fanbox



- Free flow rate: 550 m³/h (50/60 Hz).
- Minimal depth inside the enclosure (90 mm).
- Allows multiple cooling architectures (see page 444 and 445).
- Material: Plastic
- Color: RAL 7016 dark grey

Supply:
1 (grille not included)


NSYCVF550M24FB

Characteristics	Voltage	References
Fanbox	24 V DC	**NSYCVF550M24FB**
Fanbox	115 V AC	**NSYCVF550M115FB**
Fanbox	230 V AC	**NSYCVF550M230FB**

Filter

- Replacement G3 M1 type synthetic filter for HD metal grille.
- Dimensions: 215 x 215 mm.
- Material: 100% polyester fibers
- Color: White

Supply:
5


NSYCAF223T

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
G3 M1 synthetic fine filters	268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223T**

Roof filter for fanbox

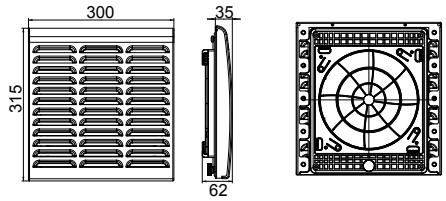
- Roof G2 round synthetic filter designed to cover the fanbox. Covers completely the fanbox and helps to protect it from dust and humidity. Mandatory for fanbox installation in the roof airing module for IP55 configurations.
- Material: 100% polyester fibers
- Color: White

Supply:
1

NSYCAF190

Characteristics	References
Roof filter for fanbox	**NSYCAF190**

IP55 HD Metal Grille



- Slim grille (35 mm external depth).
- Includes a G3 M1
- Material: Steel with anti-corrosive painting + plastic PA6 / GF25 for fixing frame
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
1 grille delivered with G3 M1 type synthetic filter (215 x 215 mm) and fixings


NSYCAG223LFHD

Characteristics	References
IP55 HD Metal Grille	**NSYCAG223LFHD**

Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille

Note:
not compatible with **NSYSPLA150**

- Fixings that help to prevent to open the grille from the outside with standard tools (EN 1627-1630:2011 Class 2).
- Quick installation without tools.
- Material: Steel with anticorrosive painting + plastic for fixing screws

Supply:
4 grip knob
4 clip nuts

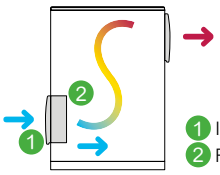

NSYCAAPVHD

Characteristics	References
Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille	**NSYCAAPVHD**

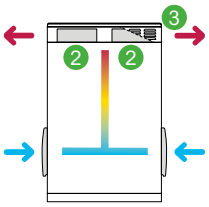
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures



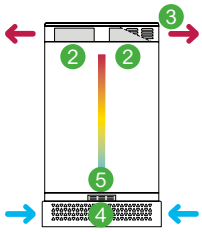
1 IP55 metal grille
2 Fanbox



2 Fanbox
3 Roof airing module

	S-Line				**T**-Line				
Architecture benefits	• Most common and competitive architecture • Maximum heat dissipation to extract 800 W-1000 W • ΔT° of 5 °C • Easy access to mount-dismount fanbox • Air flow in horizontal axis				• High thermal extraction capacity up to 1500 W • Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper airing module • ΔT° of 5 °C • Air flow in vertical axis				
	IP55 metal grille		Fanbox		IP55 metal grille		Fanbox (1 filter **NSYCAF190** for each Fanbox)	Roof airing module	
	Door	Side	Door	Side	Door	Side			
Polyester outdoor HD enclosure									
References	Amount to be installed				Amount to be installed				References
NSYPHDT553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT553P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753P	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDZT774	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT774P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT776	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT776P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1054	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1054P	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT12124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT12124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT12126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT12126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT1254	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1254P	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1274	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1274P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1276	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1276P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT15124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT15124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT15126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT15126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT1574	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1574P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1576	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1576P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT2074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT2074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
Steel outdoor HD enclosure									
NSYS3HD8630	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYS3HD8840	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYS3HD10640	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	1	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
NSYS3HD10840	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYSFHD12640	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
NSYSFHD12660	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
NSYSFHD12840	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
NSYSFHD12860	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
NSYSFHD16660	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
NSYSFHD16840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
NSYSFHD16860	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
NSYSFHD20840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
NSYSFHD1212402D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
NSYSFHD1212602D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
NSYSFHD1612402D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
NSYSFHD1612602D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



2 Fanbox
3 Roof airing module
4 Ventilated plinths
5 IP54 grille

This table helps to configure thermal architectures, but it is highly recommended to use ProClima Software to ensure the right thermal solution according to the selected architecture.

I-Line

- Integrated architecture particularly suitable for public areas
- High thermal extraction capacity up to 1500 W
- Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper airing module
- Good extraction flow rate power
- Air flow in vertical axis

IP54 outlet grille (**NSYCAG223LPF** + G3 filter **NSYCAF223T**)		Ventilated plinths		Fanbox (1 filter **NSYCAF190** for each Fanbox)		Roof airing module
Amount to be installed		References		Amount to be installed		References
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**

1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1	1	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

POLYESTER Thalassa PHD				
Test description	Standard	Standard title	Certification	Declaration
IP55, IK10, lifting: 500 kg max. (IP65 for wall-mounted)	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Class II Insulation	IEC 61439-1: 2011	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 1: General rules	-	✓
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H. It affects the painted accessories (ventilated roof, anti-burglary kit). All other metal parts have special treatment to pass the same test.	ISO 12.944: 2018	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	-	✓
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stifness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: Environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: Basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Fire resistance	EN 1794-2:2011	Vandalism: Fire resistance	-	✓
Posting	Internal test	Door anti-posting internal test	-	✓
Single-door: types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 5, 12 and 13 Double-door: types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 5, 12 and 13	UL 508 A CSA c.22.2 No 14	Standard for Industrial Control Panels. Standard for Industrial Control Equipment.	●	-
Spacial SFHD (floor-standing enclosures)				
IP55, IK10, lifting: 1000 kg max.	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61.439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 2018	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stifness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: Environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: Basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Single-door: Types 1, 3R, 12 Double-door: Types 1, 3R, 12	UL 508 A CSA C.22 No 14-18 UL50E	Standard for Industrial Control Panels. Standard for Industrial Control Equipment.	●	-
Spacial S3HD (wall-mounted enclosures)				
IP66, IK10, lifting: 200 kg max.	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	●	-
Strength of materials and parts	IEC 61.439-5: 2010	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies Part 5: Assemblies for power distribution in public networks	●	-
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 2018	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: Laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Climatic test, Biological Test, Resistance against chemically and mechanical active substances. Mechanical test, Lifting and stifness test	IEC 61969-3: 2011	Electronic "Mechanical structures for electronic equipment - Outdoor enclosures" Part 3: Environmental requirements, tests and safety aspects	●	-
Space for electronics	IEC 60297-3-100: 2009	Mechanical structures for electronic equipment Dimensions of mechanical structures of the 482.6 mm (19 in) series - Part 3-100: Basic dimensions of front panels, subracks, chassis, racks and cabinets	-	✓
Dimensional	EIA-310-E	Cabinets, Racks, Panels, and associated equipment	-	✓
Single-door: Types 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X. 5, 12 and 13	UL 508 A: 2007 CSA c.22.2 No 14	Standard for Industrial Control Panels. Standard for Industrial Control Equipment.	●	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Outdoor Heavy-Duty Enclosures

Test description	Standard	Standard title	Certification	Declaration
HD ACCESSORIES HD THERMAL Management, Fanbox				
NSYCVF Series are intended for mounting on the flat surface of a Type 12 or 12K enclosure	UL 508A CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 14, CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 94-M91 CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 73	Industrial Control Panels Industrial Control Equipment Special Purpose Enclosures Electrically Equipped Machine Tools	●	-
IP55 HD Metal grille (NSYCAG223LFHD)				
IP55 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60529: 2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Corrosion resistance C4H	ISO 12.944: 2018	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems - part 6: Laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille (NSYCAAPVHD)				
Resistance Class 2	ENV 1627:2011	Burglar resistance - Requirements and classification	●	-
Upper airing module (PHD / SFHD / S3HD)				
IP55 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60529: 2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)		✓
Corrosion resistance at level C4H	ISO 12.944: 2018	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: Laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
HD POLYESTER ENCLOSURES **Anti burglary accessory (NSYBGN•••HD)**				
Resistance Class 2	ENV 1627:2011	Burglar resistance - Requirements and classification	●	-
Corrosion resistance at level C4H	ISO 12.944: 2018	Paints and varnishes-corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems Part 6: Laboratory performance testing methods	●	-
ZZ plinths (NSYZZ••• and NSYZZ•••VHD)				
ZZ Plinth: IP44 (in conditions of use) Ventilated ZZ Plinth: IP43 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60.529:2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓
Eyebolts (NSYPLHD)				
Maximum load 500 kg	IEC 62208: 2011	Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies - General requirements	-	✓
HD STEEL ENCLOSURES **Stainless-steel plinths (NSYSPFVX••• / NSYSPLVX••• / NSYSPSX••• / NSYSPSX•••)**				
Ventilated plinth: IP20 (in conditions of use) Standard plinth: IP30 (in conditions of use)	IEC 60.529:2013	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)	-	✓

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thalassa PLM Landscape

Green Premium™

Horizontal wall-mounted enclosures designed for photovoltaic and multiple outdoor applications installed in harsh environments

New

- Wall-mounted enclosures made of fiberglass reinforced polyester molded by hot compression.
- Monobloc body with polyurethane gasket.
- Wider sizes with more space available in the bottom of the enclosure to install additional cable entries.
- Impact resistance IK10, IEC 62262.
- Protection degree IP 66, IEC 60529.
- Class II insulation.
- Certifications: IEC 62208 & UL 508A - NEMA type: 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 5, 12 and 13.
- Reach & RoHs compliance.
- Color: RAL 7035.

Removable door system

- Removable door system that allows:
  - Total access without limitations to the internal part of the enclosure.
  - Easy and quick assembly/disassembly of the door. (without dismounting the hinges and removing the pin)



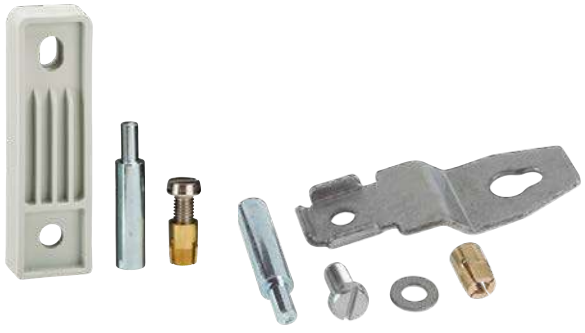
Self-adhesive and fixable canopy

- Self-adhesive and fixable canopy made of PVC available as an accessory - black RAL 9005 Color. Die-cut to be easily fixed by two screws. IP degree is maintained.
- For outdoor use, the canopy must be installed to protect the door gasket against water stagnation.



Wall fixing lugs

- Set of 4 wall fixing lugs (plastic or stainless-steel) available as an accessory.
- Quick and easy assembly through the inserts, without drilling the enclosure. IP guaranteed.



11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thalassa PLM Landscape

Landscape enclosures. RAL 7035


NSYS3HD3215

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Number of locks	References
Landscape enclosures. RAL 7035	536	747	300	2	**NSYPLM57G** New
Landscape enclosures. RAL 7035	636	847	300	2	**NSYPLM68G** New
Landscape enclosures. RAL 7035	852	1056	350	1	**NSYPLM810G** New


NSYPLM810G

Canopy PVC - RAL 9005

- Self-adhesive & fixable by screws
- Holes pre die-cut
- IP is maintained


NSYS3HD3215

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Enclosure	References
Canopy PVC - RAL 9005	5	747	62	NSYPLM57G	**NSYCSA57** New
Canopy PVC - RAL 9005	5	847	62	NSYPLM68G	**NSYCSA68** New
Canopy PVC - RAL 9005	5	1056	62	NSYPLM810G	**NSYCSA810** New

Plain mounting plate

- Material: Galvanized steel


NSYMM75

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W)	Enclosure	References
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	700 x 500	NSYPLM57G	**NSYMM75**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	800 x 600	NSYPLM68G	**NSYMM86**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	1000 x 800	NSYPLM810G	**NSYMM108**

Plain mounting plate

- Material: Polyester

NSYMPP75

Characteristics	Dimensions (H x W)	Enclosure	References
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	700 x 500	NSYPLM57G	**NSYMPP75**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	800 x 600	NSYPLM68G	**NSYMPP86**
Plain mounting plate, for wall-mounted enclosure	1000 x 800	NSYPLM810G	**NSYMPP108**

Wall fixing lugs

Set of 4 wall fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the enclosure, either in horizontal position or in vertical position.

- Material: Fiberglass-reinforced polyamide
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- **Maximum load:**
  On PLM32: Vertical or horizontal: 10 kg
  Other PLM models: Vertical position: 200 kg, horizontal position: 100 kg

Supply:
Delivered with fixings


NSYPFPLMG

Characteristics	Reference
Wall fixing lugs	**NSYPFPLMG**

Wall fixing lugs

Set of 4 wall fixing lugs. Mounted directly on the enclosure, either in horizontal position or in vertical position.

- Material: Stainless-steel
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- **Maximum load:**
  Other PLM models: Vertical position: 200 kg, horizontal position: 100 kg

Supply:
Delivered with fixings


NSYPFXPLM

Characteristics	Reference
Wall fixing lugs	**NSYPFXPLM**



Customized Service

Machining service available.
Please consult your Universal Enclosure sales representative.

Scan or click for video

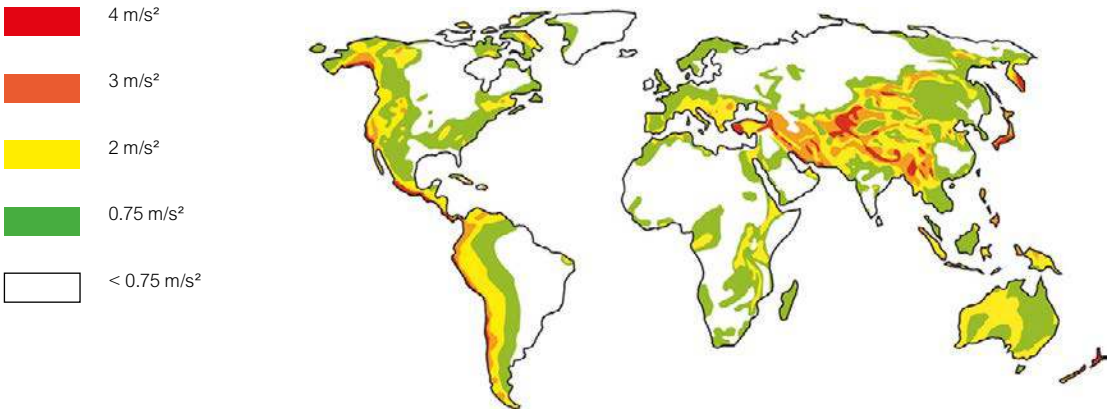
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

SF S3D

The seismic risk

No point of the globe is immune to an earthquake.
However, the probability of being subjected to an earthquake of a given intensity varies from one location to another.
The map below, taken from IEC 60721-2-6, shows the distribution of the seismic risk on the 5 continents.



Spacial enclosures and the seismic constraint

Spacial standard range solutions

The Spacial standard offers have been qualified for use in areas subject to medium intensity earthquakes (ground acceleration ≤ 3 m/s²).
For details of the seismic resistance of the standard offers, refer to the individual chapters of the following offers:

- S3D, CRN, CRNG et 19" wall-mounted enclosures,
- SBM industrial boxes,
- SF enclosures (automation and monitoring/control),
- PrismaSeT HD enclosures (functional system for low-voltage electricity distribution),
- 19" SF enclosures (pivoting rack).

Enclosures for strong earthquakes

In order to meet the requirements of high-seismic zones (ground acceleration ≥ 4 m/s²), Schneider Electric has developed 2 offers:

- Floor-standing enclosures SF 6G and PrismaSeT HD 5G,
- Wall-mounted enclosure S3D 6G,

Certifications

All tests have been performed according to the following technical regulations:

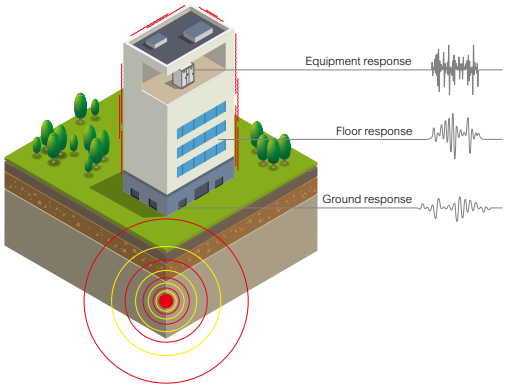
- IEC 60068-3-3 (first edition): International standard. Environmental testing – Part 3 : Guidance – Seismic test methods for equipment
- CRT 91-C-112-00: Seismic resistance of equipment Generic provisions for bi-axial testing using accelerograms

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

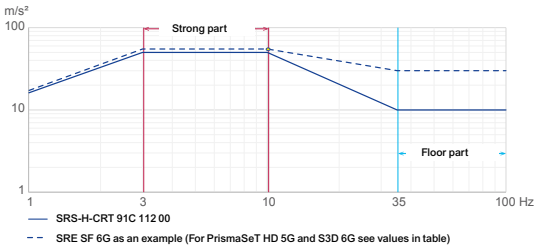
SF S3D



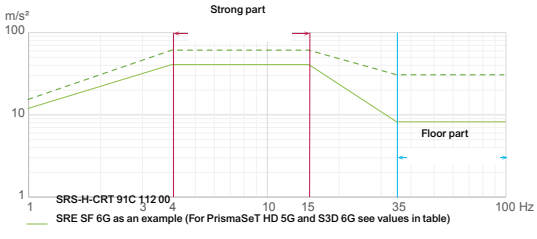
Geology Equivalence between scales characterizing the earthquake		
MSK	Richter	IEC 60068-3-3 (ground acc.)
<VIII	< 5.5	2 m/s²
VIII to IX	≥ 5.5 and ≤ 7	3 m/s²
>IX	> 7	5 m/s²

Civil engineering Example acceleration levels on the floor of a building (RRS) All types of building (IEC 60068-3-3)
6 m/s²
9 m/s²
15 m/s²

Equipment performance tested according to CRT 91 C 112 00



Products	Floor part acc	Strong part acc
PrismaSeT HD 5G	20 m/s²	50 m/s²
SF 6G*	30 m/s²	50 m/s²
S3D 6G*	30 m/s²	55 m/s²



Products	Floor part acc	Strong part acc
PrismaSeT HD 5G	20 m/s²	40 m/s²
SF 6G*	30 m/s²	60 m/s²
S3D 6G*	30 m/s²	80 m/s²

Technical information

Seismic standards

There is no single international standard. The standards depend on each country/zone and are linked to civil engineering standards.

The main ones are:

- International Building Code (I.B.C. Ex UBC)
- IEC 60068-3-3,
- EDF specification CRT 91C11200 (ex-HN-20-E-53)

The Spacial enclosures have been tested according to standards IEC 60068-3-3 and CRT 91-C-112-00.
CRT 91-C-112-00 is one of the most restrictive specifications, and for which it is therefore more difficult to obtain certification.

To define the seismic resistance of equipment, it is necessary to take into account the geological characteristics of the earthquake and the behavior of the building, and compare these with the equipment's seismic performance.

Definitions

Ground acceleration: Ground acceleration resulting from an earthquake.
Note: In practice, ground acceleration can be broken down into horizontal and vertical components.
Floor acceleration: Ground acceleration measured on a particular floor in a building (at the location of an equipment item).
Note: In practice, floor acceleration can be broken down into horizontal and vertical components.
Required response spectrum (RRS): Representation of the amplification of the ground acceleration caused by the structure or equipment according to the wave frequency. Used for determining equipment dimensions and qualifying the equipment.
Test response spectrum (TRS): Representation of the amplification of tested products during tests on vibrating table.

Two parts are defined in the response spectra:

- **Floor part:** On the product zone in contact with the vibrating table there is no amplification of the acceleration. The acceleration value recorded for the spectrum is that measured on the ground.
- **Strong part:** The acceleration value recorded for the spectrum is the maximum amplified acceleration expected at the center of gravity of the equipment. This is not a measurable quantity but a mathematical representation.

Conclusion: The TRS values must be compared to the RRS values.
If they are greater, the equipment will resist the effects of the earthquake.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

The **Spacial SF 6G** enclosures have been designed to withstand earthquakes corresponding to UBC Zone 4.

Spacial SF 6G for seismic risks

SF





Panel mounting

- 12 fastening points by M6 screws per panel..



Security locking system

- Seismic locking system.
- Special connecting rods and handle to prevent any accidental door opening under severe vibration conditions.



Plinths

- Enhanced mechanical strength (monobloc structure).
- Assembled on the enclosure.
- Floor fixing: 10 fastening points by M12 screws.



Multi-purpose corners

- To strengthen the enclosure and respond to seismic risks.
- To strengthen fastening of the side panels and rear panel.
- To fasten the door connecting rods.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Spacial SF 6G for seismic risks


NSYSF6G20680

- Enclosures designed to be installed in UBC Zone 4.
- They have been tested with a plain mounting plate and 19" rack.
- Integrated plinth.
- Material: Steel
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Maximum load: 80 kg/m² on plain mounting plate,
- Standards: IEC 62208 (enclosure) - IEC 60068-3-3 (seismic methods to apply for materials)
- Certifications: 6G certification as per CRT 91-C-112-00 (EDF) - UL50E types 1, 12

Supply:
Framework
- 1 upper frame with roof
- 1 lower frame
- 1 rear panel
- 4 uprights
- 8 multi-purpose reinforcement corners
- 8 cross-rails fastened to the framework contributing to the seismic resistance (3 left, 3 right, 2 rear)

Plinth
- Monobloc base 4 mm thick, 100 mm high

Door
- Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock
- 3 fastening points with connecting rods
- Door hinges on right (opposite direction available on request)

Coupling
- Option to couple SF 6G enclosures with the coupling kits ref. **NSYSFBK19** + **NSYSFBKR**
- Option to couple plinth with the ref. **NSYPLK6G**

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF 6G	2000	600	800	**NSYSF6G20680**
Spacial SF 6G	2000	800	600	**NSYSF6G20860**
Spacial SF 6G	2000	800	800	**NSYSF6G20880**

Side panels


NSY6G2SP204

- Enclosures designed to be installed in UBC Zone 4.
- They have been tested with a plain mounting plate and 19" rack.
- Integrated plinth.
- Material: Steel
- Installation: 12 fastening points

Supply:
2 side panels and fasteners

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Side panel	2000	600	**NSY6G2SP206**
Side panel	2000	800	**NSY6G2SP208**

Mounting plate


NSYMP206

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Installation: Mounting plate to be installed with **NSYSFPB6G** fastening kit + **NSYHLCR●●** cross-rails

Supply:
1 mounting plate and sliding shoes

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Mounting plate	2000	600	**NSYMP206**
Mounting plate	2000	800	**NSYMP208**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Rails for heavy load

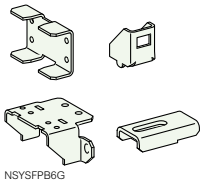

NSYHLCR40

- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
2 cross-rails and fixing elements

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Rails for heavy load	400	**NSYHLCR40**
Rails for heavy load	600	**NSYHLCR60**
Rails for heavy load	800	**NSYHLCR80**

Reinforced fixing kit for mounting plate


NSYSFPB6G

- Material: Steel

Supply:
6 anti-vibration supports
4 mounting brackets
4 supports
2 connectors and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Reinforced fixing kit for mounting plate	**NSYSFPB6G**

Trim cap for SF 6G panels

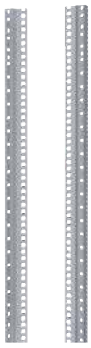

NSYCSP6G

- Material: Plastic

Supply:
50 units

Characteristics	References
Trim cap for SF 6G panels	**NSYCSP6G**

19" fixed uprights


NSYRCK42

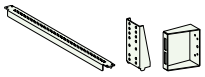
- Uprights designed to be assembled on enclosures 800 mm wide and 800 mm deep.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Fixing: To fasten the 19" uprights, it is necessary to use the fixing kit **NSYRCK19KIT6G**

Note:
For a 19" seismic configuration, 4 uprights must be used

Supply:
2 uprights and fasteners,

Characteristics	References
19" fixed uprights	**NSYRCK42**

19" fixed uprights


NSYRCK19KIT6G

- Material: Steel

Supply:
4 cross-rails
8 fastening brackets
4 reinforcements
Fixing elements

Characteristics	References
19" fixed uprights	**NSYRCK19KIT6G**

Optional locks for enclosure


NSYAEDLEDF9K33

- With captive key.
- Material: Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam

Supply:
3-point lock with
1 lock button and
1 cremone screw

Characteristics	References
Optional lock for enclosure, EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K33**
Optional lock for enclosure, EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K33**
Optional lock for enclosure, EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K33**
Optional lock for enclosure, 1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K33**
Optional lock for enclosure, 405E	**NSYAEDL405K33**
Optional lock for enclosure, 455E	**NSYAEDL455K33**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Local seismic standards: Conformity with acceleration severity levels (not considered other aspects)

Standards	Specifications
EDF book of technical rules **CRT 91C11200**	"Large equipment" MRI RRS: Horizontal: Floor acceleration = 2 g Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g Vertical: Floor acceleration = 2.4 g Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 6 g
EAK 2000 Greece	Seismic risk zone: IV Importance category: S4
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK intensity 9, level 3. Nuclear market: MSK intensity 9, level 2.
Eurocode 8	All soil types agR = 3 m/s² Importance factor = 1.3

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Spacial SF 6G for seismic risks

Busbar compartment enclosure, available depths with conformity declaration

Height	Width			
	300	400	600	800
2200	-	600	-	-
2000	500 / 600 / 800	400 / 500 / 600 / 800	-	-
1800	-	400 / 500 / 600	-	-
1600	-	-	-	-
1400	-	-	-	-
1200	-	-	-	-

Enclosure equipped with plain mounting plate, available depths

Height	Width			
	300	400	600	800
2200	-	-	800	600 / 800
1800	-	-	600 / 800	600
1600	-	-	600 / 800	600 / 800
1200	-	-	400 / 600	400 / 600

Enclosure equipped with 19" fixed rack, available depths

Height	Width			
	300	400	600	800
2200	-	-	-	800
2000	-	-	-	-
1600	-	-	-	800
1400	-	-	-	-
1200	-	-	-	-

SF enclosures for seismic risks Compatibility of accessories

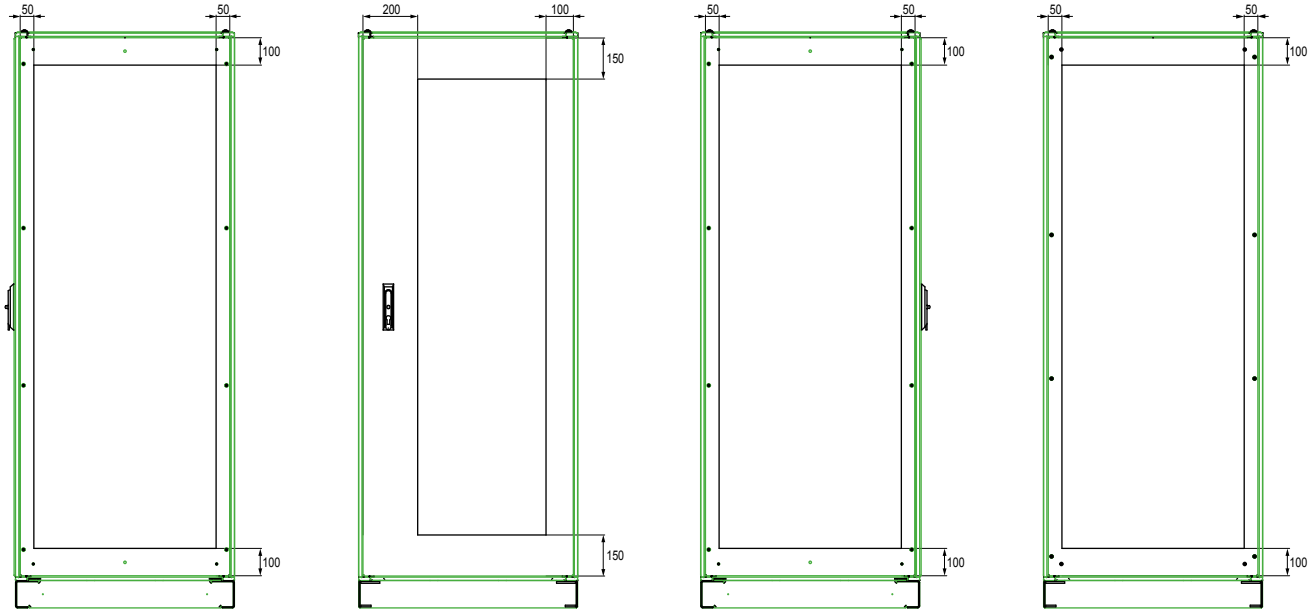
Accessories		SF 6G compatibility	PrismaSeT HD 5G compatibility (PrismaSet system)	Comments
Trade references impacted	Description			
NSYSDT●	Folding mounting shelf	Please contact us	Compatible	Depends on size
NSYSDP●M	Metal document holder	Please contact us	Compatible	Depends on size
NSYDPA●●	Plastic document holder	Compatible	Compatible	-
NSYMP●●●	Mounting plate	Compatible	-	Position 200 mm mini from the rear panel
NSYSUCR●●	Universal cross-rail	Compatible	-	-
NSYSQCR●●	Quick cross-rail	Compatible	-	-
NSYSICR●●	Integrated cross-rail	Compatible	-	-
NSYHLCR●●	Cross-rail for heavy loads	Compatible	-	-
NSYSLCR●●	Light cross-rail	Compatible	-	-
NSYFXT●●●●	Fixed Trays	Compatible	-	-
NSYSPMP●	Partial plain mounting plate	Compatible	-	-
NSYSTMP●●	Telequick mounting plate	Compatible	-	-
NSYSDCR●●	Door cable-guide cross-rail	Compatible	Compatible	Select the smaller-sized cross-rail

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

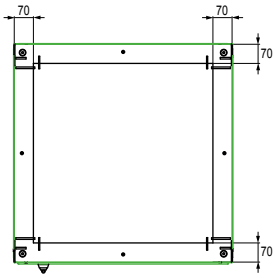
Seismic Enclosures

Spacial SF 6G for seismic risks

Cut-outs



Top view



Note:
Customization areas guaranteeing 6G resistance

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Spacial S3D 6G enclosures are designed to withstand earthquakes up to UBC zone 4.







Strength

Panel thickness:

- Casing + door: 20/10 mm;
- Entry flange: 15/10 mm.



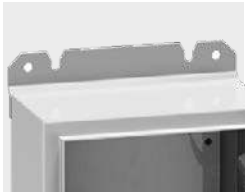
Reinforced mounting plate

- Mounting plate reinforcement.
- Increased number of attachment points.



Security locking system

- EDF 1600 security locking system with captive key.



Wall-mounted

- Reinforced bracket for wall-mounted.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Spacial S3D 6G solutions for seismic risks

- Seismic applications up to UBC zone 4.
- Material: Steel
- Ingress protection rating: IP65 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Maximum load: 80 kg/m² on plain mounting plate, 250 kg on 19" fixed uprights
- Standards: IEC 62208 (enclosure) - IEC 60068-3-3 (seismic methods to apply for materials)
- Certifications: 6G certification as per CRT 91-C-112-00 (EDF)

Supply:
Body
- Monobloc casing (cross structure). Gutter-shaped front profile. Flat back
- M6 x 16 earthing screws and earth strap for equipotential connection between the enclosure door and casing
- Entry flange
- Maximum load: 10 kg

Door
- Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock
  - H < 600: 1 fastening point
  - H ≥ 600: 3 fastening points
- Non-reversible door (for reversibility, please contact us)
- M6 x 16 earthing screws and earth strap for equipotential connection between the enclosure door and casing
- 120° door opening
- Maximum load: 10 kg

Mounting plate
- Mounting plate galvanized before mounting
- Maximum load: 80 kg/m²
- Two wall-mounted brackets


NSYS3D6G32515P

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	300	250	150	**NSYS3D6G32515P**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	400	300	200	**NSYS3D6G4320P**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	600	500	250	**NSYS3D6G6525P**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	700	500	250	**NSYS3D6G7525P**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	800	600	300	**NSYS3D6G8630P**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	1200	800	400	**NSYS3D6G12840P**

Locks for enclosure

- ≤ H 600
- With captive key.
- Material: Zamak lock and metal cam

Supply:
1- or 3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone screw


NSYAEDLEDF9K31

Characteristics	Key lock	References
Lock for enclosure	EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K31**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K31**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K31**
Lock for enclosure	1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K31**
Lock for enclosure	405E	**NSYAEDL405K31**
Lock for enclosure	455E	**NSYAEDL455K31**

Locks for enclosure

- > H 600
- With captive key.
- Material: Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam

Supply:
3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone screw


NSYAEDLEDF9K33

Characteristics	Key lock	References
Lock for enclosure	EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K33**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K33**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K33**
Lock for enclosure	1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K33**
Lock for enclosure	405E	**NSYAEDL405K33**
Lock for enclosure	455E	**NSYAEDL455K33**

Padlocking lug

- Securing of enclosure access.
- Material: White galvanized steel


NSYAEDLPADS3DK3

Characteristics	References
Padlocking lug	**NSYAEDLPADS3DK3**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Local seismic standards: Conformity with acceleration severity levels, not considered other aspects

Standards	Specifications
EDF book of technical rules CRT 91C11200	**Large equipment" MRI RRS:** **Horizontal:** • Floor acceleration = 2 g • Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 5 g **Vertical:** • Floor acceleration = 2.4 g • Amplified max. acceleration at center of gravity = 6 g
EAK 2000 Greece	Seismic risk zone: IV Importance category: S4
ENDESA 1986	All seismic categories Ground acceleration = 0.5 g
RPA 99 2003 Algeria	All types of soil class Ground acceleration factor A = 0.36 Behavior factor R = 2 Quality factor Q = 1.35
Turkish Seismic Code 2009	All types of site class Importance factor = 1.5 Ground acceleration factor: A0 = 0.4
GOST 17516.1-90 Russia	Civil market: MSK intensity 9, level 3.
Eurocode 8	All soil types agR = 3 m/s² Importance factor = 1.3

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic Enclosures

Table of Compatibility of accessories in 6G seismic S3D enclosures

Accessories		Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
	19" rack	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYVDM●●●●**
	Door switch	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYINLCRN**
	Diagram holder	Yes	-	**NSYDPA●●**
	Lifting rings	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYAELYTCRG8**

Comment: None of the accessories is certified 6G.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

The Spacial S3D 6G K3 enclosure meets K3 requirements in accordance with RCCE 2012.







Strength

Panel thickness:
- Casing + door: 20/10 mm;
- Entry flange: 15/10 mm.



Reinforced mounting plate

- Mounting plate reinforcement.
- Increased number of attachment points.



Decontaminable smooth paint, PID 100 series

- In compliance with CCTR 91.C.031.06 Two coats of paint (minimum thickness: 60 µ).
- Epoxy polyester powder, PID 100 series.
- PIA-PIC 100 on request.



Earth continuity

- Earth continuity between the interior and exterior of the enclosure is provided by 2 opposite welded studs (external earth screw principle).



Security locking system

- EDF 1600 security locking system with captive key.



Wall-mounted

- Reinforced bracket for wall-mounted.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic and Nuclear Enclosures

Spacial S3D 6G K3 solutions for nuclear applications

Seismic application for nuclear power station.
- Material: Steel
- Ingress protection rating: IP65 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Standards: IEC 62208 - IEC 60068-3-3 (seismic methods to apply for materials)
- Certifications: 6G certification as per CRT 91-C-112-00 (EDF)
- Meets K3 requirements in accordance with RCCE 2012
- EDF reference documents:
- CCTR paint and FNP file;
- RCC-E: Electrical equipment construction code;
- Packaging technical specification;
- "PMUC" (products and materials used in nuclear generating stations)

Supply:
Body
- Monobloc casing (cross structure). Gutter-shaped front profile. Flat back
- M6 x 16 earthing screws and earth strap for equipotential connection between the enclosure door and casing
- Entry flange
- Maximum load: 10 kg

Door
- Plain door with EDF 1600 captive key lock
  - H < 600: 1 fastening point
  - H ≥ 600: 3 fastening points
- Non-reversible door (for reversibility, please contact us)
- M6 x 16 earthing screws and earth strap for equipotential connection between the enclosure door and casing
- 120° door opening
- Maximum load: 10 kg

Mounting plate
- Mounting plate galvanized before mounting
- Maximum load: 80 kg/m²
- Two wall-mounted brackets


NSYS3D32515PK3

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	300	250	150	**NSYS3D32515PK3**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	400	300	200	**NSYS3D4320PK3**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	600	500	250	**NSYS3D6525PK3**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	700	500	250	**NSYS3D7525PK3**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	800	600	300	**NSYS3D8630PK3**
Spacial S3D seismic plain door with mount.plate	1200	800	400	**NSYS3D12840PK3**

Locks for enclosure

- ≤ H 600
- With captive key.
- Material: Zamak lock and metal cam

Supply:
1- or 3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone screw


NSYAEDLEDF9K31

Characteristics	Key lock	References
Lock for enclosure	EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K31**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K31**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K31**
Lock for enclosure	1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K31**
Lock for enclosure	405E	**NSYAEDL405K31**
Lock for enclosure	455E	**NSYAEDL455K31**

Locks for enclosure

- > H 600
- With captive key.
- Material: Polyamide handle, metal connecting rods and cam

Supply:
3-point lock with 1 lock button and 1 cremone screw


NSYAEDLEDF9K33

Characteristics	Key lock	References
Lock for enclosure	EDF 900	**NSYAEDLEDF9K33**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1300	**NSYAEDLEDF13K33**
Lock for enclosure	EDF 1400	**NSYAEDLEDF14K33**
Lock for enclosure	1242E	**NSYAEDL1242K33**
Lock for enclosure	405E	**NSYAEDL405K33**
Lock for enclosure	455E	**NSYAEDL455K33**

Padlocking lug

- Securing of enclosure access.
- Material: White galvanized steel


NSYAEDLPADS3DK3

Characteristics	References
Padlocking lug	**NSYAEDLPADS3DK3**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Table of Compatibility of accessories in 6G seismic S3D enclosures

Accessories		Compatibility	Comments	Trade references impacted
	19" rack	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYVDM●●●●**
	Door switch	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYINLCRN**
	Diagram holder	Yes	-	**NSYDPA●●**
	Lifting rings	Limited	Conditions: Drilling by customization department to be provided for	**NSYAELYTCRG8**

Comment: None of the accessories is certified 6G.

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic and Nuclear Enclosures

Special dimensions

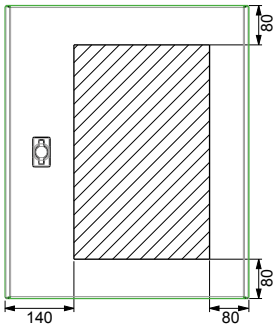
Height	Width					
	250	300	400	500	600	800
1200	-	-	-	-	200/250/300/400	200/250/300/400
1000	-	-	-	-	200/250/300/400	200/250/300/400
800	-	-	200/250/300	200/250/300	200/250/400	200/250/300
700	-	-	200/250/300	200/300	200/250/300/400	-
600	-	-	200/250/300	200/300	200/250/300/400	-
500	200	150/200/250	200/250/300	200/250/300	-	-
400	150/200	150/250	-	-	-	-
300	150/200	150/200/250	-	-	-	-

Note:
We meet the K3 requirements as per RCCE 2012 for the special dimensions mentioned below. These dimensions appear in the Reference File.

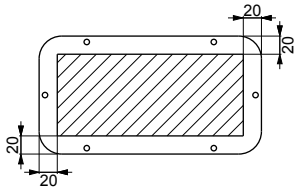
Cut-outs

Customization areas ensuring K3 certification

Door



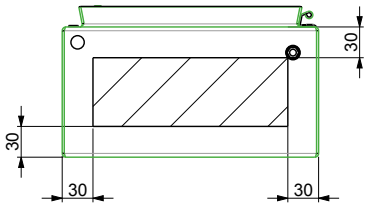
Entry flange



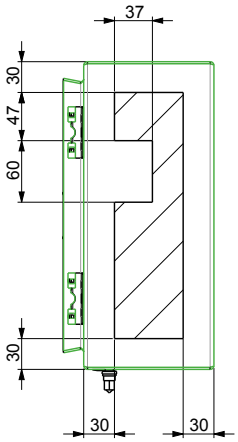
Depth	A
150	65
200	82
250	98
300	115
400	148

Casing

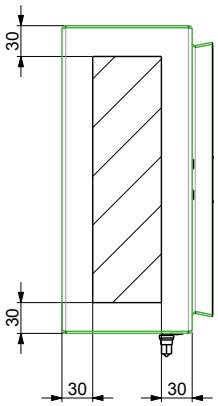
Bottom view

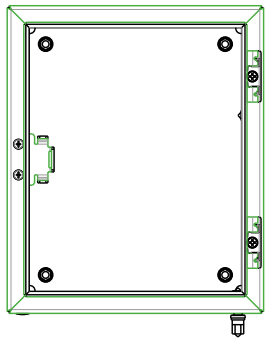


Hinge side view

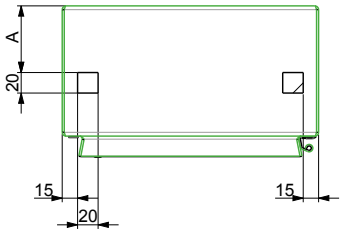


Closing lock side view





Top view



Note:
We meet the K3 requirements as per RCCE 2012 for the cut-outs mentioned below.These cut-outs appear in the Reference File.

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Paints

AFNOR / RAL	Colors of PIA-PID 100 series	Colors of PIC 100 series
AFNOR	1550	1550
AFNOR	1570	1570
AFNOR	2550	2550
AFNOR	2570	2570
RAL	1003	1003
RAL	5005	5005
RAL	5024	5024
RAL	7036	7036

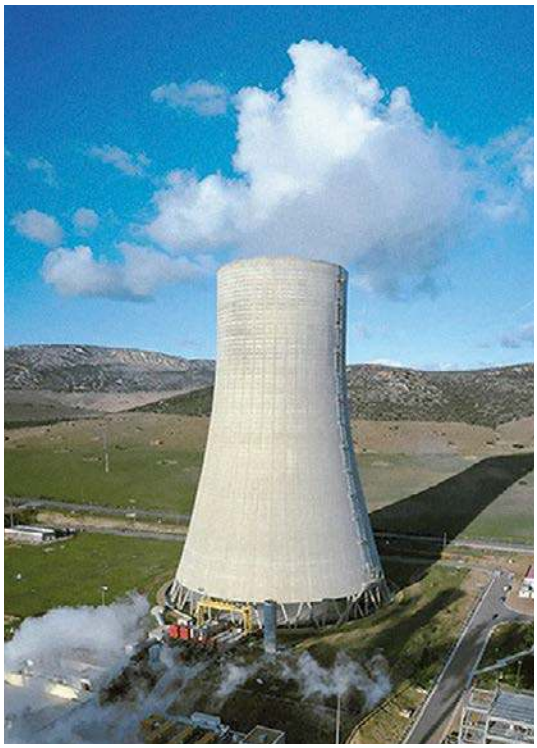
Note:
Referencing of the following paints in the FNP (national paint file):
Others colors available: Consult us.

Packaging



Note:
We can produce a special corrosion protection packaging (Gardac type).

S3D



Our range of Spacial 3D nuclear enclosures meets the K3 requirements of RCCE 2012. The Schneider Electric enclosure production plant has established processes to ensure K3 certification.

Establishment of a line architecture adapted to the requirements mentioned in RCCE 2012, implying:

- Hold points;
- Check points;
- Control of "AIP" activities that are important for protection

Manufacturing completion report with:

- Declaration of conformity.
- Monitoring document.
- Report and test report.

Establishment of a Particular Quality Assurance Plan (PQAP)

Reference documents for the nuclear industry:

- RCC-E, CCTR, FNP, packaging technical specification, "PMUC" (products and materials used in nuclear generating stations), SGAQ-2013-03, Arrêté INB 2012

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Seismic and Nuclear Enclosures

S3D

Nuclear safety has 3 objectives

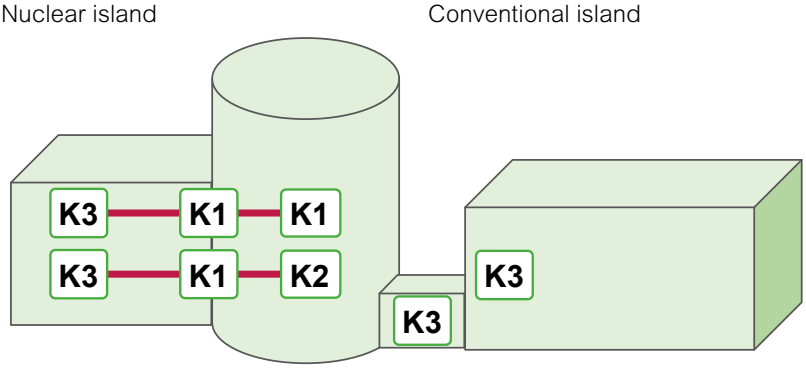
Control reactivity	Cool the fuel	Confine radioactive products

Technical choices and safety rules

The technical choices and safety rules are stipulated by the operator with full responsibility relative to the French nuclear safety authority (ASN) (representing the state) depending on the location in the installation and whether or not they form part of the safety circuits. The products undergo tests to ensure their operation in accidental conditions.



A safety circuit consists of several equipment items. Their certification depends on their location. Equipment interfacing between the core and the other buildings is always K1 (risk of radioactive leakage).



Certifications necessary to work in the nuclear industry

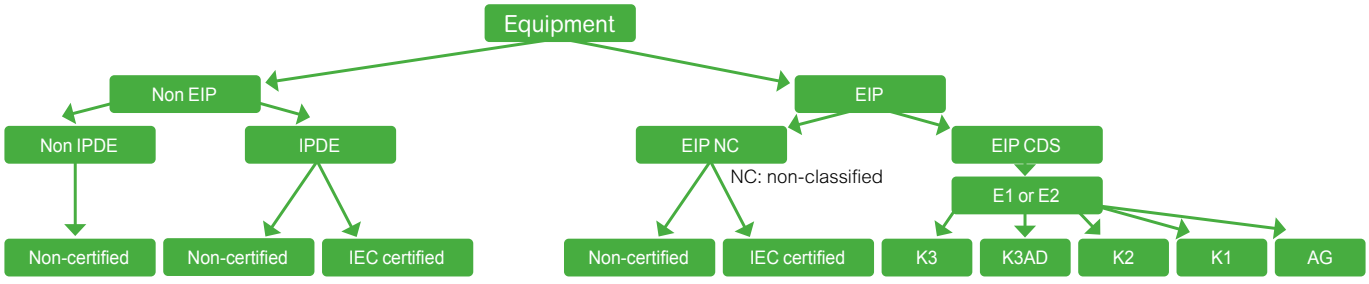
2 certifications are necessary to work in the nuclear industry

1• Product and equipment certifications imply demanding performances validated by technical documents and by tests. In the event of a change in the product, it must be explained and justified that the initial certification is maintained.

2• Certifications of industrial organizations and services related to products and equipment.

The products equipping French nuclear facilities in this catalog comply with the RCC-E 2012 standard.

Terminology of equipment classifications used in nuclear power stations



EIP: Equipment Important for Protection.
IPDE: Important for operating availability.
CDS: Safety-classified.
Schneider is concerned only by E1 (elec. classification).

Tests corresponding to specific classifications for EIP equipment

- K3 > ref. tests + functional operating limits + ageing + earthquake
- K3AD > K3 + environmental resistance (irradiation, heat, spraying)
- K2 > K3 + resistance to ageing irradiation (250 Kgy)
- K1 > K2 + resistance to accidental irradiation (600 Kgy) + ADR
- AG > K1 reinforced only for EPR power stations

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

Spacial VDM





This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available

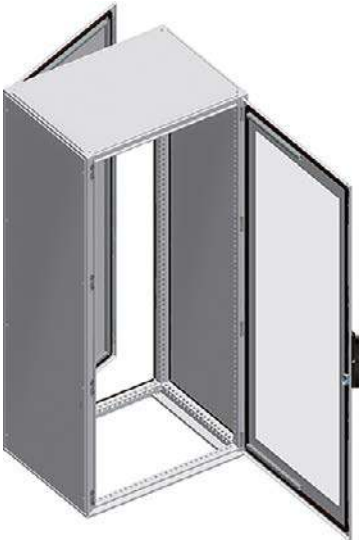
Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

Spacial SF



Spacial S3D



11



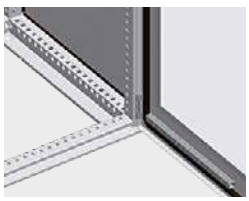
Practical

- Cable gland plates at top and bottom:
- On the rear part (2-body enclosure),
- On the body (1-body enclosure).



Simplified installation

- Pre-installed fixed or swing rack; Earth connection placed between the door and the body; The enclosure is ready to use; The cardboard packaging can be reused after cabling.



Suitable metal enclosure

- Enclosure prepared for the installation of standard 19" racks in professional telecommunication, voice, data and electronic facilities, by means of 19" fixed and swing racks, see page 478.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacial VDM 19"

- Single-piece body, folded and welded.
  Front rail with double sheet thickness, gutter-shaped.
- Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes of Ø 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm.
- Transparent door, Securit® glass, easily removable and reversible, with 20 mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges. Three locking system points for heights of more than 600 mm.
- Polyurethane gasket.
- 6-mm² earth connection between door and body of the enclosure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxi-polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 according to IEC 60529 (only single-body enclosures)
- Mechanical protection rating: IK08 according to IEC 62262
- Rated 4, 4X and 13 according to UL50E (only single-body enclosures)

Supply:
Wall-mounted enclosure supplied with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard

Fixed rack


NSYVDM5U4F

- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Fixed rack, 1-body	5	300	600	400	**NSYVDM5U4F**
Fixed rack, 1-body	8	400	600	400	**NSYVDM8U4F**
Fixed rack, 1-body	10	500	600	400	**NSYVDM10U4F**
Fixed rack, 1-body	14	700	600	400	**NSYVDM14U4F**
Fixed rack, 1-body	17	800	600	400	**NSYVDM17U4F**

Swing rack

Other characteristics:
- Enclosure in 2 pieces: Body + door
- Cable gland plate at the bottom of the enclosure
- Fixed rack depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm using the step slides


NSYVDM4U4P

- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Swing rack, 1-body	4	300	600	400	**NSYVDM4U4P**
Swing rack, 1-body	7	400	600	400	**NSYVDM7U4P**
Swing rack, 1-body	9	500	600	400	**NSYVDM9U4P**
Swing rack, 1-body	13	700	600	400	**NSYVDM13U4P**
Swing rack, 1-body	16	800	600	400	**NSYVDM16U4P**

Fixed rack

Other characteristics:
Rear
- Depth: 150 mm
- Internal attachment point for fixing various supports
- Hinges and locking system
- Cable gland plate at the top and bottom on the rear part

Body
- Usable depth of 183 or 283 mm
- Two 19" uprights made from steel, installed 65 mm back from the front panel
- Intermediate body installed on the rear with 120° hinge


NSYVD2M5U4

- Maximum load: 2 kg per unit

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	5	300	600	380	**NSYVD2M5U4**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	5	300	600	480	**NSYVD2M5U5**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	8	400	600	380	**NSYVD2M8U4**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	8	400	600	480	**NSYVD2M8U5**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	10	500	600	380	**NSYVD2M10U4**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	10	500	600	480	**NSYVD2M10U5**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	14	700	600	380	**NSYVD2M14U4**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	14	700	600	480	**NSYVD2M14U5**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	17	800	600	380	**NSYVD2M17U4**
Fixed rack, 2-bodies	17	800	600	480	**NSYVD2M17U5**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

Spacial S3D empty enclosure

- Single-piece body (cross-shaped structure). Gutter-shaped front profile with double fold. Flat rear.
- Cable gland plate with marking for easy drilling and to guarantee the maximum access surface; Delivered with the enclosure. This plate is flush with the body of the enclosure.
- Glazed door, 4 mm-thick Securit® glass, easily removable and reversible, with 20 mm return with double thickness granting excellent rigidity, opening to 120°, equipped with 2 or 3 invisible hinges (From the height of 800 mm).
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP66 for the single-door enclosures, IP55 for the double-door enclosures
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10 for the plain-door enclosures, IK08 for the glazed-door enclosures
- Maximum load: 50 kg/m²
- Fixing: Direct wall-mounted (4 Ø 10 holes for the sealing plugs guaranteeing the IP) or with the help of fixing lugs installed from the outside (to be ordered separately, see page 76)
- Other characteristics: For heights from 600 mm, three locking points with linkage, with a single control point. Simple reversal of linkage

Delivery includes a handle with two functions:

- Operating key
- Tool for loosening the stud protection caps.

This handle can be solidly attached to the locking system by means of a captive element.
Perforated rails on the door, with drill holes with a diameter of 4.2 mm in steps of 25 mm:

- 2 vertical rails from the height of 400 mm
- 2 vertical rails and 2 horizontal rails from the width of 800 mm

Note:
Door opening to 180°
with optional hinges (page 88)

Supply:
Wall-mounted enclosure supplied
with 3-mm double-bar lock as standard

Glazed door


NSYS3D4620T

Characteristics	Fixed rack	Swing rack	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Glazed door	NSYVDM8UF	NSYVDM7UP	400	600	200	**NSYS3D4620T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM8UF	NSYVDM7UP	400	600	250	**NSYS3D4625T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	200	**NSYS3D6620T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	250	**NSYS3D6625T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	300	**NSYS3D6630T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	400	**NSYS3D6640T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	200	**NSYS3D8620T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	250	**NSYS3D8625T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	300	**NSYS3D8630T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	400	**NSYS3D8640T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	1000	600	250	**NSYS3D10625T**
Glazed door	-	-	1000	600	300	**NSYS3D10630T**
Glazed door	NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	1000	600	400	**NSYS3D10640T**
Glazed door	-	NSYVDM20U8P	1000	800	250	**NSYS3D10825T**
Glazed door	-	NSYVDM20U8P	1000	800	300	**NSYS3D10830T**
Glazed door	-	NSYVDM20U8P	1000	800	400	**NSYS3D10840T**
Glazed door	-	NSYVDM25U8P	1200	800	300	**NSYS3D12830T**
Glazed door	-	NSYVDM25U8P	1200	800	400	**NSYS3D12840T**

11

Plain door


NSYS3D4620

Characteristics	Fixed rack	Swing rack	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plain door	NSYVDM8UF	NSYVDM7UP	400	600	200	**NSYS3D4620**
Plain door	NSYVDM8UF	NSYVDM7UP	400	600	250	**NSYS3D4625**
Plain door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	200	**NSYS3D6620**
Plain door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	250	**NSYS3D6625**
Plain door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	300	**NSYS3D6630**
Plain door	NSYVDM12UF	NSYVDM11UP	600	600	400	**NSYS3D6640**
Plain door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	200	**NSYS3D8620**
Plain door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	250	**NSYS3D8625**
Plain door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	300	**NSYS3D8630**
Plain door	NSYVDM17UF	NSYVDM16UP	800	600	400	**NSYS3D8640**
Plain door	NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	1000	600	250	**NSYS3D10625**
Plain door	-	-	1000	600	300	**NSYS3D10630**
Plain door	NSYVDM21UF	NSYVDM20UP	1000	600	400	**NSYS3D10640**
Plain door	-	NSYVDM20U8P	1000	800	250	**NSYS3D10825**
Plain door	-	NSYVDM20U8P	1000	800	300	**NSYS3D10830**
Plain door	-	NSYVDM20U8P	1000	800	400	**NSYS3D10840**
Plain door	-	NSYVDM25U8P	1200	800	300	**NSYS3D12830**
Plain door	-	NSYVDM25U8P	1200	800	400	**NSYS3D12840**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spacial S3D Fixed rack (Racks to be ordered separately)

- 19" fixed chassis composed by 2 19" uprights with fixing hardware.
- Thickness: 20/10e mm.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit

Note:
Adjustable in depth by fixing on the step slides in accessories (see page 76).


NSYVDM8UF

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Fixed rack	8	400	600	200	**NSYVDM8UF**
Fixed rack	8	400	600	250	**NSYVDM8UF**
Fixed rack	12	600	600	200	**NSYVDM12UF**
Fixed rack	12	600	600	250	**NSYVDM12UF**
Fixed rack	12	600	600	300	**NSYVDM12UF**
Fixed rack	12	600	600	400	**NSYVDM12UF**
Fixed rack	17	800	600	200	**NSYVDM17UF**
Fixed rack	17	800	600	250	**NSYVDM17UF**
Fixed rack	17	800	600	300	**NSYVDM17UF**
Fixed rack	17	800	600	400	**NSYVDM17UF**
Fixed rack	21	1000	600	250	**NSYVDM21UF**
Fixed rack	21	1000	600	400	**NSYVDM21UF**

Spacial S3D Swing rack (Racks to be ordered separately)

- 19" swing chassis opening to 120° with locking system by 3-mm double-bar insert.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 3 kg per unit


NSYVDM7UP

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Swing rack	7	400	600	200	**NSYVDM7UP**
Swing rack	7	400	600	250	**NSYVDM7UP**
Swing rack	11	600	600	200	**NSYVDM11UP**
Swing rack	11	600	600	250	**NSYVDM11UP**
Swing rack	11	600	600	300	**NSYVDM11UP**
Swing rack	11	600	600	400	**NSYVDM11UP**
Swing rack	16	800	600	200	**NSYVDM16UP**
Swing rack	16	800	600	250	**NSYVDM16UP**
Swing rack	16	800	600	300	**NSYVDM16UP**
Swing rack	16	800	600	400	**NSYVDM16UP**
Swing rack	20	1000	600	250	**NSYVDM20UP**
Swing rack	20	1000	600	400	**NSYVDM20UP**
Swing rack	20	1000	800	250	**NSYVDM20U8P**
Swing rack	20	1000	800	300	**NSYVDM20U8P**
Swing rack	20	1000	800	400	**NSYVDM20U8P**
Swing rack	25	1200	800	300	**NSYVDM25U8P**
Swing rack	25	1200	800	400	**NSYVDM25U8P**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosure

- Structure: Top and bottom frame and vertical uprights.
- Transparent front door with Securit® glass.
- Plain rear door.
- Standard locking system with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.
- Removable roof.
- External fixing of double-folded side panels to increase rigidity, captive fixing screws that reduce installation time.
- In enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm, it is possible to install fixed or swing racks, to be ordered separately.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Certifications: UL (cULus) Rated type 1 and 12 according to UL50E

For more details see page 486



NSYSF12660E

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	1200	600	600	**NSYSF12660E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	1200	600	800	**NSYSF12680E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	1200	800	600	**NSYSF12860E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	1200	800	800	**NSYSF12880E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2000	600	600	**NSYSF20660E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2000	600	800	**NSYSF20680E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2000	800	600	**NSYSF20860E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2000	800	800	**NSYSF20880E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2000	800	1000	**NSYSF208100E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2200	600	600	**NSYSF22660E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2200	600	800	**NSYSF22680E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2200	600	1000	**NSYSF226100E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2200	800	600	**NSYSF22860E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2200	800	800	**NSYSF22880E**
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosur	2200	800	1000	**NSYSF228100E**

Single ventilated door for 19" racks

- Door designed to achieve natural airing of the enclosure.
- Installation on enclosures with a width of 800 mm, equipped with centered fixed or swing racks. Opening of 120°.
- Standard locking system with handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
1 ventilated door for racks



NSYPCVD126

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Single ventilated door	1200	600	**NSYPCVD126**
Single ventilated door	1200	800	**NSYPCVD128**
Single ventilated door	1400	800	**NSYPCVD148**
Single ventilated door	1600	800	**NSYPCVD168**
Single ventilated door	1800	800	**NSYPCVD188**
Single ventilated door	2000	600	**NSYPCVD206**
Single ventilated door	2000	800	**NSYPCVD208**
Single ventilated door	2200	600	**NSYPCVD226**
Single ventilated door	2200	800	**NSYPCVD228**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Electronic Applications

Front and rear plinths

- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Note:
For more information see page 124

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements. Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPF6100


NSYSPF6200

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Front plinths for Spacial	600	100	**NSYSPF6100**
Front plinths for Spacial	800	100	**NSYSPF8100**
Front plinths for Spacial	600	200	**NSYSPF6200**
Front plinths for Spacial	800	200	**NSYSPF8200**

Plinth side panels

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
- Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements. Height 200 mm:
4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements


NSYSPS6100


NSYSPS6200

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Side plinths for Spacial	600	100	**NSYSPS6100**
Side plinths for Spacial	800	100	**NSYSPS8100**
Side plinths for Spacial	1000	100	**NSYSPS10100**
Side plinths for Spacial	600	100	**NSYSPS6100**
Side plinths for Spacial	800	100	**NSYSPS8100**
Side plinths for Spacial	1000	100	**NSYSPS10100**
Side plinths for Spacial	600	200	**NSYSPS6200**
Side plinths for Spacial	800	200	**NSYSPS8200**
Side plinths for Spacial	1000	200	**NSYSPF10200**
Side plinths for Spacial	600	200	**NSYSPS6200**
Side plinths for Spacial	800	200	**NSYSPS8200**
Side plinths for Spacial	1000	200	**NSYSPF10200**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

Ventilated front plinth


NSYSPFV6100

- The front and rear of the ventilated plinth is made up of 4 corners with 2 front panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 ventilated panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Ventilated front plinth for Spacial SF-SM	100	600	**NSYSPFV6100**
Ventilated front plinth for Spacial SF-SM	100	800	**NSYSPFV8100**

Ventilated side panels

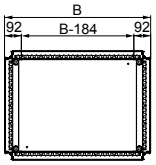

NSYSPV6100

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by fixing screws.
- Material: Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 6226

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 ventilated side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Ventilated side panels for Spacial SF-SM	100	600	**NSYSPV6100**
Ventilated side panels for Spacial SF-SM	100	800	**NSYSPV8100**

Plain cable gland plate



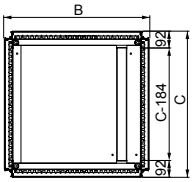
- The design of the compact cable gland plate, coupled with the use of the sealing gasket **NSYCEK** enable the maximum dust/water tightness.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10e mm

Supply:
Plain plate and fixing elements

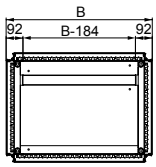

NSYEC66

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	600	**NSYEC66**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	800	**NSYEC68**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	600	1000	**NSYEC610**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	600	**NSYEC86**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	800	**NSYEC88**
Spacial SF Plain cable gland plate	800	1000	**NSYEC810**

Plate with 1 entry



Enclosures of 300 and 400 mm width.



Enclosures of 600, 800, 1000 and 1200 mm width.

- Facilitates the entry of cables thanks to a longitudinal opening.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10e mm

Supply:
Plate with 1 entry; Self-extinguishing polyurethane adhesive gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantees good sealing) and fixing elements

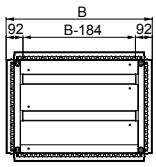

NSYEC661

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	600	**NSYEC661**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	800	**NSYEC681**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	600	1000	**NSYEC6101**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	600	**NSYEC861**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	800	**NSYEC881**
Spacial SF Plate with 1 entry	800	1000	**NSYEC8101**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Plate with 2 entries



- Cable entry for very deep enclosures (600 and 800 mm).
- Two longitudinal openings allowing a large number of cables through.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thicknesses: 15/10^{e} mm

Supply:
1 plate with 2 entries; Polyurethane adhesiv gasket with cross-section of 15 x 25 mm (guarantee good sealing) and fixing elements


NSYEC662

Characteristics	(B) Width (mm)	(C) Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	600	600	**NSYEC662**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	600	800	**NSYEC682**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	600	1000	**NSYEC6102**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	800	600	**NSYEC862**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	800	800	**NSYEC882**
Spacial SF Plate with 2 entries	800	1000	**NSYEC8102**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

Actassi plain plate for roof

- Removable plate made from folded sheet steel, to be installed on roof ref. **NSYSRSYS8•**.
- Option of installing roof elevators for aeration, ref. **NSYEX206**, and cable glands.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
1 plain plate and fixing elements

NSYTSPC450

Characteristics	References
Actassi plain plate for roof	**NSYTSPC450**

Actassi plate with brush gasket for roof

- Removable folded sheet steel plate, equipped with a gasket with cable gland brush, to be installed on roof ref. **NSYSRSYS8•**.
- Optional installation of roof elevators for aeration, ref. **NSYEX206**, and cable gland plates.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
1 plate with brush gasket and fixing elements


NSYTSP450

Characteristics	References
Actassi plate with brush gasket for roof	**NSYTSP450**

Actassi ventilated plate for roof

- Removable plate made from folded sheet steel, to be installed on roof ref. **NSYSRSYS8•**.
- Optional installation of roof elevators for aeration, ref.**NSYEX206**, cable gland plates and fans.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

Supply:
1 ventilated plate and fixing elements


NSYTSPV450

Characteristics	References
Actassi ventilated plate for roof	**NSYTSPV450**

Roof plate elevators for aeration

- Columns with a height of 20 mm.
- Fixing: Between the roofplate and the roof.

Supply:
100 units. Reference by unit.
Order by multiples of 100 (100, 200, 300…).


NSYEX206

Characteristics	References
Roof plate elevators for aeration	**NSYEX206**

Actassi ventilated support with filter

- Fixing: To be mounted on the cable gland plate with or without fan or on the self-ventilated cable gland plate.
- Color: RAL 9011

Supply:
1 mounting support and filter


NSYFECVT440

Characteristics	References
Actassi ventilated support with filter	**NSYFECVT440**

Spare filter for Actassi ventilated support

Supply:
5 units


NSYCEFILS

Characteristics	References
Spare filter for Actassi ventilated support	**NSYCEFILS**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

Actassi plain cable gland plate

For more details see page 485

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Fixing: Fixing on the outside of the roof and bottom support plate
  Can be combined with other types of cable gland plates

Supply:
1 plain cable gland plate and fixing elements


NSYEC440

Characteristics	References
Actassi plain cable gland plate	**NSYEC440**

Actassi cable gland plate with brush

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Fixing: Fixing on the outside of the roof and bottom support plate
  Can be combined with other types of cable gland plates

Supply:
1 cable gland plate with brush and fixing elements


NSYECP440

Characteristics	References
Actassi cable gland plate with brush	**NSYECP440**

Actassi self-ventilated cable gland plate

- Material: Galvanized steel
- Fixing: Fixing on the outside of the roof and bottom support plate
  Can be combined with other types of cable gland plates

Supply:
1 self-ventilated cable gland plate and fixing elements


NSYECAV440

Characteristics	References
Actassi self-ventilated cable gland plate	**NSYECAV440**

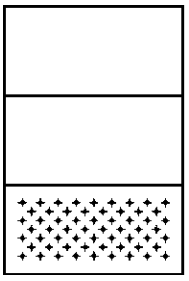
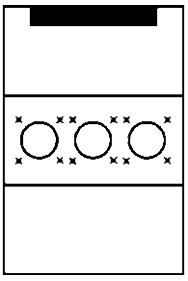
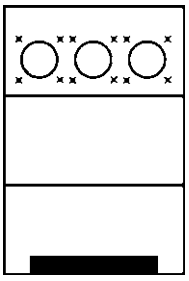
Actassi airing plate with or without fans, symbol diameter before 120 mm

- Fixing: Fixing on the outside of the roof and bottom support plate
  Can be combined with other types of cable gland plates
- Other characteristics: Sound level: 34 dB (A)

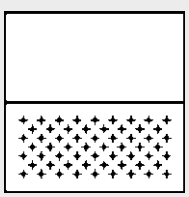
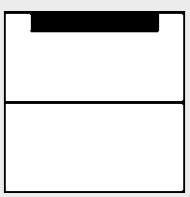
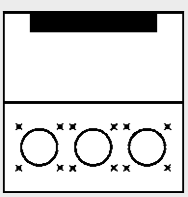
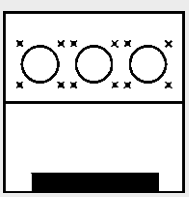
Supply:
1 cable gland plate with or without fans, 2-m power cord (version with fans) and fixing elements
Versions with 2 or 3 fans: Each of them has an output capacity of 170 m³/h, 220 V-50/60 Hz, installed and wired to a terminal strip. A 2-m power cord is supplied connected


NSYECVT3440

Characteristics	Description	References
Actassi airing plate with or without fans, symbol diameter before 120 mm	No fans, 3 positions	**NSYECVT3440**
Actassi airing plate with or without fans, symbol diameter before 120 mm	With 3 fans	**NSYECVT3V440**
Actassi airing plate with or without fans, symbol diameter before 120 mm	No fans, 2 positions	**NSYECVT2440**
Actassi airing plate with or without fans, symbol diameter before 120 mm	With 2 fans	**NSYECVT2V440**

Top frame - 3 blanking plates					
Width	Depth	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
600 mm **800 mm**	**600 mm** **800 mm** **1000 mm**				
Cut-out = 400 x 450 mm		400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm

3 x 150 mm

Top frame - 2 Blanking plates					
Width	Depth	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
600 mm **800 mm**	**600 mm**				
Cut-out = 400 x 300 mm		400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm

2 x 150 mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Ventilated roof


NSYSVR606

- Roof for providing natural airing for the enclosure, with IP30 protection.
- Height: An extra 63 mm in relation to the structure.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey

For more details see page 485

Supply:
1 ventilated roof and fixing elements

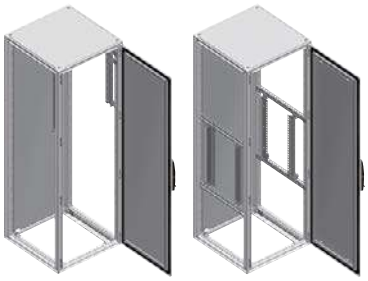
Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	600	600	**NSYSVR606**
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	600	800	**NSYSVR608**
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	800	600	**NSYSVR806**
Spacial SF Ventilated roof	800	800	**NSYSVR808**

Partial 19" fixed rack

- Rack designed for coupling in enclosures with a width of 600 mm.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 2 kg/U

Installation:
Spacial SF:
- Installation at the top front of the enclosure, no cross-rails needed (1)
- Depth adjustment of the partial rack: two cross-rails need to be installed, see page 275
- For installation at any other height, four cross-rails are required (2)

Spacial SM:
- At the front of the enclosure (1): Install two front vertical adaptation profiles, see page 278
- For depth adjustment (2): Install two front vertical adaptation profiles, see page 278 and two rear vertical 40 mm (1 row) cross-rails and four cross-rails, see page 275


(1) (2)

Supply:
2 uprights and fixing elements


NSYRCKP4

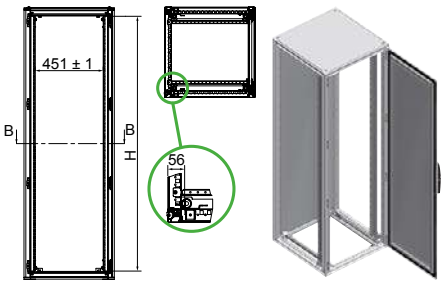
Characteristics	No. of units	Height (mm)	References
Partial 19" fixed rack	4	200	**NSYRCKP4**
Partial 19" fixed rack	8	400	**NSYRCKP8**
Partial 19" fixed rack	12	600	**NSYRCKP12**
Partial 19" fixed rack	17	800	**NSYRCKP17**
Partial 19" fixed rack	21	1000	**NSYRCKP21**
Partial 19" fixed rack	26	1200	**NSYRCKP26**

19" fixed rack

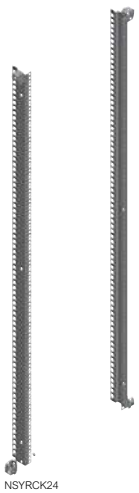
- Rack designed for installation in enclosures with a width of 600 mm.
- Adjustable depth with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 400 kg for 4 uprights
- Maximum load: 200 kg for 2 uprights

Installation:
Spacial SF:
- Direct fixing on the structure of the enclosures:
- For installation on enclosures with a width of 800 mm, use the 19" fixed-rack support brackets,
- To reinforce the rigidity of the uprights in enclosures with a width of 800 mm, it is advisable to use the central fixing kit, for enclosure heights above 1800 mm, ref. **NSYRCK19KIT**.

Spacial SM:
- Fixing on the top/bottom adjustment rails.



Supply:
2 uprights and fixing elements

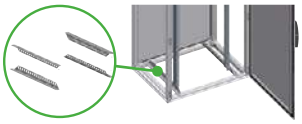

NSYRCK24

Characteristics	No. of units	Height (mm)	References
19" fixed rack	24	1200	**NSYRCK24**
19" fixed rack	29	1400	**NSYRCK29**
19" fixed rack	33	1600	**NSYRCK33**
19" fixed rack	38	1800	**NSYRCK38**
19" fixed rack	42	2000	**NSYRCK42**
19" fixed rack	47	2200	**NSYRCK47**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Support brackets for 19" fixed rack with a width of 800 mm

- Support brackets for coupling the fixed rack to enclosures with a width of more than 600 mm.
- They allow the depth of the fixed rack to be adjusted with a pitch of 25 mm.
- The fixed sizes are delivered in pairs.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Maximum load: 400 kg



Supply:
4 support brackets and fixing elements


NSYRCKS6

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Support brackets for 19" fixed rack	600	**NSYRCKS6**
Support brackets for 19" fixed rack	800	**NSYRCKS8**
Support brackets for 19" fixed rack	1000	**NSYRCKS10**

Side plates of the centered fixed rack for a width of 800 mm

- Side plates for coupling to the fixed rack in enclosures with a width of 800 mm.
- Direct installation on the rack by screws.
- The fixed sizes are delivered in pairs.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey



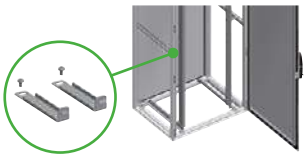
Supply:
2 side plates and fixing elements


NSYRC12

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Side plates of the centered fixed rack	1200	**NSYRC12**
Side plates of the centered fixed rack	1400	**NSYRC14**
Side plates of the centered fixed rack	1600	**NSYRC16**
Side plates of the centered fixed rack	1800	**NSYRC18**
Side plates of the centered fixed rack	2000	**NSYRC20**
Side plates of the centered fixed rack	2200	**NSYRC22**

Central fixing kit

- To reinforce the rigidity of the 19" fixed racks in enclosures with a width of 800 mm.
- Fixing to the enclosure by cross-rails or light cross-rails installed depthwise. See page 276.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel



Supply:
2 supports and fixing elements


NSYRCK19KIT

Characteristics	References
Central fixing kit	**NSYRCK19KIT**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Partial 19" swing rack for 600 and 800 mm enclosures

- Rack for coupling to enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm.
- In enclosures with a width of 800 mm, the rack can be installed centered or off-center.
- Maximum opening: 120°.
- Reversible opening direction: Left/right.
- Locking system, top and bottom, with 5-mm double-bar key.
- The 6 and 9 units racks only with bottom lock.
- Maximum equipment installation depth: 180 mm, in enclosures with a width of 600 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

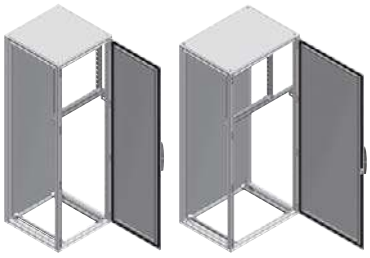
Installation:

Spacial SF:

- To install at the front at any height of the enclosure: directly to the framework by rack fixing elements
- For depth adjustment: Install two (for top height) or four (for any height) 65 mm (2 rows) cross-rails, see page 275

Spacial SM:

- To install at the front at any height of the enclosure: install two front vertical adaptation profiles, see page 278
- For depth adjustment: Install two front vertical adaptation profiles, see page 278 and two rear vertical 40 mm cross-rails and four 65 mm (2 rows) cross-rails, see page 275
- Maximum load: 2 kg/U



For more details see page 486

(1) Optional installation in enclosures with height of 1200 mm.

Supply:
1 partial 19" swing rack


NSYRSWP6

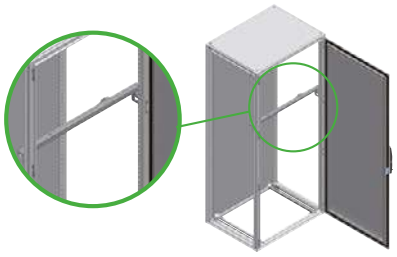
Characteristics	No. of units (H)	Height (mm)	References
Partial 19" swing rack	6	355	**NSYRSWP6**
Partial 19" swing rack	9	468	**NSYRSWP9**
Partial 19" swing rack	12	601	**NSYRSWP12**
Partial 19" swing rack	15	735	**NSYRSWP15**
Partial 19" swing rack	18	868	**NSYRSWP18**
Partial 19" swing rack (1)	21	1002	**NSYRSWP21**

Partial 19" swing rack support for 600 and 800 mm enclosures

- Supports for coupling the partial swing rack to enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm.
- Height or depth adjustment, with a pitch of 25 mm, by two 65 mm (2 rows) universal cross-rails and a 19" multiple bracket, ref. **NSYMBR19**.
- Spacial SF: Direct fixing to the structure.
- Spacial SM: Fixing to the enclosure by means of the vertical adaptation profile, see page 278.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Installation:

- Installation of the rack in centered or off-center position, for enclosures with a width of 800 mm



Supply:
2 supports and fixing elements


NSYRSWSP6

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Partial 19" swing rack support	600	**NSYRSWSP6**
Partial 19" swing rack support	800	**NSYRSWSP8**

19" multiple bracket

- Bracket for fixing 65 mm universal cross-rails (2 rows), depthwise, to position the partial 19" swing rack in any direction, up and down and/or depthwise.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel.

Supply:
4 brackets and fixing elements


NSYMBR19

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
19" multiple bracket	600	**NSYMBR19**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" swing rack for 600 mm enclosures


NSYRSW627

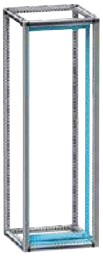
- To be coupled to enclosures with widths of 600 mm.
- Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Reversible opening direction: Left/right.
- Locking system, top and bottom, with 5-mm double-bar key.
- Maximum opening: 130°.
- Maximum equipment installation depth: 180 mm.
- Not compatible with 120° mechanical retainer **NSYRCDR12**

Fixing to the enclosure structure:

Spacial SF:
- Fixing to the enclosure structure.

Spacial SM:
- Fixing to the enclosure on top/bottom adjustment rails.

Components:
- Zinc-coated steel central structure.
- Mounting cross-rail on structure made from steel painted with epoxy polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey. Fixed to the central structure by screws.



For more details see page 486

Supply:
1 19" swing rack with no panels

Characteristics	No. of units (H)	Height (mm)	References
19" swing rack	27	1400	**NSYRSW627**
19" swing rack	31	1600	**NSYRSW631**
19" swing rack	36	1800	**NSYRSW636**
19" swing rack	40	2000	**NSYRSW640**
19" swing rack	45	2200	**NSYRSW645**

19" swing rack for 800 mm enclosures, off-center


NSYRSW27

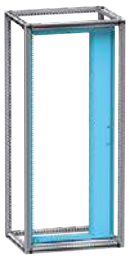
- To be coupled to enclosures with widths of 800 mm.
- Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Reversible opening direction: Left/right.
- Locking system, top and bottom, with 5-mm double-bar key.
- Maximum opening: 130° (option of opening to 180° using 180° hinges).
- Material: Zinc-coated steel and steel painted
- Maximum load: 3.75 kg/unit with a max of 150 kg

Installation:
- Spacial SF - SM
- Other mounting options: Consult us

Maximum equipment installation depth:
- Off-center 19" swing rack: 470 mm
- Centered 19" swing rack: 390 mm

Fixing to the enclosure structure:
- Spacial SF: Fixing to the entire height of the enclosure structure.
- Spacial SM: Fixing to the enclosure on top/bottom adjustment rails.

Components:
- Zinc-coated steel central structure.
- Mounting cross-rail on structure made from steel painted with epoxypolyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey.
- Fixed to the central structure by screws.
- Side plate made from steel painted with epoxy polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey. Fixed to the central structure by screws.



For more details see page 486

Spare handle:
Order ref. **NSYTEDB5ML** (handle) + **NSYTMME** (blind barrel).

Supply:
Centered and off-center 19" swing rack: hinged rack, 800 mm swing rack supports, side plates with locking system double-bar and fixing elements

Characteristics	No. of units (H)	Height (mm)	References
19" swing rack, off-center	27	1400	**NSYRSW27**
19" swing rack, off-center	31	1600	**NSYRSW31**
19" swing rack, off-center	36	1800	**NSYRSW36**
19" swing rack, off-center	40	2000	**NSYRSW40**
19" swing rack, off-center	45	2200	**NSYRSW45**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" swing rack for 800 mm enclosures, centered


NSYRSW27

- To be coupled to enclosures with widths of 800 mm.
- Can be moved depthwise with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Reversible opening direction: Left/right.
- Locking system, top and bottom, with 5-mm double-bar key.
- Maximum opening: 130° (option of opening to 180° using 180° hinges).
- Material: Zinc-coated steel and steel painted
- Maximum load: 3.75 kg/unit with a max of 150 kg

Installation:
- Spacial SF - SM
- Other mounting options: Consult us

Maximum equipment installation depth:
- Off-center 19" swing rack: 470 mm
- Centered 19" swing rack: 390 mm

Fixing to the enclosure structure:
- Spacial SF: Fixing to the entire height of the enclosure structure.
- Spacial SM: Fixing to the enclosure on top/bottom adjustment rails.

Components:
- Zinc-coated steel central structure.
- Mounting cross-rail on structure made from steel painted with epoxypolyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey.
- Fixed to the central structure by screws.
- Side plate made from steel painted with epoxy polyester resin, textured RAL 7035 grey. Fixed to the central structure by screws.



For more details see page 486

Supply:
Centered and off-center 19" swing rack: hinged rack, 800 mm swing rack supports, side plates with locking system double-bar and fixing elements

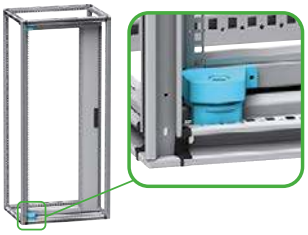
Characteristics	No. of units (H)	Height (mm)	References
19" swing rack, centered	27	1400	**NSYRSWC27**
19" swing rack, centered	31	1600	**NSYRSWC31**
19" swing rack, centered	36	1800	**NSYRSWC36**
19" swing rack, centered	40	2000	**NSYRSWC40**
19" swing rack, centered	45	2200	**NSYRSWC45**

180° hinge


NSYRSWH180

- Hinge for installation on centered and off-center 19" swing racks.
- Allows the swing rack to be opened to 180°.
- Fixing by M8 screws directly to the swing rack.
- Material: Zamak 5

Maximum equipment installation depth:
Off-center 19" swing rack: 425 mm,
Centered 19" swing rack: 345 mm.



Supply:
2 hinges and fixing elements

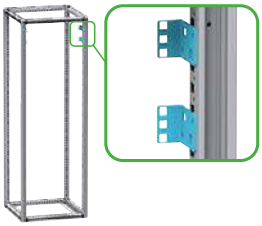
Characteristics	References
180° hinge	**NSYRSWH180**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

1 U / 3 U support





NSYRC1U

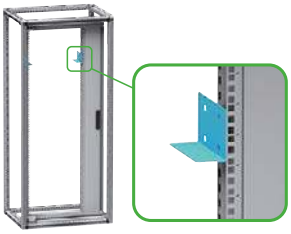
- Support prepared for installing equipment 1 U or 3 U high.
- Designed with quick-locking for easy installation.
- **Spacial SF:** Direct fixing to the structure.
- **Spacial SM:** Fixing to the enclosure by means of the vertical adapter section, see page 278.
- Material Zinc-coated steel

For more details see page 486

Supply:
4 1 U/3 U supports (2 units right and 2 units left) and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
1 U / 3 U support	**NSYRC1U**

19" partial single slides





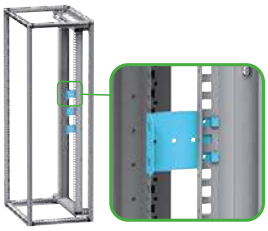
NSYGB140

- Rails for installation on fixed or swing racks.
- Direct fixing on the structure of the enclosure, by quick-locking.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- Thickness: 12/10e mm
- Maximum load: 15 kg

Supply:
2 rails and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
19" partial single slides	**NSYGB140**

Fixing of cable ducts on 19" racks





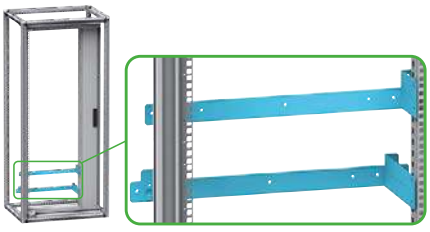
NSYRCDFIX

- Allows vertical fixing of cable ducts for cable guide.
- Service depth: 150 mm.
- Fixed by quick-locking to the 19" rack profile.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
3 units and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Fixing of cable ducts on 19" racks	**NSYRCDFIX**

Rear cable-guide support





NSYRCSUP15

- Supports used for installation on the rear of the swing racks.
- Suitable for fixing cable-guide accessories.
- Allow vertical fixing of cable ducts: Adjustable depth with a pitch of 44.45 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel

Supply:
2 cable-guide supports, crossbar and fixing elements

Characteristics	Service depth (mm)	References
Rear cable-guide support	150	**NSYRCSUP15**
Rear cable-guide support	250	**NSYRCSUP25**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

120° mechanical retainer

- Retainer for installation on the swing racks.
- Maximum opening: 120°.
- Not compatible with the 19'' swing racks for 600 mm enclosures (NSYRSW6*)

Fixing:
Direct fixing to the rack support and the 19" rack

Supply:
1 mechanical door stop and fixing elements


NSYRCDR12

Characteristics	References
120° mechanical retainer	**NSYRCDR12**

180° pneumatic retainer

- Retainer for installation on the swing racks installed with 180° hinges, in enclosures with a depth of 600, 800 or 1000 mm.
- Maximum opening: 180°.

Fixing:
Spacial SF:
Fixing to the base of the structure and to the rack.
Spacial SM:
Direct fixing to the rack support and to the 19" rack.

Supply:
1 pneumatic door stop and fixing elements


NSYRCDR18

Characteristics	References
180° pneumatic retainer	**NSYRCDR18**

Flat escutcheon for swing 19" rack


NSYRCLOCK

- Flat escutcheon with 5-mm double-bar insert lock, for installation on swing 19" racks

Supply:
1 flat escutcheon, 5-mm double-bar insert and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Flat escutcheon for swing 19" rack	**NSYRCLOCK**

Switch for swing 19" rack


NSYRCINT

- Switch for direct fixing on the bottom or top support of the swing rack.
- M20 connection.
- NO + NC contact, 10 A/500 V.

Supply:
1 19" rack switch and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Switch for swing 19" rack	**NSYRCINT**

Fixings for 19" rack



- They allow 19" accessories to be mounted.
- Caged nut compatible with 8.5 x 8.5 mm and 9.5 x 9.5 mm holes.


NSYGFR95M63

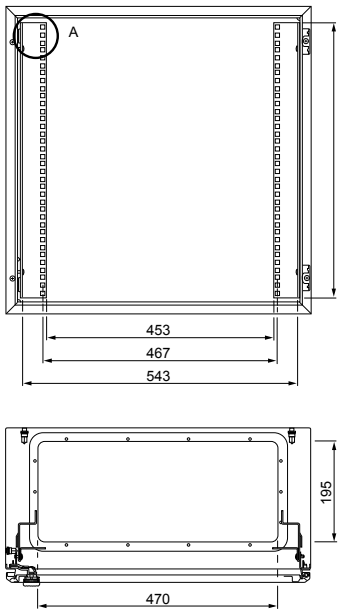
Characteristics	Set of	References
M6 screws + washers + nuts	30	**NSYGFR95M63**
M6 x 16 screws and washers	50	**NSYGFR166P**
M6 caged nuts	100	**NSYCN9M625**
M6 screws + washers + nuts	50	**NSYGFR95M65**
M5 screws + washers + nuts	50	**NSYGFR95M55**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

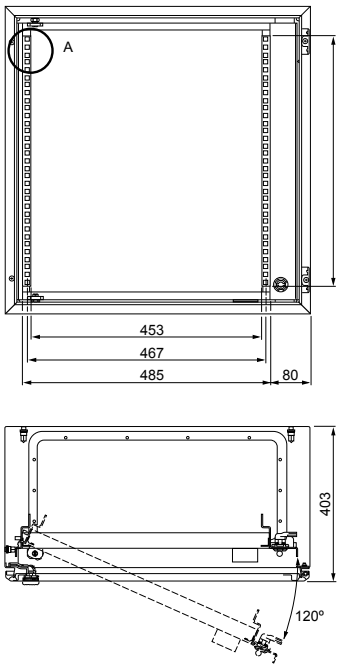
Life Is On Schneider Electric

1-body 19" enclosure

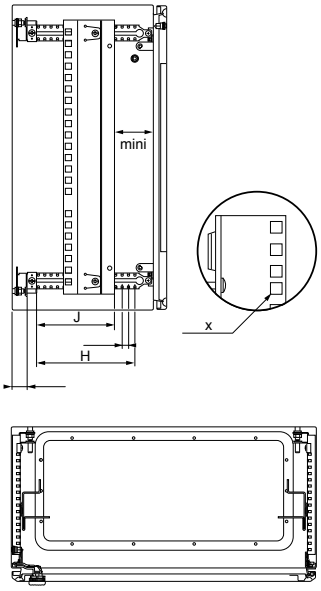
Fixed chassis



Swing chassis



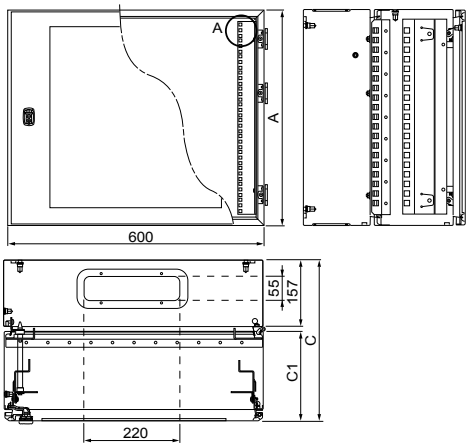
Fixed chassis mounted on the step slides



Cable gland plate 495 x 220 mm.

H (bars) (mm)	J (travel) (mm)
200	100
250	150
300	200
400	300

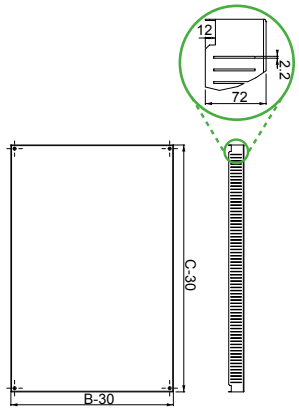
Double-body 19" enclosure



A (mm)	C (mm)	C1 (mm)	References
300	373	183	**NSYVD2M5U4**
400	373	183	**NSYVD2M5U5**
500	373	183	**NSYVD2M8U4**
700	373	183	**NSYVD2M8U5**
800	373	183	**NSYVD2M10U4**
300	473	283	**NSYVD2M10U5**
400	473	283	**NSYVD2M14U4**
500	473	283	**NSYVD2M14U5**
700	473	283	**NSYVD2M17U4**
800	473	283	**NSYVD2M17U5**

Cable gland plate S3D type dimensions 245 x 80 mm.

Ventilated roof



Examples of possible combinations

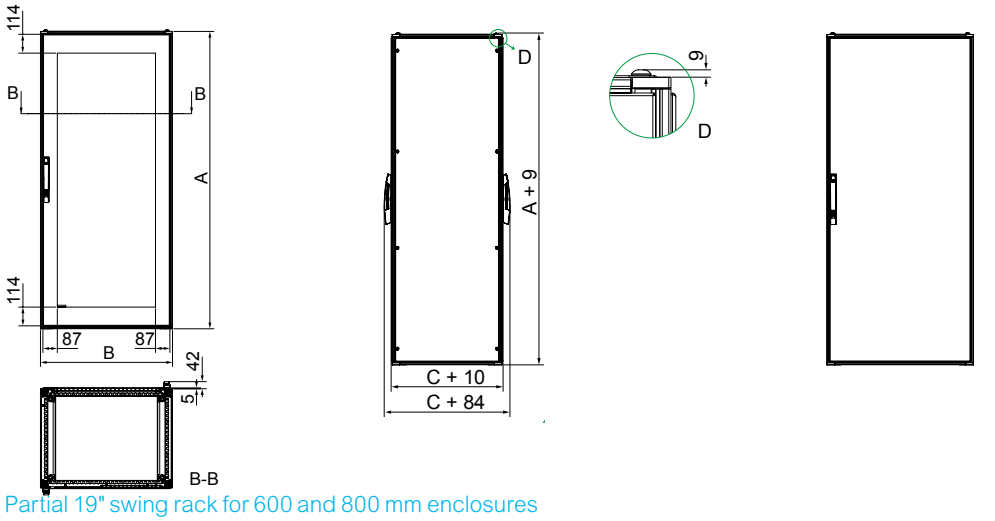
Cable gland plates for the roof

Spacial SF dimensions		Combination 1	Combination 2
Width (mm)	Depth (mm)		
600/800	600		
600/800	800		
600/800	1000		

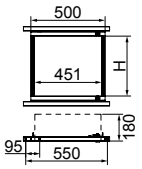
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic Applications

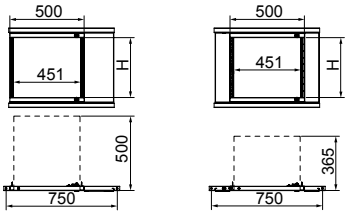
Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosure



Partial 19" swing rack for 600 and 800 mm enclosures

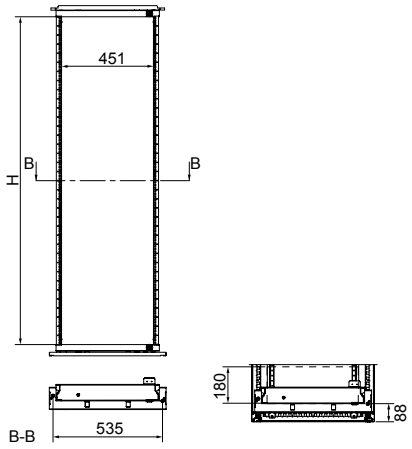


Partial 19" swing rack for enclosures with a width of 600 mm.

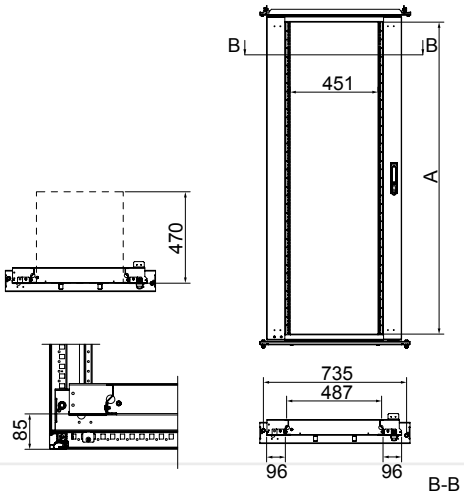


Partial 19" swing rack, off-centered, centered, for enclosures with a width of 800 mm.

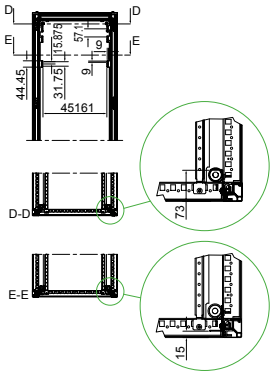
19" swing rack for 600 mm enclosures



19" swing racks for 800 mm enclosures



1 U / 3 U support



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

EcoStruxureTM Micro Data Center for Rugged Environments

Spacial SF 19" electronic enclosure

Solution at a Glance

IOT and Industry 4.0 transformations mean that critical IT and OT equipment is moving closer to where it's used. That's why Schneider Electric™ has expanded its EcoStruxure™ Micro Data Center R-series to include all new NEMA and IP ratings for harsh environments. It's everything you already love about EcoStruxure Micro Data Center – a complete, simple-to-deploy, simple-to-manage solution – fine-tuned for industrial use.



Up and running in weeks, not months.

Costs 42-48% less than typical data center build!

Securely manage from anywhere.



Secure physically to ensure cybersecurity

- NEMA and IP rating for harsh environments
- Essential access control
- Environmental monitoring and alerts
- Remote video surveillance

Enclosure description



- Structure: Top and bottom frame and vertical uprights.
- Plain front door
- Plain rear door.
- Locking system with handle and insert key NSYIN405E1
- Removable roof assembled
- External fixing of double-folded side panels to increase rigidity, captive fixing screws that reduce installation time.
- Side panels mounted
- Plinth H=100mm mounted
- Gland plate mounted
- 4 crossrails mounted (2 on each side) for 1200mm heigths
- 6 crossrails mounted (3 on each side) for 2000mm heigths
- 4 x 19" upright mounted
- Enclosure width 800 with support bracket NSYCRKS.... and NSYRCK19KIT in order to mount 19" upright
- 5 earthcable NSYEL2225D8 mounted
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- UL, CUL according to UL 508A and CSA C22.2 NO.14
- Nema 1 and 12 according to NEMA 250
- RoHS and REACH directive compliance.

For more details Please consult us

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF 12x8x6 Solution Edge Micro data center	1200	600	800	**NSYSFRSEDC1268E**
Spacial SF 20x6x8 Solution Edge Micro data center	2000	600	800	**NSYSFRSEDC268E**
Spacial SF 20x8x10 Solution Edge Micro data center	2000	800	1000	**NSYSFRSEDC281E**
Spacial SF 20x6x10 Solution Edge Micro data center	2000	600	1000	**NSYSFRSEDC261E**
Spacial SF 20x8x12 Solution Edge Micro data center	2000	800	1200	**NSYSFRSEDC2812E**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

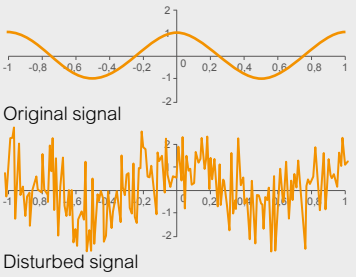
Electromagnetic interference

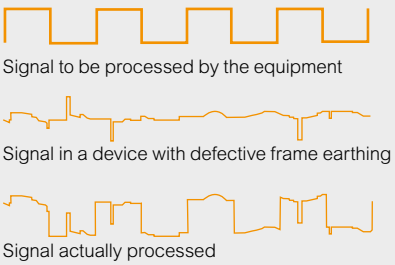
Introduction

LV networks are highly polluted and subject to a large number of aggressions. Electrotechnical equipment and in particular electronic devices, which are increasingly numerous and process ever lower signals, must withstand a harsh electromagnetic environment. At the same time availability requirements, whether for production, management or commerce, are steadily increasing.

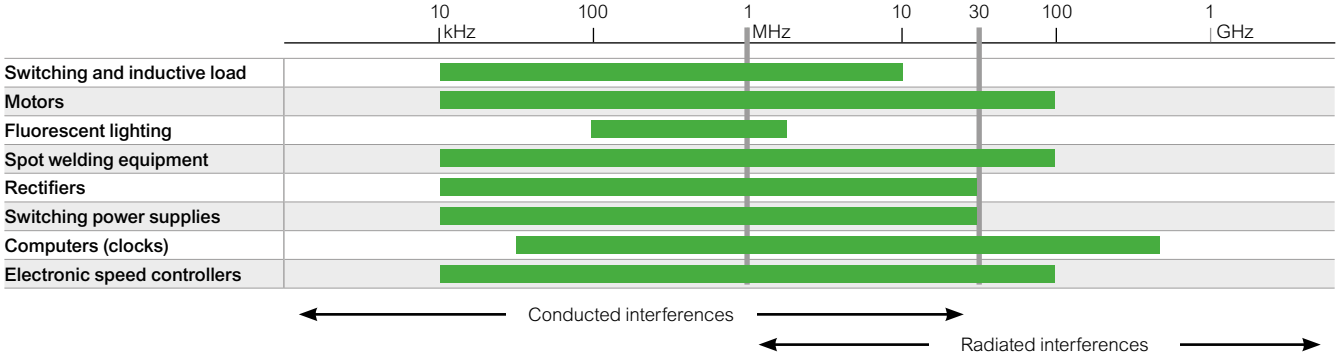
Definition

Electromagnetic interference is defined as any electromagnetic phenomenon capable of impairing the performance of a device, equipment or system, etc.
An electromagnetic disturbance can be electromagnetic noise, an unwanted signal or a change in the propagation medium itself.
An electromagnetic disturbance, as its name suggests, consists of an electric field $\vec{E}$ generated by a potential difference and a magnetic field $\vec{H}$ difference caused by the flow of a current I along a conductor.
Unwanted electromagnetic interference is simply an unwanted electrical signal that is added to the useful signal.
This unwanted signal is propagated via conductors and by radiation.





Examples of sources of electromagnetic interference



11

EMC standards

The standards define electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) as "the ability of a device, equipment or a system to function satisfactorily in its electromagnetic environment without introducing intolerable disturbances to that environment or to other equipment".

Classification

In an electrical switchboard, the signals coming from these sources of disturbance will coexist with more sensitive devices. These signals may be classified as follows (sources: standards IEC 61000-5-2 and IEC 60364-4-44):

Class	Examples
1 Sensitive	• Low-power devices with analog output, transducers etc. • Instrument circuits (probe, sensors…)
2 Not very sensitive	• Control/command circuits with resistive load • Digitalized low-level circuits (Bus…) • Low-level circuits with on-off output unit (sensors…) • Low-level direct power supply
3 Not very disturber	• Control/command circuits with inductive load (relay, contactors, coils, inverters…) with adapted protection • Alternating power supply • Main power supply connected to power devices
4 Disturber	• Welding machines • Power circuits • Drives, switched-mode power supplies ...

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

How to obtain EMC

Rules to be followed: General description

Electromagnetic interference generated by devices is classified in 2 categories according to its frequency:
- Low frequency (up to 30 MHz): Interference conducted by sensor cables;
- High frequency (above 1 MHz): Interference radiated by a device.

The rules to be followed concern the selection and installation of the electrical installation's components. Overall, they break down as follows:

Conducted interferences
- Importance of the choice of architecture for the power supplies and associated protective devices.
- Use of filters.

Radiated interferences
- Specification of installation rules: grounding, length and cross-section of cables, cabling rules, choice of cable tray, connections, choice and installation of the enclosure.
- Use of filters.

Shielding connection

- Shielding connections eliminate interference by conducting them to earth.

The decision to connect one or both ends to earth means priority is given to protection against low or high frequencies:
- If one end is earthed, 50-Hz stray current cannot flow, HF protection is moderate;
- if both ends are earthed, 50-Hz current may occur but the barrier against higher frequencies is enhanced.

Isolation transformers

Isolation transformers are used to guard against high-frequency disturbances generated by the network power supply (primary circuit). An electrostatic shield is connected to earth by a short link. This link must be free of paint and any other insulated material. Physical separation of the cables of the primary circuit (network power supply) and those of the secondary circuit (power distribution) is also essential.

Earth connection of metal raceways

Increasing shielding efficiency of highly disturbing cables

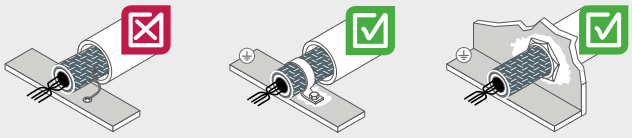
The radiation from a shielded variable speed drive/motor connecting cable will be further reduced if it runs in a closed metal raceway or, even better, in a metal conduit. The raceway and tube need to be connected to earth at either end.

Enclosures

The interfering and sensitive components, cables etc. should be installed in separate enclosures or located at some distance from each other.

Note:
For further information, consult your local sales office or our educational leaflet entitled "Electromagnetic compatibility" - ref. **UE17MK08FR**.

Connect the shielding

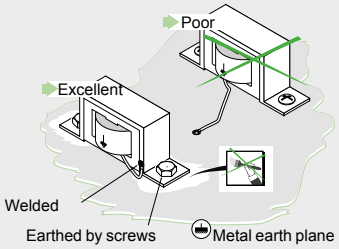


Example 1
Shielding connected to frame earth by a wire (pigtail) and no mechanical fastener.
Arrangement to be avoided.

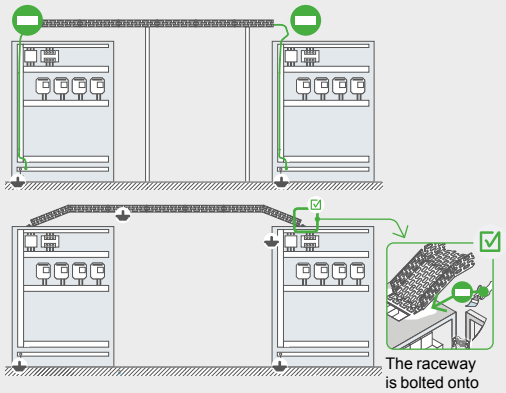
Example 2
Shielding connected to frame earth over its entire circumference, but no mechanical fastener.
Acceptable arrangement.

Example 3
Shielding connected to frame earth over its entire circumference, and a mechanical fastener.
Recommended arrangement.

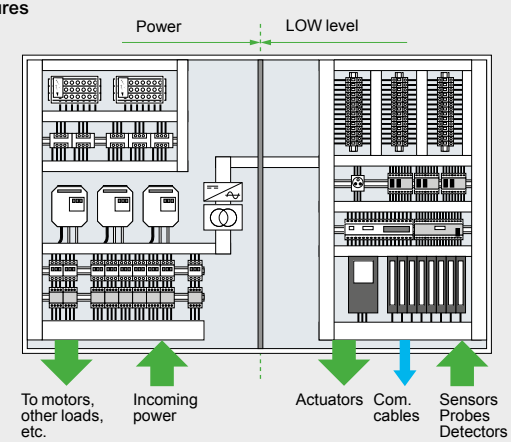
Isolation transformers



Earth connection of metal raceways



Enclosures



11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electromagnetic Protected Steel Enclosures

EMC offer of Schneider Electric

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



Spacial S3HF wall-mounted enclosure, IP55, IK10

From 400 x 300 x 200 mm to 1200 x 800 x 300 mm (W x D x H)

- Metal monobloc enclosures constructed from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet.
- Body constructed from single folded and welded sheet.
- The enclosure surface, comprising 55% aluminum, ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
- Ingress protection rating: IP55.
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10.
- Structured finish, exclusively epoxy polyester paint on the outside
- RAL 7035 grey

Spacial SFHF suitable enclosure IP55 IK10

From 1800 x 600 x 600 mm to 2200 x 800 x 800 mm (W x D x H)

- Metal, extendable enclosure constructed from a closed triangular profile, door and panel from special ALU-ZINC 150 sheet.
- The enclosure surface, comprising 55% aluminum, ensures good reflection of radiated electromagnetic interference.
- Ingress protection rating: IP55.
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10.
- Structured finish, exclusively epoxy polyester paint on the outside
- RAL 7035 grey

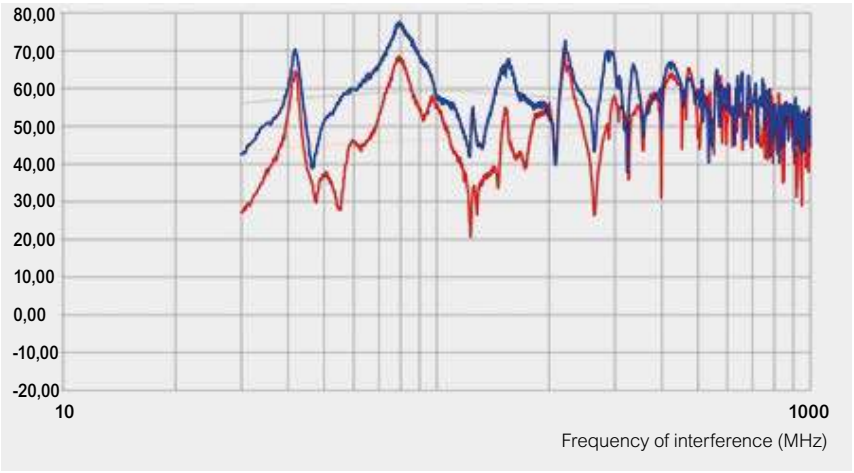
See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

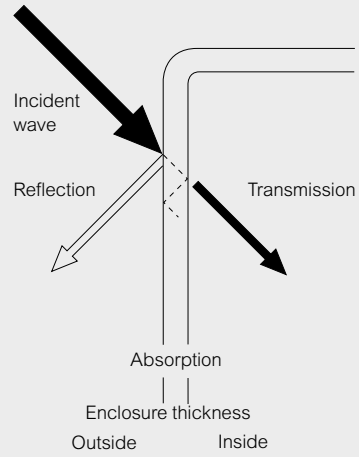
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Attenuation of electromagnetic interference

The next illustrations indicates the attenuation (dB) curves related to the frequency (MHz).

Attenuation of the Spacial S3HF enclosure

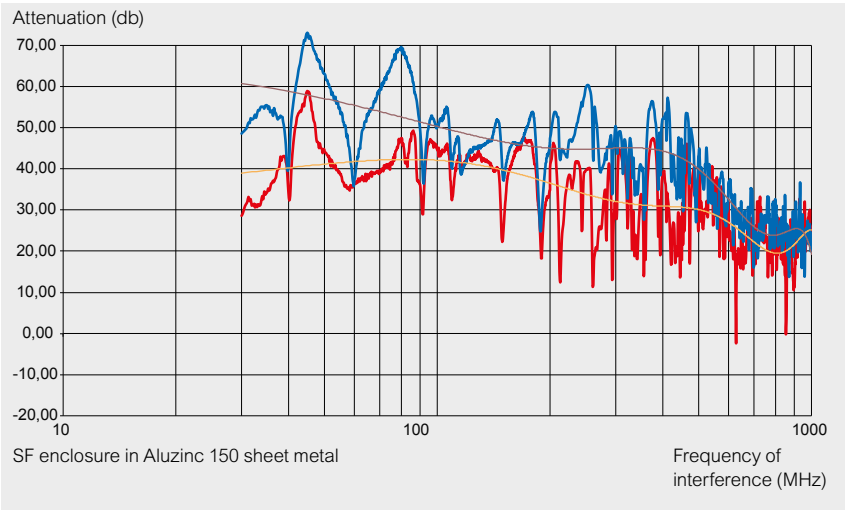




The presence of 55% aluminum on the surface of the sheet metal ensures good reflection of electromagnetic waves.

Attenuation of the Spacial SFHF suitable enclosure

Enclosure is tested with its sides panels and earth braids mounted on all claddings (test performed following IEC 61587-3).



Attenuation curves

Horizontal attenuation

Vertical attenuation

Trend curves (polynomial of order 6)

Horizontal attenuation

Vertical attenuation

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electromagnetic Protected Steel Enclosures

Spacial S3HF

- Single-piece metal enclosures made from special sheets of ALUZINC 150.
- The presence of 55% aluminum on the surface of the sheet metal ensures good reflection of electromagnetic waves.

Body

- Single-piece body, folded and welded,
- Entirely sealed body with no cable entry and no opening,
- Equipped with four shouldered backstuds allowing direct fixing of the mounting plate,
- Low resistivity for good earth continuity
- Direct fixing or using wall fixing lugs, ref. **NSYPFCR** (to be ordered separately).

Door

- The special body-door gasket (IP + EMC) provides, in addition to water and dust tightness, electric continuity between the door and the body of the enclosure,
- The metal lock with earth continuity helps improve the general shielding,
- An earthing braid added to the enclosure between the body and the door guarantees a good earth connection and, consequently, good electromagnetic compatibility,
- 3-mm double-bar lock as standard delivery (if a 405 key is needed it is possible to mount ref. **NSYCLL405CRN**).
- Other sizes: Consult us.
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder (inside not painted)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- Certifications and declarations: UL, CE declaration
- Fixing: Fixing lugs, ref. **NSYPFCR** to be ordered separately (1 set of 4 lugs)

For more details see page 495

Supply:
Enclosure delivered with galvanized mounting plate.



NSYS3HF4320P

Characteristics	Fig.	Weight (kg)	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial S3HF	1	7.5	300	400	200	**NSYS3HF4320P**
Spacial S3HF	2	13.0	400	600	200	**NSYS3HF6420P**
Spacial S3HF	2	20.5	600	600	250	**NSYS3HF6625P**
Spacial S3HF	2	32.8	600	800	300	**NSYS3HF8630P**
Spacial S3HF	2	53.2	800	1000	300	**NSYS3HF10830P**

Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement

- The support bracket is used when the enclosure cannot be mounted to a wall or post.
- Maximum enclosure dimensions: 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Floor attachment by standard M12 fasteners.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Painted
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Maximum load: 120 kg



NSYCOCNS1400

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1400	**NSYCOCNS1400**
Support bracket for enclosure with anti-tilt kit and reinforcement	1800	**NSYCOCNS1800**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electromagnetic Protected Steel Enclosures

Spacial SFHF

Structure
- Galvanized steel structure,
- Top and bottom frame, vertical upright.

Claddings
- Enclosure with screwed panels (on side and rear) and front plain door (with reinforcement frame) made from Aluzinc steel,
- Side panels to be ordered separately,
- Special gasket (IP + EMC) between body, door and panels.
- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint on the outside (inside not painted)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10
- Certifications: RoHS compliant
- Dimensions manufacturing on demand

Note:
Only available on demand.
For more details see page 495

Supply:
- 1 single plain door with door-reinforcement frame (double-door on request, please consult us).
- Left or right opening to 120°.
- Delivered with standard locking system handle and 5-mm double-bar insert.
- 1 rear panel screwed from the outside.
- 1 removable roof.
- 1 part cable gland plate with special gasket (IP + EMC).



Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SFHF	1800	600	600	
Spacial SFHF	1800	800	400	
Spacial SFHF	1800	800	600	
Spacial SFHF	2000	600	400	
Spacial SFHF	2000	600	600	
Spacial SFHF	2000	600	800	
Spacial SFHF	2000	600	1000	
Spacial SFHF	2000	800	400	
Spacial SFHF	2000	800	600	
Spacial SFHF	2000	800	800	
Spacial SFHF	2000	800	1000	
Spacial SFHF	2200	600	600	
Spacial SFHF	2200	800	600	
Spacial SFHF	2200	800	800	

Side panel

- Finish: Epoxy polyester paint on the outside (inside not painted)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Dimensions manufacturing on demand

Note:
Only available on demand.

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Side panel	1800	600	
Side panel	1800	400	
Side panel	2000	400	
Side panel	2000	600	
Side panel	2000	800	
Side panel	2000	1000	
Side panel	2200	600	
Side panel	2200	800	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electromagnetic Protected Steel Enclosures

All mounting accessories are compatible with the SF and SM standard range.
- Mounting plate (see page 265).
- Rails (see page 273).
- 19" frame (fixed and swing-out) (see page 478).



Earth braids

- They guarantee the earth connection for high frequencies, avoiding the disturbing electric currents that are produced.
- Material: Tinned copper.

Supply:
10 earth braids (nuts and washers not included)


NSYEB156D6

Characteristics	Section (mm²)	Terminal Ø (mm)	Length (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Earth braids	6	6.5	150	12	**NSYEB156D6**
Earth braids	10	6.5	150	17	**NSYEB1510D6**
Earth braids	16	8.5	155	17	**NSYEB1516D8**
Earth braids	25	8.5	200	27	**NSYEB2025D8**
Earth braids	50	8.5	200	33	**NSYEB2050D8**

EMC coupling kit

- Used to join enclosures side-by-side or back-to-back. Special gasket for EMC solution.
- Attenuation level is decreased by 5 db when enclosures are joined (please consult us).
- Ingress protection rating: IP55.


NSYSFHFBK184

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
EMC coupling kit	1800	400	**NSYSFHFBK184**
EMC coupling kit	1800	600	**NSYSFHFBK186**
EMC coupling kit	2000	400	**NSYSFHFBK204**
EMC coupling kit	2000	600	**NSYSFHFBK206**
EMC coupling kit	2000	800	**NSYSFHFBK208**
EMC coupling kit	2000	1000	**NSYSFHFBK2010**
EMC coupling kit	2200	600	**NSYSFHFBK226**
EMC coupling kit	2200	800	**NSYSFHFBK228**

EMC cable gland with contact spring

- Thread type: Metric EN 60423, other types are available upon request
- Material: Nickel-plated brass, neoprene gasket
- Ingress protection rating: IP66
- Flame resistance: UL94 V-2
- Temperature range: -20 °C to + 100 °C
- Cable type: Unshielded

Supply:
The cable glands are supplied with nuts.
Pack of 10 (M12 and M16), of 5 (M20 and M25), of 4 (M32 and M40)


NSYCGHF12

Characteristics	Ø	Ø min/max	Drill Ø	TD	TL	Wrench width	References
New EMC cable gland with contact spring	M12	3/6.5	12 to 12.2	12	6	14	**NSYCGHF12**
New EMC cable gland with contact spring	M16	5/10	16 to 16.2	16	7	20	**NSYCGHF16**
New EMC cable gland with contact spring	M20	6/12	20 to 20.2	20	8	22	**NSYCGHF20**
New EMC cable gland with contact spring	M25	11/17	25 to 25.2	25	8	27	**NSYCGHF25**
New EMC cable gland with contact spring	M32	15/21	32 to 32.3	32	8	34	**NSYCGHF32**
New EMC cable gland with contact spring	M40	19/28	40 to 40.3	40	9	43	**NSYCGHF40**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electromagnetic Protected Steel Enclosures

Spacial S3HF

Fig. 1

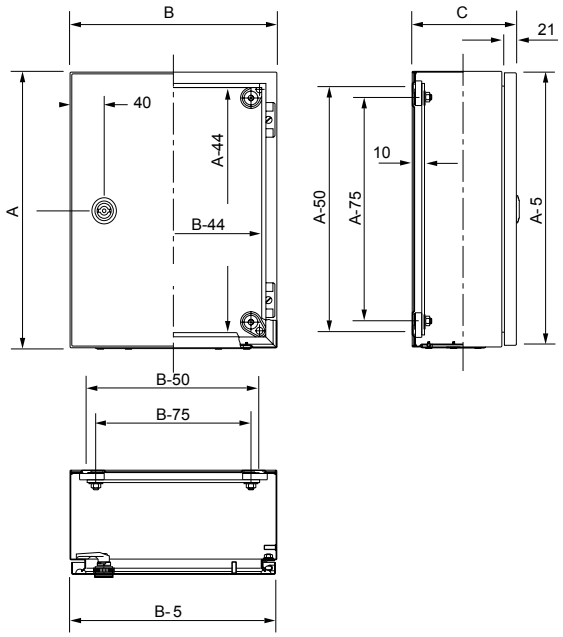
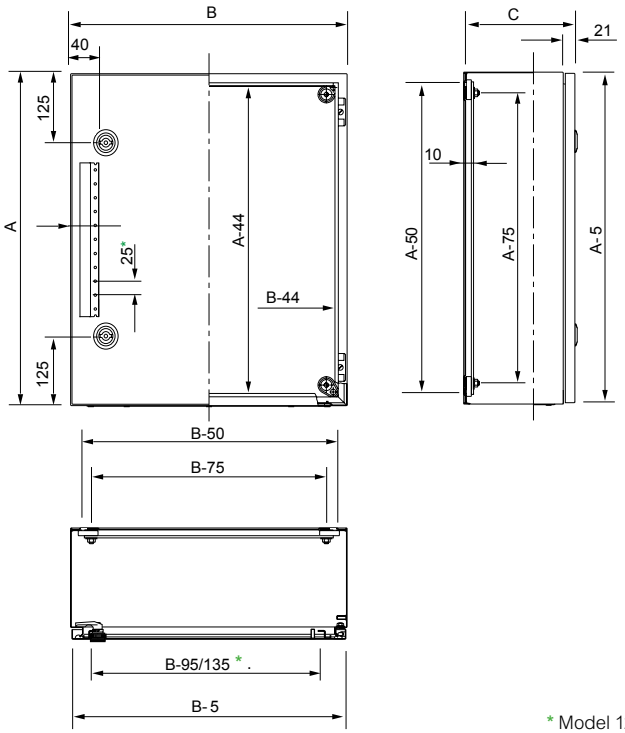


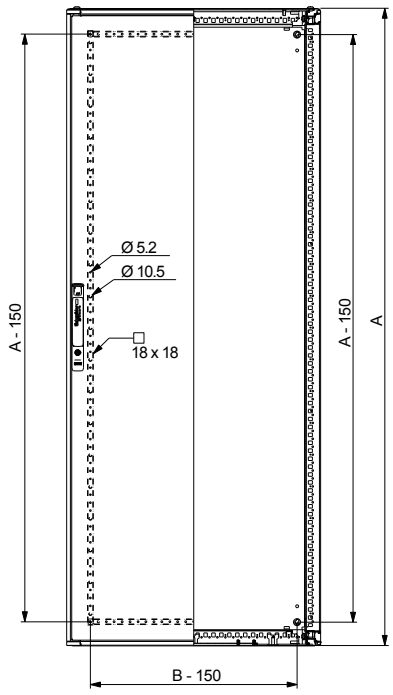
Fig. 2

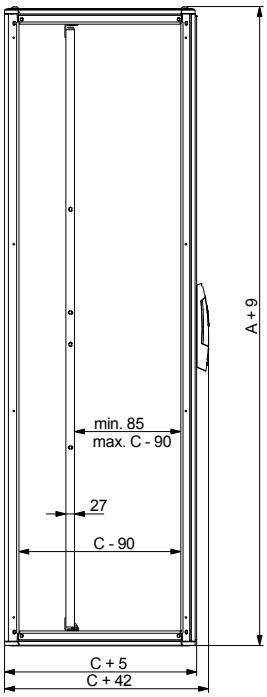


A: Height.
B: Width.
C: Depth.

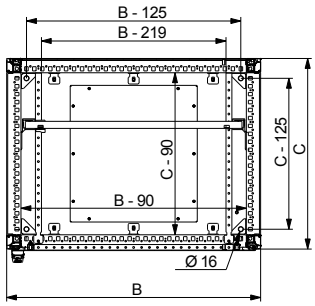
* Model 1200 x 800.

Spacial SFHF





A: Height.
B: Width.
C: Depth.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Industrial environments, equipment rooms

Spacial S3DEX steel enclosure

The Spacial S3DEX steel enclosure is certified by the LCIE with no. LCIE 02ATEX0037U (component certification).

- Ten sizes: From 300 x 200 x 150 mm to 1000 x 800 x 300 mm.
- Degree of protection: IP66 according to IEC 60529.
- Ambient temperature range: -20 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +40 °C.
- Resistance to external mechanical impacts: IK10.
- Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder paint, RAL 7035 grey.





Safety

- Blind nut for external earth connection.



- The 4 fixing holes are blocked by 4 crimped blind nuts.



- Earthing studs welded to the door and inside the body.



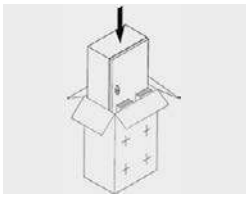
Label

- Example of specific ATEX marking (description: **Page 723**).



Robust

- The chassis is mounted on four 10 mm shouldered backstuds.



Easy handling

- Reusable, eco-friendly packaging.
- No sharp edges.

In accordance with the ATEX directive

- The enclosures bear the marking shown on **page 723**.
- The enclosures offer a degree of protection of IP66 according to EN 60529, reaching the highest dust protection according to ATEX standards.
- The certification of our production sites and inspection procedures guarantees the observance and regularity of the quality level.

Protection of all applications in ATEX II2 or II3 areas

- Surface installations with occasional or accidental
- Thanks to ATEX-certified steel.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosures for Explosive Atmospheres

ATEX enclosures from Schneider Electric

Steel

Steel enclosures

- All the wall-mounted enclosures presented in this brochure comply with standards for protection against the potential risk of explosion in atmospheres containing gas (G) or dust (D).
- The Schneider Electric offer, designed to be used in group II, is classified as category 2.

Protection of equipment against explosion			ATEX	
Group *	Category	Level	Probability	Zone
I	M1	Very high	Permanent	0 / 20
I	M2	High	Occasional	1 / 21
II	1	Very high	Permanent	0 / 20
II	2	High	Occasional	1 / 21
II	3	Normal	Accidental	2 / 22

* I = equipment designed to be used in the mining and quarrying industries
II = equipment designed to be used in surface industries

Zone of application of Schneider Electric ATEX wall-mounted enclosures.

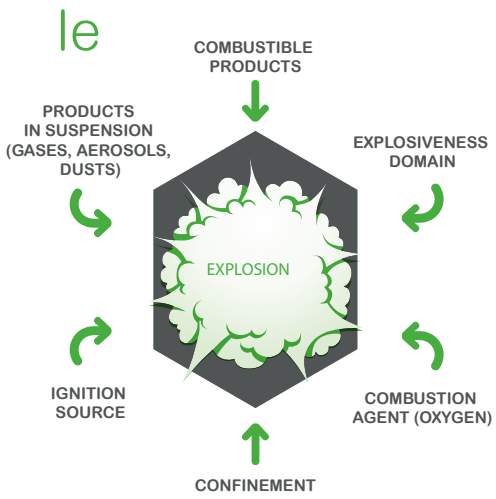
- Products of category 2 can be used as category 3.

Our products are certified:

- For gas environments: Increased safety "e" (Ex e) but not flameproof safety "d" (Ex d);
- For dust environments: Protection by enclosure "t" or "tb".
- The wall-mounted enclosures offer a degree of protection of IP66 according to IEC 60529, exceeding the recommendations of the ATEX directive.
- Certification of our production sites and inspection procedures guarantees observance and consistency of the quality level.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Potentially explosive atmospheres (ATEX)



Explosion hexagon

Definition

Product directive 2014/34/UE:
defines the manufacturers' obligations.

Personal protection directive 99/92/CE:
defines the users' obligations.

Degree of protection:
In hazardous areas, equipment is required to offer a minimum degree of protection of IP54,
but it can be tested or certified for a higher degree of protection.

Process leading to an explosion in an explosive atmosphere

For an explosion to occur, six conditions must be met simultaneously (see explosion hexagon opposite). The process is as follows:

- Mixing combustible substances (gases, dusts) with air whose oxygen acts as combustion agent;
- Dosing of combustible products and combustion agents in precise proportions; thereby obtaining a potentially explosive atmosphere;
- Confining the explosive atmosphere thus obtained in a place conducive to explosion;
- Exposing it to an ignition source having sufficient energy to cause an explosion.

ATEX regulations

Two EU directives and an international standard regulate potentially explosive atmospheres:

- The objective of the two EU directives (the so-called ATEX directives) is to enhance protection from explosions by making various technical and organizational measures compulsory:
- The 2014/34/EU directive (a revision of the 94/9/EC directive) came into application on 20 April 2016. It describes the requirements that must be met by protection devices and systems, and the conformity assessment procedures;
- The 99/92/EC directive, a labour relations supplement to the preceding one, presents the minimum requirements to be met to improve the protection of workers liable to be exposed to ATEX-related risks.

- An IEC international standard harmonized with the European standard EN:
- IEC 60079: electrical equipment for potentially explosive gaseous atmospheres.

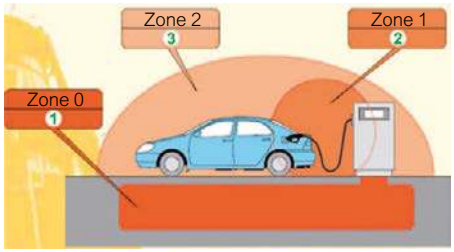
Classification

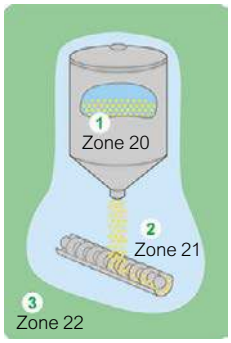
Locations liable to be in the presence of an explosive atmosphere have been classified according to 2 criteria:

- The probability assessed on a scale comprising 3 levels;
- The nature of the combustible product.

The following 6 ATEX zones are obtained:

Probability of an explosive atmosphere	Gas / vapor or mist	Dust
Place in which an explosive atmosphere is present **constantly**, or for long periods or frequently	Zone 0	Zone 20
Place in which an explosive atmosphere is likely to occur **occasionally** in normal operation	Zone 1	Zone 21
Place in which an explosive atmosphere is not likely to occur in normal operation or, if it does occur, will persist for a **short period** only	Zone 2	Zone 22





Equipment installed in an explosive-atmosphere zone must be protected against the risk of explosion. Three levels of protection have been defined, corresponding to the three probabilities of existence of an explosive atmosphere. They are broken down into 5 categories depending on the type of industry.

Protection of equipment against explosions			ATEX	
Group *	Category	Level	Probability	Zone
I	M1	Very high	Permanent	0 / 20
I	M2	High	Occasional	1 / 21
II	1	Very high	Permanent	0 / 20
II	2	High	Occasional	1 / 21
II	3	Normal	Accidental	2 / 22

* I = equipment designed to be used in the mining and quarrying industries
II = equipment designed to be used in surface industries

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Protection of electrical equipment

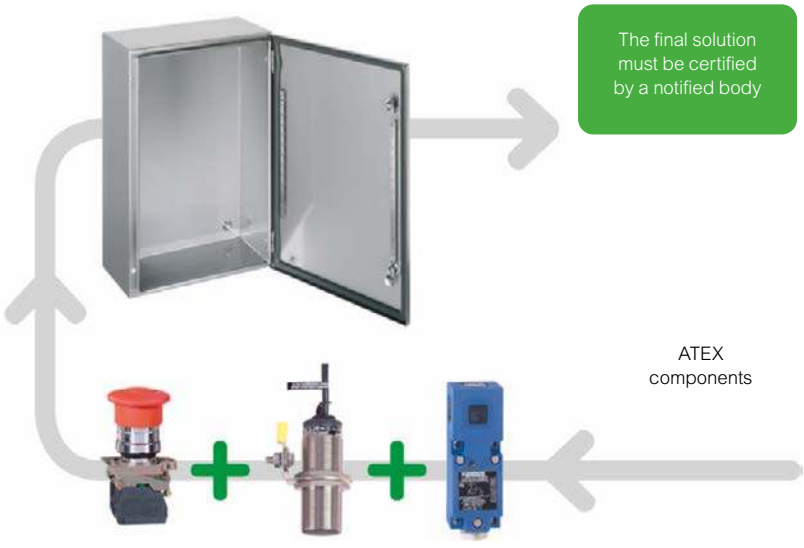
The standards define various methods of protection for electrical equipment according to the application in explosive atmospheres containing gas or dust.

Electrical equipment		ATEX	Methods of protection	
CENELEC	IEC		Symbol	Title
EN 50015	IEC 60079-6	G, D	o	Immersion in oil
EN 50016	IEC 60079-2	G, D	p	Enclosures with internal overpressure
EN 50017	IEC 60079-5	G, D	q	Filling with powder product
EN 60079-1	IEC 60079-1	G, D	d	Explosion-proof enclosures
EN 60079-7	IEC 60079-7	G, D	e	Increased safety "e"
EN 50020	IEC 60079-11	G, D	i	Intrinsic safety
EN 60079-15	IEC 60079-15	G, D	n	Product design
EN 60079-31	IEC 60079-31	G, D	tD	Protection by enclosure "t"

G = gas / vapor or mist
D = dust

ATEX certification of electrical switchboards

- Since 1 July 2003, the European Union has made it compulsory to use certified equipment (electrical or non-electrical) when it is to be installed in areas where the atmosphere is potentially explosive.
- The certification must be established by an approved organization in accordance with the 2014/34/EU directive.
- The organization certifies that the product complies with the health and safety requirements defined in the European directive and the international standards.
- The certificate indicates, via the marking, the product's category and accordingly the zone and the atmosphere in which it may be used.
- Enclosures are certified as components. They will be assembled with other ATEX components (electrical, pneumatic, hydraulic, etc.), to form a final solution which must itself be ATEX-certified and covered by a declaration of conformity.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosures for Explosive Atmospheres

Spacial S3DEX

Protection for users
- Earthing: The Spacial S3DEX steel enclosures are provided with M6 x 16 earth studs welded to the casing and door for equipotential connection. Earth strap to be ordered separately.
- Closing: Enclosures higher than 600 mm are provided with three locking points with connecting rods, with a single control point preventing the enclosures from being left half-open.

Casing
- Monobloc casing (cross-structure). Gutter-shaped front profile.
- 4 bottom shoulder studs M8 x 25 for mounting the chassis and notched bars to provide a space of 10 mm at the rear.

Door
- Standard fastening by 3-mm double-bar lock
- Polyurethane door seal
- Double-thickness 20 mm return conferring excellent rigidity;
- 2 concealed hinges (3 above H = 800 mm) to facilitate dismounting and reversibility of the door. Opening angle: 120°
- Maximum load: 50 kg/m².
- Perforated sections on the door, with holes of diameter 4.2 mm every 25 mm for mounting accessories:
- 2 vertical sections from H = 400 mm;
- 2 vertical sections and 2 horizontal sections from L = 800 mm.

Specific ATEX features
- 4 fastening holes closed by 4 crimped blind nuts.
- One crimped M8 blind nut for an external frame earth link (strap not provided)
- Ambient temperature: -20 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +40 °C
- Marking: See page 723.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxi-polyester powder painting
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP66 (enclosures with single-door) according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 (enclosures with plain door) according to IEC 62262
- Fixing: Wall fixing lugs:
  Passivated zinc-coated steel: Reference **NSYAEFPFSC**
  304L stainless-steel: Reference **NSYAEFPFXSC**


NSYS3DEX3215

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial S3DEX	300	200	150	**NSYS3DEX3215**
Spacial S3DEX	300	300	200	**NSYS3DEX3320**
Spacial S3DEX	400	300	200	**NSYS3DEX4320**
Spacial S3DEX	400	400	200	**NSYS3DEX4420**
Spacial S3DEX	500	400	200	**NSYS3DEX5420**
Spacial S3DEX	600	400	250	**NSYS3DEX6425**
Spacial S3DEX	600	600	250	**NSYS3DEX6625**
Spacial S3DEX	700	500	250	**NSYS3DEX7525**
Spacial S3DEX	800	600	300	**NSYS3DEX8630**
Spacial S3DEX	1000	800	300	**NSYS3DEX10830**

11

The accessories of the Spacial standard wall-mounted enclosures can be installed in the Spacial S3DEX wall-mounted enclosures.
However, plastic accessories should not be used due to the risk of a static charge.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosures for Explosive Atmospheres

Mounting plate Plain


NSYMM32

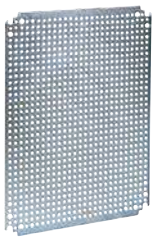
Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate Plain	300	200	**NSYMM32**
Mounting plate Plain	300	300	**NSYMM33**
Mounting plate Plain	308	255	**NSYMM3025**
Mounting plate Plain	400 / 430	300 / 330	**NSYMM43**
Mounting plate Plain	400	400	**NSYMM44**
Mounting plate Plain	500 / 530	400 / 430	**NSYMM54**
Mounting plate Plain	600 / 647	400 / 436	**NSYMM64**
Mounting plate Plain	600	600	**NSYMM66**
Mounting plate Plain	700 / 747	500 / 536	**NSYMM75**
Mounting plate Plain	800 / 847	600 / 636	**NSYMM86**
Mounting plate Plain	1000 / 1056	800 / 852	**NSYMM108**

Mounting plate Silkscreened


NSYMS43

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate Silkscreened	400 / 430	300 / 330	**NSYMS43**
Mounting plate Silkscreened	400	400	**NSYMS44**
Mounting plate Silkscreened	500 / 530	400 / 430	**NSYMS54**
Mounting plate Silkscreened	600 / 647	400 / 436	**NSYMS64**
Mounting plate Silkscreened	600	600	**NSYMS66**
Mounting plate Silkscreened	700 / 747	500 / 536	**NSYMS75**
Mounting plate Silkscreened	800 / 847	600 / 636	**NSYMS86**

Mounting plate Microperforated


NSYMF33

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate Microperforated	300	300	**NSYMF33**
Mounting plate Microperforated	400 / 430	300 / 330	**NSYMF43**
Mounting plate Microperforated	400	400	**NSYMF44**
Mounting plate Microperforated	500 / 530	400 / 430	**NSYMF54**
Mounting plate Microperforated	600 / 647	400 / 436	**NSYMF64**
Mounting plate Microperforated	600	600	**NSYMF66**
Mounting plate Microperforated	700 / 747	500 / 536	**NSYMF75**
Mounting plate Microperforated	800 / 847	600 / 636	**NSYMF86**
Mounting plate Microperforated	1000 / 1056	800 / 852	**NSYMF108**

Mounting plate Telequick


NSYMR32

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate Telequick	300	200	**NSYMR32**
Mounting plate Telequick	300	300	**NSYMR33**
Mounting plate Telequick	308	255	**NSYMR3025**
Mounting plate Telequick	400 / 430	300 / 330	**NSYMR43**
Mounting plate Telequick	500 / 530	400 / 430	**NSYMR54**
Mounting plate Telequick	600 / 647	400 / 436	**NSYMR64**
Mounting plate Telequick	600	600	**NSYMR66**
Mounting plate Telequick	700 / 747	500 / 536	**NSYMR75**
Mounting plate Telequick	800 / 847	600 / 636	**NSYMR86**
Mounting plate Telequick	1000 / 1056	800 / 852	**NSYMR108**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Enclosures for Explosive Atmospheres

Mixed symmetrical chassis



NSYMD33

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Mixed symmetrical chassis	300	300	**NSYMD33**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	400	300	**NSYMD43**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	500	400	**NSYMD54**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	600	400	**NSYMD64**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	600	600	**NSYMD66**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	700	500	**NSYMD75**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	800	600	**NSYMD86**
Mixed symmetrical chassis	1000	800	**NSYMD108**

Step slides



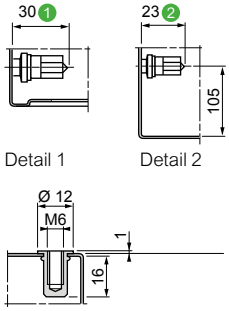
NSYSDCR200

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Step slides	200	**NSYSDCR200**
Step slides	250	**NSYSDCR250**
Step slides	300	**NSYSDCR300**

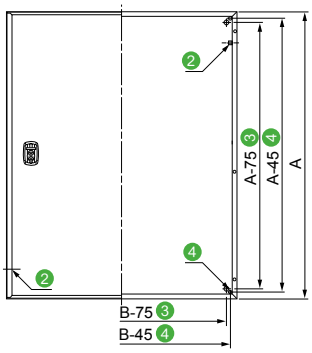
11

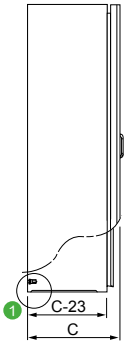
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Single-door enclosure



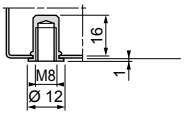
Detail 4
4 crimped blind nuts for direct fixing of the fixing lugs



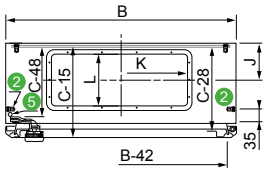


1 4 M8 x 25 mm backstuds.
2 2 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing studs.
3 Stud center-to-center distance.
4 Crimped blind nut center-to-center distance.
5 Blind nut for external earth.

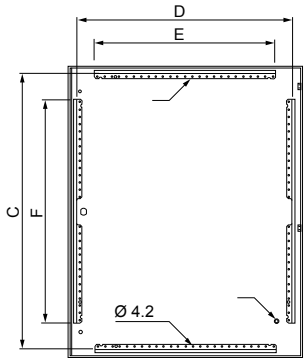
A: Height
B: Width
C: Depth



Detail 5
1 crimped blind nut for the external earth



Perforated rails on the door



Enclosure (8)		Perforated rails on the door (mm)			
Height (A) (mm)	Width (B) (mm)	Vertical F	Vertical D	Horizontal E	Horizontal C
400	300	320	237	-	-
400	400	320	337	-	-
600	400	370	337	-	-
600	600	370	537	-	-
700	500	470	437	-	-
800	600	570	537	-	-
1000	800	770	737	620	949

6 Perforations with a pitch of 25 mm.
7 1 M6 x 17.5 mm earthing stud.
8 The doors of enclosures with dimensions less than 800 x 600 mm do not have horizontal cable guides.

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Human-Machine Interface Solutions

Indoor non-clean industrial environments

Steel

Control enclosure with suspension system



Control Desks



PC racks



Demanding industrial environments

Stainless-steel

Control Desks

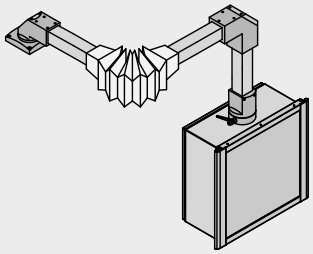


PC racks



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

S3CM



See page 506

Spacial S3CM control enclosure with suspension system

The Spacial S3CM offer for human-machine interface combines robustness with aesthetics and ergonomics. Consist of:

- Control enclosure,
- A keyboard-box,
- A suspension system of arms and joints, for a fixed or rotating solutions, and support accessories.

SD



See page 513

Spacial SD Control desks

The range of Spacial SD control desks provides all functions required of a workstation intended for industrial and infrastructure applications. Spacial SD products offer two distinct solutions:

- The SD Compact control desk,
- The SD Control desk with console.

The range has protection ratings of IP55 and IK10 guaranteeing the safety and the protection of the installed devices.

SF



See page 526

Spacial SF suitable PC rack

The Spacial SF PC rack is designed to protect and control computer equipment in industrial environments. Access to various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimal comfort. The roof and panels, fixed from the inside, prevent access by unauthorized personnel.

SDX



See page 514

Spacial SDX Control desks

The Spacial SDX range of control desks offers all functions required to set up a control station that meets the industrial or infrastructural needs of applications in harsh environments or in the food and beverage sector. These control panels are easy to implement, compatible with data communication components, and they ensure the the safety and protection of control devices. They are available in many dimensions and meet the most stringent user requirements.

SMX



See page 530

Spacial SMX monobloc PC rack

The stainless-steel monobloc PC racks have been especially designed to protect computer equipment installed in corrosive or specially environments that require washing or exposure to sprays of liquid. Access to the various functions and working heights ensure optimal comfort.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

The Spacial S3CM offer for human-machine dialogue consists of:

control enclosures, a box keyboard, a system of fixed or swiveling arms and joints, accessories.
The global dialogue system combines robustness with aesthetics and ergonomics.

This range can be configured according to your needs

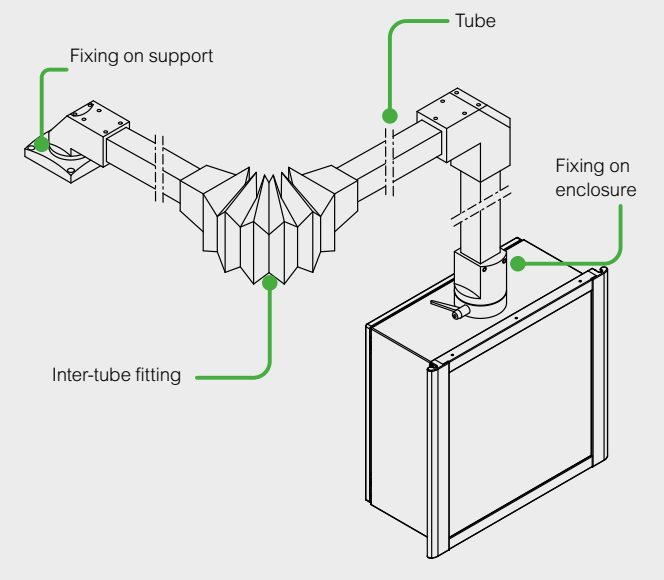
4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



Human-Machine Interface Solutions



Robust

2 tube sizes in extruded steel, 50 and 80 mm square, thickness 40/10e mm.
Top wall reinforced by a plate with a thickness of 30/10e mm.



Ease of use

Easy access to the equipment by a rear door, opening to 120°.
Direct installation of accessories on the enclosure frame rail:
- vertical document support,
- keyboard support,
- laptop computer support.

A box keyboard is installed directly on the enclosure.



Aesthetics

Extruded aluminum rail frame.
Frame: RAL 7040 Window grey
Enclosure: RAL 7035 Light grey
Customization to your image or the aesthetics of your machine: Consult us.



Flexibility

Flexibility



Ergonomics

Frame designed to facilitate the handling and usage of the enclosure by the operator.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

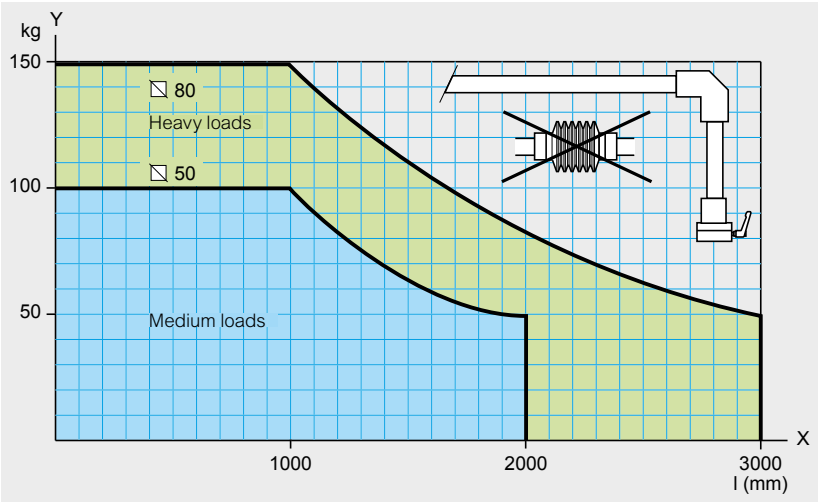
Human-Machine Interface

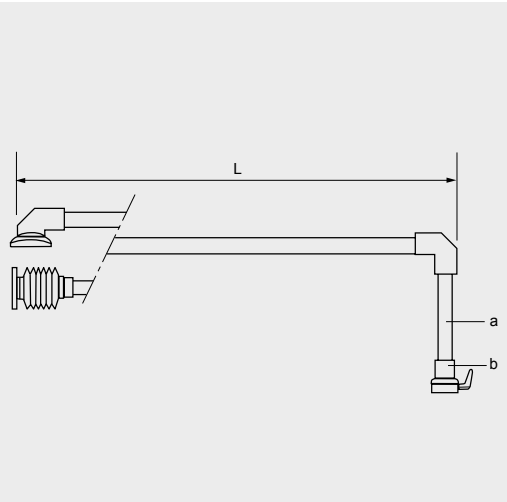
Every model is suitable for tubes with a cross-section of:
- 50 mm for medium loads,
- 80 mm for heavy loads
  (see selection table on **page 508**).

Steps to choose the suspension system (medium or heavy loads)

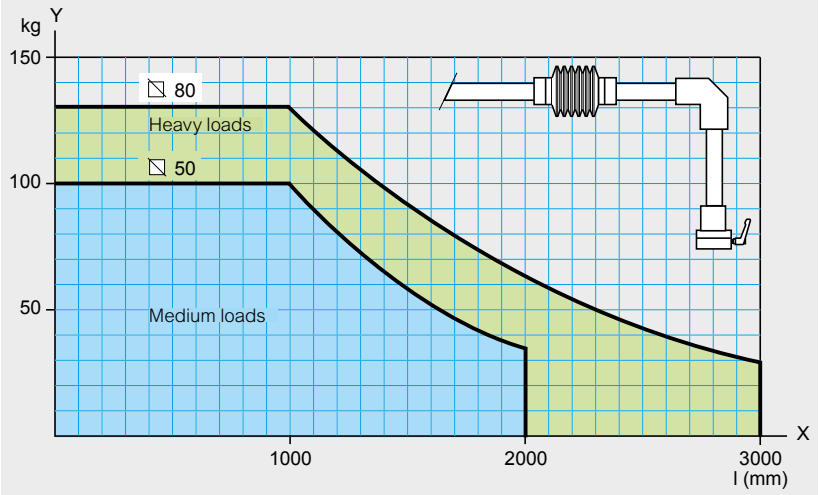
1 - Define the total load of the system*: a + b + enclosure + installed equipment (Y-axis).
2 - Define the length of arm L (X-axis).
3 - Define the configuration:

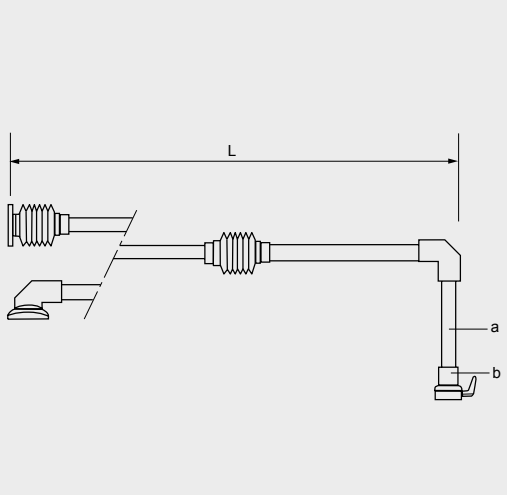
Suspension system without intermediate joint.





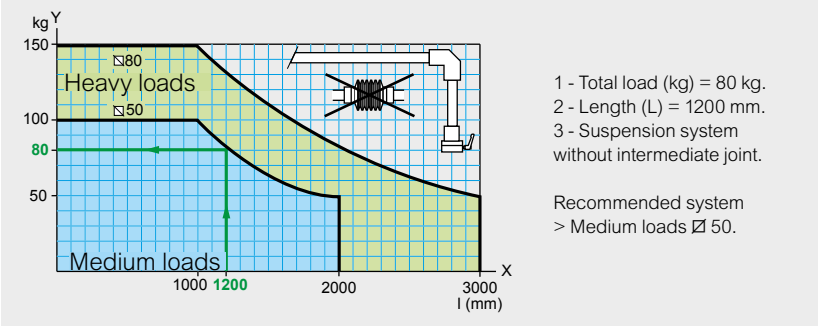
Suspension system with intermediate joint.





* The load (a + b + enclosure + installed equipment) must be less than the maximum load.

Example



1 - Total load (kg) = 80 kg.
2 - Length (L) = 1200 mm.
3 - Suspension system without intermediate joint.

Recommended system
> Medium loads Ø 50.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Enclosure dimensions (mm)				Tube section U 50 mm	Tube section U 80 mm
	H (mm)	W (mm)	D (mm)	References	References
	300	300	200	**NSYS3CM303020**	-
	300	400	200	**NSYS3CM304020**	-
	400	400	200	**NSYS3CM404020**	-
	400	600	250	**NSYS3CM406025***	-
	500	500	250	**NSYS3CM505025**	-
	600	600	200	**NSYS3CM606020***	-
	600	800	300	-	**NSYS3CM608030**
	800	600	300	-	**NSYS3CM806030***

Tube		Tube section U 50 mm	Tube section U 80 mm
	Length (m)	References	References
	0.5	**NSYCMT5005**	**NSYCMT8005**
	1	**NSYCMT5010**	**NSYCMT8010**
	1.5	**NSYCMT5015**	**NSYCMT8015**
	2	**NSYCMT5020**	**NSYCMT8020**

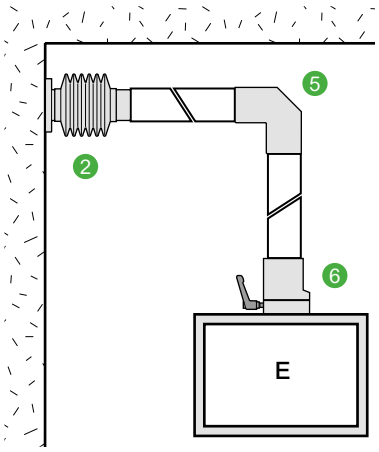
Fixing on support (steel material)		Tube section U 50 mm	Tube section U 80 mm
		References	References
	1 Fixed base	**NSYCMUMR50**	**NSYCMUMR80**
	2 Wall fixing with joint	**NSYCMUMA50**	**NSYCMUMA80**
	3 Rotating straight fitting	**NSYCMUMC50**	**NSYCMUMC80**

Inter-tube fitting (aluminum material)		Tube section U 50 mm	Tube section U 80 mm
		References	References
	4 Horizontal inter-tube joint	**NSYCMUIA50**	**NSYCMUIA80**
	5 Fixed bracket	**NSYCMUTC50**	**NSYCMUTC80**

Fixing on enclosure (aluminum material)		Tube section U 50 mm	Tube section U 80 mm
		References	References
	6 Rotating fixing on enclosure	**NSYCMUCR50**	**NSYCMUCR80**
	7 Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure	**NSYCMUCC50**	**NSYCMUCC80**
	8 Tilting fixing on enclosure	**NSYCMUCP50**	**NSYCMUCP80** (1)

* Enclosure equipped with a cable gland plate.
(1) Installation on an enclosure D300 requires plate ref. NSYCMUCPAD87 (see page 512).

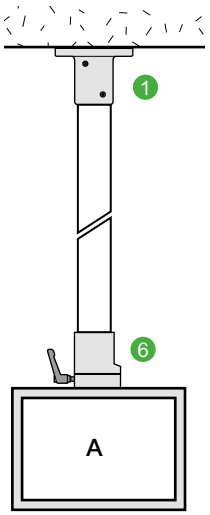
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



Fixing on support
2 See page 511

Inter-tube fitting
5 See page 512

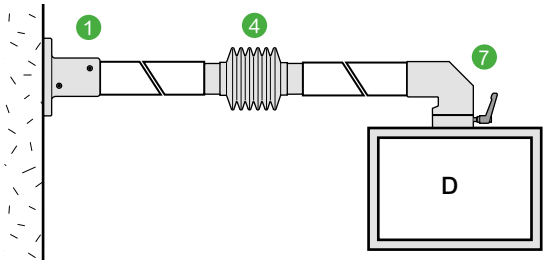
Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 512



Fixing on support
1 See page 511

Inter-tube fitting

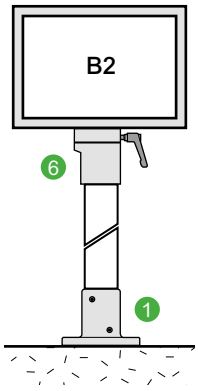
Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 512



Fixing on support
1 See page 511

Inter-tube fitting
4 See page 511

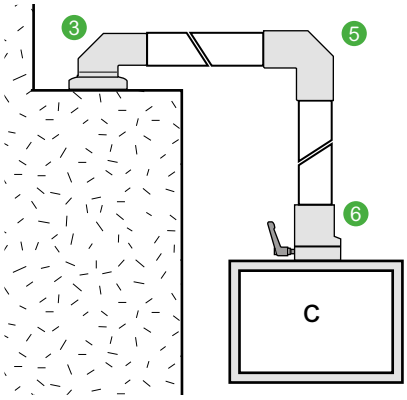
Fixing on enclosure
7 See page 512



Fixing on support
1 See page 511

Inter-tube fitting

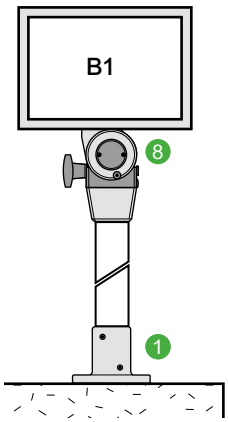
Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 512



Fixing on support
3 See page 511

Inter-tube fitting
5 See page 512

Fixing on enclosure
6 See page 512



Fixing on support
1 See page 511

Inter-tube fitting

Fixing on enclosure
8 See page 512

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacial S3CM

The control enclosures consist of:
A steel body equipped with:
- Reinforcement plate: The top wall is reinforced by a plate (3 mm) and pierced with a hole Ø 54 or 87 mm (according to the reference) to allow hanging installation of the enclosure,
- 4 welded studs on the 2 inner vertical walls, for fixing the rails,
- 2 rails (with drill holes) for installing equipment,
- A rear door, opening to 120° and closing with double-bar lock.

(1) Enclosure equipped with a cable gland plate

An aluminum front face (2.5 mm thick):
- This surface is protected on both sides by a plastic film, allowing the installation of the dialogue elements,
- A trim frame made from 4 extruded-aluminum rails.
- Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder, RAL 7040 grey color (other colors on demand).
- The design of these rails takes into account the accessory mounting functions (lamp, document support, keyboard support, laptop support, etc.), the ergonomics for handling the enclosure and its overall aesthetics.
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP54 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262
- UL (cULus) certification with rating 1, 2, 3R, 12 and 13 according to UL50E

For more details see page 532


NSYS3CM303020

Characteristics	Enclosure load (kg)	Tube section (mm)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM	8.6	50	300	300	200	**NSYS3CM303020**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM	9.5	50	300	400	200	**NSYS3CM304020**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM	11.4	50	400	400	200	**NSYS3CM404020**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM (1)	17.9	50	400	600	250	**NSYS3CM406025**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM	20.2	50	500	500	250	**NSYS3CM505025**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM (1)	26.5	50	600	600	200	**NSYS3CM606020**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM	34.9	80	600	800	300	**NSYS3CM608030**
HMI encl. Spacial S3CM (1)	33.6	80	800	600	300	**NSYS3CM806030**

Human-Machine Interface - specific accessories

Box keyboard for control enclosure

- The box is installed on the control enclosures with a width of 600 mm. It then has an angle of 120° with its front face. All the accessories required for installation are delivered with 2 brackets and 1 trim rail, 1 hose for cable entry.

The box consists of:
- A steel body, structured finish, epoxy polyester powder, RAL 7035 grey color, with a screwed cover, an aluminum front face (2.5 mm thick) for installing a keyboard,
- A trim frame made from 2 extruded-aluminum rails guaranteeing ergonomic handling of the box and the aesthetics of the unit. The frame and the front face are delivered assembled. Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder painting, RAL 7040 grey color.
- Ingress protection rating: IP54
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10
- Weight: 8 kg

For more details see page 533


NSYCMT2560110

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Box-keyboard for control enclosure	250	600	**NSYCMT2560110**

Support

- Installation on the left or right rail of the frame of the control enclosure.
- Material: Sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm

For more details see page 533


NSYCMBPT

Characteristics	References
Support for Keyboard	**NSYCMBPT**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Tube

The tubes are available in:
- 2 sizes: Square of 50 and 80 mm,
- 4 lengths: 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 m
- Material: Extruded steel
- Finish: structured finish, powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 40/10e mm


NSYCMT5005

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Length (m)	Weight (kg/m)	References
Tube	50	0.5	6.5	**NSYCMT5005**
Tube	50	1	6.5	**NSYCMT5010**
Tube	50	1.5	6.5	**NSYCMT5015**
Tube	50	2	6.5	**NSYCMT5020**
Tube	80	0.5	10.5	**NSYCMT8005**
Tube	80	1	10.5	**NSYCMT8010**
Tube	80	1.5	10.5	**NSYCMT8015**
Tube	80	2	10.5	**NSYCMT8020**

Fixed base

- Support foot for direct horizontal or vertical connection.
- Material: Molded steel
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 540


NSYCMUMR50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Fixed base	50	3.25	**NSYCMUMR50**
Fixed base	80	7	**NSYCMUMR80**

Wall fixing with joint

- Device allowing rotation through 170° of a horizontal tube, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, and its fixing on a vertical surface.
- Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey color.
- Option of passing cables through the inside of the joint.
- Material: Molded steel
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 540



NSYCMUMA50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Wall fixing with joint	50	4.35	**NSYCMUMA50**
Wall fixing with joint	80	9.45	**NSYCMUMA80**

Rotating straight fitting

- Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 295° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position.
- Without blocking the chosen position.
- Fixing by 4 screws, not included.
- Material: Molded steel
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 540



NSYCMUMC50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Rotating straight fitting	50	5.4	**NSYCMUMC50**
Rotating straight fitting	80	15.7	**NSYCMUMC80**

Horizontal inter-tube joint

- Device allowing the linking and rotation through 170° of 2 horizontal tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm.
- Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey color.
- Option of passing cables through the inside of the joint.
- Material: Molded steel
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 540



NSYCMUIA50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Horizontal inter-tube joint	50	4.25	**NSYCMUIA50**
Horizontal inter-tube joint	80	10	**NSYCMUIA80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Adapter part for enclosure D300 / Ø 80 mm


NSYCMUCPAD87

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Adapter part for enclosure D300 / Ø 80 mm	80	0.5	**NSYCMUCPAD87**

Fixed bracket

- Our system of tubes and joints, fixed or rotating, enables all the solutions to respond to the installation needs of the control enclosures for human-machine dialogue.
- Device allowing the combination and fixing of a horizontal tube with a vertical tube.
- Material: Aluminum
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 541


NSYCMUTC50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Fixed bracket	50	1.35	**NSYCMUTC50**
Fixed bracket	80	2.4	**NSYCMUTC80**

Rotating fixing on enclosure

- Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 300° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in vertical position.
- System for blocking in the chosen position.
- Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.
- Material: Aluminum
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 541



NSYCMUCR50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Rotating fixing on enclosure	50	1.25	**NSYCMUCR50**
Rotating fixing on enclosure	80	3.1	**NSYCMUCR80**

Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure

- Devices allowing the fixing and rotation through 300° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position.
- System for blocking in the chosen position.
- Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.
- Material: Aluminum
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 541



NSYCMUCC50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure	50	2	**NSYCMUCC50**
Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure	80	6.55	**NSYCMUCC80**

Tilting fixing on enclosure

- This fixing allows the enclosures to be tilted up to 30°.
- System for blocking in the chosen position.
- It is installed on enclosures with depths of 200 and 250 mm.
- The installation on enclosures with a depth of 300 mm requires an adapter plate.
- Material: Aluminum + PA
- Color: RAL 7040 grey + PA black

For more details see page 541


NSYCMUCP50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Tilting fixing on enclosure	50	2.98	**NSYCMUCP50**
Tilting fixing on enclosure	80	3.10	**NSYCMUCP80**

Adapter for signalling beacon

- It is installed on fixed brackets ref. NSYCMUTC50 and NSYCMUTC80.
- Material: Aluminum.
- Finish: Structured finish, powder.
- Color: RAL 7040 grey

For more details see page 541


NSYCMACS50

Characteristics	Square (mm)	Weight (kg)	References
Adapter for signalling beacon	50	0.025	**NSYCMACS50**
Adapter for signalling beacon	80	0.08	**NSYCMACS80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

The range of **Spacial SD** control desks provides all functions required of a workstation intended for industrial and infrastructure applications.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



Steel control desks



Accessibility

There are two versions of the Compact control desk:

- Front accessibility: Designed for straight-forward solutions.
- Front and rear accessibility through a removable panel: Enables the installation of two adjoining plates and to work at the rear. The control desk with console offers full accessibility since it is fully accessible from the rear thanks to the 3-point locking system door it includes. For Spacial SD, the accessibility which allows quick and easy work is one of its main priorities. For this reason, its design excludes the central upright.



Convenience

The option of connecting the modular control desk to the modular consoles affords multiple combinations. The opening direction of the door can be changed quickly thanks to the included hinges.



Ease of use

The console opens easily and safely thanks to the installed pneumatic opening lid stays. Cable entry is optimized because all the models of the range include a cable gland plate with two adjustable parts.



Compatibility

Furthermore, the Spacial SD control desk is compatible with most of the accessories of the Spacial SF and SM ranges.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

The combination of a monobloc control desk with one or more consoles enables all combinations. Complete accessibility to the inside of the control desk thanks to its design without intermediate crossbars.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

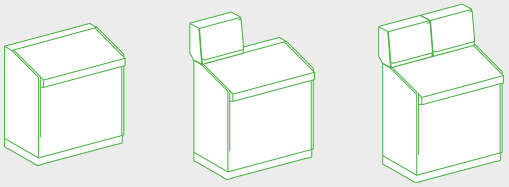
Painting

Machining



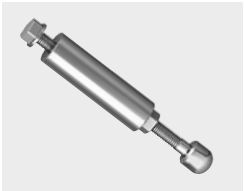
Examples of combinations

Consoles and control desks



Multiple combinations available.

Stainless-steel control desks



Hygiene

The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination. The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures.



Compatibility with other ranges

Stainless-steel accessories:

- Plinths, locks.

Accessories of the steel control desks offer:

- Mounting plate, pneumatic opening stay, etc.



Resistance to corrosion

High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steel provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.



Convenience

The desk lid and the console are equipped with pneumatic opening stays (opening to 75°) allowing complete access to the inside and preventing sudden falls of the console or the hinged cover. Equipped with adjustment rails for adjusting the depth of the mounting plate. Removable rear panel.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Compact control desk

- This range is available in 4 widths with fixed rear panel.
- Full accessibility is provided from the front (no central upright).
- Easy removable and reversible door opening to 120°.
- Locking by 3 mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 522).
- Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay.
- Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth.
- Cable gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket.
- M8 x 18 mm earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body.
- Material: Welded folded steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP55
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10


NSYSD6

Options:
It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 523

For more details see page 536

Characteristics	No. doors	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Compact control desk	1	600	1000	469	**NSYSD6**
Compact control desk	1	800	1000	469	**NSYSD8**
Compact control desk	2	1000	1000	469	**NSYSD10**
Compact control desk	2	1200	1000	469	**NSYSD12**

Control desk with console

- Full accessibility is provided from the front and rear.
- Easy removable and reversible front door, opening to 120°.
- Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert.
- Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay. Opens to 75°.
- Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm for quick installation of cables and cable ducts.
- Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert.
- Hinged console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay.
- Opens to 75°.
- Locking by two-point locks with 3-mm double-bar insert.
- Easy removable and reversible rear door, opening to 120°.
- Locking by three-point lock with flat escutcheon, 5-mm double-bar insert.
- One entry cable gland plate, with polyurethane gasket.
- Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth.
- M8 x 18 mm earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body.
- Material: Welded folded steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP55
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10


NSYSDF88

Options:
Plinth options see page 521.
It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 523.
Locking system: Other inserts or cylinders also available, see page 522.
The console can support the installation of a 14" display with an optional PC support plate, see page 523.

For more details see page 536

Characteristics	No. Front doors	No. Rear doors	No. cable gland plates	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Control desk with console	1	1	1	800	1400	845	**NSYSDF88**
Control desk with console	1	1	1	800	1400	1045	**NSYSDF810**
Control desk with console	2	2	1	1000	1400	845	**NSYSDF108**
Control desk with console	2	2	1	1000	1400	1045	**NSYSDF1010**
Control desk with console	2	2	1	1200	1400	845	**NSYSDF128**
Control desk with console	2	2	1	1200	1400	1045	**NSYSDF1210**
Control desk with console	2	2	2	1600	1400	845	**NSYSDF168**
Control desk with console	2	2	2	1600	1400	1045	**NSYSDF1610**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

SD Compact control desk with rear panel

- Removable rear panel. It enables the installation of two mounting plates back-to-back, allowing the installation of a large number of devices, while ensuring full accessibility from the front and the rear.
- At the top, these control desks are equipped with cable entry cut-outs, that allows the installation of one or more modular consoles.
- Easy removable and reversible door, opening to 120°.
- Locking by 3 mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 522).
- Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay.
- Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Top cable entry cut-outs covered by a entire blanking cover.
- Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth.
- Cable gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket.
- M8 x 18 mm earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body.
- Material: Welded folded steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder paint
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10^{e} mm
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP55
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10

Options:
Modular consoles to be installed on top of compact control desk. See details and combinations page 517. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 523.

For more details see page 537


NSYSD6R

Characteristics	No. doors	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Compact control desk with rear panel	1	600	1000	600	**NSYSD6R**
Compact control desk with rear panel	1	800	1000	600	**NSYSD8R**
Compact control desk with rear panel	2	1000	1000	600	**NSYSD10R**
Compact control desk with rear panel	2	1200	1000	600	**NSYSD12R**

SDX Compact control desk with rear panel

- Removable rear panel. It enables the installation of two mounting plates back-to-back, allowing the installation of a large number of devices, while ensuring full accessibility from the front and the rear.
- At the top, these control desks are equipped with cable entry cut-outs, that allows the installation of one or more modular consoles.
- Easy removable and reversible door, opening to 120°.
- Locking by 3 mm doublebar lock (other inserts or cylinders also available, to be ordered separately, see page 522).
- Desk lid equipped with a pneumatic opening stay.
- Opens to 75°. Perforated reinforcement rails with a pitch of 25 mm.
- Top cable entry cut-outs covered by a entire blanking cover.
- Control desk equipped with adjustment rails with a pitch of 25 mm and brackets allowing adjustment of the mounting plate depth.
- Cable gland plate with 2 adjustable parts, with polyurethane gasket.
- M8 x 18 mm earthing screw for equipotential connection between the door and the body.
- Material: 304L stainless-steel
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
- Thickness: 15/10^{e} mm
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP55
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10

Options:
Stainless-steel modular consoles to be installed on top of compact control desk. See details and combinations page 517. It can also be equipped with a mounting plate, see page 523.

For more details see page 537


NSYSDX6

Characteristics	No. doors	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Compact control desk with rear panel	1	600	1000	500	**NSYSDX6**
Compact control desk with rear panel	1	800	1000	500	**NSYSDX8**
Compact control desk with rear panel	2	1000	1000	500	**NSYSDX10**
Compact control desk with rear panel	2	1200	1000	500	**NSYSDX12**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

SD Modular consoles

- Hinged modular console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay.
- Opens to 75°. Locking of the hinged modular console cover by two 3-mm double-bar locks (other inserts or barrels also available, to be ordered separately, see page 522).
- Screw fixed rear panel equipped with step slides in the version with a depth of 300 mm.
- Material: Welded folded steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Options:
The link between the control desk and the modular console requires, in certain cases, the addition of one or several blanking covers (to be ordered separately).
Optional galvanized mounting plate.


NSYSDC42

Characteristics	No. of cable entry cut-outs	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Modular consoles	2	400	483	200	**NSYSDC42**
Modular consoles	2	400	483	300	**NSYSDC43**
Modular consoles	3	600	483	200	**NSYSDC62**
Modular consoles	3	600	483	300	**NSYSDC63**

SDX Modular consoles

- Hinged modular console cover equipped with a pneumatic opening stay.
- Opens to 75°. Locking of the hinged modular console cover by two 3-mm double-bar locks (other inserts or barrels also available, to be ordered separately, see page 522).
- Screw fixed rear panel equipped with step slides in the version with a depth of 300 mm.
- Material: 304L stainless-steel
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushed finish
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Options:
The link between the control desk and the modular console requires, in certain cases, the addition of one or several blanking covers (to be ordered separately).
Optional galvanized mounting plate.


NSYSDCX42

Characteristics	No. of cable entry cut-outs	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Modular consoles	2	400	483	200	**NSYSDCX42**
Modular consoles	2	400	483	300	**NSYSDCX43**
Modular consoles	3	600	483	200	**NSYSDCX62**
Modular consoles	3	600	483	300	**NSYSDCX63**

SD Blanking cover

- To conceal the free space of the control desk when the width of the console or consoles is less than the width of the control desk.
- In any case, it is necessary to first remove the top plate delivered with the control desk.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Fixing: Fixing by screws


NSYRP2

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Blanking cover	200	40	**NSYRP2**

SDX Blanking cover

- To conceal the free space of the control desk when the width of the console or consoles is less than the width of the control desk.
- In any case, it is necessary to first remove the top plate delivered with the control desk.
- Material: 304L stainless-steel
- Thickness: 15/10e mm
- Fixing: Fixing by screws


NSYRPX2

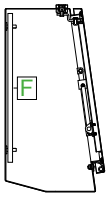
Characteristics	Width (mm)	Height (mm)	References
Blanking cover	200	40	**NSYRPX2**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

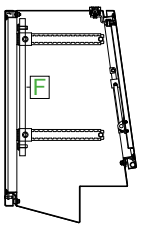
Human-Machine Interface

Mounting plates for modular consoles

- Steel mounting plates can be installed at the back of modular consoles (F).
- Material: 304L Galvanized Steel



Example installation of a mounting plate in a console depth 200 mm.



Example installation of a mounting plate in a console depth 300 mm.



NSYMM44

Characteristics	Modular console Width (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm) Height (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm) Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate	400	325	325	**NSYMM44**
Mounting plate	600	625	325	**NSYMM64**



NSYMF44

Characteristics	Modular console Width (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm) Height (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm) Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate Microperforated	400	325	325	**NSYMF44**
Mounting plate Microperforated	600	625	325	**NSYMF64**



NSYMR44

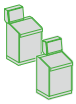
Characteristics	Modular console Width (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm) Height (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm) Width (mm)	References
Mounting plate Telequick	400	325	325	**NSYMR44**
Mounting plate Telequick	600	625	325	**NSYMR64**

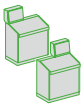
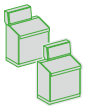
11

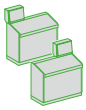
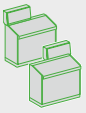
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

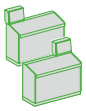
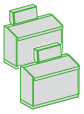
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Human-Machine Interface

Combination examples of modular consoles installation		Compact control desk		Modular console		Blanking cover	
600		Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX
		**NSYSD6R**	**NSYSDX6**	**NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43**	**NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43**	**NSYSRP2**	**NSYRPX2**
		**NSYSD6R**	**NSYSDX6**	**NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63**	-	-

800		Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX
		**NSYSD8R**	**NSYSDX8**	**NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43**	**NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43**	2 x **NSYSRP2**	2 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD8R**	**NSYSDX8**	2 x **NSYSDC42** / 2 x **NSYSDC43**	2 x **NSYSDCX42** 2 x **NSYSDCX43**	-	-
		**NSYSD8R**	**NSYSDX8**	**NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63**	**NSYRP2**	**NSYRPX2**

1000		Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX
		**NSYSD10R**	**NSYSDX10**	**NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43**	**NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43**	3 x **NSYSRP2**	3 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD10R**	**NSYSDX10**	**NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63**	2 x **NSYSRP2**	2 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD10R**	**NSYSDX10**	**NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63**	2 x **NSYSRP2**	2 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD10R**	**NSYSDX10**	**NSYSDC42 + NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC43 + NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX42 + NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX43 + NSYSDCX63**	-	-

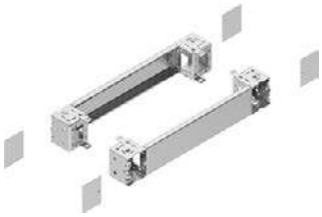
1200		Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX	Spacial SD	Spacial SDX
		**NSYSD12R**	**NSYSDX12**	**NSYSDC42 / NSYSDC43**	**NSYSDCX42 / NSYSDCX43**	4 x **NSYSRP2**	4 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD12R**	**NSYSDX12**	**NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63**	3 x **NSYSRP2**	3 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD12R**	**NSYSDX12**	**NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX63**	3 x **NSYSRP2**	3 x **NSYSRPX2**
		**NSYSD12R**	**NSYSDX12**	2 x **NSYSDC62** / 2 x **NSYSDC63**	2 x **NSYSDCX62** / 2 x **NSYSDCX63**	-	-
		**NSYSD12R**	**NSYSDX12**	**NSYSDC42 + NSYSDC62 / NSYSDC43 + NSYSDC63**	**NSYSDCX42 + NSYSDCX62 / NSYSDCX43 + NSYSDCX63**	**NSYRP2**	**NSYRPX2**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Floor



Front and rear plinth



Characteristics	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPFX6100
	• The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.	
Material	Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm	304L stainless-steel
Finish	Painted with epoxy polyester resin	-
Color	RAL 7022 grey	-
Ingress protection rating	IP30	IP30
Mechanical protection rating	IK10	IK10
Supply	• Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements • Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements • The use of 304L stainless-steel plinths on an SD control desk requires an earthing cable reference **NSYEL226D13** (description page 323) to be ordered separatly.	

Control desk references	Plinths references			
Compact control desks with fixed rear panel	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
References	References	References	References	References
 NSYSD6	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPFX6200
NSYSD8	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPFX8200
NSYSD10	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPFX10200
NSYSD12	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPFX12200
Compact control desks with removable rear panel Sheet steel	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
 NSYSD6R	NSYSPF6100	NSYSPF6200	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPFX6200
NSYSD8R	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPFX8200
NSYSD10R	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPFX10200
NSYSD12R	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPFX12200
Compact control desks with removable rear panel Stainless-steel	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
 NSYSDX6	-	-	NSYSPFX6100	NSYSPFX6200
NSYSDX8	-	-	NSYSPFX8100	NSYSPFX8200
NSYSDX10	-	-	NSYSPFX10100	NSYSPFX10200
NSYSDX12	-	-	NSYSPFX12100	NSYSPFX12200
Control desk with console	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
 NSYSDF88	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-
NSYSDF108	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-
NSYSDF128	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-
NSYSDF168	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPF16200	-	-
NSYSDF810	NSYSPF8100	NSYSPF8200	-	-
NSYSDF1010	NSYSPF10100	NSYSPF10200	-	-
NSYSDF1210	NSYSPF12100	NSYSPF12200	-	-
NSYSDF1610	NSYSPF16100	NSYSPF16200	-	-

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



Plinth side panels



	NSYSPS4100SD	NSYSPSX5100
	• They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.	
	Folded sheet steel	304L stainless-steel
	Painted with epoxy polyester resin	-
	RAL 7022 grey	-
	IP30	IP30
	IK10	IK10
	• Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements • Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements • The use of 304L stainless-steel plinths on an SD control desk requires an earthing cable reference **NSYEL226D13** (description page 323) to be ordered separatly.	

	100 mm References	200 mm References	100 mm References	200 mm References
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**

	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
	NSYSPS5100SD	**NSYSPS5200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	NSYSPS5100SD	**NSYSPS5200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	NSYSPS5100SD	**NSYSPS5200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	NSYSPS5100SD	**NSYSPS5200SD**	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**

	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
	-	-	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	-	-	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	-	-	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**
	-	-	**NSYSPSX5100**	**NSYSPSX5200**

	100 mm	200 mm	100 mm	200 mm
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS4100SD	**NSYSPS4200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS6100SD	**NSYSPS6200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS6100SD	**NSYSPS6200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS6100SD	**NSYSPS6200SD**	-	-
	NSYSPS6100SD	**NSYSPS6200SD**	-	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Door

Pneumatic opening stay

- Holds the desk lid in open position at an angle of 75°.



Nominal load per stay (N)	Max. load on lid (kg)	Control desk references				Standard supply stay
		With fixed rear panel References	With removable rear panel Sheet steel References	With removable rear panel Stainless-steel References	With console References	References
244	13	NSYSD6	NSYSD6R	NSYSDX6	NSYSDF88	NSYPLS24
244	13	NSYSD8	NSYSD8R	NSYSDX8	NSYSDF810	NSYPLS24
300	11	-	-	-	NSYSDF168	NSYPLS30
300	11	-	-	-	NSYSDF1610	NSYPLS30
300	15	NSYSD12	NSYSD12R	NSYSDX12	NSYSDF128	NSYPLS30
300	15	-	-	-	NSYSDF1210	NSYPLS30
300	17	NSYSD10	NSYSD10R	NSYSDX10	NSYSDF108	NSYPLS30
300	17	-	-	-	NSYSDF1010	NSYPLS30

Pneumatic opening stay

Supply:
delivered with fixings

- Holds the desk lid in open position at an angle of 75°.

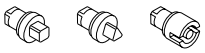

NSYPLS24

Characteristics	Nominal load per stay (N)	Max. load on lid (kg)	References
Pneumatic opening stay	244	13	**NSYPLS24**
Pneumatic opening stay	300	17	**NSYPLS30**

Shape inserts

Option to replace the standard shape insert:

- 8 mm triangular insert,
- 8 mm male square insert,
- 7 mm male square insert.
- Material: Zamack


NSYTT8CRN

Characteristics	References
8 mm triangular insert	**NSYTT8CRN**
8 mm male square insert	**NSYTC8CRN**
7 mm male square insert	**NSYTC7CRN**

Escutcheon with key lock

- Insert breakage torque: 15 daN.
- Material: Polyamide PA 6 material charged with 30% fiberglass
- Color: RAL 7011 grey
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10
- Fire resistance: 650 °C


NSYML405SD

Characteristics	References
405E key	**NSYML405SD**

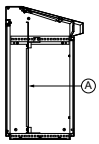
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Human-Machine Interface

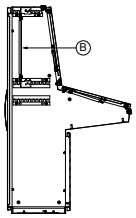
Compact control desks




NSYPMP8560

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Surface (dm²)	References
Mounting plate plain	600	42	**NSYPMP8560**
Mounting plate plain	800	59	**NSYPMP8580**
Mounting plate plain	1000	76	**NSYPMP85100**
Mounting plate plain	1200	93	**NSYPMP85120**

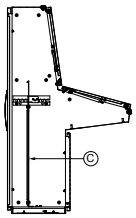
Control desk with console




NSYPMP4580

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Surface (dm²)	References
Mounting plate plain	800	31	**NSYPMP4580**
Mounting plate plain	1000	40	**NSYPMP45100**
Mounting plate plain	1200	77	**NSYPMP45120**
Mounting plate plain	1600	67	**NSYPMP45160**

Control desk with console




NSYPMP8580

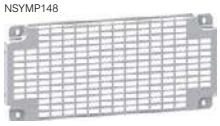
Characteristics	Width (mm)	Surface (dm²)	References
Mounting plate plain	800	49	**NSYPMP8580**
Mounting plate plain	1000	63	**NSYPMP85100**
Mounting plate plain	1200	77	**NSYPMP85120**
Mounting plate plain	1600	105	**NSYPMP85160**

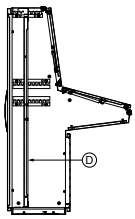
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Compact control desks


NSYMP148

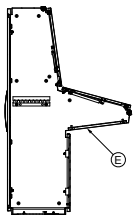

NSYSTMP6080



Characteristics	Width (mm)	Surface (dm²)	References
Mounting plate plain	800	90	**NSYMP148**
Mounting plate plain	1000	116	**NSYMP1410**
Mounting plate plain	1200	142	**NSYMP1412**
Mounting plate Telequick (2 items needed)	800	84	**NSYSTMP6080**
Mounting plate Telequick (2 items needed)	1000	108	**NSYSTMP60100**
Mounting plate Telequick (2 items needed)	1200	132	**NSYSTMP60120**

Compact control desks


NSYSPMP4080



Characteristics	Width (mm)	Surface (dm²)	References
Mounting plate plain	800	28	**NSYSPMP4080**
Mounting plate plain	1000	36	**NSYSPMP40100**
Mounting plate plain	1200	44	**NSYSPMP40120**
Mounting plate plain	1600	60	**NSYSPMP40160**

Fixing brackets

- Set of 4 fixing brackets.
- Depth adjustment on 25 mm pitch.
- Included as standard with desk (all versions).
- To be ordered separately when required for installation of two back-to-back mounting plates in control desks with rear access.
- Material: Galvanized steel
- Thickness: 40/10^{e} mm
- Maximum load: 250 kg


NSYMPBSD

Characteristics	For desk width (mm)	References
Fixing brackets	600	**NSYMPBSD**
Fixing brackets	800	**NSYMPBSD**
Fixing brackets	1000	**NSYMPBSD**
Fixing brackets	1200	**NSYMPBSD**
Fixing brackets	1600	**NSYMPBSD**

Adjustment rails and fixing brackets

- Set of 4 rails and 4 fixing brackets.
- To install a plain mounting plate or a Telequick mounting plate, either at the top or across the height of the monobloc control desk with console.
- For positioning 2 plates (back-to-back), order fixing brackets ref. **NSYMPBSD**.


NSYMPB4SD

Characteristics	For control desks with console Depth (mm)	References
Adjustment rails and fixing brackets	400	**NSYMPB4SD**
Adjustment rails and fixing brackets	600	**NSYMPB6SD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Technical uprights

- Set of 2 equipment uprights.
- Support for fixing Telequick mounting plates and rails.
- Material: Zinc-coated
- Thickness: 20/10e mm


NSYTVR8

Characteristics	For control desk height (mm)	Center-to-center distance (mm)	References
Technical uprights	1000	650	**NSYTVR8**
Technical uprights	1400	1250	**NSYTVR14**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

The **Spacial SF** PC rack is designed to protect and control computer equipment in industrial environments.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

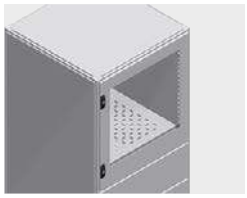
Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining

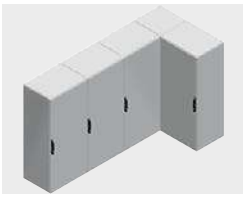


Steel PC racks



Convenience

- Anti-glare glazed door designed for viewing screens up to 25.5"
- Cable entry made easier by a two-piece cable-land plate.



Simplicity

The Spacial SF design allows enclosures to be coupled in any direction, adapting to all installation surfaces.



Ergonomics

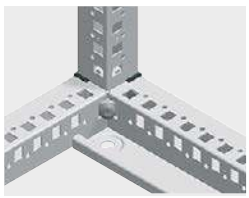
- Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimal comfort.
- Partial doors delimit the access to each function with a 3-mm double-bar lock.
- Built-in display and CPU support.
- Built-in keyboard and mouse support.



Detail of 5 mm DB lock on rear door.

Locking system

- Locking system with flat escutcheon, made from polyamide 6 with 30% fiberglass, RAL 9005 black, with 5-mm double-bar insert for the plain rear door, and small flat escutcheon with 3 mm double-bar insert for the partial front doors.



Robust

- Spacial SF structure formed from a single 1.5 mm galvanized steel section, with a high moment of inertia.
- Vertical uprights joined with top and bottom frames, screwed together with connections of sintered steel.
- Panels built into the structure.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

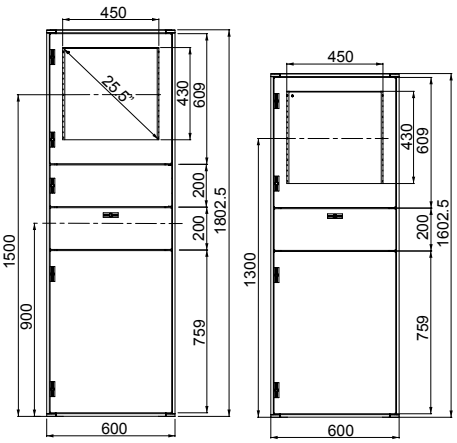
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacial SF PC rack



NSYSF16660PC

- Partial door for PC display, with Securit® anti-glare glass.
- Plain partial door for CPU (enclosures with height of 1800 mm).
- Hinged plain door for keyboard.
- Plain partial door for optional installation of A4 printer support.
- Partial front doors opening to the right.
- Plain rear door, reversible opening direction (right or left).
- Roof and side panels fixed from the inside.
- Cable gland plate with 1 entry.
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP40
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10
- Certifications: UL (cULus). Rated 1, 12 according to UL50E



For more details see page 537

Characteristics	No. of compartments	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Spacial SF PC rack	3	1600	600	600	**NSYSF16660PC**
Spacial SF PC rack	3	1600	600	800	**NSYSF16680PC**
Spacial SF PC rack	4	1800	600	600	**NSYSF18660PC**
Spacial SF PC rack	4	1800	600	800	**NSYSF18680PC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Front and rear plinths


NSYSPF6100


NSYSPF6200

- The front and rear of the plinth consists of 4 corners with 2 or 4 panels.
- Material: Folded sheet steel, corner with a thickness of 25/10e mm
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements
Height 200 mm: 4 corners, 4 panels (2 front and 2 rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Front plinths for Spacial	100	600	**NSYSPF6100**
Front plinths for Spacial	200	600	**NSYSPF6200**

Plinth side panels


NSYSPS6100


NSYSPS6200

- They are fixed to the corner of the plinth by 2 fixing screws.
- Material: Folded sheet steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7022 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP30 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
Height 100 mm: 2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements
Height 200 mm: 4 side panels (height of 100 mm, 2 for each side), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Side plinths for Spacial	100	600	**NSYSPS6100**
Side plinths for Spacial	100	800	**NSYSPS8100**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	600	**NSYSPS6200**
Side plinths for Spacial	200	800	**NSYSPS8200**

Fixed Trays


NSYFXT6060

- Optional installation of a supplement fixed or telescopic tray directly on structure or on cross-rails.
- Acceptable load: 150 kg for fixed trays and 50 kg for telescopic rails, both evenly distributed.
- Installation: On structure / On cross-rails

For more details and other options on Mounting see page 279.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Fixed Tray	600	600	**NSYFXT6060**

Universal cross-rail 40 mm (1 row)


NSYSUCR4060

Characteristics	Enclosure Depth (mm)	References
Universal cross-rail 40 mm (1 row)	600	**NSYSUCR4060**
Universal cross-rail 40 mm (1 row)	800	**NSYSUCR4080**

Telescopic rails


NSYTTG60

Characteristics	Enclosure Depth (mm)	References
Telescopic rails	600	**NSYTTG60**
Telescopic rails	800	**NSYTTG60**

Handle for telescopic trays


NSY1TH

- Handle designed for easy extraction of the sliding trays.
- Material: Polyamide 6 (black)

Supply:
2 units and fixing elements

Characteristics	References
Handle for telescopic trays	**NSY1TH**

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Locks for partial doors

Locks to replace the 3-mm double-bar lock supplied with the partial doors.

Models:

- Transformation of lock with shaped inserts, triangular 6.5 mm and square 6 mm.
- Lock with 2233X key for partial doors.
- Lock with 2233X key, exclusive for hinged keyboard door.

Supply:
Lock with shaped inserts, triangular 6.5 mm and square 6 mm: Metal body, shape insert and safety washer.
Lock with 2233X key for partial doors: metal body, insert, screw, safety washer and key.
Lock with 2233X key, exclusive for hinged keyboard door: Metal body, insert, special screw, safety washer and key.


NSYMLT6

Characteristics	References
With 6.5 mm triangular insert for partial and hinged door	**NSYMLT6**
With 6 mm square insert for partial and hinged door	**NSYMLS6**
With 2233X key for partial door	**NSYML23**
With 2233X key for hinged keyboard door	**NSYMLCD23**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

The stainless-steel monobloc PC racks have been especially designed to protect computer equipment installed in corrosive or specially environments that require washing or exposure to sprays of liquid.

This range can be configured according to your needs

4 differents services available:

Assemble to order

Mounting of standard accessories

Painting

Machining



Stainless-steel monobloc PC racks



Convenience

- Anti-glare glazed door designed for viewing 14" and 17" displays by removing part of the silkscreen printing.
- Cable entry made easier by a cable gland plate (at the rear) in 2 pieces.



Ergonomics

- Partial doors delimit the access to each function with a 3-mm double-bar lock.
- Access to the various functions and working heights, guaranteeing optimal comfort.
- Built-in display and CPU support.
- Built-in mouse support.



Sealing

- IP55, even with the keyboard drawer open, thanks to the pivoting Plexiglas shutter.



Hygiene

- The high quality of the standard finish enables very easy maintenance while avoiding contamination.
- The hygienic feet made from 316L stainless-steel, adjustable between 140 mm and 200 mm height, make it easier to clean under the enclosures, ref. NSYPHX200. More information on page 179.



Optional accessories

- Shelf mounted on telescopic rails.



Resistance to corrosion

- High resistance to corrosion. 304L and 316L stainless-steel provide the best solutions for applications in extremely demanding environments.

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

304L stainless-steel PC racks

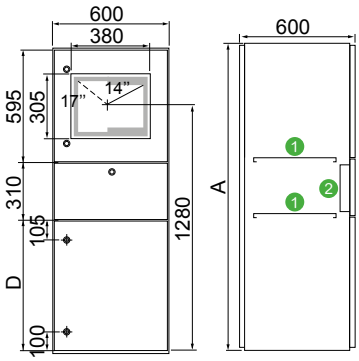

NSYSMX16660PC

Composition
- Top and bottom partial doors on the front side.
- Pivoting panel for the keyboard.
- Plain rear door.

Monitor-display compartment
- The anti-glare glazed door is designed for viewing displays:
- 14" as standard, 17" by removing a part of the silkscreen printing.
- The height of the monitor support can be adjusted.
- The monitor shelf can withstand a maximum weight of 50 kg.

CPU / keyboard compartment
- The keyboard fixed to the inside becomes operational by tilting the central panel.
- The CPU is placed on a height-adjustable shelf, visible and accessible through a pivoting, transparent shutter.

Optional accessories
- Hygienic feet H 200 mm: **NSYPHX200**.
- Shelf installed on a sliding rail, with adjustable height.
- Telescopic tray: **NSYTTG60**.
- Material: Monobloc structure in 304L stainless-steel sheet, micro-beaded finish. Can be made in 316L stainless-steel on request
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP55, even with the keyboard drawer open
- Mechanical protection rating according to IEC 62262: IK10



A: 1600 / 1800
B: 690 / 890
1 Screwed shelf, adjustable height.
2 Sealed case for keyboard.

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
304L stainless-steel PC racks	1600	600	600	**NSYSMX16660PC**
304L stainless-steel PC racks	1800	600	600	**NSYSMX18660PC**

Plinth
- Material: Stainless-steel, AISI 304L
- Finish: Scotch-Brite® brushing to guarantee the durability in applications where contact with the floor increases the risk of corrosion

Front and rear plinths


NSYSPFX6100

Supply:
4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Front and rear plinths	100	600	**NSYSPFX6100**

Side plinths


NSYSPSX6100

Supply:
2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth	References
Side plinths	100	600	**NSYSPSX6100**

Front and rear plinths


NSYSPFX6200

Supply:
4 corners, 2 panels (front and rear), 4 corner covers and fixing elements

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	References
Front and rear plinths	200	600	**NSYSPFX6200**

Side plinths

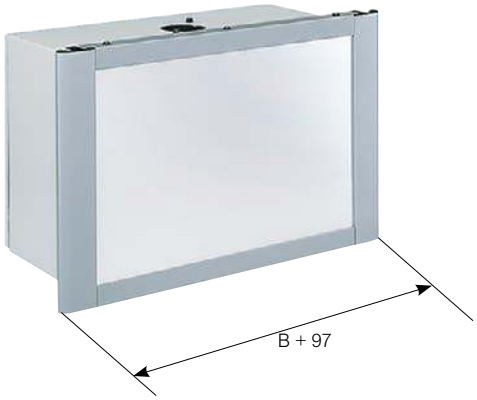

NSYSPSX6200

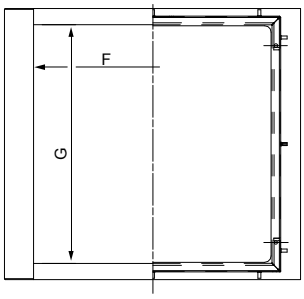
Supply:
2 side panels, 4 corner covers and fixing elements

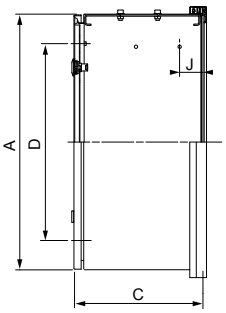
Characteristics	Height (mm)	Depth	References
Side plinths	200	600	**NSYSPSX6200**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

HMI encl. Spacial S3CM

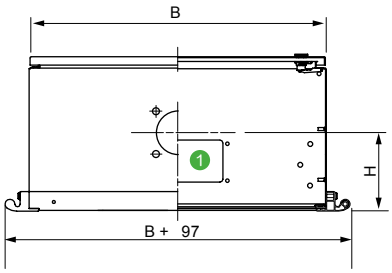






A: Height.
B: Width.
C: Depth.

W600 enclosure + box keyboard installation



1 Cable gland plate.

Figure 1
Enclosure depth from 200 to 250

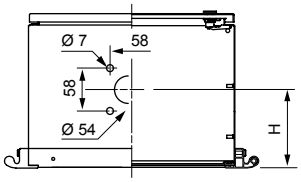
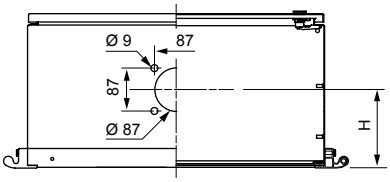


Figure 2
Enclosure depth 300



Enclosure dimensions (mm)								Cable gland plate	Ø Top hole (mm)	Fig.	Enclosure References
Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	D	F	G	H	J				
300	300	200	162	262	262	100	45	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM303020**
300	400	200	162	362	262	100	45	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM304020**
400	400	200	262	362	362	100	45	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM404020**
400	600	250	262	562	362	125	75	●	54	1	**NSYS3CM406025***
500	500	250	362	462	462	125	75	-	54	1	**NSYS3CM505025**
600	600	200	462	562	562	100	45	●	54	1	**NSYS3CM606020***
600	800	300	462	762	562	150	100	-	87	2	**NSYS3CM608030**
800	600	300	662	562	762	150	100	●	87	2	**NSYS3CM806030***

* Enclosure equipped with a cable gland plate.



Perforated rails installed on lateral studs.



Detail of the reinforcement plate.



Rear door with double-bar lock.

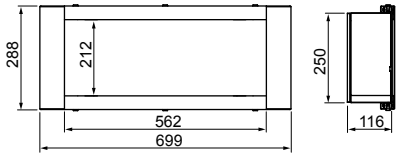


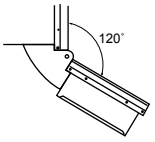
Fixing of the trim frame by screws.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

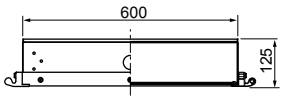
Human-Machine Interface

Box keyboard for control enclosure





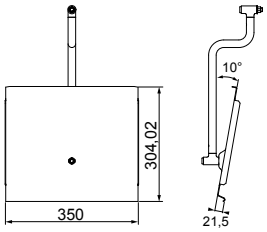
Detail from the installation of the box keyboard on the control enclosure.



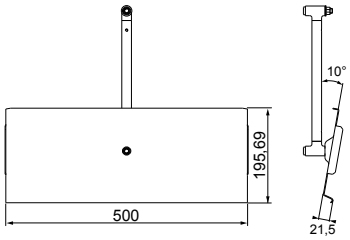
Support



Laptop computer



Keyboard



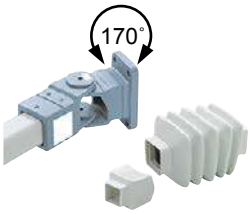
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Human-Machine Interface

Suspension system

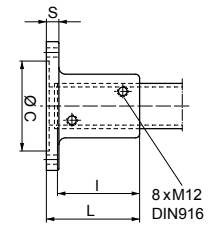


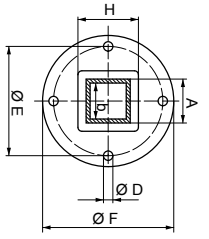


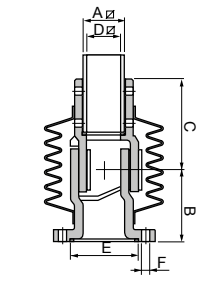


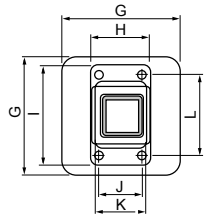


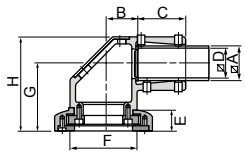
Characteristics	Fixed base		Wall fixing with joint		Rotating straight fitting		Horizontal inter-tube joint	
	Support foot for direct horizontal or vertical connection.		Device allowing rotation through 170° of a horizontal tube, with a cross-section of 50 or 80 mm, and its fixing on a vertical surface. Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey color. Option of passing cables through the inside of the joint.		Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 295° of tubes, with a cross-section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position. Without locking the chosen position. Fixing by 4 screws, not included.		Device allowing the linking and rotation through 170° of 2 horizontal tubes, with a cross-section of 50 or 80 mm. Protection by bellows, RAL 7035 grey color. Option of passing cables through the inside of the joint.	
Material	Molded steel		Molded steel		Molded steel		Molded steel	
Color	RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey	
Weight (kg)	3.25	7	4.35	9.45	5.4	15.7	4.25	10
Dimensions (mm) Ø A	50 mm²	80 mm²	50 mm²	80 mm²	50 mm²	80 mm²	50 mm²	80 mm²
B	42	72	92	115	50	74	42	72
C	105	134	118	160	68	98	236	320
D	11	11	42	72	42	72	67	94
E	125	173	85	130	30	45	148	190
F	152	201	11	11	96	144	-	-
G	-	-	148	190	96	141.5	-	-
H	72	111	80	115	134	195.5	-	-
I	97	126	130	175	140	210	-	-
J	-	-	55	90	120	180	-	-
K	-	-	68	103	9	13	-	-
L	110	140	105	150	55	84	-	-
S	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
References	NSYCMUMR50	NSYCMUMR80	NSYCMUMA50	NSYCMUMA80	NSYCMUMC50	NSYCMUMC80	NSYCMUIA50	NSYCMUIA80

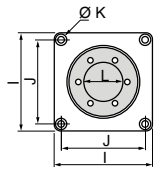


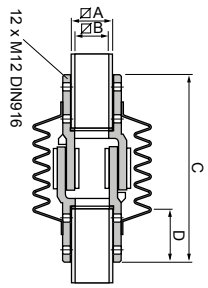


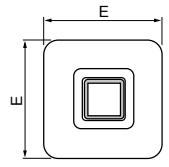












11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Human-Machine Interface

Suspension system

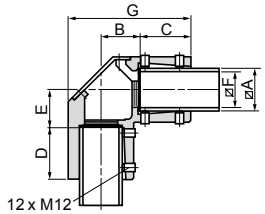


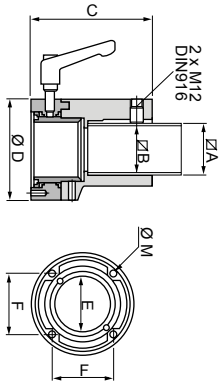


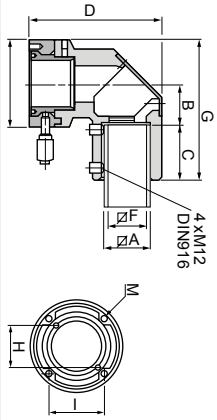


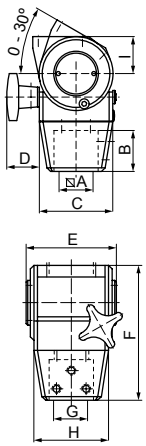


Characteristics	Fixed bracket		Rotating fixing on enclosure		Rotating fixing in bracket on enclosure			
	Our system of tubes and joints, fixed or rotating, enables all the solutions to respond to the installation needs of the control enclosures for human-machine dialogue. Device allowing the combination and fixing of a horizontal tube with a vertical tube.		Device allowing the fixing and rotation through 310° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in vertical position. System for locking in the chosen position. Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.		Devices allowing the fixing and rotation through 310° of tubes, with a square section of 50 or 80 mm, in horizontal position. System for locking in the chosen position. Fixing through the support surface by 4 screws.		This fixing allows the enclosures to be tilted up to 30°. System for locking in the chosen position. It is installed on enclosures with depths of 200 and 250 mm. The installation on enclosures with a depth of 300 mm requires an adapter plate.	
Material	Aluminum		Aluminum		Aluminum		-	
Color	RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		RAL 7040 grey		-	
Weight (kg)	1.35	2.4	1.25	3.1	2	6.55	2.98	3.10
Dimensions (mm) Ø A	50 mm²	80 mm²	50 mm²	80 mm²	50 mm²	80 mm²	50 mm²	80 mm²
B	46	56	42	72	46	56	55	55
C	60	83	115	145	60	83	100	100
D	60	83	96	139	147	190	44	44
E	46	56	52.3	85	96	139	121	121
F	42	70	58	87	42	72	182	182
G	144	193	-	-	154	208.5	50	50
H	-	-	-	-	42	70	100	100
I	-	-	-	-	58	87	50	50
M	-	-	M6	M8	M6	M8	-	-
References	NSYCMUTC50	NSYCMUTC80	NSYCMUCR50	NSYCMUCR80	NSYCMUCC50	NSYCMUCC80	NSYCMUCP50	NSYCMUCP80

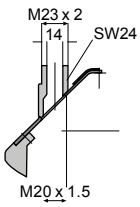








Adapter for signalling beacon



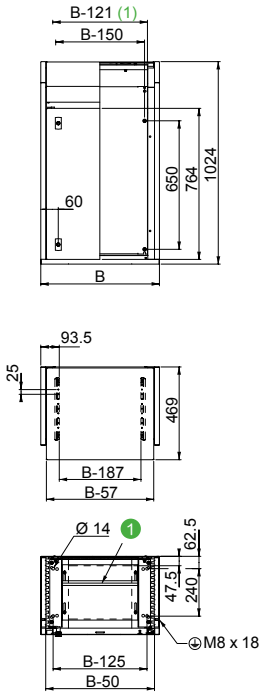
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

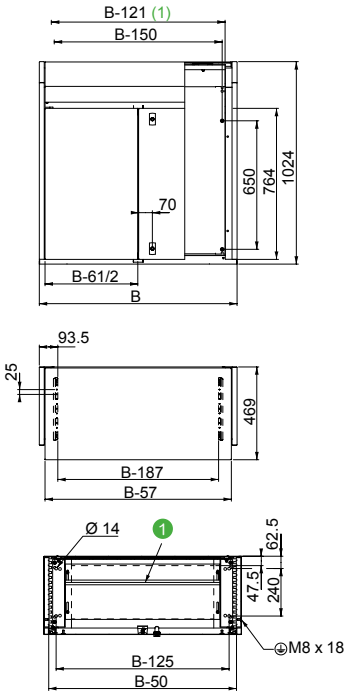
Human-Machine Interface

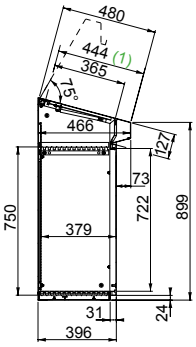
Compact control desk

1 door



2 doors



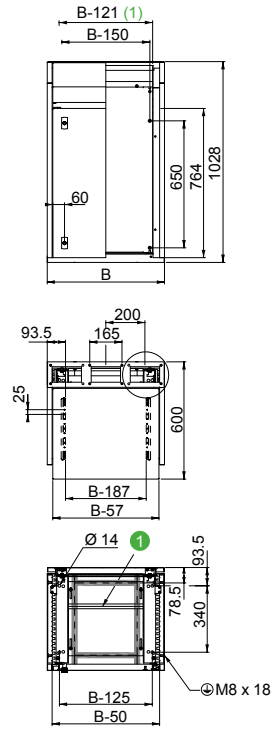


Cable gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)	
Width	Maximum opening.
B-280	56

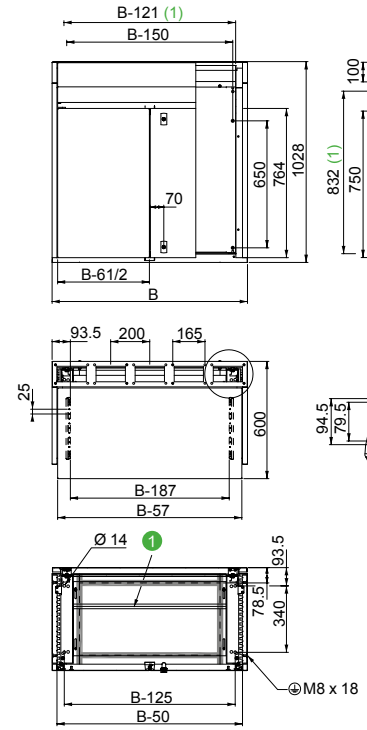
Common side view.
(1) Usable clearance.

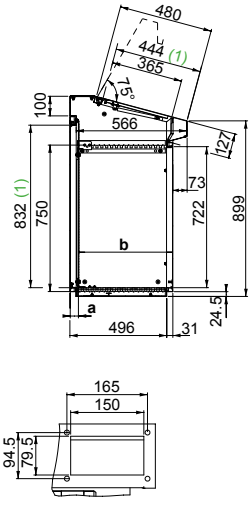
Compact control desks with rear panel

1 door



2 doors





Cable gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)	
Width	Maximum opening.
B-280	56

Adjustment of the depth of the mounting plate (mm)		
Depth	Min.	Max.
a	42	392
b	129	479

Common side view.
(1) Usable clearance.

11

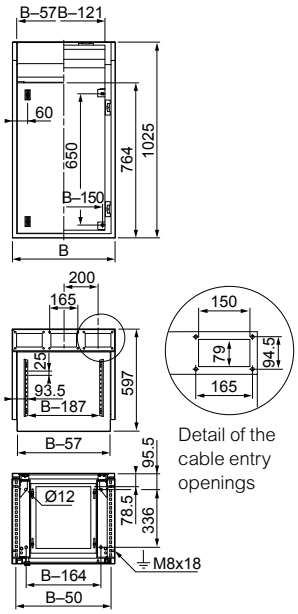
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Human-Machine Interface

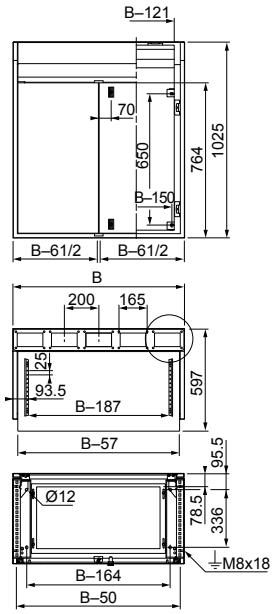
SDX Compact control desks with rear panel

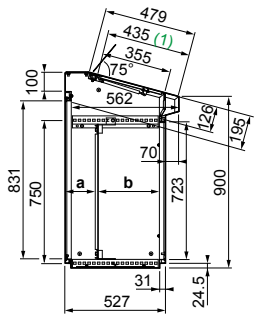
1 door



Detail of the cable entry openings

2 doors





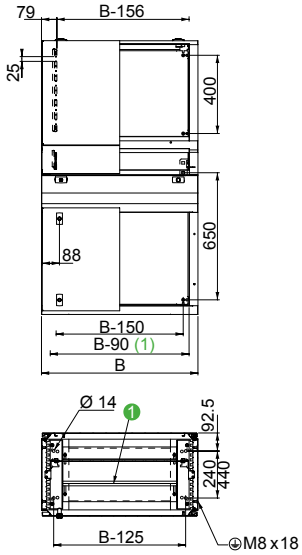
Cable gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)	
Width	Maximum opening.
B-280	370

Adjustment of the depth of the mounting plate (mm)		
Depth	Min.	Max.
a	45	395
b	126	476

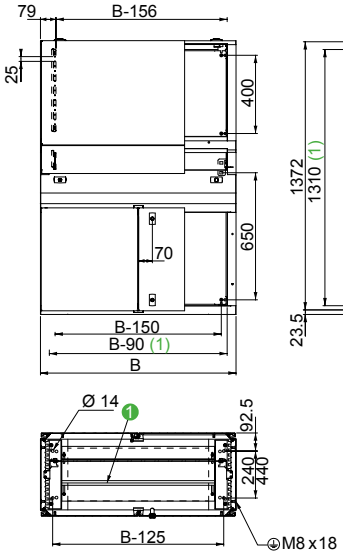
Common side view.
(1) Usable clearance.

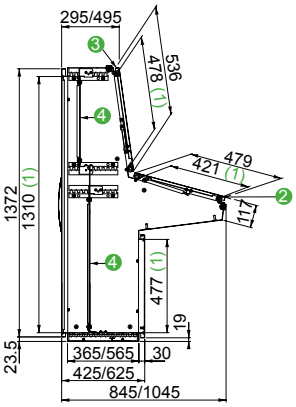
SD Control desk with console

1 door



2 doors



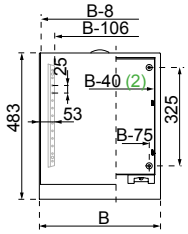


Cable gland plate clearance dimensions (mm)	
Width	Maximum opening.
B-280	56

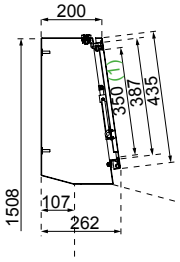
Notes	
1	1 entry cable gland plate
2	Maximum opening of the hinged desk lid: 75°
3	Maximum opening of the hinged console cover: 75°
4	Optional mounting plate installation, see page 523

Common side view.
(1) Usable clearance.

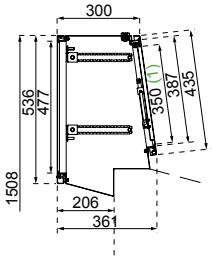
SD SDX Modular console



Depth 200 mm



Depth 300 mm

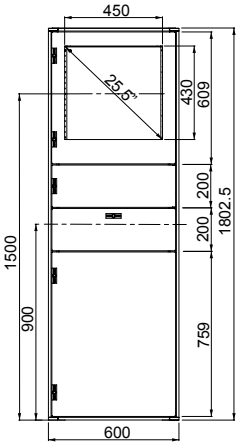


(1) Usable clearance.
(2) Same dimensions for the rear panel.

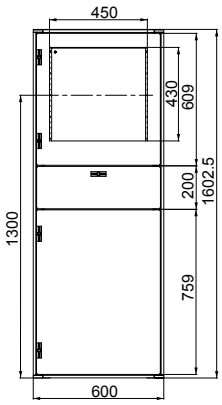
11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spacial SF PC rack

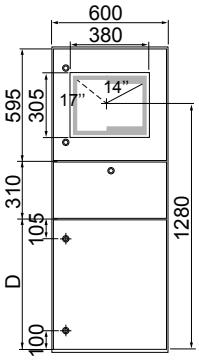


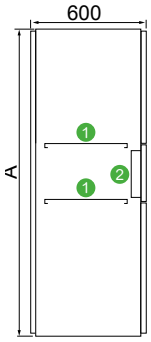
PC rack with a height of 1800 mm.



PC rack with a height of 1600 mm.

304L stainless-steel PC racks





(1) Screwed shelf, adjustable height.
(2) Sealed case for keyboard.

A	D
1600	690
1800	890

11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Variable-Speed Drive Flush-Mounting Kit

The variable-speed drives flush-mounting kits have been designed to isolate the power part, which is an important source of heat. They are mounted in the Spacial range of steel enclosures (floor-standing and wall-mounted enclosures) and have been approved for Altivar Process variable-speed drives of the ATV630 and ATV930 ranges (power range: 0.75 to 45 kW at 200/240 V, 0.75 to 90 kW at 380/480 V).

The kits are available in five sizes and offer two methods of mounting variable-speed drives:
- slide-rail mounting for sizes 1, 2 and 3
- bracket mounting for sizes 4 and 5.

The kits can be installed:
- at the back of the enclosure.
This installation provides full thermal insulation.

- inside the enclosure on a mounting plate.
This installation may require additional thermal control.







Tightness

- IP55 according to IEC 60529 with polyurethane seal provided.

Configured offer

Services

Option of cut-outs (enclosure and frame) by Schneider Electric: No risk of corrosion and cuts (cut-out made before painting).



Ease of installation

- Set of slide-rails allowing the variable-speed drive to be mounted quickly and efficiently.



Strength

- The rigidity of the kit allows it to be installed on Spacial S3D, SF and SM enclosures.

Earth continuity

- Earth continuity is ensured by tightening the M6 nuts combined with pin washers.



Maintenance of the variable-speed drive fan (kit sizes 4 and 5)

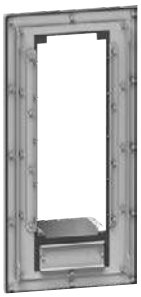
- Easy front panel maintenance for fan servicing.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Note:
For dimensions see page 542



Sizes 1, 2 and 3



Sizes 4 and 5

Characteristics	Mounting kits
	Variable-speed drive installation kits allowing the hot part to be isolated.
Material	Steel
Finish	Structured finish, epoxy polyester powder
Color	RAL 7035 grey
Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529	IP55
Certifications	UL (cULus). Rated 1, 3R and 12 according to UL50E
Supply	**Sizes 1, 2 and 3:** • Painted steel plate with cut-out fitted with two slide-rails + adhesive seal + 7 to 9 M6 studs for kit mounting • Protection seal profile supplied for frame cut-out • Enclosure drilling template **Sizes 4 and 5:** • Painted steel plates with cut-out fitted with painted mounting brackets + screws and nuts for fixing the brackets and the kit • Protection seal supplied for frame cut-out

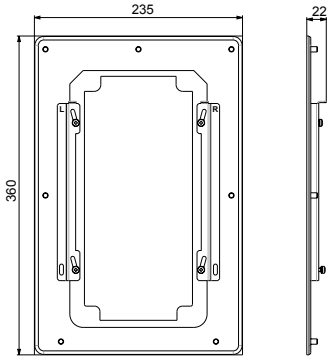
Dimensions (mm)			Sizes	Compatibilities							
					Variable-speed drives						Kits
					ATV340 380/480 V	ATV630 200/240 V	380/480 V	ATV930 200/240 V	380/480 V		
H	L	P		Enclosures	References	References	References	References	References		References
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U07M3**	**ATV630U07N4**	**ATV930U07M3**	**ATV930U07N4**		**NSYPTDS1**
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U15M3**	**ATV630U15N4**	**ATV930U15M3**	**ATV930U15N4**		-
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U22M3**	**ATV630U22N4**	**ATV930U22M3**	**ATV930U22N4**		-
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U30M3**	**ATV630U30N4**	**ATV930U30M3**	**ATV930U30N4**		-
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U40M3**	**ATV630U40N4**	**ATV930U40M3**	**ATV930U40N4**		-
360	235	22	1	S3D, SF, SM	-	-	**ATV630U55N4**	-	**ATV930U55N4**		-
420	265	22	2	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U55M3**	**ATV630U75N4**	**ATV930U55M3**	**ATV930U75N4**		**NSYPTDS2**
420	265	22	2	S3D, SF, SM	-		**ATV630D11N4**	-	**ATV930D11N4**		-
555	295	22	3	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630U75M3**	**ATV630D15N4**	**ATV930U75M3**	**ATV930D15N4**		**NSYPTDS3**
555	295	22	3	S3D, SF, SM	-	**ATV630D11M3**	**ATV630D18N4**	**ATV930D11M3**	**ATV930D18N4**		-
555	295	22	3	S3D, SF, SM	-	-	**ATV630D22N4**	-	**ATV930D22N4**		-
800	385	151.5	4	SF, SM	**ATV340D30N4E**	**ATV630D15M3**	**ATV630D30N4**	**ATV930D15M3**	**ATV930D30N4**		**NSYPTDS4**
800	385	151.5	4	SF, SM	**ATV340D37N4E**	**ATV630D18M3**	**ATV630D37N4**	**ATV930D18M3**	**ATV930D37N4**		-
800	385	151.5	4	SF, SM	-	**ATV630D22M3**	**ATV630D45N4**	**ATV930D22M3**	**ATV930D45N4**		-
975	427	205.5	5	SF, SM	**ATV340D45N4E**	**ATV630D30M3**	**ATV630D55N4**	**ATV930D30M3**	**ATV930D55N4**		**NSYPTDS5**
975	427	205.5	5	SF, SM	**ATV340D55N4E**	**ATV630D37M3**	**ATV630D75N4**	**ATV930D37M3**	**ATV930D75N4**		-
975	427	205.5	5	SF, SM	**ATV340D75N4E**	**ATV630D45M3**	**ATV630D90N4**	**ATV930D45M3**	**ATV930D90N4**		-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

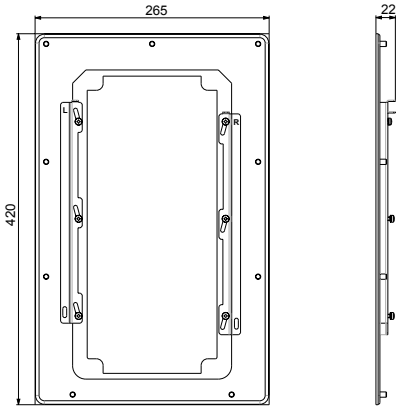
Variable Speed Drive Flush-Mounting Kits

Spacial S3D, SF and SM Dimensions

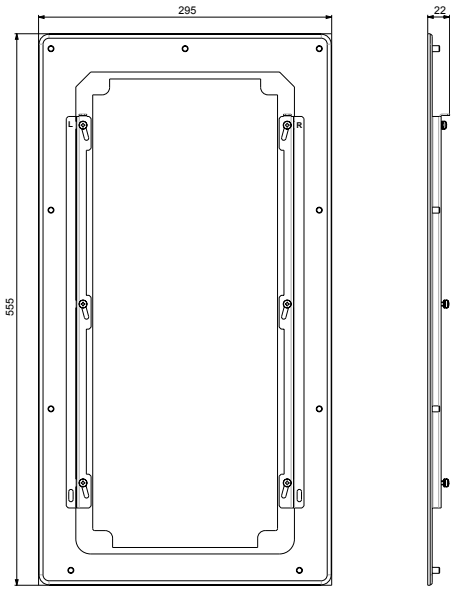
NSYPTDS1



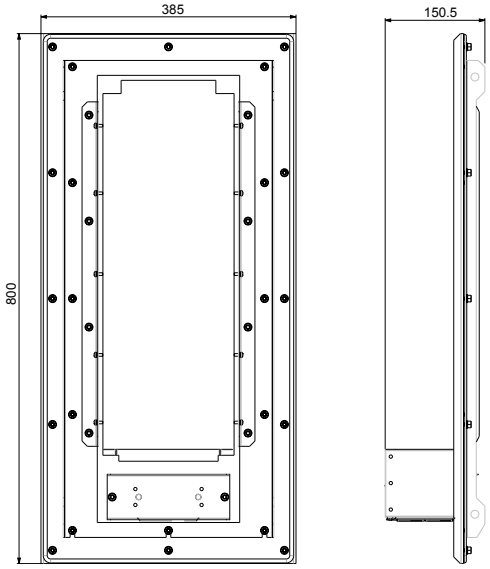
NSYPTDS2



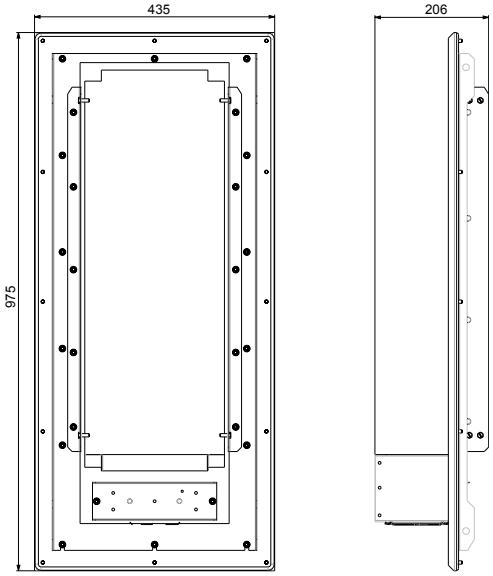
NSYPTDS3



NSYPTDS4



NSYPTDS5



11

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

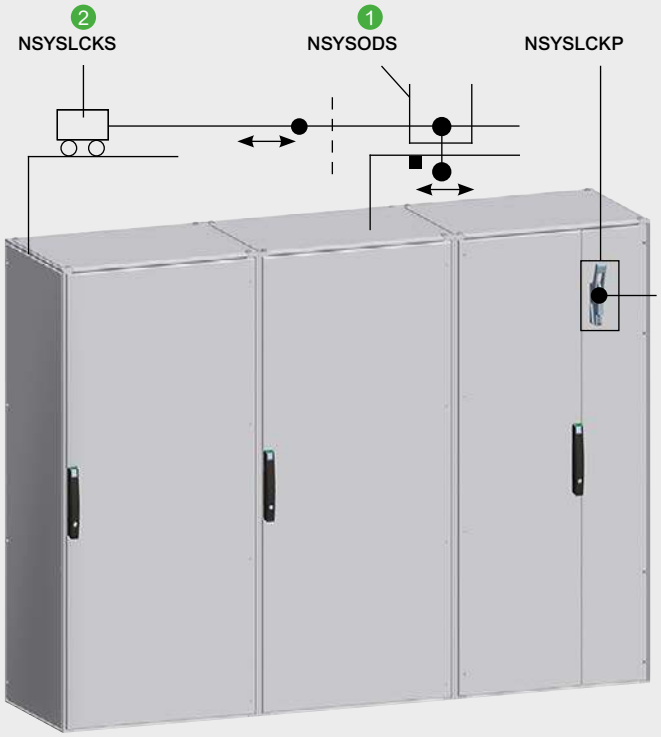
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Automotive Application

The door of the "incoming" enclosure is interlocked by the control of the main switch or circuit breaker. A built-in interlocking system with runner rods prevents the opening of the "outgoing" enclosure doors. Access is only allowed when the main switch or circuit breaker is in "O" position and the main door is open. Manual activation of the rods unlocks the other doors and allows access.

Designed to be combined with specific circuit breakers or switches:
– Square D (9422 A1).
– Schneider Electric.

The system is limited for configurations up to 4 columns.



1 Activation system for secondary doors.
2 Interlocking system for secondary doors.



Safety

- The built-in safety interlocking system for the door (on demand) of the incoming/outgoing enclosures allows Spacial SF enclosures to be adapted to the requirements of the American automotive industry.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Interlocking system for main door


NSYSLCKP

System for unlocking the main door adapted to the switches:
- Allen Bradley (1494 VH11).
- Square D (9422 A1).
- Siemens (FH0H).
- Schneider Electric.

Unlocks the main door when the switch is in the open position "O".
The main door interlocking system requires ordering both references:
1. Activation systemn for secondary doors.
2. Interlocking system for secondary doors.

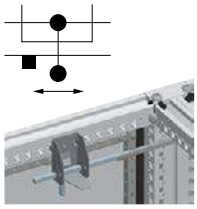
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Zinc-coated

Note:
The fixed panel in this example must be ordered through our customized service.

Supply:
2 brackets for fixing the configured panel, interlocking elements, switch and fixings.
Configured panel and switch not included.

Characteristics	References
Interlocking system for main door	**NSYSLCKP**

Activation system for secondary doors

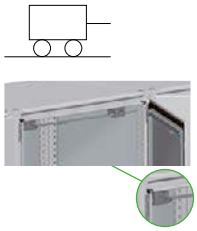

NSYSODS

- System installed in the main enclosure.
- Activated by manual operation, preventing the opening of the secondary enclosures connected to one another by runner rods.
- Safety function consisting of a part that forces the system into the position in which the secondary enclosures are locked in order to lock the main door.
- Material: Mechanism: Zinc-coated steel, Activation handle: Black plastic

Supply:
Elements for activating the main door and fixings.
For the complete function, both activation
1. and interlocking systems
2. need to be ordered.

Characteristics	References
Activation system for secondary doors	**NSYSODS**

Interlocking system for secondary doors


NSYSLCKS6

- System for interlocking the outgoing enclosures connected to one another by runner rods that lock their doors.
- Material: Steel
- Finish: Zinc-coated
- Fixing: Fixing to the structure of the enclosures by screws

Supply:
Elements for interlocking the secondary doors and fixings.
For the complete function, both activation
1. and interlocking systems
2. need to be ordered according to the enclosure Larg..

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Interlocking system for secondary doors	600	**NSYSLCKS6**
Interlocking system for secondary doors	800	**NSYSLCKS8**
Interlocking system for secondary doors	1000	**NSYSLCKS10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customized Solutions

Examples of specific solutions



- Custom dimensions
- Cut-outs in the body and the doors



- Cable entry and door adaptation
- Custom door shape



19" SFE for micro-edge data center application

12

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customized solutions

Introduction of customized offer	548
Benefits of customized offer	549
Segmentation of customized offer	550
How to define your enclosure	552
Configurator Spacial.conf	553

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Introduction of Customized Offer



What does Customized Offer mean?

"Customize" means to change the properties of a standard product so that it meets the specific needs of an application. Customization can involve many aspects such as cut-outs, painting, assembly, dimensions, logistic, packaging, etc.

Customization adds value to our products by mounting an accessory or by making cut-outs for the installation of cable glands, grids, a fan or by applying a color to match your application. Our Customized offer yields many benefits that are described in the following.

The Customized offer is split into two categories:

CTO: Configured To Order

The CTO offer is described on **page 550**.
You can configure your enclosure using our online configurator: spacial.conf



ETO: Engineered To Order

The ETO offer is described on **page 551**.
To define the requirements of your application, please fill in the checklist on **page 552**, this will ensure that our reply will match your inquiry in terms of specifications and costs, avoiding time-consuming multiple adjustment cycles.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Time Savings
Delivered with cut-outs & painting: no waste of time

Logistics
- Flexible management of your logistics option (scheduled delivery service for on-going orders)
- Special packaging

Simplified Installation
Enclosures delivered with cut-outs: no special tools required

Ergonomic Design
Customized project dedicated to your personal requirements

Increased Life-Time
- Cut-outs made before panting ensure corrosion protection and reliable sealing
- Painting service for better protection

Improved Quality
- No burrs on edges of cut-outs
- Guaranteed manufacturing tolerances

Aesthetics
- Large choice of colors
- No scratches in external surfaces

Higher Performance
- Adapted thermal management
- Higher-grade stainless-steel



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customized Offer: CTO



CTO
Configurated To Order

CTO enclosures are similar to enclosures from the standard offer, and their price can be defined using the online configurator Spacial.conf.

CTO main features

Solution made of standard references applying the following services:

- Cut-outs,
- Stock colors of the Spacial range,
- Selected accessories from stock,
- Option of assembly of selected accessories.

Quantities specifications and lead times are defined and set in this document and in the configurator Spacial.conf.

CTO enclosures do not require a design phase by the P&S team, only a drawing if cut-outs are requested.

Drawings of all enclosures of the offer are available in .dxf format, showing the zones where cut-outs can be made.

Submitting a drawing in electronic form (dwg, dxf,...) will reduce the lead time and avoid queries and clarification loops.

Sales forces are autonomous to quote thanks to the configurator Spacial.conf.
https://custom-enclosures.se.com/

TO CONFIGURE YOUR ENCLOSURE

Spacial.conf configurator

12

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customized Offer: ETO

ETO
Engineered To Order

Addressing the project business, the ETO offer cannot be defined in full depth since our proposed solutions are tailored to the type, dimension and application of the individual project.

Our team of P&S experts can offer a variety of solutions to match most applications in the industrial and building segment.



ETO main features

- Cut-outs, special colors, specific dimensions, welding, special adaptation…
- Packaging and delivery according to project requirements
- Case-by-case coordination of technical specifications and quantity limitations as well as lead time with the P&S quotation team
- Quotation response time depends on project complexity. Note that Project above 100 k€ must be submitted to Go/no Go committee.

ETO solutions have no fixed market price as each case is quoted according to the project requirements.

For repetitive business a contract must define all the characteristics and limits of the solution in terms of offer, logistic, certification and quality.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

The Customized Solutions

What to take into account

This page will help you define your needs for the enclosure and streamline your design process.

Step 1

Environment in which your enclosure(s) will be installed

- Installation indoor or outdoor?
- installation outdoor under shelter?
- Clean or unclean environment?
- IP required?
- IK required?

Step 2

Application(s) requirements of your enclosure(s)

- Certification nedeed? UL? ATEX?
- Declaration of conformity?, NEMA?, Marine?, Seismic?, other…

Step 3

Enclosure(s) description

- Wall-mounted or floor standing?
- Type of enclosure's installation?
- Total weight of equipment items in the enclosure?
- Design: Color / painting / finish / dimension?
- Body components' adaptations: Cable entry / mounting plate?
- Thermal management adaptations?
- Other accessories' adaptations?
- Additional information: Labeling / packaging / logistics?

Step 4

Business profile

- Total quantity of enclosures needed and quantity per set?
- Frequency of your order: Single order / repeat order?
- Delivery time and method?
- Stock needs?
- Other comments?

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

CTO Configurator: Spacial.conf

Spacial.conf is the online configurator that allows to configure a CTO enclosure within minutes, using the optional services and choosing the accessories available with a short lead time.

Spacial.conf is an online tool for the convenient, error-free and fast creation of orders.



MAIN FEATURES

- Built-in accessories compatibility matrix
- Up-to-date list prices in every country (where deployed)
- Management of discounts on product range and customer level
- Link to dxf drawing downloads
- Link to data sheets

When the configuration is completed, the tool shows a smart code corresponding to the solution.
This smart code can be copy/pasted for the following uses:

- Create a request in the Work Flow
- Save it for a future use in Spacial.conf
- Send it to another user to share it

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Actassi

Enclosures for indoor needs

Wall-mounted



Floor-standing





OPB

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box 559
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack 560
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack 561
19" Mobile Open Box 564
Roof accessories 566
Base accessories 567

KDB

19" Wall Knock-Down Box 571
Thermal management 572

VDA

Easy to install and to integrate 574
VDA/VDS Racks Overview 576

VDA-B

Simple and functional 577

VDA-E

Equipped and ready to use 581

VDA-L

Prepared for Ruko locking system 585

VDS

19" server enclosure 588
Patching frame 593
Overhead patching frame 593

VDA/VDS

EA accessories 595
EA Base accessories 604
Universal accessories 606
Earth connection 607
Fixing components 608
Shelves (compatible only with floor standing enclosures) 609
Equipment support 612
Electrical power distribution rails 613
Power distribution 616
Cable management (compatible only with floor standing) 617
Cable management 619
Plates 620
Thermal-management 620

19-E Universal accessories lighting

Customized offer 622
VDA/VDS 624
Customization services 624

Technical information

Technical information 630

Spare parts

VDA-VDS floor-standing Enclosures 631

Actassi Enclosures

With the Actassi system you can create a seamless end-to-end network connectivity solution for all needs. There are different conditions and demands on the installations in buildings, data centers and small offices. That is why Actassi includes all possible sizes of wall-mounted and floor-standing enclosures, from 6 to 47 units in different widths, depths, colors and compositions. You can always find an Actassi enclosure that gives a perfect result.

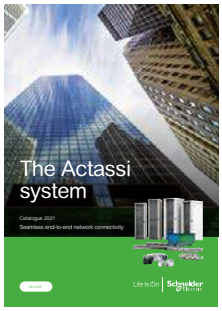
Do you want to have other enclosures than standard? No problem. With Actassi enclosures it's possible to customize color, accessories, specific lining etc. according to your personal needs.



The Digital Rule helps you select products

Hard to select the Actassi enclosures, RJ45 connectors, patch panels and cables? Visit se.com and try our Digital Rule. It's an intelligent online e-catalog which will facilitate your choices and helps ensuring an error-free specification.





The Actassi system – Network Connectivity
Actassi is Schneider Electric's new global state of-the-art range for networking and connectivity infrastructure solutions for buildings. It consists of the best performing features from local Schneider Electric brands such as LexCom, Infraplus, Clipsal Datacomms, Sarel and Himel. From RJ45 connectors to network enclosures, the Actassi system offers every installer around the world the best of the best solutions.
Ref: LSB02659EN
09/2021

Scan or click

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Actassi Wall-Mounted Enclosures

The Actassi wall-mounted OPB OpenBox enclosures allow you to easily integrate patch panels, cables, switches and digital recorders. All the lining can be removed without tools, and with the swing-rack version of OPB, with a quick-locking system, you'll get access to the connections from the back to handle the maintenance in a convenient way. Too hot in the enclosure? No problem, it's easy to integrate a blanking plate with two fans. With Actassi KDB, the new flat-pack knock-down boxes, you save 60% of space in the stock. And it takes only 5 minutes to assemble.



Actassi OPB and KDB



Actassi OPB
Open Box with swing rack



Actassi OPB
Mobile Open Box



Actassi OPB
Open Box with fixed rack



Actassi KDB
Knock-Down Box



Actassi wall-mounted

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Maximized Capacity and Swift Maintenance with Actassi OPB

Time for adjustments? Just open the sides and fold out the swing rack. Replace and add whatever parts you need, no tools required. Fold back the rack, close the sides and you are done. To increase the flexibility of the entire installation, use the Actassi OPB as a distributed solution.

The Actassi OPB serves perfectly as a distributed solution. In a hospital for instance, the need for quick, reliable and easily expandable network connectivity can be crucial.

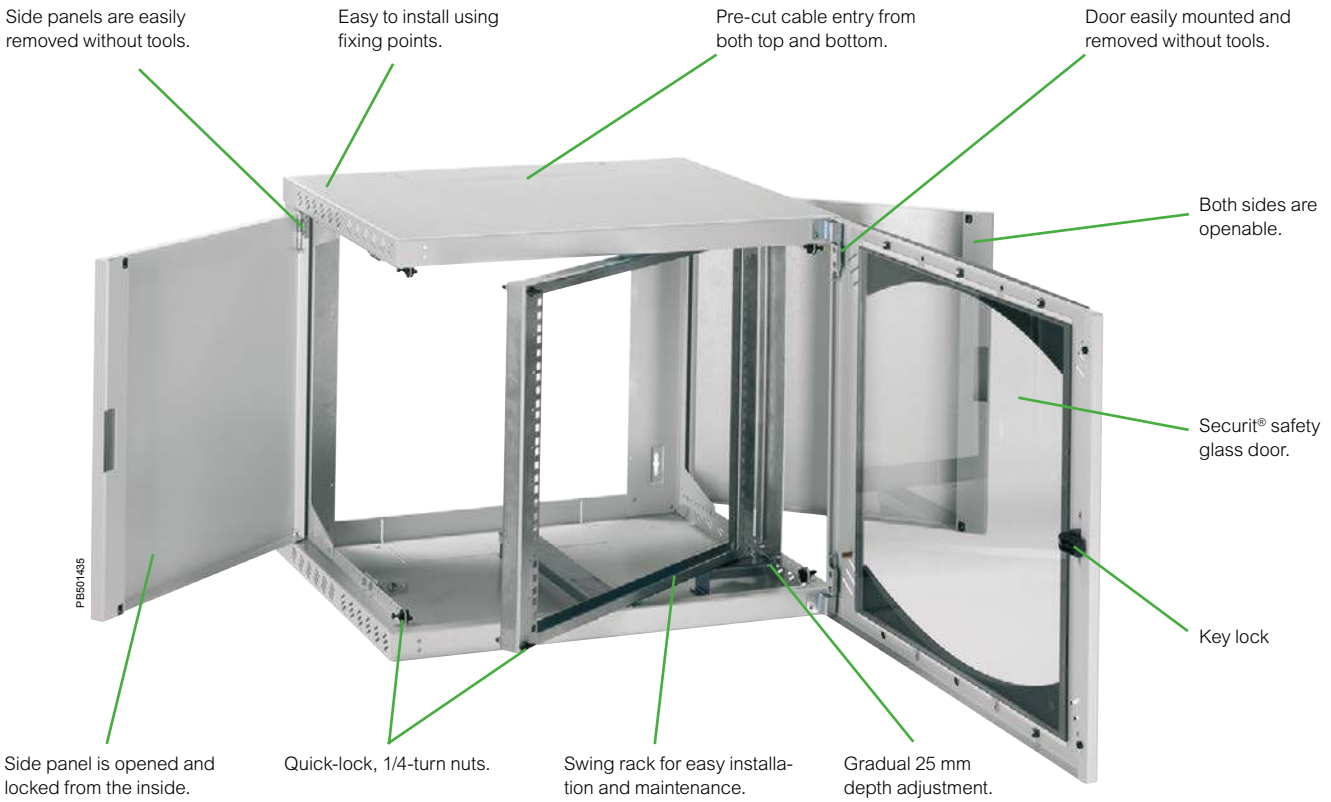
Actassi OPB – open for installation

The Actassi OPB is wide open for a swift and struggle-free installation. Steady as a rock, even with the side panels and the door dismounted.

The swing rack makes all the difference

When making the first installation, as well as continuous upgrades, you will find that the swing rack makes all the difference for you as an installer. Access from all sides, pre-cut cable entries and minimum usage of tools are some of the other features that make the OPB truly open for installation and maintenance.





Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box Ergonomic and Adaptable



Actassi OPB is assembled at delivery, ready to use

Side panels, swing rack and door can be opened and removed without tools. Quick and easy.

50 kg

The body allows mounting of components up to 50 kg.



Easy to install

The Actassi OPB enclosure can be wall-mounted by a single person using the fixing points intended for the passage of holding screw heads into the wall.



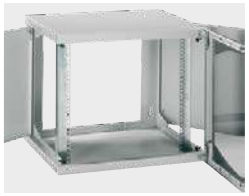
Adaptable

The 19" uprights are designed to be depth-adjustable with a step of 25 mm. Their fixing with screws helps guaranteeing the rigidity of the Actassi OPB enclosure.



Ergonomics

The side panels swing through 120° and can be easily removed without tools. Rear access is easy. Door easily removable without tools.



Easy to install and to reverse

Its drilling template on the packaging and its 4 wall-mounted points enable quick and efficient installation while guaranteeing reversibility by simply turning the enclosure around.



Easy to cable

The cable entries, top or bottom, are pre-cut and open into the rear of the Actassi OPB enclosure. The enclosure fits around those cables that are already in place (rear blanking plate optional).



Ergonomics

The side panels are locked from the inside by two 1/4-turn nuts, accessible only when the door is open.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with Swing Rack

Open for easy installation and maintenance
Introduction and selection guides

- Wall-mounted enclosure made from folded and welded sheet steel, powder paint, leather-grain finish, RAL 7035 light grey epoxy-polyester
- Enclosure made up of a body, 2 hinged and removable side panels, a 19" swing rack and a Securit® glass transparent door with key no. 333
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08
- Impact energy = 5 joules
- Available enclosures:
  - 5 heights: 6, 9, 12, 15, 18U
  - 3 depths: 400, 500 and 600 mm
- Swing rack: acceptable load of 25 kg (Include 25% of margin load rating according to IEC 62208)
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310-E.



Installed enclosures






Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Enclosure reference	Blanking plate	Cable-gland plate with brush gasket	Blanking plate with 2 fans, cannot be used directly with UK PDU
	Height	Width	Depth				
6	380	600	400	**NSYOPB6U4P**	**NSYOPB6UTPN**		
6	380	600	500	**NSYOPB6U5P**	**NSYOPB6UTPN**		
9	515	600	400	**NSYOPB9U4P**	**NSYOPB9UTPN**		
9	515	600	500	**NSYOPB9U5P**	**NSYOPB9UTPN**		
12	650	600	500	**NSYOPB12U5P**	**NSYOPB12UTPN**	**NSYECP300**	**NSYECVT300**
12	650	600	600	**NSYOPB12U6P**	**NSYOPB12UTPN**		
15	780	600	500	**NSYOPB15U5P**	**NSYOPB15UTPN**		
15	780	600	600	**NSYOPB15U6P**	**NSYOPB15UTPN**		
18	915	600	500	**NSYOPB18U5P**	**NSYOPB18UTPN**		

Total accessibility with the swing rack and the swingable and removable side panels and door.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with Fixed Rack

Ergonomic and adaptable
Introduction and selection guides



- Wall-mounted enclosure made from folded and welded sheet steel, powder paint, leather-grain finish, RAL 7035 light grey epoxy-polyester
- Enclosure made up of a body, 2 hinged and removable side panels, 19" fixed uprights and a Securit® glass transparent door or plain sheet steel door with key no. 333
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08 (for glazed door)
  - impact energy = 5 joules
- Impact Potection: IK10 (for plain door)
  - impact energy = 20 joules
- Available enclosures:
  - 6 heights: 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21U
  - 3 depths: 400, 500 and 600 mm
- Fixed 19" rack. Acceptable load: 3 kg/U; max. 50 kg per enclosure (Include 25% of margin load rating according to IEC 62208)
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310-E.

Installed enclosures






Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Enclosure reference	Blanking plate	Cable-gland plate with brush gasket	Blanking plate with 2 fans, cannot be used directly with UK PDU
	Height	Width	Depth				
6	380	600	400	**NSYOPB6U4F**	**NSYOPB6UTPN**		
6	380	600	500	**NSYOPB6U5F**	**NSYOPB6UTPN**		
9	515	600	400	**NSYOPB9U4F**	**NSYOPB9UTPN**		
9	515	600	500	**NSYOPB9U5F**	**NSYOPB9UTPN**		
9	515	600	600	**NSYOPB9U6F**	**NSYOPB9UTPN**		
12	650	600	400	**NSYOPB12U4F**	**NSYOPB12UTPN**		
12	650	600	500	**NSYOPB12U5F**	**NSYOPB12UTPN**		
12	650	600	600	**NSYOPB12U6F**	**NSYOPB12UTPN**	**NSYECP300**	**NSYECVT300**
15	780	600	400	**NSYOPB15U4F**	**NSYOPB15UTPN**		
15	780	600	500	**NSYOPB15U5F**	**NSYOPB15UTPN**		
15	780	600	600	**NSYOPB15U6F**	**NSYOPB15UTPN**		
18	915	600	400	**NSYOPB18U4F**	**NSYOPB18UTPN**		
18	915	600	500	**NSYOPB18U5F**	**NSYOPB18UTPN**		
21	1050	600	500	**NSYOPB21U5F**	**NSYOPB21UTPN**		
21	1050	600	600	**NSYOPB21U6F**	**NSYOPB21UTPN**		

Enclosure with plain door





Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Enclosure reference	Blanking plate	Blanking plate with 2 fans, cannot be used directly with UK PDU
	Height	Width	Depth			
9	515	600	400	**NSYOPB9U4FR**	**NSYOPB9UTPN**	
12	650	600	400	**NSYOPB12U4FR**	**NSYOPB12UTPN**	**NSYECVT300**
15	780	600	500	**NSYOPB15U5FR**	**NSYOPB15UTPN**	
18	915	600	500	**NSYOPB18U5FR**	**NSYOPB18UTPN**	

2U extra space "for free", 1U in the top and 1U in the bottom. Can be used for example for power rails.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with Swing Rack

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack

- Wall-mounted enclosure made from folded and welded sheet steel, powder paint, leather-grain finish, RAL 7035 light grey epoxy-polyester
- Enclosure made up of a body, 2 hinged and removable side panels, a 19" swing rack and a Securit® glass transparent door with key no. 333
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08
- Impact energy = 5 joules

Available enclosures:

- 5 heights: 6, 9, 12, 15, 18U
- 3 depths: 400, 500 and 600 mm
- Swing rack: acceptable load of 25 kg (Include 25% of margin load rating according to IEC 62208)
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310-E.

Cable-gland plate with brush gasket, ref. **NSYECP300**, see page 566
Blanking plate with 2 fans, cannot be used directly with UK PDU, ref. **NSYECVT300**, see page 566



NSYOPB6U4P

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	6	380	600	400	**NSYOPB6U4P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	6	380	600	500	**NSYOPB6U5P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	9	515	600	400	**NSYOPB9U4P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	9	515	600	500	**NSYOPB9U5P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	12	650	600	500	**NSYOPB12U5P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	12	650	600	600	**NSYOPB12U6P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	15	780	600	500	**NSYOPB15U5P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	15	780	600	600	**NSYOPB15U6P**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with swing rack, glazed door	18	915	600	500	**NSYOPB18U5P**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with Fixed Rack

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack

- Wall-mounted enclosure made from folded and welded sheet steel, powder paint, leather-grain finish, RAL 7035 light grey epoxy-polyester
- Enclosure made up of a body, 2 hinged and removable side panels, 19" fixed uprights and a Securit® glass transparent door or plain sheet steel door with key no. 333
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08 (for glazed door)
  - impact energy = 5 joules
- Impact Potection: IK10 (for plain door)
  - impact energy = 20 joules

Available enclosures:

- 6 heights: 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21U
- 3 depths: 400, 500 and 600 mm

- Fixed 19" rack. Acceptable load: 3 kg/U; max. 50 kg per enclosure (Include 25% of margin load rating according to IEC 62208)
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with the 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310-E.

Cable-gland plate with brush gasket, ref. **NSYECP300**, see page 566
Blanking plate with 2 fans, cannot be used directly with UK PDU, ref. **NSYECVT300**, see page 566


NSYOPB6U4F

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	6	380	600	400	**NSYOPB6U4F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	6	380	600	500	**NSYOPB6U5F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	9	515	600	400	**NSYOPB9U4F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	9	515	600	500	**NSYOPB9U5F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	9	515	600	600	**NSYOPB9U6F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	12	650	600	400	**NSYOPB12U4F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	12	650	600	500	**NSYOPB12U5F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	12	650	600	600	**NSYOPB12U6F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	15	780	600	400	**NSYOPB15U4F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	15	780	600	500	**NSYOPB15U5F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	15	780	600	600	**NSYOPB15U6F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	18	915	600	400	**NSYOPB18U4F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	18	915	600	500	**NSYOPB18U5F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	21	1050	600	500	**NSYOPB21U5F**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, glazed door	21	1050	600	600	**NSYOPB21U6F**

Enclosure with plain door

Blanking plate with 2 fans, cannot be used directly with UK PDU, ref. **NSYECVT300**, see page 566


NSYOPB9U4FR

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, plain door	9	515	600	400	**NSYOPB9U4FR**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, plain door	12	650	600	400	**NSYOPB12U4FR**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, plain door	15	780	600	500	**NSYOPB15U5FR**
19" Wall-Mounted Open Box with fixed rack, plain door	18	915	600	500	**NSYOPB18U5FR**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Mobile Open Box Flexible and Versatile

Made for audiovisual applications



Technical characteristics

- The body of the enclosure has cut-outs at the top and bottom to allow natural airing
- Cable entry through rear opening and through pre-cut areas on the top and bottom of the enclosure
- 4 cut-outs are provided for wall-mounted
- The 2 side panels can be opened very easily by means of two 1/4-turn nuts. The panels can be removed without tools
- The 19" uprights in zinc-coated steel are depth-adjustable on a 25 mm step
- The Securit® glass door is completely reversible. It is equipped with a handle and a locking system with key no. 333. It is easily removed without tools
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310-E.

Composition

- Actassi OPB with top and bottom cut-outs
- 1 glazed front door with a lock, key no. 333
- 1 rear plate, reference: **NSYOPB6UTPN** to **NSYOPB21UTPN**
- 4 depth-adjustable 19" uprights. Additional uprights available
- 4 wheels, reference **NSYRUFOPB**
- Option of installing a plinth instead of the wheels.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Mobile Open Box Flexible and Versatile

Rear blanking plate

- Blanking plate made from sheet steel, powder paint, leather-grain finish, RAL 7035 light grey epoxy-polyester

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation


NSYOPB6UTPN

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Rear blanking plate	6	**NSYOPB6UTPN**
Rear blanking plate	9	**NSYOPB9UTPN**
Rear blanking plate	12	**NSYOPB12UTPN**
Rear blanking plate	15	**NSYOPB15UTPN**
Rear blanking plate	18	**NSYOPB18UTPN**
Rear blanking plate	21	**NSYOPB21UTPN**

Additional 19" uprights

- Material: zinc-coated sheet steel, 20/10 mm thick
- Maximum load: 3 kg/U; max. 50 kg per enclosure
- Unit marking.

Supply:
Set of two 19" uprights delivered with the fixings required for installation


NSYOPB6UF

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Additional 19" uprights	6	**NSYOPB6UF**
Additional 19" uprights	9	**NSYOPB9UF**
Additional 19" uprights	12	**NSYOPB12UF**
Additional 19" uprights	15	**NSYOPB15UF**
Additional 19" uprights	18	**NSYOPB18UF**
Additional 19" uprights	21	**NSYOPB21UF**

19" uprights, rear, 2U


NSYSSOPB

- Allows to save 2U on the front and to fix Power Distribution Unit on the back of the enclosure
- It is fixed to the rear of the enclosure
- It allows the installation of products in 19" format
- Height adjustment with a step of 44.45 mm (1U)
- Material: zinc-coated sheet steel.

Supply:
Set made up of 2 partial 2U 19" uprights delivered with the fixings required for installation

Characteristics	Number of U	References
19" uprights, rear, 2U	2	**NSYSSOPB**

Cable support for enclosure, rear


NSYSPBOPB

- Allows to helps securing and guide the cables on the back of the enclosure
- Fixed to the rear of the enclosure to support and fix the cables
- Height adjustable with a step of 44.45 mm (1U)
- Material: zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	References
Cable support for enclosure, rear	**NSYSPBOPB**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Roof Accessories

Top or bottom blanking plate

- Plain blanking plate
- Material: zinc-coated steel sheet

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.



NSYEC300

Characteristics	References
Top or bottom blanking plate	**NSYEC300**

Blanking plate with brush gasket

- Fixing to the top or bottom openings of the enclosures
- Material: zinc-coated steel sheet

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.



NSYECP300

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Blanking plate with brush gasket	35 x 300	**NSYECP300**

Total brush gasket

- It is fixed to the top and bottom cable entries.



NSYECPT300

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Total brush gasket	100 x 300	**NSYECPT300**

Top or bottom blanking plate with airing louvres

- Fixing to the top or bottom openings of the enclosures
- Material: zinc-coated sheet steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.



NSYECAV300

Characteristics	References
Top or bottom blanking plate with airing louvres	**NSYECAV300**

Top or bottom blanking plate with 2 fans

- 2 fans installed and wired to on the terminal block, including a protection grille.
- A power supply cable of 2 m in length is supplied connected
- Free flow of 35 m^3/h each
- Fixing to the top or bottom openings of the enclosures
- Material: zinc-coated sheet steel
- Delivered with the fixings required for installation
- Sound level: 35 dB (A)
- Cannot be used directly with UK PDU.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.



NSYECVT300

Characteristics	References
Top or bottom blanking plate with 2 fans	**NSYECVT300**

13

See also the 19-E Universal accessories



Thermal management page 620

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Base Accessories

Levelling feet

- Require drilling of the enclosure at the knock-out point for direct installation
- Set of 4 parts.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.


NSYPNOPB

Characteristics	References
Levelling feet	**NSYPNOPB**

Wheels

- Require drilling of the enclosure at the knock-out point for direct installation
- Installation possible on the plinth
- Set of 4 parts.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.


NSYRUFOPB

Characteristics	References
Wheels	**NSYRUFOPB**

Plinths


NSYZUN65OPB

- Material: sheet steel, 15/10 mm thick, powder paint, leather grain finish, RAL 7011 dark grey epoxy-polyester
- Height 100 mm
- Removable surfaces
- Knock-out entries on the side and rear surfaces for cable entry.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinths	600	500	**NSYZUN65OPB**
Plinths	600	600	**NSYZUN66OPB**

Brush gasket for the cable entries through the plinth

- It is fixed to the knock-out areas for the cable entries
- Delivery as a unit.

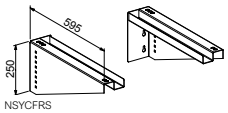

NSYJPSVD

Characteristics	Entry width (mm)	References
Brush gasket for the cable entries through the plinth	75 x 400	**NSYJPSVD**

Wall-mounted kit for Actassi enclosures

- Allows wall-mounted of enclosures from 6U to 29U, with a depth of 600 mm
- Maximum load inside the enclosure: 50 kg
- The kit includes 2 brackets

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.



NSYCFRS

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Wall-mounted kit for Actassi enclosures	600	**NSYCFRS**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Equipment Supports

Partial fixed slides


NSYGF140OPB

- Set of 2 slides for supporting a drawer, a shelf or 19" hardware
- Fixing by attachment on the front 19" uprights
- Material: zinc-coated steel
- Acceptable load: 15 kg.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	References
Partial fixed slides	140	**NSYGF140OPB**

Fixed slides


NSYGF200OPB

- Set of 2 slides for supporting a drawer, a shelf or 19" hardware
- Fixing by attachment between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Material: zinc-coated steel
- Heel of 0 mm
- Acceptable load: 15 kg.

Characteristics	Center-to-center distance (mm)	References
Fixed slides	200	**NSYGF200OPB**

Rear cable support on 19" uprights


NSYSRCOPB

- Fixing to the rear of the 19" uprights to support the cables
- Material: zinc-coated steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	References
Rear cable support on 19" uprights	**NSYSRCOPB**

Earthing kit for Actassi OPB


NSYCTOPB

- To earth all the covering components.

Characteristics	References
Earthing kit for Actassi OPB	**NSYCTOPB**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Actassi KDB Knock-Down Boxes – Ideal For Smaller Businesses

Imagine providing excellent equipment for network, telephone, security and audio/video while saving up to 60% on stock space. Add smart benefits like the flat-package and the exceptional mounting time of 5 minutes, and you have the major advantages of the KDB enclosure in a little box.

The Actassi KDB boxes are available at your wholesaler. Always quick and easy to find an enclosure for your needs.

Actassi KDB knock-down box

A sturdy, robust enclosure made of welded sheet steel, with great opportunities for several kinds of installations, would probably save lots of time and mounting space during installation. Not the Actassi KDB knock-down boxes The keyword is "easy".

Easy to stock, assemble and manage

Let's start with the package. The clever flat-pack will help save up to 60% on storage space. It's easy to stock – just grab a couple of packages from the shelf, load them into the your car and you are ready to go.

On site, the enclosure can be put up, wall-mounted and prepared for the components in just a few minutes. In addition, there are a number of handy features that provide equal easiness: the tool-less door with spring hinges for optimized access to the patch panels, the brush panel for swift cable management and the fan plates for smart airing.



Save 60% on stock space
The KDB enclosure is easy to stock and load. The flat-pack allows you to save up to 60% on space, which means you can make more installations in less time.



5 minutes
1 person
1 tool

Actassi KDB enclosures offer exceptional simplicity in terms of mounting and installation. One person can set up the KDB in less than 5 minutes. And the only tool needed is a regular screw-driver.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Wall-Mounted Open Box Ergonomic and Adaptable



5 minutes

You need only five minutes to mount the Actassi KDB enclosure.

Easy to assemble. You only need one single tool. A drilling template facilitates the fixation on the wall.

40 kg

The body allows mounting of components up to 40 kg.



Easy to stock and ship

The flat-pack architecture of KDB enclosure helps saving 60% of space in the stock. It is also very easy to ship and carry.



Easy cable management (option)

Use the 19" brush panel to easily manage the entry of cables supress into the top and bottom.



Easy to assemble

The symmetric construction of the top, bottom and side panels gives easy and helps assembling.



Smart airing (option)

Helps protecting the installed components like switches and PABX. Use the 19" smart fan plates equipped with a thermostat adjustable from 0 °C to 55 °C



Easy to use

Tool-less door with spring hinges facilitates the access to the patch panels.



Easy to adapt

If you need more space at the front of the enclosure, you can easily move the 19" uprights each 25 mm.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Wall Knock-Down Box Simple and Space-Saving

Introduction and selection guides

- Flat-pack wall-mounted enclosure dismounted in 1 package
- Symmetric enclosure made from welded sheet steel, powder-painted, leather-grain finish, RAL 7035 light grey epoxy-polyester.
- Enclosure made up of a body, one pair of 19" fixed uprights and a Securit® glass transparent door with key no. 333.
- Top and bottom 19" knock-down plates for entry cables and fans – 0U
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08
  - impact energy = 5 joules
- Acceptable load: 3 kg/U; max. 40 kg per enclosure.
- (Include 25% of margin load rating according to IEC 62208)
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310-E
- Brush entry cables NSYCRTM1U1PS (in option)
- Smart fan NSY1FAN230T for temperature control from 0 °C to 55 °C (option).



60%

The flat-pack helps saving up to 60% of space in the stock

Flat-pack enclosures







Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Enclosure reference	Brush entry cables	Smart fan
	Height	Width	Depth			
6	352	600	400	**NSYKDB6U4F**	**NSYCRTM1U1PS**	**NSY1FAN230T**
9	485	600	400	**NSYKDB9U4F**		
12	618	600	400	**NSYKDB12U6F**		
15	752	600	400	**NSYKDB15U6F**		

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Smart fans


NSY1FAN230T


NSY2FAN230T

- 19" fan plate
  - 0U on top and bottom of the box
  - 3U fixed on the 19" uprights
- Equipped with 1 or 2 fans
  - 90 CFM per fan (155 m3/h)
  - 230 V - AC
  - plugs IEC 14 to power
  - Mains input: socket IEC C14 - for connection with IEC C13 plug power cable
- Equipped with 1 adjustable thermostat 0 °C to 55 °C
- Equipped with 1 led switch On/Off.

Supply:
Delivered without cable.

Characteristics	Type	References
Smart fans	1 Fan	**NSY1FAN230T**
Smart fans	2 Fans	**NSY2FAN230T**

Basic fans


NSY1FAN230


NSY2FAN230

- 19" fan plate
  - 0U on top and bottom of the box
  - 3U fixed on the 19" uprights
- Equipped with 1 or 2 fans
  - 90 CFM per fan (155 m3/h)
  - 230 V - AC
  - plugs IEC 14 to power
  - Mains input: socket IEC C14 - for connection with IEC C13 plug power cable
- Without thermostat and switch.

Supply:
Delivered without cable.

Characteristics	Type	References
Basic fans	1 Fan	**NSY1FAN230**
Basic fans	2 Fans	**NSY2FAN230**

Cables for smart & basic fan plates


NSYIEC13SCH


NSYIEC13IEC14

- Black power cables of 3 m to power the fan plates.

Characteristics	Plug Out	Plug In	References
Cables for smart & basic fan plates	IEC C13	Schuko/FR	**NSYIEC13SCH**
Cables for smart & basic fan plates	IEC C13	IEC C14	**NSYIEC13IEC14**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Actassi Floor-Standing Enclosures

Are you looking for an enclosure that is robust and very quick to install? Actassi VDA should be your choice. Smart details and an option to choose pre-installed accessories reduce the installation time. If you need a top-of-the-line server enclosure, Actassi VDS is hard to beat. It can be mounted with up to 750 kg of 19" components, and the micro-perforated door helps ensuring superior air flow (above 80%).





Actassi VDA-B
Cabling enclosure



Actassi VDA-E
Cabling enclosure



Actassi VDA-L
Cabling enclosure.
Prepared for Ruko locking system



Actassi VDS
Server enclosure

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDA Easy To Install and To Integrate 19" Cabling Enclosure

Adaptable

The configured offer allows you to
equip the rack according to your needs:

- 2 framework models,
- 13 door models,
- 2 side panel models.

Aesthetics and customization

3 models referenced:
VDA-B, VDA-E, VDA-L (Ruko).
2 color variants:

- 2 colors light grey (RAL7035) or dark grey (RAL9011)





Time saving

All doors can be installed and removed quickly. The cladding can be installed and removed by one person.
The feet can be adjusted from the inside.



Rigidity and sturdiness

400 kg of acceptable static load. Option of increasing to 500 kg using a rigidity kit.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDA Easy To Install and To Integrate 19" Cabling Enclosure

The airing is adjustable and does not take up any units (1 to 9 fans).

Panels and doors can be installed and removed quickly by one person.



Innovation

The side cable entry is the most ergonomic and efficient solution on the market. The top and bottom openings, flush with the structure, allow the cables to be prepared before installing the rack. These openings also allow for easy maintenance and are closed when the side panels are installed.



Accessories

The central openings on the roof and the base support multiple blanking plate combinations (plain, with brush gasket or ventilated). Optional installation of the blanking plates with the roof plate thanks to the roof stand-offs.



Harmonious design

With modern aesthetics: strip, handle, hinge, in rounded shape.



Ergonomics

The routing of the cable glands is easier:

- Knock-out side cable glands at top and bottom.
- Knock-out rear cable glands at top and bottom.
- Large opening on the roof, offset towards the rear and equipped with a removable plate. Allows the integration of live equipment at the top and the entry of cables by the rear.
- Large opening at the bottom.



Safety

Helps securing installed components such as switches. The latches of the panels can be equipped with a key locking system (the key is identical for all the doors).



Smart

The pivot and guide system allows the panels to be returned to their place quickly, with maximum safety.



Practical

Marking of the units on the front panel and on the side for quick installation of the equipment. The 19" uprights are easily adjusted in depth on site.



Adjustable airing

The roof airing is depth-adjustable and does not take up any units.
Option of installing 1 to 9 fans according to the size of your enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDA/VDS Racks Overview



VDA B/E/L Enclosures



VDS - Server Enclosure

		Colors	19" Uprights		Lining specificities			Acceptable Static Load	Equipments
			Front	Rear	Door	Side Panel	Rear		
VDA-B	Simply and functionally designed for **cabling applications** with switches and routers	Ral7035 - Light Grey	x2	No	glazed (1-point locking system)	locking by latches	Panel (locking by latches)	400 kg (882 lbs)	Earthing kit (**NSYCTVDA**) must be ordered separately
VDA-E	Equipped and ready to use for **IT and VIDEO applications**	Ral7035 - Light Grey	x2	x2	glazed (2-point locking system)		Full plain door (1-point locking system)		Earthing kit is pre-installed + bag of 30 cage nuts M6 and 30 screws&washers
		Ral9011 - Black	x2	x2	glazed (2-point locking system)		Full plain door (1-point locking system)		Earthing kit is pre installed + Bag of 30 cage nuts M6 and 30 screws&washers
VDA-L	Prepared and ready to use for **network applications** with Ruko Locking System 24U	Ral7035 - Light Grey	x2	No	glazed (1-point locking system)		Panel (locking by latches)		Cover (**NSYAEDKRUKVD**) must be ordered separetly for Ruko locking system
	42U	Ral9011 - Black	x2	x2	glazed or plain (2-point locking system)		Panel (locking by latches)		Adapter (**NSYAEDN1DVD**) is supplied with the rack for Ruko locking system
VDS	19" Server enclosure, robust and ventilated for **micro data centers**	Ral9011 - Black	x2	x2	ventilated (2-point locking system)		Ventilated Door (2-point locking system)	750 kg (1654 lbs)	Earthing kit is pre-installed

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDA-B
Simple and Functional

Introduction



VDA-B rack

- Designed for circulation applications with switches and routers
- 6 heights: 24U, 29U, 33U, 38U, 42U and 47U
- 2 widths: 600 and 800 mm
- 3 depths: 600, 800 and 1000 mm
- Acceptable static load: 400 kg
- Dynamic load: 250 kg
- Color: light Grey (RAL 7035) for lining
  Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08
  - impact energy = 5 joules
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310D.

Rack composition

- Top and bottom frames, mechanically assembled by Torx screws to the vertical structure uprights, thus forming a rigid framework
- Base without blanking plate
- Cut-out roof, closed with a removable blanking plate
- Glazed reversible front door, 4 mm Securit® glass, opening to 180°, 1-point lock with a key no. 333. Hinges on the right as standard
- Rear panel with quick installation and removal, locking by latches
- Side panels with quick installation and removal, locking by latches
- Top and bottom side cable glands flush with the structure
- Top and bottom side knock-out areas for cable entry, with a width of 800 mm
- Large opening on the bottom and large knock-out area on the rear for cable entry.
- Levelling feet installed
- Two 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 100 mm back from the front surface and depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Delivered on a pallet wrapped with film.

Composition of the rack without side panels

- Exactly the same composition as the above rack, but without the side panels
- Coupling kit not supplied
- If coupling is required, use the coupling kit (ref. **NSYCUNVDA**) and the brush gasket (ref. **NSYCUNPL800** or **NSYCUNPL1000**) to close the cable entry left by the 2 side panels.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Simple and Functional, Overview

Selection guide

- VDA-B racks, RAL 7035 Light Grey

Installed enclosures

Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Rack with side panels	Rack without side panels	19" uprights	100 mm plinth	Handling wheels	Cable-gland trim
	Height	Width	Depth						
24	1200	600	600	**NSYVDA24U66B**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
24	1200	600	800	**NSYVDA24U68B**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
24	1200	600	1000	**NSYVDA24U610B**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
24	1200	800	600	**NSYVDA24U86B**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV24**
24	1200	800	800	**NSYVDA24U88B**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV24**
24	1200	800	1000	**NSYVDA24U810B**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV24**
29	1400	600	600	**NSYVDA29U66B**	-	**NSYBR9F29**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
29	1400	600	800	**NSYVDA29U68B**	-	**NSYBR9F29**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
29	1400	800	600	**NSYVDA29U86B**	-	**NSYBR9F29**	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
29	1400	800	800	**NSYVDA29U88B**	-	**NSYBR9F29**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
33	1600	600	600	**NSYVDA33U66B**	-	**NSYBR9F33**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
33	1600	600	800	**NSYVDA33U68B**	-	**NSYBR9F33**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
33	1600	800	800	**NSYVDA33U88B**	-	**NSYBR9F33**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV33**
38	1800	600	600	**NSYVDA38U66B**	-	**NSYBR9F38**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
38	1800	600	800	**NSYVDA38U68B**	-	**NSYBR9F38**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
38	1800	800	600	**NSYVDA38U86B**	-	**NSYBR9F38**	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
38	1800	800	800	**NSYVDA38U88B**	-	**NSYBR9F38**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66B** (1)	-	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68B**	-	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610B**	-	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86B**	-	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88B** (1)	**NSYVDAC42U88B**	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810B** (1)	-	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
47	2200	600	600	**NSYVDA47U66B**	-	**NSYBR9F47**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
47	2200	600	800	**NSYVDA47U68B**	-	**NSYBR9F47**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
47	2200	800	600	**NSYVDA47U86B**	-	**NSYBR9F47**	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
47	2200	800	800	**NSYVDA47U88B**	-	**NSYBR9F47**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-

(1) This size exists in kit version (delivered disassembled)

Only 2 people and 10 mn is needed.
Same Reference but + „K" at the end
> **NSYVDA42U66BK**
> **NSYVDA42U810BK**
> **NSYVDA42U88BK**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Simple and Functional

Rack with side panels


NSYVDA24U66B

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with side panels	24	1200	600	600	**NSYVDA24U66B**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	600	800	**NSYVDA24U68B**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	600	1000	**NSYVDA24U610B**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	600	**NSYVDA24U86B**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	800	**NSYVDA24U88B**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	1000	**NSYVDA24U810B**
Rack with side panels	29	1400	600	600	**NSYVDA29U66B**
Rack with side panels	29	1400	600	800	**NSYVDA29U68B**
Rack with side panels	29	1400	800	600	**NSYVDA29U86B**
Rack with side panels	29	1400	800	800	**NSYVDA29U88B**
Rack with side panels	33	1600	600	600	**NSYVDA33U66B**
Rack with side panels	33	1600	600	800	**NSYVDA33U68B**
Rack with side panels	33	1600	800	800	**NSYVDA33U88B**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	600	600	**NSYVDA38U66B**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	600	800	**NSYVDA38U68B**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	800	600	**NSYVDA38U86B**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	800	800	**NSYVDA38U88B**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66B**
Rack with side panels, kit version (delivered disassembled)	42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66BK**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68B**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610B**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86B**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88B**
Rack with side panels, kit version (delivered disassembled)	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88BK**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810B**
Rack with side panels, kit version (delivered disassembled)	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810BK**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	600	600	**NSYVDA47U66B**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	600	800	**NSYVDA47U68B**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	800	600	**NSYVDA47U86B**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	800	800	**NSYVDA47U88B**

Rack without side panels


NSYVDAC42U88B

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack without side panels	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDAC42U88B**

Additional 19" uprights

- Assembly on the depthwise supports
- Depth adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Set of 2 uprights and the fixings required for assembly
- For partial assembly use depth-support references **NSYSBRF66** to **NSYSBRF88**
- 9.5 mm square holes in the front panel.


NSYBR9F12

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Additional 19" uprights	24U	**NSYBR9F24**
Additional 19" uprights	29U	**NSYBR9F29**
Additional 19" uprights	33U	**NSYBR9F33**
Additional 19" uprights	38U	**NSYBR9F38**
Additional 19" uprights	42U	**NSYBR9F42**
Additional 19" uprights	47U	**NSYBR9F47**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plinths (F1)


NSYZUN66VDA

- Plinth made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7011 dark grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Plinth height: 100 mm
- Allows the assembly of standard levelling feet compatible with handling wheels reference **NSYRUFPNPVDA**
- Option of removing the 4 strips
- Side and rear strips equipped with a knock-out area for cable entry
- Front strip equipped with airing louvres.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinths (F1)	600	600	**NSYZUN66VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	800	**NSYZUN68VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	1000	**NSYZUN610VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	600	**NSYZUN86VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	800	**NSYZUN88VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	1000	**NSYZUN810VDA**

Handling wheels (M3)


NSYRUFVDA

- Set of 4 swivel wheels, 2 of which are equipped with a locking system
- Direct fixing under the bottom frame of the rack by M12 screws
- Height of the wheels: 105 mm.

Characteristics	References
Handling wheels (M3)	**NSYRUFVDA**

Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)


NSYPV24

- For enclosures with a width of 800 mm only
- Side cut-outs allowing the entry of cables every 250 mm. Knock-out entries on the front plate every 250 mm
- Assembly on the framework uprights providing aesthetic continuity between the framework and the 19" uprights positioned at least 100 mm away from the door
- RAL 7011 dark grey paint
- Cable-protection strips (not supplied) to be ordered separately
- Dismounting by 1/4-turn screws
- Set of 2 trim strips.

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	24U	**NSYPV24**
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	33U	**NSYPV33**
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	42U	**NSYPV42**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDA-E
Equipped and Ready To Use

Introduction



VDA-E rack

- Designed for IT and video applications, among others
- 4 heights: 24U, 38U, 42U and 47U
- 2 widths: 600 and 800 mm
- 3 depths: 600, 800 and 1000 mm.
- Acceptable static load: 400 kg
- Dynamic load: 250 kg
- Color:
  - light Grey (RAL 7035) for lining
  - black (RAL 9011)
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08
  - impact energy = 5 joules
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310D

Rack composition

- Top and bottom frames, mechanically assembled by Torx screws to the vertical structure uprights, thus forming a rigid framework
- Base without blanking plate
- Cut-out roof, closed with a removable plain sheet
- Glazed reversible front door, 4 mm Securit® glass, opening to 180°, 2-point lock with a key no. 333 and handle. Hinges on the right as standard. Option of adding a third central locking point as an accessory, with reference **NSYAEDN3PVD**
- Reversible full plain rear door, 1-point lock with a key no. 333, opening to 180°
- Side panels with quick installation and removal, locking by latches
- Top and bottom side cable glands flush with the structure
- Top and bottom side knock-out areas for cable entry, with a width of 800 mm
- Large opening on the bottom and large knock-out area on the rear for cable entry
- Levelling feet installed
- Four 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 100 mm back from the front plate and depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Delivered on a pallet wrapped with film
- Earthing kit pre-installed
- 1 bag of fixings with 30 M6 screws + washers + caged nuts.

Composition of the rack without side panels

- Exactly the same composition as the above rack
- Coupling kit not supplied
- If coupling is required, use the coupling kit (ref. **NSYCUNVDA**) and the brush gasket (ref. **NSYCUNPL800** or **NSYCUNPL1000**) to close the cable entry left by the 2 side panels.

VDA-E racks, RAL 9011 black cladding

- 1 height: 42U
- 2 widths: 600 and 800 mm
- 3 depths: 600, 800 and 1000 mm
- Rack composition
- Delivered assembled.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Equipped and Ready To Use, Overview

Selection guide

- VDA-E racks, RAL 7035 Light Grey

Installed enclosures







Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Rack with side panels	Rack without side panels	100 mm plinth	Handling wheels	Cable-gland trim
	Height	Width	Depth					
24	1200	600	600	**NSYVDA24U66E**	-	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
24	1200	600	800	**NSYVDA24U68E**	-	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
24	1200	600	1000	**NSYVDA24U610E**	-	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
24	1200	800	600	**NSYVDA24U86E**	-	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV24**
24	1200	800	800	**NSYVDA24U88E**	-	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV24**
24	1200	800	1000	**NSYVDA24U810E**	-	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV24**
38	1800	600	600	**NSYVDA38U66E**	-	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
38	1800	600	800	**NSYVDA38U68E**	-	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
38	1800	800	600	**NSYVDA38U86E**	-	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
38	1800	800	800	**NSYVDA38U88E**	-	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66E**	-	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68E**	-	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610E**	-	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86E**	-	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88E**	**NSYVDAC42U88E**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810E**	-	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
47	2200	600	600	**NSYVDA47U66E**	-	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
47	2200	600	800	**NSYVDA47U68E**	-	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
47	2200	800	600	**NSYVDA47U86E**	-	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
47	2200	800	800	**NSYVDA47U88E**	-	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-

Selection guide

- VDA-E racks, RAL 9011 black

Installed enclosures






Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Rack with side panels	Rack without side panels	100 mm plinth	Handling wheels	Cable-gland trim
	Height	Width	Depth					
42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66EN**	-	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68EN**	-	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610EN**	-	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	-
42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86EN**	-	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88EN**	-	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**
42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810EN**	-	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**	**NSYPV42**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Equipped and Ready To Use

Rack with side panels

- VDA-E racks,
- RAL 7035 Light Grey


NSYVDA24U66E

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with side panels	24	1200	600	600	**NSYVDA24U66E**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	600	800	**NSYVDA24U68E**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	600	1000	**NSYVDA24U610E**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	600	**NSYVDA24U86E**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	800	**NSYVDA24U88E**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	1000	**NSYVDA24U810E**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	600	600	**NSYVDA38U66E**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	600	800	**NSYVDA38U68E**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	800	600	**NSYVDA38U86E**
Rack with side panels	38	1800	800	800	**NSYVDA38U88E**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66E**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68E**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610E**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86E**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88E**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810E**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	600	600	**NSYVDA47U66E**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	600	800	**NSYVDA47U68E**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	800	600	**NSYVDA47U86E**
Rack with side panels	47	2200	800	800	**NSYVDA47U88E**

Rack without side panels

- VDA-E racks,
- RAL 7035 Light Grey


NSYVDAC42U88E

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack without side panels	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDAC42U88E**

Rack with side panels

- VDA-E racks,
- RAL 9011 black


NSYVDA42U66EN

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66EN**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68EN**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610EN**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86EN**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88EN**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810EN**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Plinths (F1)


NSYZUN66VDA

- Plinth made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7011 dark grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Plinth height: 100 mm
- Allows the assembly of standard levelling feet compatible with handling wheels reference **NSYRUFPNPVDA**
- Option of removing the 4 strips
- Side and rear strips equipped with a knock-out area for cable entry
- Front strip equipped with airing louvres.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinths (F1)	600	600	**NSYZUN66VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	800	**NSYZUN68VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	1000	**NSYZUN610VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	600	**NSYZUN86VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	800	**NSYZUN88VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	1000	**NSYZUN810VDA**

Handling wheels (M3)


NSYRUFVDA

- Set of 4 swivel wheels, 2 of which are equipped with a locking system
- Direct attachment under the bottom frame of the rack by M12 screws
- Height of the wheels: 105 mm.

Characteristics	References
Handling wheels (M3)	**NSYRUFVDA**

Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)


NSYPV24

- For enclosures with a width of 800 mm only
- Side cut-outs allowing the entry of cables every 250 mm. Knock-out entries on the front plate every 250 mm
- Assembly on the framework uprights providing aesthetic continuity between the framework and the 19" uprights positioned at least 100 mm away from the door
- RAL 7011 dark grey paint
- Cable-protection strips (not supplied) to be ordered separately
- Dismounting by 1/4-turn screws
- Set of 2 trim strips.

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	24U	**NSYPV24**
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	33U	**NSYPV33**
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	42U	**NSYPV42**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDA-L
Prepared for Ruko Locking System

Introduction



VDA-L rack, RAL 7035 Light Grey

- Designed for IT and video applications among others
- Height: 24U - 42U
- 2 widths: 600 and 800 mm
- 2 depths: 600 and 800
- Acceptable static load: 400 kg
- Dynamic load: 250 kg
- Color:
  - light Grey (RAL 7035) for lining
  - black (RAL 9011)
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Protection: IK08
  - impact energy = 5 joules
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310D

Rack composition

- Top and bottom frames, mechanically assembled by Torx screws to the vertical structure uprights, thus forming a rigid framework
- Base without blanking plate
- Cut-out roof, closed with a removable plate equipped with a brush gasket
- Glazed or front door, 4 mm Securit® glass, opening to 180°, 2-point lock with a key no. EK333 and handle. Hinges on the right as standard. Option of adding a third central locking point as an accessory, with reference **NSYAEDN3PVD**
- Single rear panel
- Side panels with quick installation and removal, locking by latches
- Top and bottom side cable glands flush with the structure
- Top and bottom side knock-out areas for cable entry, with a width of 800 mm
- Large opening on the bottom and large knock-out area on the rear for cable entry
- Levelling feet
- One pair of 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 100 mm back from the front plate and depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Delivered on a pallet wrapped with film.

Composition of the rack without side panels

- Exactly the same composition as the above rack, but without the side panels.
- Coupling kit not supplied
- If coupling is required, use the coupling kit (ref. **NSYCUNVDA**) and the brush gasket (ref. **NSYCUNPL800** or **NSYCUNPL1000**) to close the cable entry left by the 2 side panels.

VDA-L racks, RAL 9011 black

- 1 height: 42U
- 1 width: 600 mm
- 1 depths: 1000 mm

Rack composition

- Same composition to the above rack with glazed door
- Two pairs of 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 100 mm back from the front plate and depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Delivered assembled.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Prepared for Ruko Locking System, Overview

Selection guide

• VDA-L racks, RAL 7035 Light Grey

Installed enclosures







Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Rack with glazed door	Rack with plain door	19" uprights	100 mm plinth	Handling wheels
	Height	Width	Depth					
24	1200	600	800	**NSYVDA24U68L**	-	**NSYBR9F24**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**
42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66L**	**NSYVDA42U66LR**	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN66VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**
42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68L**	**NSYVDA42U68LR**	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**
42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88L**	**NSYVDA42U88LR**	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**
42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86L**	**NSYVDA42U86LR**	**NSYBR9F42**	**NSYZUN86VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**

Selection guide

• VDA-L racks, RAL 9011 black

Installed enclosures





Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Rack with glazed door	100 mm plinth	Handling wheels
	Height	Width	Depth			
42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610LN**	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**
42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810LN**	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYRUFVDA**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Prepared for Ruko Locking System

Rack with glazed door


NSYVDA24U68L

- VDA-L racks,
- RAL 7035 Light Grey

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with glazed door	24	1200	600	800	**NSYVDA24U68L**
Rack with glazed door	42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66L**
Rack with glazed door	42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68L**
Rack with glazed door	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88L**
Rack with glazed door	42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86L**

Rack with plain door


NSYVDA42U66LR

- VDA-L racks,
- RAL 7035 Light Grey

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with plain door	42	2000	600	600	**NSYVDA42U66LR**
Rack with plain door	42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDA42U68LR**
Rack with plain door	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDA42U88LR**
Rack with plain door	42	2000	800	600	**NSYVDA42U86LR**

Rack with glazed door


NSYVDA42U610LN

- VDA-L racks,
- RAL 9011 black

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with glazed door	42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDA42U610LN**
Rack with glazed door	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDA42U810LN**

Plinths (F1)


NSYZUN66VDA

- Plinth made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7011 dark grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Plinth height: 100 mm
- Allows the assembly of standard levelling feet compatible with handling wheels reference **NSYRUFPNPVDA**
- Option of removing the 4 strips
- Side and rear strips equipped with a knock-out area for cable entry
- Front strip equipped with airing louvres.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinths (F1)	600	600	**NSYZUN66VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	800	**NSYZUN68VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	1000	**NSYZUN610VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	600	**NSYZUN86VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	800	**NSYZUN88VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	1000	**NSYZUN810VDA**

Handling wheels (M3)


NSYRUFVDA

- Set of 4 swivel wheels, 2 of which are equipped with a locking system
- Direct fixing under the bottom frame of the rack by M12 screws
- Height of the wheels: 105 mm.

Characteristics	References
Handling wheels (M3)	**NSYRUFVDA**

Additional 19" uprights

- Assembly on the depthwise supports
- Depth adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Set of 2 uprights and the fixings required for assembly
- For partial assembly use depth-support references **NSYSBRF66** to **NSYSBRF88**
- 9.5 mm square holes in the front panel.


NSYBR9F12

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Additional 19" uprights	24U	**NSYBR9F24**
Additional 19" uprights	42U	**NSYBR9F42**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDS 19" Server Enclosure Robust and Ventilated





Ventilated

The front and rear doors are microperforated across the width of the 19" uprights to guide the air flow through the equipment.
They allow above 80% of air through for optimal airing of the live components that equip the 19" rack.



Vertical cable manager (option)

Efficient vertical cable managers can be used to duct, support and hide fiber and copper cables in improving airflow.



Rigidity and robustness

750 kg of acceptable static load.



Adaptation and customization

The configured offer allows you to equip the rack according to your needs:

- 2 framework models.
- 13 door models (microperforated double-door, etc.).
- 2 side panel models.

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDS 19" Server Enclosure Robust and Ventilated

The airing is adjustable and does not take up any units (1 to 9 fans).

Panels and doors can be installed and removed quickly by a single operator.



Innovating

The side cable entry is the most ergonomic and efficient solution on the market.
The top and bottom openings, flush with the structure, allow the strands to be prepared before installing the rack. These openings also allow for easy maintenance and are closed when the side panels are installed.



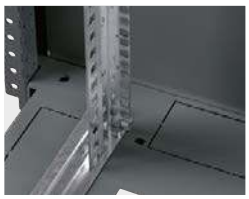
Accessories

The central openings on the roof and the base support allow multiple blanking plate combinations (plain, with brush or ventilated).
Option of installing the blanking plates with the roof plate thanks to the roof stand-offs.



Time saving

All the doors and panels can be installed and removed quickly. The cladding can be installed and removed by a single person.
The feet can be adjusted from the inside.



Ergonomic

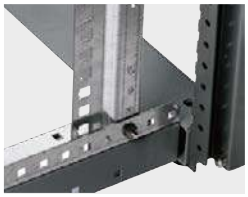
The routing of the cable entries is easier:

- Side cable entries at top and bottom, pre-cut.
- Rear cable entries at the bottom, pre-cut.
- Large opening on the roof, offset towards the rear and equipped with a blanking plate.
- Allows the integration of live equipment at the top and the entry of cables from the rear.
- Large opening at the bottom.



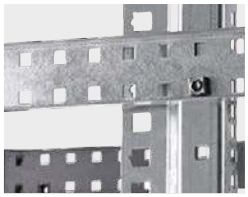
Safety

The latches of the panels can be equipped with a key locking system (the key is identical for all the doors).



Smart

The pivot and guide system allows the panels to be returned to their place quickly, with maximum safety.



Practical

Marking of the units on the front panel and on the side for quick installation of the equipment.
The 19" uprights are easily depth-adjustable on the site.



Adaptable airing

The roof airing is depth adjustable and does not result in the loss of any units.
Option of installing 1 to 9 fans according to the size of your enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

VDS 19" Server Enclosure Robust and Ventilated

Introduction

Technical characteristics

- Folded and welded sheet-steel enclosure, textured, RAL 9011 black epoxy-polyester powder paint
- Earth continuity guaranteed, according to the standard
- Allowed air flow above 80%
- Acceptable static load: 750 kg
- Color: black (RAL 9011)
- Protection rating: IP20
  - protection against objects > 12.5 mm
  - no protection against liquids
- Impact Potection: IK10
  - impact energy = 20 joules
- Certifications: in compliance with directive RoHs, with 19" standard IEC 60297-3-100 and EIA-310D

Rack composition

- Top and bottom frames, mechanically assembled by Torx screws to the vertical structure uprights, thus forming a rigid framework
- Base without blanking plate
- Cut-out roof, closed with a blanking plate with dismountable brush gasket
- Reversible microperforated front and rear door, opening to 180°, 2-point locking system with a handle and a key no. 333. Hinges on the right as standard
- Side panels, with quick installation and removal, closing by latches
- Top and bottom side cable entries flush with the structure
- Top and bottom side knock-out areas for cable entry, with a width of 800 mm
- Large opening on the bottom and large knock-out area on the rear for cable entry
- Levelling feet installed
- Four 19" uprights made from treated steel, installed 100 mm back from the front plate and depth-adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Earthing kit installed
- Delivered on a pallet wrapped with film
- Composition of the rack without side panels
- Exactly the same composition as the above rack, but without the side panels
- Coupling kit not supplied
- If coupling is required, use coupling kit ref. **NSYCUNVDA** and brush gasket (ref. **NSYCUNPL800** or **NSYCUNPL1000**) to close the cable entry left by the 2 side panels.



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Server Enclosure Robust and Ventilated, Overview Actassi, VDS,

Selection guide

- Server rack with and without side panels

Installed enclosures





Number of U	Dimensions (mm)			Rack with side panels	Rack without side panels	100 mm plinth	Stand-off plinth for raised floor
	Height	Width	Depth				
24	1200	800	800	**NSYVDS24U88N**	-	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYAEBP2F88**
24	1200	800	1000	**NSYVDS24U810N**	-	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYAEBP2F810**
42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDS42U68N**	-	**NSYZUN68VDA**	**NSYAEBP2F68**
42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDS42U610N**	-	**NSYZUN610VDA**	**NSYAEBP2F610**
42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDS42U88N**	-	**NSYZUN88VDA**	**NSYAEBP2F88**
42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDS42U810N**	**NSYVDSC42U810N**	**NSYZUN810VDA**	**NSYAEBP2F810**

Configured

- Configuration service: save time and rather remain focussed on your installation, letting us configure the product, color and accessories and their installation.
- One single order, one single delivery

See page 623

Specific

- Specific service: tailor-made enclosures; we specify the enclosure dimensions (15U rack, 400 mm depth, etc.), knock-outs, configuration, color and accessories and their installation for you.
- One single order, one single delivery.

See page 623

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

19" Server Enclosure Robust and Ventilated

Rack with side panels


NSYVDS24U88N

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	800	**NSYVDS24U88N**
Rack with side panels	24	1200	800	1000	**NSYVDS24U810N**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	800	**NSYVDS42U68N**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	600	1000	**NSYVDS42U610N**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	800	**NSYVDS42U88N**
Rack with side panels	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDS42U810N**

Rack without side panels

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Rack without side panels	42	2000	800	1000	**NSYVDS24U88N**

Plinths (F1)


NSYZUN66VDA

- Plinth made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7011 dark grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Plinth height: 100 mm
- Allows the assembly of standard levelling feet compatible with handling wheels reference **NSYRUFPNPVDA**
- Option of removing the 4 strips
- Side and rear strips equipped with a knock-out area for cable entry
- Front strip equipped with airing louvres.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinths (F1)	600	800	**NSYZUN68VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	1000	**NSYZUN610VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	800	**NSYZUN88VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	1000	**NSYZUN810VDA**

Stand-off plinth for raised floor


NSYAEBP2F68

- Folded and welded sheet-steel frame, RAL 9005 black, epoxy-polyester, textured, poxder paint
- Delivered with feet adjustable from 0 to 60 mm with holes for fixing to the floor
- Can support Actassi VDA, Actassi VDS, Spacial SM and Spacial SF enclosures
- Standard adjustment for heights from 200 mm to a maximum of 300 mm in steps of 25 mm
- Acceptable static load: 1000 kg
- To adjust heights from 335 to 435 mm, use feet reference **NSYAEBP2F4F**.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	600	800	**NSYAEBP2F68**
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	600	1000	**NSYAEBP2F610**
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	800	800	**NSYAEBP2F88**
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	800	1000	**NSYAEBP2F810**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Overhead Patching Frame

The Actassi 19” overhead patching frame allows you to use the empty space above the enclosure. Just mount the frame onto the tray, either vertically or at an angle.
For mounting on Defem mesh trays, use the Defem B1 fitting. Install patch panels and make the entire enclosure beneath available for server hosting. The patching frame now works as a consolidation point, enabling flexible cabling layout as well as convenient addition of new enclosures and servers.





Robust cord managers for bending radius protection.



For maximum convenience, the brackets enable vertical or angled mounting of the frame.



Large label for clear visibility from the ground.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Overhead Patching Frame

Actassi 19" overhead patching frame 4U



VDIM33174

- 19" frame
- Designed to be mounted in a mesh tray or cable ladder to provide 4U patching positions and to save space in the enclosure below
- 4U height
- In compliance with directive RoHS and with 19" standards EIA 310-D and IEC 60297-3-100
- Dimensions: 500 x 350 x 160 mm
- Material: steel AN10130 DC01 painted in Raven Black
- Holds up to 15 Kg
- Equipped with two cable managers that helps securing the bending radius of the cables going down to the enclosure. It includes 4 fastening strips of 30 cm
- Equipped with a large label holder for easy readability from the ground.

Characteristics	References
Overhead 19" patching frame 4U	**VDIM33174**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Locking Systems

Locking system (P1)


NSYSTVDA

- Allows the locking of a side panel and the rear panel.
- Lock with key no. 333 with escutcheon plate
- It is installed on the opening latches of the side and rear panels
- Delivery of 2 locks per panel.

Characteristics	References
Locking system (P1)	**NSYSTVDA**

Adapter for 2-point locking system handle


NSYAEDN1DVD

- Assembly on the rear of the handle for doors with 2-point locking system as standard on Actassi VDA-E or Actassi VDS
- Adapter supplied without the insert.

Characteristics	Adapter	References
Adapter for 2-point locking system handle	DIN half-cylinder	**NSYAEDN1DVD**
Adapter for 2-point locking system handle	ASSA	**NSYAEDN1AVD**
Adapter for 2-point locking system handle	KABA	**NSYAEDN1KVD**

Key insert for 2-point locking system


NSYAEDNH2124EVD

- Assembly on the handle for doors with 2-point locking system as standard on the Actassi
- VDA-E front door or on Actassi VDS.

Characteristics	Key no.	References
Key insert for 2-point locking system	2124E	**NSYAEDNH2124EVD**

3rd locking point for handle


NSYAEDN3PVD

- Assembly on the handle for doors with 2-point locking system as standard on the Actassi
- VDA-E front door or on Actassi VDS
- Provides a 3rd locking point (central).

Characteristics	References
3rd locking point for handle	**NSYAEDN3PVD**

Key insert for 1-point locking system


NSYAEDN2124EVD

- Assembly on the handle for doors with 1-point locking system as standard on the Actassi
- VDA or on Actassi VDA-B or on the Actassi VDA-E rear door.

Characteristics	Key no.	References
Key insert for 1-point locking system	2124E	**NSYAEDN2124EVD**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Cladding

Side panels


NSY2PLVDC24U6


NSY2PLVDC42U8N

- Panels made from folded sheet steel with plastic obturators at the ends, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Panels with quick assembly and removal by latches
- Unit of 2 panels delivered in cardboard packaging
- Option of installing a lock with key ref. **NSYSTVDA**.

Characteristics	Number of U	Height (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Side panel, RAL 7035 light grey	24U	1200	600	**NSY2PLVDC24U6**
Side panel, RAL 7035 light grey	24U	1200	1000	**NSY2PLVDC24U10**
Side panel, RAL 7035 light grey	33U	1600	600	**NSY2PLVDC33U6**
Side panel, RAL 7035 light grey	42U	2000	600	**NSY2PLVDC42U6**
Side panel, RAL 7035 light grey	42U	2000	800	**NSY2PLVDC42U8**
Side panel, RAL 7035 light grey	42U	2000	1000	**NSY2PLVDC42U10**
Side panel, RAL 9011 black	42U	2000	800	**NSY2PLVDC42U8N**
Side panel, RAL 9011 black	42U	2000	1000	**NSY2PLVDC42U10N**

100 mm rear extension kit (D20)


NSYAEPX42U8

- Frame made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Assembly on the rear of the enclosure framework
- Allows the assembly of a door or a panel
- Allows depths of 700, 900 and 1100 mm
- Delivered with assembly instructions
- Please consult us for other sizes.

Characteristics	Number of U	Width (mm)	References
100 mm rear extension kit (D20)	42U	800	**NSYAEPX42U8**

To order your enclosure elements, please consult the configuration sheet on page 622.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Coupling

Coupling kit (R1)

- Kit to be used when coupling two racks side by side
- Kit of 4 flanges and the fixings required for assembly.



NSYCUNVDA

Characteristics	References
Coupling kit (R1)	**NSYCUNVDA**

Blanking brush gasket for the cable entries between coupled racks

- Blanking plate with brush gasket
- Assembly on the top or bottom frame between two coupled racks, on the cable entry left by the 2 side panels

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.



NSYCUNPL800

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Blanking brush gasket for the cable entries between coupled racks	800	**NSYCUNPL800**
Blanking brush gasket for the cable entries between coupled racks	1000	**NSYCUNPL1000**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)


NSYPV24

- For enclosures with a width of 800 mm only
- Side cut-outs allowing the entry of cables every 250 mm. Knock-out entries on the front plate every 250 mm
- Assembly on the framework uprights providing aesthetic continuity between the framework and the 19" uprights positioned at least 100 mm away from the door
- RAL 7011 dark grey paint
- Cable-protection strips (not supplied) to be ordered separately
- Dismounting by 1/4-turn screws
- Set of 2 trim strips.

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	24U	**NSYPV24**
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	33U	**NSYPV33**
Vertical trim strips with cable entries (H2)	42U	**NSYPV42**

Structure trim strips (H3)


NSYAEPF42U8

- For enclosures with widths of 600 and 800 mm
- Assembly on the framework guarantees aesthetic continuity between the framework and the 19" uprights
- RAL 7011 dark grey paint
- They do not allow the assembly of a door or a panel
- Set of 2 trim strips
- Please consult us for other sizes.

Note:
(Incompatible with Actassi VDS)

Characteristics	Number of U	Width (mm)	References
Structure trim strips (H3)	42U	800	**NSYAEPF42U8**

Vertical trim strips with cable entries (Incompatible with Actassi VDS)

- For enclosures with a width of 800 mm only
- Cut-outs on front panel allowing the entry of cables
- Assembly on the 19" uprights by modifying the position of the 19" upright supports
- RAL 7035 light grey paint
- Cable-protection strips (not supplied) to be ordered separately
- Set of 2 trim strips
- Please consult us for other sizes.


NSYTVRN42U

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Vertical trim strips with cable entries	42U	**NSYTVRN42U**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Wall and Floor Fixing Accessories

Fixing kit



NSYCFM

- Allows the rack to be fixed to the floor and/or to the wall

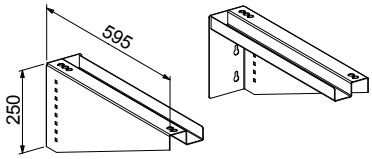
Supply:
Delivered with assembly instructions.

Characteristics	References
Fixing kit	**NSYCFM**

Wall-mounted kit for Actassi enclosures



NSYCFRS



- Allows wall-mounted of enclosures from 6U to 29U, with a depth of 600 mm
- The kit includes 2 brackets
- Maximum load inside the rack: 100 kg.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Wall-mounted kit for Actassi enclosures	600	**NSYCFRS**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Roof and Base Accessories

Plain roof plate (E1)

NSYTSPC450

- Removable plate made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Plate delivered assembled on the framework
- Option of installing roof stand-offs (reference **NSYEX206**) and blanking plates.

Characteristics	References
Plain roof plate (E1)	**NSYTSPC450**

Roof plate with brush gasket (E2)


NSYTSP450

- Removable plate made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint, equipped with a brush gasket for cable entry
- Plate delivered assembled on the framework
- Option of installing roof stand-offs (reference **NSYEX206**) and blanking plates.

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Roof plate with brush gasket (E2)	75 x 400	**NSYTSP450**

Roof plate elevators for aeration (Q1)


NSYEX206

- Direct fixing between the roof and the roof plate
- Stand-offs to be ordered with a minimum of 100 pieces.

Characteristics	Height (mm)	References
Roof plate elevators for aeration (Q1)	20	**NSYEX206**

Plain blanking plate (J1) (K1)


NSYEC440

- Fixing on the internal surface of the base or roof
- Can be combined with other types of blanking plates
- Treated sheet steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	References
Plain blanking plate (J1) (K1)	**NSYEC440**

Blanking plate with brush gasket (J2) (K2) (L1)


NSYECP440

- Fixing on the internal surface of the base or roof or on a 6U knock-out panel of the reduced rear door
- Can be combined with other types of blanking plates
- Treated sheet steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Blanking plate with brush gasket (J2) (K2) (L1)	75 x 400	**NSYECP440**

Blanking plate with airing louvres (J5) (K3) (L4)


NSYECAV440

- Fixing on the internal surface of the base or roof or on a 6U knock-out panel of the reduced rear door
- Can be combined with other types of blanking plates
- Treated sheet steel

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	References
Blanking plate with airing louvres (J5) (K3) (L4)	**NSYECAV440**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Roof and Base Accessories

Brush gaskets for cable entry on the side panels

- Set of 2 brush gaskets
- Assembly instead of the plastic obturators, at the top or bottom of the side panels
- Cable-entry width: 35 mm.


NSYECPL600

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Brush gaskets for cable entry on the side panels	600	**NSYECPL600**
Brush gaskets for cable entry on the side panels	800	**NSYECPL800**
Brush gaskets for cable entry on the side panels	1000	**NSYECPL1000**

Brush gasket for a knock-out area

- Assembly on the knock-out areas for cable entry
- Cable-entry width: 75 mm.


NSYJPSVD

Characteristics	References
Brush gasket for a knock-out area	**NSYJPSVD**

Airing plate for a knock-out area

- Fixing to the knock-out areas for cable entry
- 2 fans installed wired with a terminal block, protection grille and 3-m power cord
- Treated sheet steel
- Noise level: 34 dB (A)
- Flow rate of 35 m3/h for each fan
- Cannot be used directly with UK PDU.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.


NSYVL400

Characteristics	References
Airing plate for a knock-out area	**NSYVL400**

Blanking plate for a knock-out area

- Treated sheet steel
- Assembly on the knock-out areas for cable entry.


NSYECS400

Characteristics	References
Blanking plate for a knock-out area	**NSYECS400**

Sheet-edge protection strip

- 10-m roll of rubber protection strip.


NSYTPV

Characteristics	References
Sheet-edge protection strip	**NSYTPV**

Hoisting accessories, lifting eyes

- Set of 4 lifting eyes
- Fixing to the framework of the rack
- Maximum load: 360 kg for 4 eyes (slinging at 60°)
- Ø M12.


NSYAELYM12VD

Characteristics	References
Hoisting accessories	**NSYAELYM12VD**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Roof and Base Accessories

Blanking plates with or without fans, Ø 120 mm (J3) (J4) (L2) (L3)

- Fixing on the internal surface of the base or roof or on a 6U knock-out panel of the reduced rear door
- Equipped with 2 or 3 fans, free flow of 170 m3/h each, 220 V-50/60 Hz, installed wired with terminal board. A 3-m power cord is supplied, installed
- Can be combined with other types of blanking plates
- Treated sheet steel
- Noise level: 34 dB (A)
- 1U front panel with thermostat
- Cannot be used directly with UK PDU.

Supply:
Delivered with the fixings required for installation.


NSYECVT2440

Characteristics	References
2 positions without fan	**NSYECVT2440**
2 positions with 2 fans	**NSYECVT2V440**
3 positions without fan	**NSYECVT3440**
3 positions with 3 fans	**NSYECVT3V440**

Filter for ventilated blanking plate

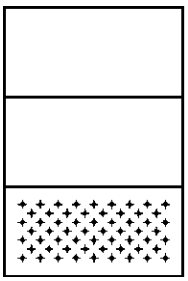
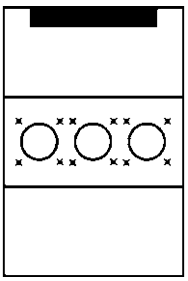
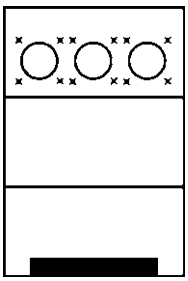
- It is fixed on top of the ventilated plates or the plates with airing louvres.


NSYFECVT440

Characteristics	References
Filter for ventilated blanking plate	**NSYFECVT440**

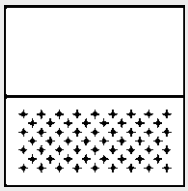
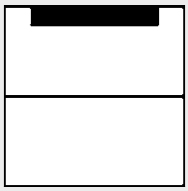
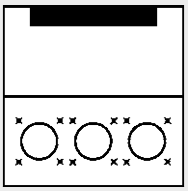
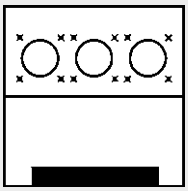
Filter for ventilated blanking plate

Top frame - 3 blanking plates

Width	Depth	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
600 mm **800 mm**	**600 mm** **800 mm** **1000 mm**				
Cut-out => 400 x 450 mm		400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm

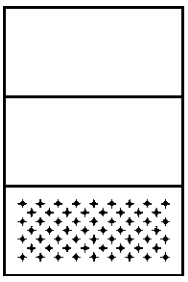
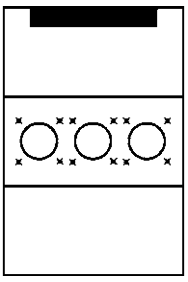
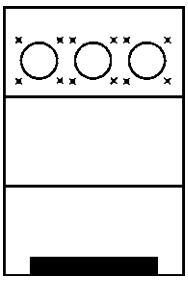
3 x 150 mm

Bottom frame - 2 Blanking plates

Width	Depth	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
600 mm **800 mm**	**600 mm**				
Cut-out => 400 x 300 mm		400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm

2 x 150 mm

Bottom frame - 3 Blanking plates

Width	Depth	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
600 mm **800 mm**	**800 mm** **1000 mm**				
Cut-out => 400 x 450 mm		400 mm	400 mm	400 mm	400 mm

3 x 150 mm

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Installation Supports

Additional 19" uprights

- Assembly on the depthwise supports
- Depth adjustable in steps of 25 mm
- Set of 2 uprights and the fixings required for assembly
- For partial assembly use depth-support references **NSYSBRF66** to **NSYSBRF88**
- 9.5 mm square holes in the front panel.


NSYBR9F12

Characteristics	Number of U	References
Additional 19" uprights	12U	**NSYBR9F12**
Additional 19" uprights	21U	**NSYBR9F21**
Additional 19" uprights	24U	**NSYBR9F24**
Additional 19" uprights	29U	**NSYBR9F29**
Additional 19" uprights	33U	**NSYBR9F33**
Additional 19" uprights	38U	**NSYBR9F38**
Additional 19" uprights	42U	**NSYBR9F42**
Additional 19" uprights	47U	**NSYBR9F47**

Adhesive strip for marking the U

- Set of 10 self-adhesive strips
- Attached on the front panel of the 19" upright
- Allows the units to be numbered
- Length: 42U.


NSYENU

Characteristics	References
Adhesive strip for marking the U	**NSYENU**

Additional 19" upright supports

- Assembly in intermediate position on the framework to reinforce the rigidity of the 19" rack and/or to support the cables
- Set of 2 supports and the fixings required for assembly.


NSYSBRF66


NSYSBRF86

Characteristics	Rack width (mm)	Rack depth (mm)	References
Additional 19" upright supports	600	600	**NSYSBRF66**
Additional 19" upright supports	600	800	**NSYSBRF68**
Additional 19" upright supports	600	1000	**NSYSBRF610**
Additional 19" upright supports	800	600	**NSYSBRF86**
Additional 19" upright supports	800	800	**NSYSBRF88**
Additional 19" upright supports	800	1000	**NSYSBRF810**

Fixed partial 19" uprights

- Height: 2U
- Direct assembly on the framework of the rack, 100 mm back from the front panel
- Treated sheet steel
- Set of 2 uprights and the fixings required for assembly.


NSYBR9F2U6

Characteristics	Number of U	Rack width (mm)	References
Fixed partial 19" uprights	2	600	**NSYBR9F2U6**
Fixed partial 19" uprights	2	800	**NSYBR9F2U8**

Metric uprights

- Direct assembly on the framework, with the help of the metric uprights, instead of the 19" uprights
- Set of 2 uprights and the fixings required for assembly
- Depth adjustable in steps of 25 mm.


NSYBMF68

Characteristics	Number of U	Rack height (mm)	References
Metric uprights	68	1800	**NSYBMF68**

Cable-support cross-rails on framework (N)

- Direct assembly on the framework of the enclosure
- Allow cables to be secured using cable ties
- Treated sheet steel
- Set of 2 cross-rails and the fixings required for assembly.


NSYTVPSL6

Characteristics	Rack width (mm)	Rack depth (mm)	References
Cable-support cross-rails on framework (N)	600	-	**NSYTVPSL6**
Cable-support cross-rails on framework (N)	800	-	**NSYTVPSL8**
Cable-support cross-rails on framework (N)	-	600	**NSYTVPSP6**
Cable-support cross-rails on framework (N)	-	800	**NSYTVPSP8**
Cable-support cross-rails on framework (N)	-	1000	**NSYTVPSP10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Base Accessories

Standard levelling feet (M1)


NSYPNVDA

- Set of 4 feet
- Steel feet, height adjustable, from the inside of the rack
- Direct fixing, under the bottom frame or under the plinth of the rack, by M12 screws
- Height: 30 mm.

Characteristics	References
Standard levelling feet (M1)	**NSYPNVDA**

Anti-vibration levelling feet (M2)


NSYPRVDA

- Set of 4 feet
- Steel feet, height adjustable, with rubber collar for absorbing vibrations
- Direct fixing, under the bottom frame by M12 screws
- Height 80 mm.

Characteristics	References
Anti-vibration levelling feet (M2)	**NSYPRVDA**

Handling wheels (M3)


NSYRUFVDA

- Set of 4 swivel wheels, 2 of which are equipped with a locking system
- Direct fixing under the bottom frame of the rack by M12 screws
- Height of the wheels: 105 mm.

Characteristics	References
Handling wheels (M3)	**NSYRUFVDA**

Foot-wheels adaptation kit for plinth (M4)


NSYRUFPNPVDA

- Set of 4 adaptation parts, 4 wheels without brakes and fixings
- Allows simultaneous assembly of wheel reference **NSYRUFVDA** and levelling foot reference **NSYRUFPNVDA**
- Direct assembly on the base of an enclosure equipped with a plinth
- Use the levelling feet installed as standard on the rack
- Material: treated sheet steel.

Characteristics	References
Foot-wheels adaptation kit for plinth (M4)	**NSYRUFPNPVDA**

Foot and wheels kit for rack


NSYRUFPNVDA

- Set of 4 wheels without brakes and supports for accommodating the positioning feet
- Allows direct assembly on the base of the rack.
- Allows simultaneous assembly of wheels and levelling feet
- Use the levelling feet installed as standard on the rack
- Height of the wheels: 105 mm.

Characteristics	References
Foot and wheels kit for rack	**NSYRUFPNVDA**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Base Accessories

Plinths (F1)


NSYZUN66VDA

- Plinth made from folded sheet steel, RAL 7011 dark grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Plinth height: 100 mm
- Allows the assembly of standard levelling feet compatible with handling wheels reference **NSYRUFPNPVDA**
- Option of removing the 4 strips
- Side and rear strips equipped with a knock-out area for cable entry
- Front strip equipped with airing louvres.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Plinths (F1)	600	600	**NSYZUN66VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	800	**NSYZUN68VDA**
Plinths (F1)	600	1000	**NSYZUN610VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	600	**NSYZUN86VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	800	**NSYZUN88VDA**
Plinths (F1)	800	1000	**NSYZUN810VDA**

Anti-tilt accessory (F2)


NSYZUNA800VDA

- It is fixed to a standard plinth, on the front or rear panel
- Two adjustable anti-tilt feet
- Material: folded sheet, RAL 7011 dark grey, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint.

Characteristics	Depth (mm)	References
Anti-tilt accessory (F2)	800	**NSYZUNA800VDA**
Anti-tilt accessory (F2)	1000	**NSYZUNA1000VDA**

Brush gasket for the cable entries of the plinth


NSYJPSVD

- It is fixed to the knock-out areas for the cable entries
- Delivery by unit.

Characteristics	Entry width (mm) x L	References
Brush gasket for the cable entries of the plinth	75 x 400	**NSYJPSVD**

Stand-off plinth for raised floor


NSYAEBP2F68

- Folded and welded sheet-steel frame, RAL 9005 black, epoxy-polyester, textured, powder paint
- Delivered with feet adjustable from 0 to 60 mm with holes for fixing to the floor
- Can support Actassi VDA, Actassi VDS, Spacial SM and Spacial SF enclosures
- Standard adjustment for heights from 200 mm to a maximum of 300 mm in steps of 25 mm
- Acceptable static load: 1000 kg
- To adjust heights from 335 to 435 mm, use feet reference **NSYAEBP2F4F**.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	600	800	**NSYAEBP2F68**
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	600	1000	**NSYAEBP2F610**
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	800	800	**NSYAEBP2F88**
Stand-off plinth for raised floor	800	1000	**NSYAEBP2F810**

Set of 4 feet for stand-off plinths


NSYAEBP2F4F

- Folded and welded sheet-steel feet, textured, RAL 9005 black epoxy-polyester powder paint
- They are installed on the stand-off plinths for raised floor, reusing the levelling feet delivered with the plinth
- Acceptable static load: 1000 kg on 4 feet.

Characteristics	References
Set of 4 feet for stand-off plinths	**NSYAEBP2F4F**

Floor-panel support bracket


NSYAEBP2FS6

- Set of 2 brackets made from folded sheet steel painted RAL 9005 black
- They are installed across the width and/or depth on the stand-off plinth to support the panels of the raised floor
- Height adjustment ± 30 mm.

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Floor-panel support bracket	600	600	**NSYAEBP2FS6**
Floor-panel support bracket	800	800	**NSYAEBP2FS8**
Floor-panel support bracket	1000	1000	**NSYAEBP2FS10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Mounting components

Equipment support



Fixings for 19" racks

See page 608



Fixed 19" trays

See page 610

Equipment support



Telescopic 19" trays

See page 610

Power-distribution

Current distribution



19" distribution rail with or without protection

See page 613

Modular distribution



19" front plates for modular circuit breakers

See page 616

Cable-management plates

19" cover plate



19" cover plates
Painted steel: 1.5 mm

See page 620



19" cover plates with airing louvres
Steel 1.5 mm

See page 620

Cable-management

Cable distribution



1U or 2U 19" front panels with cable-gland openings

See page 619



1U 19" cable-gland front panels with brush gasket

See page 619

Cable management



1U 19" front panels with insulated guides

See page 619



1U 19" front panels with metal guides or with cable ducting

See page 624

Thermal management

19" thermostats



1U front panel with switch and thermostat

See page 620



1U front panel with digital thermostat

See page 620

Cable-management plates

Lighting



Lamp to be fixed on 19"

See page 621

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Earthing strip (Y)

- Two models available:
  - insulated: 10 x 5 mm brass bar with 40 connection points by screws for lugs (screws not installed)
  - non-insulated: stainless-steel bar ref. **NSYAEEC1UF**, connection by Faston lug 6.5 or by copper bar with caged terminal ref. **NSYAEEC1UN**
- Fixing to the 19" rack or to the framework
- Length: 480 mm
- Delivered with fixings
- Strip reference **NSYAEEC1UN** is equipped with caged terminal blocks.


NSYAEECS

Characteristics	Insulated	References
Earthing strip (Y)	Yes	**NSYAEECS**
Earthing strip (Y)	No	**NSYAEEC1UF**
Earthing strip (Y)	No	**NSYAEEC1UN**

Earthing claws


NSYAEEC100C

- Set of 100 pieces
- Provides earthing continuity of the front panels and blanking plates.

Note:
it is the installer's responsibility to help ensuring earth continuity and connection.

Characteristics	References
Earthing claws	**NSYAEEC100C**

Earthing kit for Actassi VDA / VDS

- Kit for earthing the cladding pieces of the enclosure
- Assembly on all the doors of the enclosure to comply with standard IEC 62208, Section 9.10 regarding the continuity of the protection circuit
- Brass and copper lugs
- Green-yellow PVC insulated sheath.

Note:
it is the installer's responsibility to help ensuring earth continuity and connection.


NSYCTVDA

Characteristics	References
Earthing kit for Actassi VDA / VDS	**NSYCTVDA**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

For fixing components to the rear of the 19" uprights.

Nuts for 19" uprights



NSYGFR12M65

- Set of 50 M6 caged nuts
- Bag of M6 caged nuts for 12 mm square holes (holes on the rear of the 19" uprights).

Characteristics	Set of	References
Nuts for 19" uprights	50	**NSYGFR12M65**

Fixings for 19" rack



NSYGFR95M63

- They allow 19" accessories to be mounted
- Caged nut compatible with 8.5 x 8.5 mm and 9.5 x 9.5 mm holes.

Characteristics	Set of	References
M6 screws + washers + nuts	30	**NSYGFR95M63**
M6 caged nuts	100	**NSYCN9M625**
M6 screws + washers + nuts	50	**NSYGFR95M65**
M5 screws + washers + nuts	50	**NSYGFR95M55**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Compatible only with floor-standing enclosures

Fixed perforated and plain 19" trays, 1U

- Fixing by attachment without tools between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint
- Acceptable load: 100 kg
- Option of installing a handle reference **NSYASR3U** on the front panel and a guide reference **NSYGCA46** on the rear panel page 617.

Note:
(1) –100 ...+50 mm, adjustable in steps of 25 mm.


NSYBBF1U40P


NSYBBF1U40

Characteristics	Rack depth (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm)	Color	References
Perforated 19" tray	600-800-1000	258 (1)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBF1U40P**
Perforated 19" tray	800-1000	458 (1)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBF1U60P**
Perforated 19" tray	1000	658 (1)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBF1U80P**
Plain 19" tray	600-800-1000	258 (1)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBF1U40**
Plain 19" tray	800-1000	458 (1)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBF1U60**
Plain 19" tray	1000	658 (1)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBF1U80**
Perforated 19" tray	600-800-1000	258 (1)	RAL 7016	**NSYBBF1U40PG**
Perforated 19" tray	800-1000	458 (1)	RAL 7016	**NSYBBF1U60PG**
Perforated 19" tray	1000	658 (1)	RAL 7016	**NSYBBF1U80PG**

Telescopic perforated and plain 19" trays, 1U

- Fixing by attachment without tools between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Fixing on the telescopic slides supplied
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint
- Acceptable load: 45 kg
- Option of installing a handle reference **NSYASR3U** on the front panel and a guide reference **NSYGCA46** on the rear panel page 617.

Note:
(1) Slides delivered with the tray.
(2) -100 ...+50 mm, adjustable in steps of 50 mm.


NSYBBT1U40P


NSYGT40

Characteristics	Mounting on slides (1)	Rack depth (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm)	Color	References
Perforated 19" tray	NSYGT40	600-800-1000	258 (2)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBT1U40P**
Perforated 19" tray	NSYGT60	800-1000	458 (2)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBT1U60P**
Perforated 19" tray	NSYGT80	1000	658 (2)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBT1U80P**
Plain 19" tray	NSYGT40	600-800-1000	258 (2)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBT1U40**
Plain 19" tray	NSYGT60	800-1000	458 (2)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBT1U60**
Plain 19" tray	NSYGT80	1000	658 (2)	RAL 7035	**NSYBBT1U80**
Perforated 19" tray	NSYGT40	600-800-1000	258 (1)	RAL 7016	**NSYBBT1U40PG**
Perforated 19" tray	NSYGT60	800-1000	458 (1)	RAL 7016	**NSYBBT1U60PG**
Perforated 19" tray	NSYGT80	1000	658 (1)	RAL 7016	**NSYBBT1U80PG**

Handle for telescopic 19" tray

- Plastic material, RAL 7011 dark grey

Supply:
Delivered with fixings.


NSYASR3U

Characteristics	References
Handle for telescopic 19" tray	**NSYASR3U**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Compatible only with floor standing enclosures

1U and 2U fixed 19" tray

- Fixing to the front or rear uprights of the 19" rack
- Heel of 5 mm
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint


NSYBF1U25P

Characteristics	Number of U	Depth (mm)	Load (kg)	Color	References
Fixed 19" tray	1U	250	15	RAL 7035	**NSYBF1U25P**
Fixed 19" tray	2U	250	20	RAL 7035	**NSYBF2U25P**
Fixed 19" tray	2U	380	20	RAL 7035	**NSYBF2U40P**
Fixed 19" tray	2U	250	20	RAL 7016	**NSYBF2U25PG**
Fixed 19" tray	2U	380	20	RAL 7016	**NSYBF2U40PG**

2U telescopic 19" tray

- Fixing to the front uprights of the 19" rack
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint
- Acceptable load: 5 kg
- Heel of 5 mm.

Supply:
Delivered with the telescopic slides assembled


NSYBT2U25P

Characteristics	Number of U	Depth (mm)	Load (kg)	Color	References
Telescopic 19" tray	2U	250	5	RAL 7035	**NSYBT2U25P**
Telescopic 19" tray	2U	250	5	RAL 7016	**NSYBT2U25PG**

19" screen-support tray

- Fixing by attachment without tools between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey paint

Supply:
Delivered with all the necessary fixings


NSYBSM80

Characteristics	Rack depth (mm)	Load (kg)	Color	References
19" screen-support tray	800-1000	45	RAL 7035	**NSYBSM80**
19" screen-support tray	1000	45	RAL 7035	**NSYBSM100**

19" keyboard-support tray

- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey paint
- Fixing by attachment without tools between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Fixing on the telescopic slides supplied
- Optional installation of handle reference **NSYASR3U**.

Supply:
Delivered with all the necessary fixings


NSYBST80

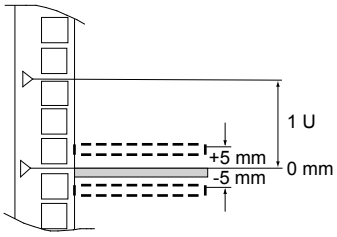
Characteristics	Rack depth (mm)	Load (kg)	Color	References
19" keyboard-support tray	800-1000	45	RAL 7035	**NSYBST80**
19" keyboard-support tray	1000	45	RAL 7035	**NSYBST100**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Compatible only with floor standing enclosures

Fixed 19" slides

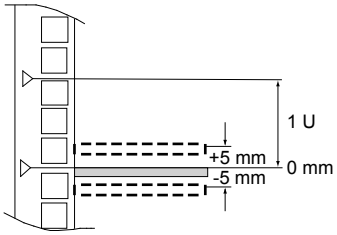


- Set of 2 slides for the 19" hardware
- Material: treated steel
- Acceptable load: 60 kg
- Heel 0 mm: fixing by attachment between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Heel ± 5 mm: fixing by screws between the front and rear 19" uprights; supplied with the slides.


NSYGF356

Characteristics	Rack depth (mm)	Distance between the front and rear uprights	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm)	Heel height (mm)	References
Fixed 19" slides	600-800-1000	350	258	0	**NSYGF356**
Fixed 19" slides	800-1000	450	358	0	**NSYGF456**
Fixed 19" slides	800-1000	550	458	0	**NSYGF556**
Fixed 19" slides	1000	650	558	0	**NSYGF656**
Fixed 19" slides	1000	750	658	0	**NSYGF756**
Fixed 19" slides	600-800-1000	350	258	± 5	**NSYGF356H5**
Fixed 19" slides	800-1000	550	458	± 5	**NSYGF556H5**
Fixed 19" slides	1000	750	658	± 5	**NSYGF756H5**

1U/2U Partial fixed 19" slides




NSYGB140H5


NSYGB140

- Set of 2 slides
- Fixing by attachment on the front or rear 19" uprights
- Material: treated steel
- Acceptable load: 30 kg.

Characteristics	Number of U	Heel height (mm)	References
Partial fixed 19" slides	1U	± 5	**NSYGB140H5**
Partial fixed 19" slides (lengh=150 mm)	2U	0	**NSYGB140**

Full telescopic 19" slides


NSYGT40

- Set of 2 slides for the 19" hardware
- Material: treated steel
- Acceptable load: 60 kg
- Heel 0 mm: fixing by attachment between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Heel ± 5 mm: fixing by screws between the front and rear 19" uprights; supplied with the slides.

Characteristics	Rack depth (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm)	References
Full telescopic 19" slides	600-800-1000	258, -100 ...+50 mm, adjustable in steps of 50 mm	**NSYGT40**
Full telescopic 19" slides	800-1000	458, -100 ...+50 mm, adjustable in steps of 50 mm	**NSYGT60**
Full telescopic 19" slides	1000	658,-100...+50mm, adjustable in steps of 50 mm	**NSYGT80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Rear cable support


NSYBTSCS

- Fixing of cables through an opening without effort
- Direct fixing to the framework and the rear part of the tray.

Characteristics	References
Rear cable support	**NSYBTSCS**

Universal fixing plate


NSYEUVD

- Fixing to the 19" uprights or to the framework uprights for mounting accessories
- Delivery by unit.

Characteristics	References
Universal fixing plate	**NSYEUVD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

UTE - 16 A/230 V~ with pin-earthed outlets

- Sockets set at 35° with child protection
- Aluminum profile silver - heigh 1U
- Material: fiberglass polyamide plastic that helps ensuring fire resistance up to 850 ºC
- Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm2) type H05 VVF, equipped with a molded right-angle plug with earthing contact system
- According to NF C 61314, IEC 60884 and NBNC61112-1 standards
- Could be used in: France, Belgium, Poland, Monaco, Slovakia, Czech Republic.

Note:
(1) A: rail of sockets without protection
(2) B: rail of sockets with recessed green LED switch
(3) C: rail of sockets with bi-polar magnetothermal circuit-breaker C16 type C60N 16 A curve C
(4) D: suppression filter for interferences up to 30 MHz, guaranteed frequency 400 Hz, attenuation 20 dB per decade.
(5) E: rail of sockets with interference filter and surge suppressor, 6.5 kA short-circuit protection. Protection level Up 1.5 kV, test voltage Uoc 5 kV Uc 255 V, 50 Hz. Operation indicator light, interfaces 30 MHz. Frequency nominal 400 Hz, attenuation 20 dB per decade.
(6) F: rail of sockets with differential protection 30 mA, 2 poles 25 A type NC

	Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Type	References
	19" Adapted				
 NSYAPU19F9	9 sockets outlets	19"	44	A (1)	**NSYAPU19F9**
 NSYAPU19F8S	8 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	19"	44	B (2)	**NSYAPU19F8S**
 NSYAPU19F6CB	6 sockets outlets with Overvoltage protection 16 A	19"	76	C (3)	**NSYAPU19F6CB**
 NSYAPU19F7FA	7 sockets outlets with Overvoltage protection 16 A + frequency filters	19"	44	D (4)	**NSYAPU19F7FA**
 NSYAPU19F6F	6 sockets outlets with interference filter and surge suppressor	19"	76	F (6)	**NSYAPU19F6F**
 NSYAPU19F6FT	6 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 30mA	19"	44	E (5)	**NSYAPU19F6FT**
	Vertical – 0U				
 NSYAPUF10S	10 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch (D. 968 mm)	968	44	B (2)	**NSYAPUF10S**
 NSYAPUF12CB	12 sockets outlets with Overvoltage protection 16 A (D. 1232 mm)	1232	76	C (3)	**NSYAPUF12CB**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

VDE - 16 A/230 V~ with pin-earthed outlets

- Sockets set at 35° with child protection
- Aluminum profile silver - heigh 1U
- Material: fiberglass polyamide plastic that helps ensuring fire resistance up to 850 ºC
- Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm2) type H05 VVF, equipped with a molded right-angle plug with earthing contact system
- According to DIN49 440, VDE0620-1, IEC 60884 and UNE20315 standards
- Could be used in: Germany, Austria, Netherlands, Italy (partial), Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Slovenia, Romania, Hungary, Afghanistan, Andorra, Vatican City, San Marino, Estonia, South Korea, Indonesia, Iceland, Chile, Bulgaria.

Note:
(1) A: rail of sockets without protection
(2) B: rail of sockets with recessed green LED switch
(3) C: rail of sockets with bi-polar magnetothermal circuit-breaker C16 type C60N 16 A curve C
(4) D: suppression filter for interferences up to 30 MHz, guaranteed frequency 400 Hz, attenuation 20 dB per decade.
(5) E: rail of sockets with Interference filter and surge suppressor, 6.5 kA short-circuit protection. Protection level Up 1.5 kV, test voltage Uoc 5 kV Uc 255 V, 50 Hz. Operation indicator light, interfaces 30 MHz. Frequency nominal 400 Hz, attenuation 20 dB per decade.
(6) F: rail of sockets with differential protection 30 mA, 2 poles 25 A type NC

	Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Type	References
	10" Adapted				
 NSYAPU10S3	3 sockets outlets	10"	44	A (1)	**NSYAPU10S3**
 NSYAPU10S3S	3 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	10"	44	B (2)	**NSYAPU10S3S**
	19" Adapted				
 NSYAPU19S9	9 sockets outlets	19"	44	A (1)	**NSYAPU19S9**
 NSYAPU19S8S	8 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch	19"	44	B (2)	**NSYAPU19S8S**
 NSYAPU19S6CB	6 sockets outlets with Overvoltage protection 16 A	19"	76	C (3)	**NSYAPU19S6CB**
 NSYAPU19S7FA	7 sockets outlets with Overvoltage protection 16 A + frequency filters	19"	44	D (4)	**NSYAPU19S7FA**
 NSYAPU19S6F	6 sockets outlets with overvoltage protection 30mA	19"	76	F (6)	**NSYAPU19S6F**
 NSYAPU19S6FT	6 sockets outlets with interference filter and surge suppressor	19"	44	E (5)	**NSYAPU19S6FT**
	Vertical				
 NSYAPUS10S	10 sockets outlets with recessed green led switch (D. 968 mm)	968	44	B (2)	**NSYAPUS10S**
 NSYAPUS12CB	12 sockets outlets with Overvoltage protection 16 A (D. 1232 mm)	1232	76	C (3)	**NSYAPUS12CB**

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Universal Accessories

UK - 13 A/240 V~ with BS standard outlets

- Sockets set at 90° with child protection
- Aluminum profile silver - heigh 1U
- Material: fiberglass polyamide plastic that helps ensuring fire resistance up to 850 °C
- Equipped with power cord (3G 1.5 mm2) type H05 VVF, equipped with a molded right-angle plug with earthing contact system.

Note:
(1) A: rail of sockets without protection

Characteristics	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Type	References
19" Adapted				
7 sockets outlets	19"	44	A (1)	**NSYAPU19UK7**


NSYAPU19UK7

Fixing brackets

- For vertical assembly of distribution rails
- Set of 2 brackets, adaptable to all rails, delivered with fixings
- Material: treated steel, thickness 10/10 mm
- Fixing to the ends of the rail: reference
- Fixing with an orientation of 90°: reference **NSYAPUB**.

Characteristics	Fixing	References
Fixing brackets	End of the rail	**NSYAPUBV**
Fixing brackets	Orientation of 90°	**NSYAPUB**


NSYAPUBV


NSYAPUB

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

19" front plate for modular circuit-breakers

- Front plates for mounting 22 modules
- Fixing to the 19" rack
- Front panel made from sheet steel, 15/10 mm thick, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint
- Front panel made from 3 mm anodised aluminum.

Supply:
Delivered with steel DIN rail

Characteristics	Number of U	Color	References
19" front plate for modular circuit-breakers	3U	RAL 7035	**NSYCRTM3UD**
19" front plate for modular circuit-breakers	3U	RAL 7016	**NSYCRTM3UDG**
19" front plate for modular circuit-breakers	3U	Aluminum	**NSYCRTA4UD**
19" front plate for modular circuit-breakers	3U	Aluminum	**NSYCRTA3UD**


NSYCRTM3UD


NSYCRTM3UDG


NSYCRTA4UD


NSYCRTA3UD

19" DIN rail

- DIN rail for fixing on the front surface of the 19" uprights

Supply:
Delivery by unit.

Characteristics	References
19" DIN rail	**NSYR19DN**


NSYR19DN

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Compatible only with floor standing enclosures

Side cable-support cross-rails on 19" uprights

- For mounting between the front and rear 19" uprights
- Allow cables to be flanged using cable ties
- Set of 2 pieces.


NSYTVP356

Characteristics	Rack depth (mm)	Distance between the front and rear 19" uprights (mm)	Fixing center-to-center distance (mm)	References
Side cable-support cross-rails on 19" uprights	600-800-1000	350	258	**NSYTVP356**
Side cable-support cross-rails on 19" uprights	600-800	550	458	**NSYTVP556**
Side cable-support cross-rails on 19" uprights	800-1000	750	658	**NSYTVP756**

Rear cable-support cross-rails on fixed 19"

- Mounting on the rear of the 19" uprights of the rack
- Allow cables to be fixed and guided at the rear of the circulation panels
- Delivered with the fixings required for installation.


NSYTVAR

Characteristics	References
Rear cable-support cross-rails on fixed 19"	**NSYTVAR**

Guides (X)


NSYGCA46


NSYGCA410


NSYGCA1010

Mounting on:
- The 19" uprights (laterally)
- All the cable-support cross-rails
- At the rear of the 19" shelves
  - on the framework uprights, with the help of intermediate support reference **NSYADGCA**
- Material: plastic, RAL 7035 light grey
- Guides and supports: set of 10.

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Guides (X)	40 x 60	**NSYGCA46**
Guides (X)	40 x 100	**NSYGCA410**
Guides (X)	100 x 100	**NSYGCA1010**

Intermediate support


NSYADGCA

Characteristics	References
Intermediate support	**NSYADGCA**

Metal guides


NSYGC1010

- Installation on the 19" rack, laterally on the framework uprights inside the rack
- Set of 10 pieces.

Supply:
Delivered with the mounting elements (screw, nut)

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Metal guides	100 x 100 guide	**NSYGC1010**
Metal guides	40 x 100 guide	**NSYGC410**

Steel wired cable tray

- Mounting on the cable supports.
- Dimensions (2 types):
  1845 x 200 x 35 mm.
  1845 x 200 x 54 mm.
- Material: Zinc-coated steel wire

Supply:
1 vertical steel wired cable tray and fixing elements


NSYBPC3

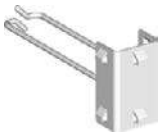
Characteristics	Necessary depth (mm)	References
Steel wired cable tray	35	**NSYBPC3**
Steel wired cable tray	54	**NSYBPC5**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Compatible only with floor standing enclosures

Wired guides



NSYGCH213

- Set of 10 wired guides
- Side-mounted on the 19" uprights
- Material: treated steel.

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	References
Wired guides	24 x 130	**NSYGCH213**

Cable guide



NSYGCP

- Helps to protect and guide the cables on the sheet edges
- Set of 10 plastic guiding flanges
- Fixed by simply clipping onto the sheet edge.

Characteristics	References
Cable guide	**NSYGCP**

19" vertical cable guides



NSYGC1US19

- Fixing on the 19" uprights
- Material: nickel steel
- Delivery by unit.

Characteristics	Number of U	Depth (mm)	References
19" vertical cable guides	1.5U	120	**NSYGC1US19**

Self-grip strips



NSYACC2N



NSYACC50N



NSYACCA

- For holding the cables on the supports
- Models available in 3 shapes:
  - cable tie 13 mm wide, 225 mm long; set of 10 pieces
  - strap in a roll 16 mm wide and 5 metres long, black color
  - adhesive cable strap, 50 x 20 mm, black color, in a set of 10 pieces.

Characteristics	Color	References
225 mm strips	Black	**NSYACC2N**
5 m strips	Black	**NSYACC50N**
Adhesive strap	Black	**NSYACCA**

Support for the management of cable surplus



NSYACGCS

- Used for winding cable surplus
- Delivered with the fixings required for installation.

Characteristics	References
Cable management surplus	**NSYACGCS**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

1U 19" front panels with metal guides

- Channels the cables over the front panel of the rack
- Fixing to the 19" rack
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint.


NSYCRTM1U32B

Characteristics	Number of guides Vert.	Number of guides Horiz.	References
1U 19" front panels with metal guides, RAL 7035	3	2	**NSYCRTM1U32B**
1U 19" front panels with metal guides, RAL 7035	4	0	**NSYCRTM1U40B**
1U 19" front panels with metal guides, RAL 7016	4	0	**NSYCRTM1U40BG**

1U 19" front panel with cable-gland openings

- Fixing on the 19" uprights
- Cable openings protected by a gasket
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint.


NSYCRTM1U2

Characteristics	References
1U 19" front panel with cable-gland openings, RAL 7035	**NSYCRTM1U2**
1U 19" front panel with cable-gland openings, RAL 7016	**NSYCRTM1U2G**

1U 19" front panel with openings and cable support

- Fixing on the 19" uprights
- Cable openings protected by a gasket
- Performs the duty of a cable tray
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey paint.


NSYCRTM1UA2

Characteristics	References
1U 19" front panel with openings and cable support	**NSYCRTM1UA2**

1U 19" front panels with cable-gland and brush gasket

- Fixing on the 19" uprights
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 paint
- 150 mm cable support.


NSYCRTM1U1P

Characteristics	References
With cable support at the rear, RAL 7035	**NSYCRTM1U1P**
With cable support at the rear, RAL 7016	**NSYCRTM1U1PG**
Without cable support at the rear, RAL 7035	**NSYCRTM1U1PS**

1U 19" front panel with insulated guides

- Channels the cables over the front panel of the rack
- Fixing on the 19" uprights
- Steel front panel, RAL 7035 light grey paint
- Equipped with 5 guides (reference **NSYGCA46**) in horizontal, vertical and 45° positions.


NSYCRTM1U5GCA

Characteristics	References
1U 19" front panel with insulated guides	**NSYCRTM1U5GCA**

2U 19" front panel with cable-gland openings

- Fixing to the 19" rack
- Cable openings protected by a gasket
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey paint.


NSYCRTM2U3

Characteristics	References
2U 19" front panel with cable-gland openings	**NSYCRTM2U3**

2U depth-adjustable 19" support

- Fixing on the 19" uprights
- Depth-adjustable from 50 to 200 mm; it allows the installation of non-19" devices or the fixing of cables, ducting, etc.
- Sheet steel, RAL 7035 light grey paint

Supply:
Delivered with assembly fixings.


NSYCRTM2US

Characteristics	References
2U depth-adjustable 19" support	**NSYCRTM2US**

Frontal 19" cable-support cross-rails


NSYTVA

- For frontal assembly on the 19" uprights
- Allow cables to be flanged using cable ties
- Set of 2 pieces.

Characteristics	References
Frontal 19" cable-support cross-rails	**NSYTVA**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

Plain 19" front panel

- Fixing to the 19" rack
- Front panel made from sheet steel, 15/10 mm thick, RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 grey paint
- Front panel made from 3 or 4 mm anodised aluminum
- Fixing by screws reference **NSYGFR95M65**
- Earthing claws reference **NSYAEEC100C**.


NSYCRTM1U

Characteristics	Number of U	RAL 7035 steel References	RAL 7016 steel References	Aluminum 3 mm References	Aluminum 4 mm References
Plain 19" front panel	1U	**NSYCRTM1U**	**NSYCRTM1UG**	**NSYCRTA1U**	**NSYCRT4A1U**
Plain 19" front panel	2U	**NSYCRTM2U**	**NSYCRTM2UG**	**NSYCRTA2U**	**NSYCRT4A2U**
Plain 19" front panel	3U	**NSYCRTM3U**	**NSYCRTM3UG**	**NSYCRTA3U**	**NSYCRT4A3U**
Plain 19" front panel	4U	**NSYCRTM4U**		**NSYCRTA4U**	**NSYCRT4A4U**
Plain 19" front panel	5U	**NSYCRTM5U**		**NSYCRTA5U**	**NSYCRT4A5U**
Plain 19" front panel	6U	**NSYCRTM6U**		**NSYCRTA6U**	**NSYCRT4A6U**
Plain 19" front panel	9U	**NSYCRTM9U**		**NSYCRTA9U**	**NSYCRT4A9U**
Plain 19" front panel	10U	**NSYCRTM10U**		**NSYCRTA10U**	
Plain 19" front panel	12U	**NSYCRTM12U**		**NSYCRTA12U**	

Plain 19" front panel

- Direct fixing to the 19" rack
- Sheet steel, 15/10 mm thick, RAL 7035 light grey paint
- Allow the entry of air for natural airing of the installations
- Option of installing reference **NSYCRTMR3U** with 3 fans reference: **NSYCVF65M230PF** as accessories
- Fixing by screws reference **NSYGFR95M65**
- Earthing claws reference **NSYAEEC100C**.


NSYCRTMR1U

Characteristics	Number of U	Color	References
Plain 19" front panel	1U	RAL 7035	**NSYCRTMR1U**
Plain 19" front panel	3U	RAL 7035	**NSYCRTMR3U**

1U 19" front panel with airing switch and thermostat

- Direct fixing to the 19" rack
- Switch ON/OFF with LED
- Thermostat contact open, operting temperature -20 °C ... +80 °C, temperature setting range 0 ... +60 °C, In 10 A/250 V
- Front panel made from RAL 7035 or RAL 7016 sheet.


NSYCRTM1UVT

Characteristics	Number of U	Color	References
19" front panel with airing switch and thermostat	1U	RAL 7035	**NSYCRTM1UVT**
19" front panel with airing switch and thermostat	1U	RAL 7016	**NSYCRTM1UVTG**

1U 19" front panel with digital thermostat


NSYCRTM1UVTD

- Direct fixing to the 19" rack
- Thermostat 0 ... +60 °C, In 5 A/250 V
- Front panel made from RAL 7035 sheet
- Delivery with thermal sensor with 2 m of cable.

Characteristics	Number of U	Color	References
1U 19" front panel with digital thermostat	1U	RAL 7035	**NSYCRTM1UVTD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Universal Accessories

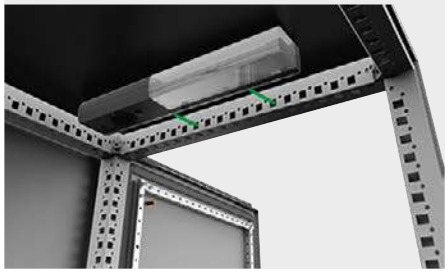


Characteristics	Multi-Fixing LED Lamps	
	This LED lamps are designed to optimize the life time, consumption, space and accessibility inside the enclosure, as well as having three fixing option as standard.	
Color	Black RAL 9005	
Protection rating	IP20 according to IEC60529	
Standards	• IEC 60598 • UL 94: For plastic components • UL508A: Control Panel	• UL1598: Lamps • UL8750: LED for lighting • EN55015: EMC
Other characteristics	• Built-in switch • Power consumption: 10 W • Frequency: 50/60 Hz • Power factor: V AC lamps: 0.9 V DC lamps: 1 • Luminosity: 640 lm* • Light temperature: 4000 K* • LED service life: 25000 h*	• Casing: Plastic UL94 • Degree of insulation: Class I - Lamps with socket Class II - Lamps without socket • Except **NSYLAMLDVDC** rated Class III • Compliant with RoHS and Reach • Ambient temperature: Operation: -16 °C to +65 °C (-3 °F to +149 °F) Storage: -10 °C to +60 °C (-14 °F to +140 °F) • Max. 2 Apms and 5 lamps in serial connection
Connections	• 3 m black or orange power cable with quick connector (Not supplied. See reference below) • 1.5 m black or orange interconnection cable with quick connectors (Not supplied. See reference below) According to the directive IEC 60204-1: • Black cables: Power circuits for switch or DC voltage. • Orange cables: External voltage that may be present even if the cabinet is turned off.	
Supply	• 1 lamp and fixing elements	

Lamp model	Lamps		Cables			
	Socket		Black cables		Orange cables	
		References	Power (3 m) References	Interconnection (1.5 m) References	Power (3 m) References	Interconnection (1.5 m) References
With socket 120 / 230 V AC	SCHUKO	**NSYLAMLDS**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
With socket 120 / 230 V AC	UTE	**NSYLAMLDF**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
With socket 120 / 230 V AC	British	**NSYLAMLDB**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
With socket 120 V AC	USA	**NSYLAMLDU**	**NSYLAM3MUL**	-	**NSYLAM3MULN**	**NSYLAM1MULN**
Without socket 120 / 230 V AC	–	**NSYLAMLD**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
Without socket 120 / 230 V AC	–		**NSYLAM3MUL**	-	**NSYLAM3MULN**	**NSYLAM1MULN**
Without socket With presence detection 230 V AC	–	**NSYLAMLDD**	**NSYLAM3M**	**NSYLAM1M**	**NSYLAM3MN**	**NSYLAM1MN**
Without socket With presence detection 230 V AC			**NSYLAM3MUL**	-	**NSYLAM3MULN**	**NSYLAM1MULN**
Without socket - DC 24-48 V DC	–	**NSYLAMLDVDC**	**NSYLAM3MDC**	-	-	-
Without socket - DC 24-48 V DC			**NSYLAM3MDCUL**	-	-	-

Fixing options

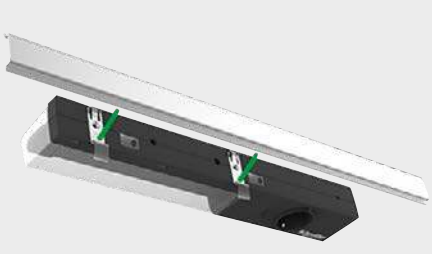
Fixing by sliding brackets



Magnetic fixing.



Fixing to DIN rail.



Rack for VDI

Supply:
supplied with fixing elements.

• 1 U, 19" rack. For lamp installation in VDI enclosures.


NSYLAM1U

Characteristics	References
Rack for VDI	**NSYLAM1U**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

The Customized Offer

Do you want to have other enclosures than standard? No problem.
With Actassi enclosures it's possible to customize color, accessories, specific lining, etc. according to your personal needs.

Two levels of customization

At Schneider Electric we have developed two levels of customized services based on more than 50 years of experience in the market:
- Configured offer (standard, modified)
- Specific offer (custom-built enclosures).

We perform machining, mounting of accessories and painting.

We manufacture customized solutions with our industrial tools. Example: cut-outs made before painting.

Flexibility
Several types of side panels

Functionality
Defined thermal management

Time-saving
Factory-made assemblies



Aesthetics
Color

Mounting
Accessories mounted in our factories

Efficiency & ergonomics
Several types of doors

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Examples of Customized Solutions

Configured offer

Configured



Make your own definition based on our standard claddings.

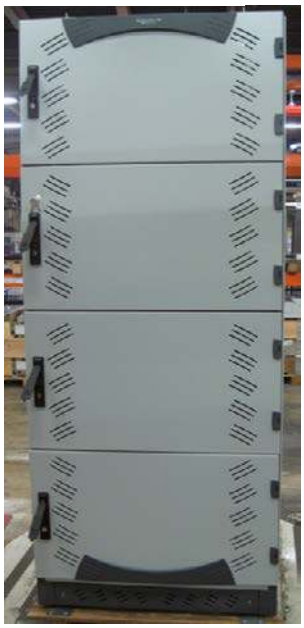
Example: Actassi VDA enclosure in RAL 9011

Equipped with:

- Double front door with two-point locking system. Airflow above 80%
- Double rear door with two-point locking system. Airflow above 80%
- Two side doors with locks
- Roof equipped with 6 fans and 1 cable entry with brush seal

Specific offer

Specific



Built exactly according to your needs

Custom-made Actassi VDA-VDS enclosure

- Specify yours needs on VDA-VDS enclosures or spare parts.
- This enclosure is delivered equipped, machined and ready to use.

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customization Services Configurator

Number of	Size guide	
	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)
24	600	600
		800
		1000
	800	600
		800
		1000
29	600	600
		800
		1000
	800	600
		800
		1000
33	600	600
		800
		1000
	800	600
		800
		1000
38	600	600
		800
		1000
	800	600
		800
		1000
42	600	600
		800
		1000
	800	600
		800
		1000
47	600	600
		800
		1000
	800	600
		800
		1000

Definition example

Rack elements

Framework

A1



With cut-out entries

A4



Without cut-out entries

A5



With cut-out entries on the top frame, rigidity of 500 kg

A6



Without cut-out entries on the top frame, rigidity of 500 kg

Side panels

Plastic obturator

B1 B2



With louvres — Without louvres

Brush gasket

B4 B5



Lateral panels with louvres, thickness 50 mm

B3 B6



Plastic obturator gasket — Brush

Panel lock kit

P1



Coupling kit

R1



Front door

Single (1)

C1 C5



Plain

C2 C6



Glazed

C9 C10



Microperforated

Double (2)

C8



Plain

C7



Glazed

C11



Microperforated

Single-door (1)

D1 D11



Plain

D5 D12



Glazed

D8 D9



Microperforated

D2



Partial with plain panel

D3



Partial with cut-out panel

(1) In red: doors with 2-point locking system
(2) In blue: double doors with 3-point locking system

V1 V2

Rear

Door opening direction

Front

U1 U2

S T

1	RAL 7035 1
2	RAL 5015 2
3	RAL 3003 3
4	RAL 9001 4
5	RAL 7011 5
6	RAL 1021 6
7	RAL 9011 7

Other colors, consult us

Simplified order

Tick here to show whether this is an order or a price request (estimate).

☐ **Order** ☑ **Estimate**

Please specify the reference number of your request.

Your ref. .....

Configure your rack

Number of identical racks required 2

No.	U	Width	Depth	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
29		600	800					2		1		1	3	2							5	6					

Company . . . . . Name . . . . .
Address . . . . . Telephone . . . . .
Postcode - Town. . . . . Fax. . . . .
Photocopy this form and fax it to your sales office . . . . . E-mail . . . . .

Easy

Please specify the dimensions of the required rack.

Smart

If your order is only for spare parts, please use the configuration sheet on page XXX.

Please specify the reference of the chosen element.

Example: E2 is a roof plate with brush gasket.

Choice

Your choice of colors. Example: grey uprights and yellow cladding.

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Rack elements

Rear

Double-door (2)

D6



Plain

D7



Glazed

D10



Microperforated

Rear panel

D4



Plain

Roof plate

E1

Plain

E2



Brush gasket

E3



Perforated

Rear extension kit, 100 mm thick

D20



Panel earthing

Z3



Roof stand-offs

Q1



Plinth

F1



F2



Anti-tilt

Base accessories

M1



Levelling feet

M2



Anti-vibration feet

M3



Wheels

M4



Foot-wheels adaptation kit

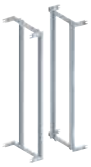
19" upright

G1



Front

G2



Front and rear

Partial 19" uprights

G3



12U partial front

G4



12U partial front and rear

Escutcheon

H2



Cable gland width 800 mm

H3



Of the structure

Top blanking plate

J2 J1



Plain Brush gasket

J3 J4



3 fans 2 fans

J5



Airing louvres

Bottom blanking plate

K2 K1



Brush gasket

K3



Airing louvres

Rear blanking plate

L1



Brush gasket

L2 L3



3 fans 2 fans

L4



Airing louvres

Non-mounted accessories description

	Ref. No	Amount
1U 19" front plate	NSYCRTM1U32B	2
5U front panel	NSYCRTM5U	1
1U fixed shelf	NSYBBF1U40	2
2U adjustable support	NSYCRTM2US	1

Please specify the required rack accessories.

Smart

To order exactly identical racks, please specify the number of racks required.
To order different racks, fill in a separate form for each type of rack.

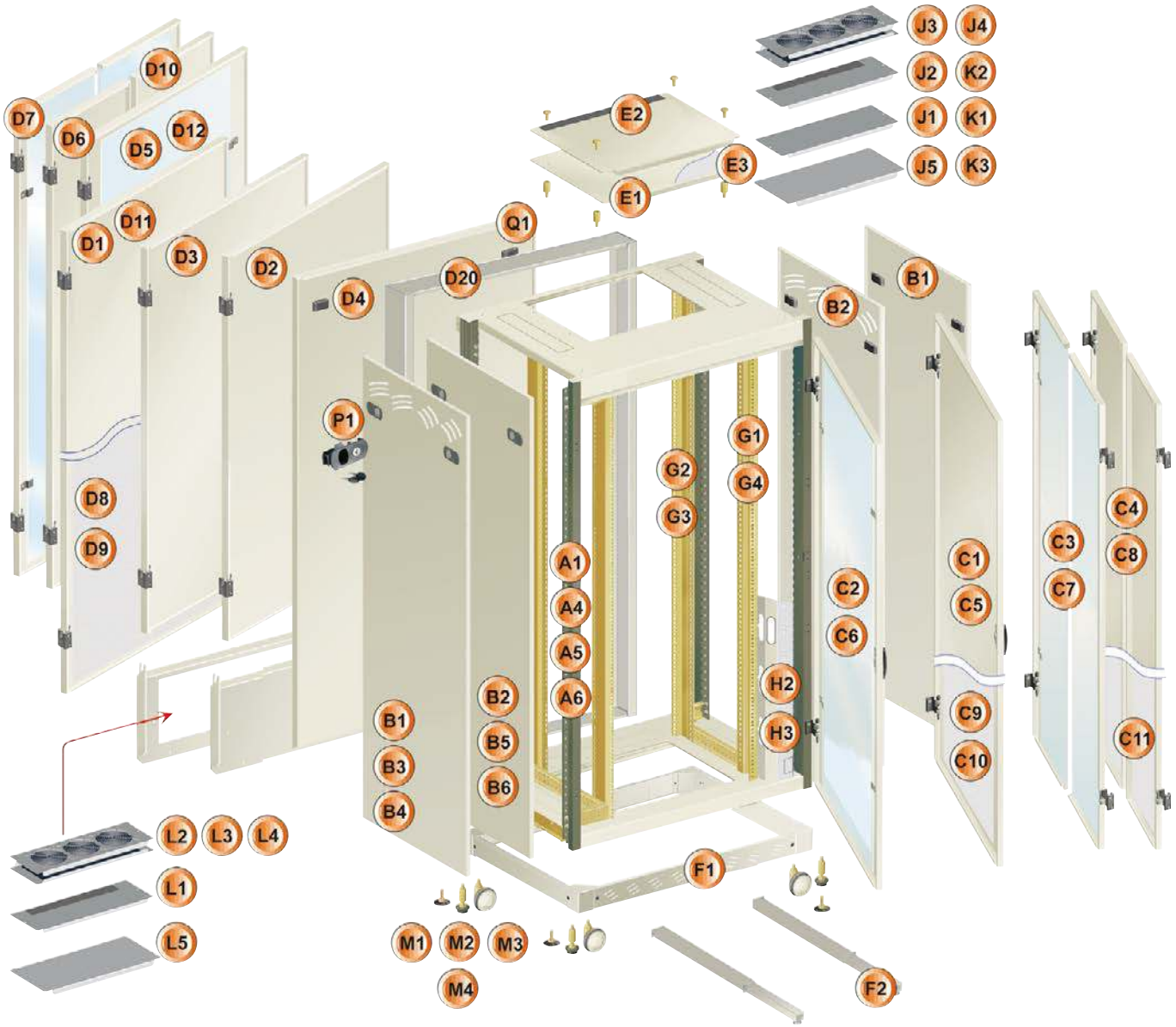
Practical

Choose the door opening direction.

13

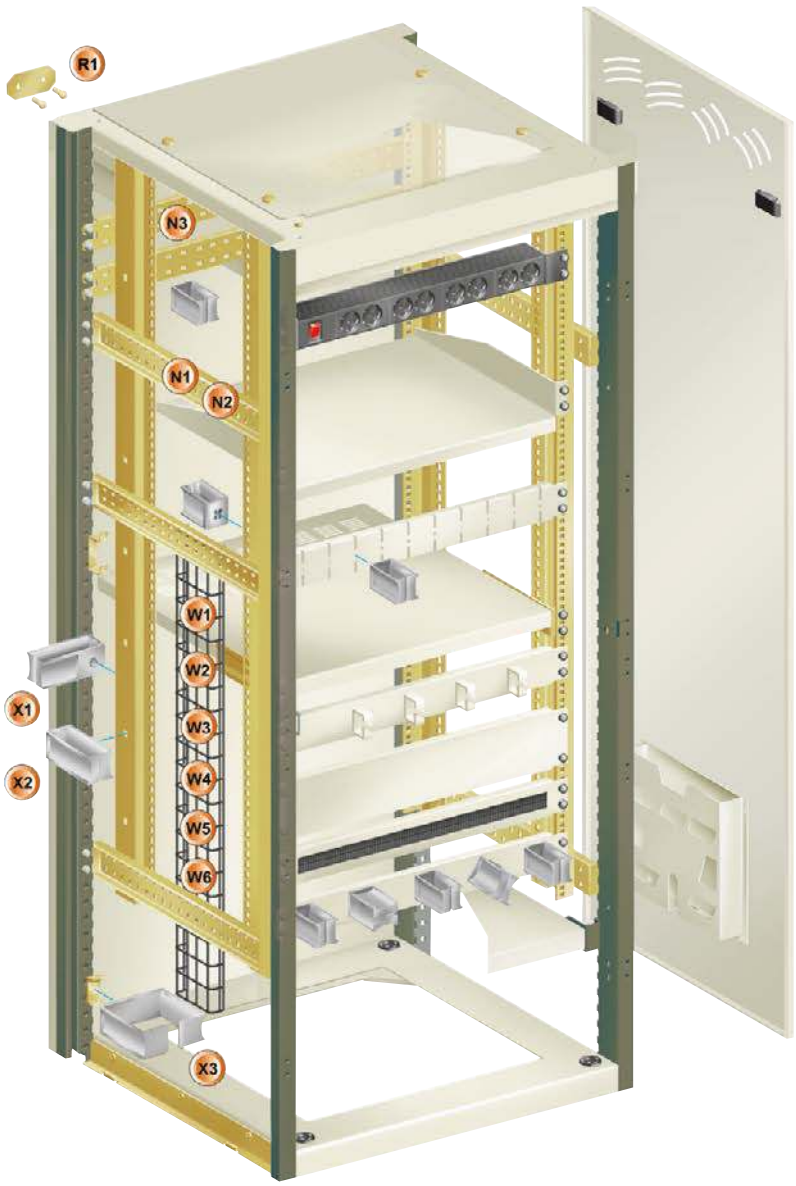
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Elements of a rack



13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



A Framework
B Side panels
C Front doors
D Rear doors or panels
E Plain roof plate
F Plinths
G 19" uprights
H Trim strips
J Blanking plates for the top of the rack
K Blanking plates for the bottom of the rack [1]
W Blanking plates for the rear of the rack (1 plate)
M Standard levelling feet
N Cable-support cross-rails
D Lock kit for rear and side panels
Q Roof stand-offs
R Coupling kit
S Color of the paint on the structure uprights
T Color of the paint on the cladding elements
W Steel wired cable trays
X Cable-gland guides
Y Earthing strips
Z Door switch, fixings, earthing kit

[1] Number of plates

Rack depth (mm)	Number of plates at the top	Number of plates at the bottom
600	3	2
800	3	3
1000	3	3

13

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customization Services, Configurator

Definition example

Rack elements		
	A1	Framework with knock-out entries (top frame)
	A4	Framework without knock-out entries (top frame)
	A5	Framework with knock-out entries (top frame) rigidity 500 kg
	A6	Framework without knock-out entries (top frame) rigidity 500 kg
Cladding accessories		
	B1	Side panels with airing louvres
	B2	Side panels without airing louvres
	B3	Side panels, with 50 mm airing louvres
	B4	Side panels, with airing louvres and brush gasket
	B5	Side panels, without airing louvres and brush gasket
	B6	Side panels with 50 mm airing louvres and brush gasket
	R1	Coupling kit
	P1	Lock kit for rear and side panels
C5	C1	Plain front door (1)
C6	C2	Glazed front door (1)
C7		Front door with double leaf, glazed (2)
C8		Front door with double leaf, plain (2)
C10	C9	Microperforated front door (1)
C11		Front door with double leaf, microperforated (2)
	H3	Structure trim strips (rack without door)
D11	D1	Plain rear door (1)
	D2	Partial rear door with plain 6U panel
	D3	Partial rear door with cut-out 6U panel
	D4	Rear panel
D12	D5	Glazed rear door (1)
D6		Rear door with double leaf, plain (2)
D7		Rear door with double leaf, glazed (2)
D9	D8	Microperforated rear door (1)
D10		Rear door with double leaf, microperforated (2)
	D20	Rear extension kit
	E1	Plain roof plate
	E2	Roof plate with brush gasket
	E3	Perforated roof plate
	Q1	Roof stand-offs
	Z3	Panel earthing kit
	S	Color of the structure upright paint
	T	Color of the paint of the cladding elements
Base accessories		
	F1	Plinth
	F2	Anti-tilt plinth
	M1	Standard levelling feet
	M2	Anti-vibration levelling feet
	M3	Handling wheels
	M4	Wheel adaptation kit

Blanking plates for the top of the rack (3)	
J1	Plain blanking plate
J2	Blanking plate with brush gasket
J3	Blanking plate with 3 fans
J4	Blanking plate with 2 fans
J5	Blanking plate with airing louvres
Blanking plates for the bottom of the rack (3)	
K1	Plain blanking plate
K2	Blanking plate with brush gasket
K3	Blanking plate with airing louvres
Blanking plates for the rear of the rack (1 plate)	
L1	Blanking plate with brush gasket
L2	Blanking plate with 3 fans
L3	Blanking plate with 2 fans
L4	Blanking plate with airing louvres
Installation accessories	
G1	Front 19" uprights and depth supports
G2	Front/rear 19" uprights and depth supports
G3	12U partial 19" uprights
G4	Front/rear 12U partial 19" uprights installed at the top
Z2	Bag of 19" fixings (30 pieces)
Cable-management accessories	
H2	Trim strips with cable glands (rack width 800 mm)
N1	Cable-support cross-rails on framework, on the left
N2	Cable-support cross-rails on framework, on the right
N3	Cable-support cross-rails on framework, on the rear
W1	Wired cable tray, 35 mm deep, on the left
W2	Wired cable tray, 35 mm deep, on the right
W3	Wired cable tray, 35 mm deep, on the rear
W4	Wired cable tray, 70 mm deep, on the left
W5	Wired cable tray, 70 mm deep, on the right
W6	Wired cable tray, 70 mm deep, on the rear
X1	40 x 60 mm guides mounted on the 19" uprights
X2	40 x 100 mm guides mounted on the 19" uprights
X3	100x 100 mm guides mounted on the 19" uprights
Complementary accessories	
Y1	Insulated earthing strip
Y2	Non-insulated earthing strip
Z1	Door switch (corresponding to NSYAEDWVD)
Z2	Bag of fixings (50 screws + nuts)
Z3	Panel earthing kit

(1) Code in red: doors with 2-point locking system.
(2) Code in blue: double-door with 3-point locking system.
(3) Top frame: always 3 plates; bottom frame depth 600 mm: 2 plates; depth 800 and 1000 mm: 3 plates.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Customization Services, Customer-Specific Solutions

Example of realisations



Colocation 19" enclosure

Enclosure separated in 4 parts to give different access to each customer.
Each hosted customer has his own secured access and cannot make some operation to the other part of the enclosure



Branded 19" enclosure equipped with saloon glazed doors

Enclosure totally customized with the customer requirements.
42U enclosure equipped with double glazed doors permits to open the doors when you don't have space.



Ventilated 19" enclosure with fans mounted on the doors

Enclosure dedicated to extract a lot of heat.
Mainly dedicated to server application.
This configuration permits to help ensuring the stability of the installation



19" enclosure – depth 400 mm

19" enclosure with a very limited depth (Depth 400 mm) for cabling application.
Required by the customer to reduce the size of the installation.



Racks structure merged with a center zone cabling

Totally dedicated for cabling, this structure permits to easily manage the cables and to give the best access to install the components.



Wall-mounted enclosure – depth 1000 mm

Enclosure totally customized with the customer requirements.
12U – Width 600 mm and Depth 1000 mm.

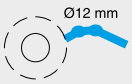
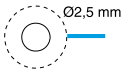
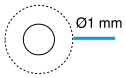
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

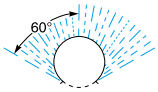
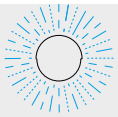
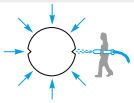
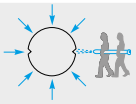
Degree of protection

Standard IEC 60364-5-51 lists and codifies a large number of external influences to which electrical installations can be subjected, including the presence of water, solid objects, shocks, vibrations, corrosive substances, etc.

IP code

Standard IEC 60529 (IP code, February 2001) indicates the degrees of protection provided by an enclosure for electrical devices against access to hazardous parts, against penetration of solid foreign objects and against penetration of water. These standards do not apply for the protection against the risks of explosion or conditions such a humidity, corrosive vapor, fungus or vermin.
The IP code is made up of two characteristic numerals and can include an additional letter when the actual protection for persons against access to the hazardous parts is better than that indicated by the first numeral.
The first numeral characterises the protection provided against the ingress of solid foreign objects and the protection of persons.
The second numeral characterises the protection provided against the ingress of water with harmful effects.

1st numeral Protection of persons		Protection against ingress of solid objects	
1	Helps protecting against access with back of hand		Protection against solid foreign objects larger than 50 mm	
2	Helps protecting against access with a finger		Protection against solid foreign objects larger than 12.5 mm	
3	Helps protecting against access with a tool		Protection against solid foreign objects larger than 2.5 mm	
4	Helps protecting against access with a wire		Protection against solid foreign objects larger than 1 mm	
5	Helps protecting against access with a wire		Helps protecting against dust (dust protected)	
6	Helps protecting against access with a wire		Dust tight	

2nd numeral Protection against ingress of water		
1	Helps protecting against vertically dripping water (condensation)	
2	Helps protecting against dripping water up to 15° from vertical	
3	Helps protecting against spraying water up to 60° from vertical	
4	Helps protecting against splashing water from all directions	
5	Helps protecting against water jets from all directions	
6	Helps protecting against powerful water jets from all directions	
7	Helps protecting against the effects of temporary immersion in water	
8	Helps protecting against the effects of continuous immersion in water	

IK code

Standard IEC 62262 defines an IK code characterising the capacity of products to resist mechanical impacts from all sides.

IK code	Impact energy (joules)
01	0.14
02	0.2
03	0.35
04	0.5
05	0.7
06	1
07	2
08	5
09	10
10	20

IK codes can be selected according to the risks of impacts on a given site.

Risk	Site	Recommended IK
No risk of major impact	Technical premises	07
Significant risk of impact that can damage devices	Hallways	08 (switchboard with door)
Maximum risk of impact that can damage the switchboard	Workshops	10

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts and How To Get Them

VDA-VDS Floor standing Enclosures
OPB Wall-mounted Enclosures

Commercialized CR

Description	Complement	References
2 points locking system VDA 42U		**NSYVDA42ULS2P**
Kit SAV VDA		**NSYVDASAVKIT**
Glazed door VDA R7035 42U W600		**NSYVDA42U6GGD**
Glazed door VDA R7035 42U W800		**NSYVDA42U8GGD**
Ventillated door VDA/VDS R9011 42U W800		**NSYVDA42U8BVD**
Doble ventillated door VDA/VDS R9011 42U W800		**NSYVDA42U8DBVD**
Actassi - key - set of 2 - n° 333		**NSYLL333**

Some spare-parts are part of customized offer: services can answer your needs

Description	Customized offer	For
Rear panel VDA R7035 24U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA24U
Rear panel VDA R7035 24U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA24U
Rear panel VDA R7035 29U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA29U
Rear panel VDA R7035 29U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA29U
Rear panel VDA R7035 33U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA33U
Rear panel VDA R7035 33U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA33U

Commercialized CR

Description	Customized offer	For
Rear panel VDA R7035 38U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA38U
Rear panel VDA R7035 38U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA38U
Rear panel VDA R7035 42U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA42U
Rear panel VDA R7035 42U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA42U
Rear panel VDA R7035 47U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA47U
Rear panel VDA R7035 47U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA47U
Glazed door VDA R7035 24U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA24U
Glazed door VDA R7035 24U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA24U
Glazed door VDA R7035 47U W600	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA47U
Glazed door VDA R7035 47U W800	Be ordered by Configured offer (CTO) or Specific offer (ETO)	VDA47U

Description	Customized offer	For
2 points locking system VDA 24U	Be ordered by Specific offer (ETO)	VDA24UP
2 points locking system VDA 38U	Be ordered by Specific offer (ETO)	VDA38U
2 points locking system VDA 47U	Be ordered by Specific offer (ETO)	VDA47U

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

ClimaSys Thermal Management System

Thermal management system



Introduction

Presentation	634
ClimaSys Smart Airing Systems	640
ClimaSys CV Airing Systems	652
ClimaSys CA Natural Airing	666
ClimaSys CE Exchangers	668
ClimaSys CU Cooling Units	678
ClimaSys CRS Ultra-thin Resistance Heaters	696
ClimaSys CR Resistance Heaters	698
ClimaSys CC Thermal Control	702
ClimaSys DT Dataloggers	706
How to determine a thermal management solution	708

Thermal Management System

Thermal problems in enclosures



Evolution of the electrical switchboard

An electrical switchboard is an assembly formed of the following components:

- The enclosure;
- Switchgear and controlgear;
- Electrical conductors; and
- Miscellaneous functions (displays, controls, information processing).

It has evolved in three directions:

- Enclosures increasingly made of insulated materials;
- Switchgear and controlgear incorporating more and more electronics which concentrates a growing number of functions in an increasingly small volume;
- An increasingly high filling rate.

Industrial safety studies, a concept which covers:

- The safety of personnel and equipment;
- The availability of electric power;

These two aspects are the critical point of all industrial and service-sector activities. Operation must therefore be perfectly under control; and this control must concern not only the operation of the components but also their operating conditions in a given environment.

Temperature and humidity in the enclosure

Analysis of the malfunctions and downtimes of an electrical installation shows that they are mostly of thermal origin: Temperature too high or too low inside the enclosure.

The rise of the average temperature above the limits tolerated by the equipment is often caused by changes to the electrical switchboard:

- Use of insulated materials for the enclosureimpairing heat dissipation,
- An increasing number of electronic devices and a higher filling rate increase the temperature.

Such overheating may only occur at certain points of the installation called 'hot spots'.

Excessively low temperatures occur when the electrical switchboard is installed in a very cold environment. This can cause the formation of condensate which is harmful to the equipment.

Consequences

The presence of humidity or excessively high temperatures inside the enclosure can cause numerous malfunctions:

- Nuisance tripping of protective devices;
- Fire inside the enclosure;
- Burns for the users;
- Premature equipment ageing;

These malfunctions lead to an increase in the installation's operating costs:

- Maintenance costs,
- Costs entailed by installation downtimes.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Solution: Thermal management

Objective

The thermal management solution adopted shall:

- Maintain the temperature and humidity level inside the enclosure at values corresponding to normal operation of the equipment.
- Establish a uniform temperature to prevent hot spots.

Choice of solution

The products constituting the thermal management solution are selected to obtain a thermal balance of the installation. This comprises 2 parts:

- Thermal balance inside the enclosure;
- Evaluation of the climatic conditions (temperature, humidity level) or environmental conditions (pollution) of the location of the electrical switchboard.

The Schneider Electric solutions

With the ClimaSys range, Schneider Electric proposes a comprehensive offer meeting all needs:

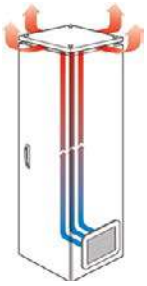
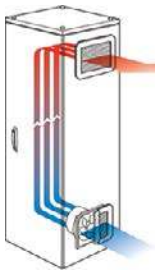
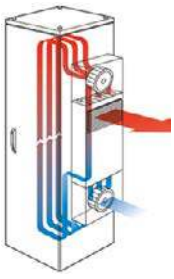
- Airing
- Cooling
- Heating
- Regulating
- Homogenizing (air circulation)

Schneider Electric also proposes a thermal design software program, ProClima, which produces the thermal balance and proposes one or more thermal management solutions.

Characteristics	Smart Climasys	Climasys			
Cooling^	 Smart airing systems	 Forced-airing systems	 Air-to-air exchangers	 Air-to-water exchangers	 Cooling units
Heating		 Resistance heaters			
Controlling	 Smart thermal control accessories	 Thermal control accessories			
Thermal Data	 Diagnostic tools		 Proclima software		

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

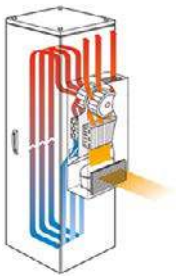
Thermal Management System

Solution	Homogenize Air circulation	Cooling Natural airing	Cooling Forced-airing	Cooling Air-to-air exchanger
Description	Circulation fan inside the enclosure	Air circulation achieved by installing grids (side or roof-mounted) with or without filter, or by elevating the roof.	A fan (with or without filter) feeds fresh external air into the enclosure. This creates a slight overpressure, forcing the warm air out of the enclosure through an outlet grid. The air flow balances the temperature, and the overpressure prevents dust ingress. Side or roof-mounted. Can be combined with a thermostat.	Cooling system comprising an aluminum heat exchanger and separate internal and external air circuits and two centrifugal fans circulating the air, and a thermostat for temperature control. Side or roof-mounted.
Use	To prevent hot spots	Low power to be dissipated. Dusty environment	High heat dissipation performance, suitable for dusty and non-hazardous environments. Prevents hot spots.	Medium heat dissipation performance, suitable for corrosive environments (food processing) and relatively cold environments (approx. 25 °C)
Temperature conditions Ta = ambient temperature (outside the enclosure) Td = desired temperature inside the enclosure	None	Td > Ta + 5 °C	Td > Ta + 5 °C 3 °C < Ta ≤ 35 °C	Td > Ta + 10 °C
Independent internal and external air circuits?	No	No	No	Yes
Advantages	• Uniform temperature inside the enclosure	• Very economical solution • No maintenance • Easy, fast installation.	• Economical solution • Easy maintenance • Easy, fast installation • Uniform temperature inside the enclosure • Guaranteed level of protection: IP54 (IP55 with cover)	• Easy maintenance (no filter) • Far lower maintenance frequency than for fans • IP55 guaranteed between the enclosure and the air-to-air exchanger.
Disadvantages		• Low power dissipated • Reduction of IP rating • Risk of ingress of particles and dust if no filter.	• Internal temperature always higher than external temperature • Maintenance required: filter change.	• Internal temperature always higher than external temperature.
Illustration		 Outlet grids	 Fans	 Air-to-air exchangers

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

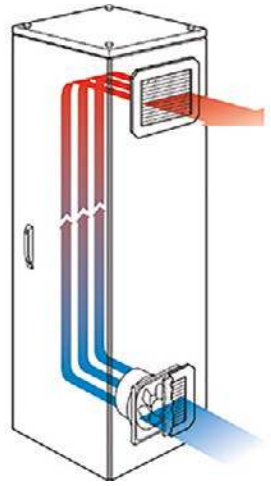
			
	Cooling	**Cooling**	**Heating**
	Air-to-water exchanger	Cooling unit	Resistor heaters
	Cooling system using an exchanger coil supplied with cold water, separated from the internal air circuit, a centrifugal fan for air circulation, and a thermostat to regulate the temperature inside the enclosure. Side-mounting.	Operates like a heat pump: A condenser dissipates the calorific energy absorbed by an evaporator to the ambient air, thereby cooling and drying the air in the enclosure. Mounted on sides, floor, roof and floor-standing.	The heating resistors Help prevent the formation of condensation and ensure an ideal temperature inside the enclosure.
	Dissipation of large quantities of heat. Suitable for difficult environments (cement plants, production lines, etc.) or humid environments (sewage plants, bottling lines, etc.). Calorific energy is not discharged to the environment.	Highly polluted environment permitting the use of a filter for external protection of the cooling unit.	To heat the inside of the enclosure and prevent condensation.
	Ta > Td	Ta > Td and Ta ≤ 55 °C	Ta < Td
	Yes	Yes	-
	• Internal temperature independent of external temperature • Protection system against any leaks • Calorific energy dissipated externally. • Guaranteed level of protection: IP55.	• Internal temperature independent of external temperature • Even temperature inside the enclosure. • Guaranteed level of protection: IP54 for roof and big cooling models, IP55 for side-mounted models and the SLIM range • Use of an ecological gas • Drainage system for condensed water from evaporator	• Small size (1.6 mm thick for the ultra-thin version) • Low surface temperature (< 70 °C for insulated version, 75 °C for aluminum version) • Even temperature inside the enclosure with the version equipped with a fan.
	• Cold-water circuit with stabilized temperature and flow rate required • Installation of special piping.	• Water condensation evaporation unit integrated in side-mounted models from 0.6 kW to 4 kW • Maintenance required: filter change.	
			
	Air-to-water exchangers	Cooling units	Heating resistors

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Large range of fans:
flow rate efficiency, high protection rating, quick installation and easier maintenance to secure all the applications.

Airing systems







Easy maintenance
Quick filter replacement
- Quick, easy and safe replacement of the filter installed in the fan, even during operation.

Certifications
- UL



Quality of components
Selection of motors
- Improved flow rate and longer service life.
- Large range of input voltages available on all motors delivered as standard, with 50/60-Hz alternating current or direct current



Optimized flow rate: average increase of 50%
- Maximum use of surface.
- Minimal loss of pressure.



Easy installation
Quick installation
- Safe, reliable fixing with the assisted fixing device and the system of multi-thickness fixing-clips.
- Easy to invert.
- To operate as extractors, all the motors can be inverted by simply removing four screws.

Innovation

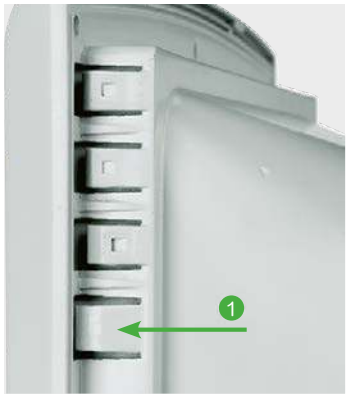




Smart airing systems
The smartest way to keep critical equipment cool
- Smart filter.
- Adaptable to any new or existing enclosures.

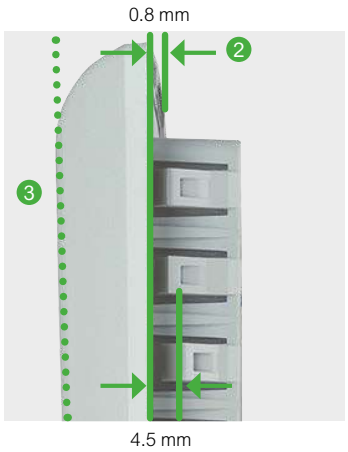
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

High protection rating: IP54 as standard



1 Fixing guide

- To center the body of the fan on the wall of enclosure.
- To correct machining faults.
- To facilitate the correct operation of the fixing "clips".

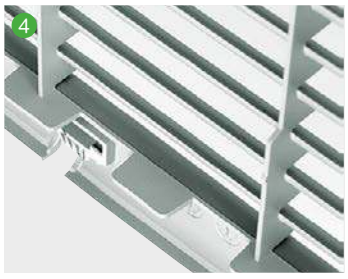


2 Multi-thickness fixing-clips

- To help guarantee easy and reliable fixing of the airing system.
- With a thickness of 0.8 to 4.5 mm, with no fixings.

3 Inclined profile of the grille

- To protect the filter against vertical spraying: each slat is protected by the slat above it, with the external dimensions remaining small.



4

- IP54 (IP55 with the cover) A patented system allows the evacuation of water absorbed by the filter,
- In particular during high-pressure spraying.



6 Hot-fitted sealing gasket

- The polyurethane gasket, hot cast, helps guarantee a long-lasting seal.



6 Effective filter-retaining system

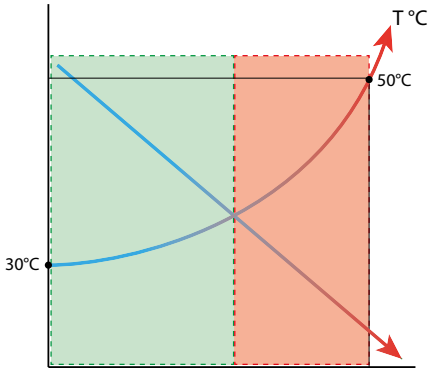
- The system for holding the synthetic filter in the cavity of the filter holder ensures a protection rating of IP54, even under the most difficult conditions.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

ClimaSys Smart Airing System

Innovation Problems generated by dirty filters

60% of installations face quality issues caused by dirty filters





Efficient Inefficient



Declining lifespan

Equipment

> Product malfunction or breakdown of the panel
- Overheating issues
- Conductivity issues due to dust
- Damage to internal moving parts

> Reduced lifespan of installed equipment

> Low energy efficiency of the panel
- Overconsumption of the fan

> Safety issues
- Risk of fire/burning

All these issues are due to the presence of dust and/or airing malfunction; They can be avoided by using a smart airing system.

⚠ HEALTH OF EQUIPMENT = FILTER'S DUST LEVEL

The concept of the ClimaSys Smart Airing System (CSVS)

The ClimaSys Smart Airing System is a smart, closely integrated network that makes your life easier.



90% savings on filter maintenance

> Use corrective and predictive maintenance of the airing system to:
- Improve CAPEX and OPEX of the installation
- Improve maintenance and operation of the installation
- Improve peace of mind

Reduce maintenance cost for new and existing installations.

> Functions of the CSVS systems:
Detect general poor health of the enclosure by monitoring:
- Input/output temperature

Detect fan issues by monitoring:
- Air flow temperature
- Current level, consumed energy
- Blade speed measurement
- Used and remaining (approximate) lifespan

Detect grid filter issues:
- Air flow temperature
- Dust level (0% clean – 100% dirty)
- Number of replacements
- Remaining time to next replacement

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Innovation The technical solution

2 sensors…



Dust sensor (patented)
NSYCCAFSDUST

Composed of an optical sensor which detects the filter dirt level + temperature sensor



Fan Sensor
NSYCCARPM

Composed of:
RPM sensor to control fan rotation and transported air temperature Toroidal sensor to measure fan consumption



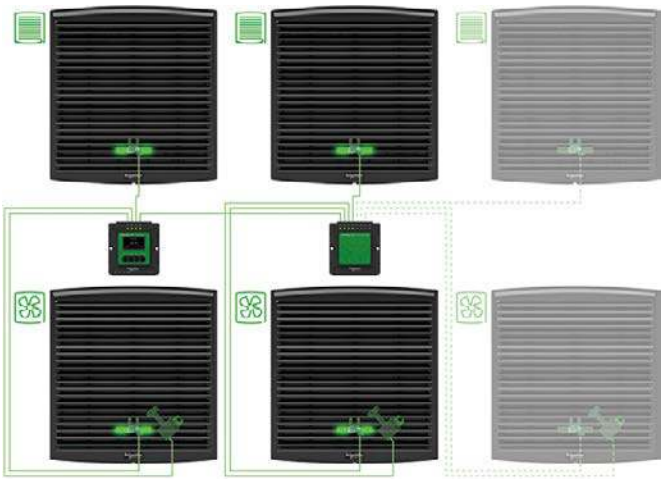
… connected to a controller relaying information and alarms

Filterstat™ Controller ClimaSys CC DG **NSYCCOFST•••V**
Information displayed on Filterstat's controller display

- **Detect general poor health of enclosure by monitoring:**
  - Input/output temperature
- **Detect fan issues by monitoring:**
  - Air flow temperature
  - Current level, consumed energy
  - Blade speed measurement
  - Used and remaining (approximate) lifespan
- **Detect grid filter issues:**
  - Air flow temperature
  - Dust level (0% clean – 100% dirty)
  - Number of replacements
  - Remaining time before next replacement

The alarms
The system offers different types of alarms for notification when something is not right:
Alarms
Dust filter alarm: Filter capacity below user-defined level. 0%-60% (LED green), 60%-80% (LED orange), >80% (LED flashing red)
No power supply to fan: Fan is running (there is an rpm reading but the current sensor shows a 0 mA reading).
Fan rpm slow: Fan speed is below a user-predefined level.
Fan flaps blocked: Consumption in a fan is detected but the rpm speed is zero.
Over-temperature alarm on airflow: Fan exceeds a user-defined threshold.
Over-temperature or under-temperature alarm: On inlet or outlet air from grids.
Fan lifespan over: The fan lifetime has almost expired and it should be replaced (front LEDs light up purple).
Δt deviation: Δt deviation is greater that a user-predefined threshold.
Remote sensor not connected/broken: A device in the network is disconnected.

Thermal network architecture



> The Greenfield solution for new installations

We offer a range of digital devices that can be connected together and optionally also to a remote supervisor.
See page 642

> The Brownfield kit for retrofit installations

Easy upgrading of an existing installation to a digital one.
See page 643

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Innovation Build your Greenfield solution for a new installation

The nucleus of the system is the ClimaSys Filterstat™ controller that collects information from filter and fan sensors across all of your enclosures.



Easy product selection
with the Proclima selection tool



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Select your Smart Fan

1



See details page 646

Select your Smart Grid

2



See details page 645

New ClimaSys Smart Grid Offer

Complete Smart Grid that includes:
- A dust Sensor
- A smart Filter G2,
  G3 smart filter to be order separately (see page 645).

Grid cut-out (mm²)	References
92x92	**NSYCAG92DG**
125x125	**NSYCAG125DG**
223x223	**NSYCAG223DG**
291x291	**NSYCAG291DG**

Select your controller and potential thermal hubs to digitalize more than 1 enclosure

3



See details page 648

Filterstat Controllers (4 ports) and thermal hubs (8 ports)

- Trim frame IP55 for installing the Filterstat Controller and thermal hub on enclosure doors, side panels etc.

Voltage (V)	References
30 V AC/DC	**NSYCCOFST30V**
90-250 V AC	**NSYCCOFST90250V**
30 V AC/DC	**NSYCCOFSEM8U1**
90-250 V AC	**NSYCCOFSEM8U2**

Modular frame IP55

Material and color	References
same as controller	**NSYCCOFR55**

Select your communication cables

4



See details page 649

Filterstat communication cable

Black unshielded cable with 2 connectors on each end.
Material: PVC.

Length (mm)	References
500	**NSYCCA50MFST**
1000	**NSYCCA100MFST**
1500	**NSYCCA150MFST**
2000	**NSYCCA200MFST**
3000	**NSYCCA300MFST**
4000	**NSYCCA400MFST**
5000	**NSYCCA500MFST**

14
CV

⚠ Control devices (thermostat, hygrostat, hygrotherm) must be ordered separately.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Innovation

Select your Brownfield kit for an existing installation

To digitalize an existing installation, order the appropriate Brownfield kit:



Suitable for existing enclosures with fan at the bottom and grid at the top (lateral or door)

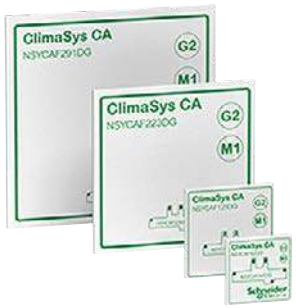
Brownfield kits

- 2 units of external covers grey smokey grids
- 2 units of smart filters (2 Filter Mat G2 + 2 dust sensors)
- 1 unit Filterstat Controller (90-250 V, 50 Hz-60 Hz)
- 3 cables
- 1 rpm + toroidal sensor
- Other equipment: 10 stickers and retainer flaps mini-tool kit

Dimensions Grid cut-out size (mm)	Cable size (m)	References
92 x 92	0.5	**NSYCCFSBRKIT92**
125 x 125	1	**NSYCCFSBRKIT125**
223 x 223	1.5	**NSYCCFSBRKIT223**
291 x 291	2	**NSYCCFSBRKIT291**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

... or select Brownfield components separately:

	External Smart Grids	External smokey grids	Smart filters		
					
	External grids equipped with G2 filter and Dust Sensor to be installed in an existing grid support.	External grids to be installed in an existing grid support or used as spare part. Smart filter and Dust sensor to be ordered separately.	Set of 5 Smart filters for replacement on Smart Fans and Smart Grids. See details page 650.		
Dimensions Grid cut-out size (mm)	References	References	Filter type		References
92 x 92	**NSYCAG92DGC**	**NSYCAG92BPC**	M1	G2	**NSYCAF92DG**
125 x 125	**NSYCAG125DGC**	**NSYCAG125BPC**	M1	G2	**NSYCAF125DG**
125 x 125	**NSYCAG125DGC**	**NSYCAG125BPC**	M1	G3	**NSYCAF125G3DG**
223 x 223	**NSYCAG223DGC**	**NSYCAG291BPC**	M1	G2	**NSYCAF223DG**
223 x 223	**NSYCAG223DGC**	**NSYCAG291BPC**	M1	G3	**NSYCAF223G3DG**
291 x 291	**NSYCAG291DGC**	**NSYCAG223BPC**	M1	G2	**NSYCAF291DG**
291 x 291	**NSYCAG291DGC**	**NSYCAG223BPC**	M1	G3	**NSYCAF291G3DG**

Dust Sensor	10 stickers and retainer flaps mini-tool kit	Fan Sensor
		
Individual Dust Sensor ready to be implemented on any existing ClimaSys CV fan or ClimaSys CA grids in the Brownfield installation or used as spare part.	Tool kit for digitalizing fans in Brownfield installations without opening fan motor rear grids.	Individual Fan Sensor ready to be implemented on any existing fan in the Brownfield installation or used as spare part.
References	References	References
NSYCCAFSDUST	**NSYCCABLK**	**NSYCCARPM**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

- Characteristics: The Smart fans are equipped with an axial motor, a protective housing on the front, rear surfaces, and a Smart filter with Dust sensor and a Fan sensor with infrared technology. The external smokey-colored grid displays the status of the airing functions through the LED colors of the Dust sensor. This Smart filter can be replaced for maintenance during operation without risk of contact with the rotating element.
- Material of external grids: Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC). self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0.
- Color of external grids: Smokey black RAL 9005
- Conditions of use: The external temperature must not exceed 30 °C and must be more than 5 °C lower than the temperature required in the enclosure. The Smart filters that equip the Smart fans must be replaced when the alarm is triggered by the Filterstat controller (see more details page 641)
  Storage Temperature: -40…+ 70 °C
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54
- If the enclosure contains electronics, material sensitive to dust deposits or if it is needed to use several fans and grills in the same enclosure, we highly recommend using PROCLIMA and a solution with better filtering using a G3 filter or a higher IP (cooling option as example). In any case, do not hesitate to contact our sales teams to collaborate on your project.
- Mechanical protection rating (according to IEC 62262): IK08
- Installation: The cut-out template supplied with the device avoids the need for marking and helps protect the surface of the enclosure during handling.
- Options: For maintenance replacement of Smart filters please see spare parts references, page 645

Free flow rate with standard filter (m³/h)	Flow rate with outlet grille(s) (m³/h)		Voltage range (nominal voltage)	Absorbed power (max. intensity)	Noise level	External dimensions (cut-out)	Weight	Operating temperature	Max. static pressure
	1	2							
34 (50 Hz) 35 (60 Hz)	21 (50 Hz) 22 (60 Hz)	29 (50 Hz)	150 V...250 V (230 V)	4.5/4.8 W (0.16/0.17 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	29 Pa
34 (50 Hz) 35 (60 Hz)	23 (50 Hz) 24 (60 Hz)	35 (50 Hz)	75 V...125 V (115 V)	3.3/3.5 W (0.16/0.16 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	29 Pa
74 (50 Hz) 87 (60 Hz)	52 (50 Hz) 61 (60 Hz)	60 (50 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	17/15 W (0.121/0.097 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
68 (50 Hz) 81 (60 Hz)	54 (50 Hz) 63 (60 Hz)	62 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	16/15 W (0.207/0.179 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
142 (50 Hz) 170 (60 Hz)	130 (50 Hz) 151 (60 Hz)	138 (50 Hz) 152 (60 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	16.3/14.3 W (0.12/0.94 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
151 (50 Hz) 173 (60 Hz)	130 (50 Hz) 151 (60 Hz)	138 (50 Hz) 156 (60 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	15.5/14.4 W (0.20/0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
259 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	209 (50 Hz) 251 (60 Hz)	218 (50 Hz)	145 V...253 V (230 V)	36/37 W (0.17/0.16 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	158 Pa
259 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	209 (50 Hz) 251 (60 Hz)	221 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	36/36 W (0.35/0.32 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10…+70 °C	158 Pa
502 (50 Hz) 526 (60 Hz)	412 (50 Hz) 448 (60 Hz)	420 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	68/85 W (0.52/0.370 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15…+60 °C	140 Pa
522 (50 Hz) 526 (60 Hz)	425 (50 Hz) 417 (60 Hz)	434 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	65/83 W (0.60/0.72 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15…+60 °C	140 Pa
638 (50 Hz) 603 (60 Hz)	500 (50 Hz) 462 (60 Hz)	528 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	150/195 W (0.65/0.85 A)	76/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60 °C	170 Pa
783 (50 Hz) 744 (60 Hz)	643 (50 Hz) 442 (60 Hz)	654 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	145/182 W (1.279/1.6 A)	78/77 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60 °C	170 Pa
731 (50 Hz) 603 (60 Hz)	598 (50 Hz) 368 (60 Hz)	609 (50 Hz)	396 V...466 V (400 V)	126/126 W (0.226/0.232 A)	77/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60 °C	170 Pa

How to identify whether your ClimaSys CV fan has been upgraded to install the CSVS solution

Your installation			Installation of CVS solution	
Greenfield		NSYCV●●●DG	It's possible to install the CSVS solution	
Brownfield		NSYCV●●●LPF	You need to order **NSYCCABLK**	 
		NSYCV●●●LPF	It's possible to install the CSVS solution	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric





Type of connection				
by cable ★ Forced-airing fan 38 m³/h	by faston (1) Forced-airing fan 85 m³/h	by faston (1) Forced-airing fan 165 m³/h	by faston (1) Forced-airing fan 300 m³/h	by terminal block Forced-airing fan 560-850 m³/h
NSYCVF38M230DG	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M115DG	-	-	-	-
-	**NSYCVF85M230DG**	-	-	-
-	**NSYCVF85M115DG**	-	-	-
-	-	**NSYCVF165M230DG**	-	-
-	-	**NSYCVF165M115DG**	-	-
-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M230DG**	-
-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M115DG**	-
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF560M230DG**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF560M115DG**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M230DG**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M115DG**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M400DG**

(1) Fan models with connection are delivered with the connection cord included (2 metres).

★ Warning: The fan **NSYCVF38M230DG** and **NSYCVF38M115DG** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS!

High-visibility LED indicators



Dust filter alarm
0%-60%



Dust filter alarm
60%-80%



Dust filter alarm
>80%



Fan lifespan
exhausted



PING function
Identification of the sensor on the panel
(flashing blue color)

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Filterstat Controllers (4 ports) and thermal hubs (8 ports)

- Trim frame IP55 for installing the Filterstat Controller and thermal hub on enclosure doors, side panels etc.


NSYCCOFST30V

Characteristics	Voltage	References
Filterstat Controllers	30 V AC/DC	**NSYCCOFST30V**
Filterstat Controllers	90-250 V AC	**NSYCCOFST90250V**


NSYCCOFSEM8U1

Characteristics	Voltage	References
Thermal Hub	30 V AC/DC	**NSYCCOFSEM8U1**
Thermal Hub	90-250 V AC	**NSYCCOFSEM8U2**

Modular frame IP55


NSYCCOFR55

Characteristics	References
Modular frame	**NSYCCOFR55**

Filterstat communication cable

- Black unshielded cable with 2 connectors on each side.
- Material: PVC.


NSYCCA50MFST

Characteristics	References
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA50MFST**
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA100MFST**
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA150MFST**
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA200MFST**
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA300MFST**
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA400MFST**
Filterstat communication cable	**NSYCCA500MFST**

Brownfield kits


NSYCCFSBRKIT92

Characteristics	Grid cut-out size (mm)	Cable size (m)	References
Brownfield kit	92 x 92	0.5	**NSYCCFSBRKIT92**
Brownfield kit	125 x 125	1	**NSYCCFSBRKIT125**
Brownfield kit	223 x 223	1.5	**NSYCCFSBRKIT223**
Brownfield kit	291 x 291	2	**NSYCCFSBRKIT291**

Smart airing systems



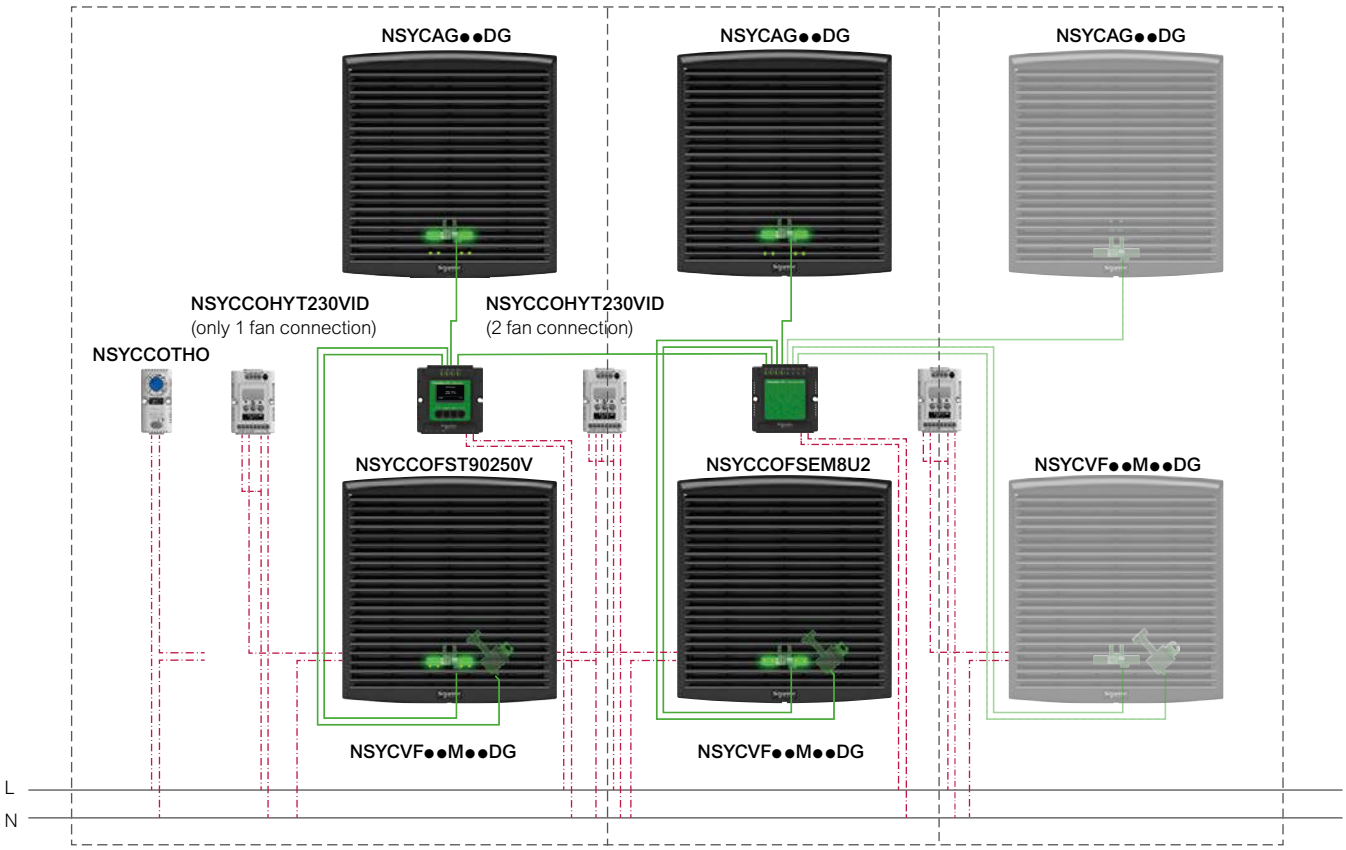

NSYCVF38M115DG

Characteristics	References
Smart airing system, 38 m³/h 115 V IP54	**NSYCVF38M115DG**
Smart airing system, 38 m³/h 230 V IP54	**NSYCVF38M230DG**
Smart airing system, 85 m³/h 115 V IP54	**NSYCVF85M115DG**
Smart airing system, 85 m³/h 230 V IP54	**NSYCVF85M230DG**
Smart airing system, 165 m³/h 115 V IP54	**NSYCVF165M115DG**
Smart airing system, 165 m³/h 230 V IP54	**NSYCVF165M230DG**
Smart airing system, 300 m³/h 115 V IP54	**NSYCVF300M115DG**
Smart airing system, 300 m³/h 230 V IP54	**NSYCVF300M230DG**
Smart airing system, 560 m³/h 115 V IP54	**NSYCVF560M115DG**
Smart airing system, 582 m³/h 230 V IP54	**NSYCVF560M230DG**
Smart airing system, 850 m³/h 115 V IP54	**NSYCVF850M115DG**
Smart airing system, 850 m³/h 230 V IP54	**NSYCVF850M230DG**
Smart airing system, 850 m³/h 400 V IP54	**NSYCVF850M400DG**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

ClimaSys (CSVS) general wiring diagram



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Smart Grid systems

Complete Smart Grids

- A Dust Sensor
- A SmartFilter G2
- Material: Injected thermoplastic (PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0
- Color: Smokey black RAL 9005
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54


NSYCAG92DG

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
Complete Smart Grid	137	117	13	92 x 92	**NSYCAG92DG**
Complete Smart Grid	170	150	15	125 x 125	**NSYCAG125DG**
Complete Smart Grid	268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAG223DG**
Complete Smart Grid	336	316	18	291 x 291	**NSYCAG291DG**

External Smart Grids (without internal grid systems)

- External grids equipped with G2 Smart filter and Dust Sensor to be installed in an existing grid support.
- Material: Injected thermoplastic (PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0
- Color: Smokey black RAL 9005
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54


NSYCAG92DGC

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
External Smart Grid	137	117	13	92 x 92	**NSYCAG92DGC**
External Smart Grid	170	150	15	125 x 125	**NSYCAG125DGC**
External Smart Grid	268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAG223DGC**
External Smart Grid	336	316	18	291 x 291	**NSYCAG291DGC**

External smokey grids (external cover only)

- External grids to be installed in an existing grid support or used as spare part.
- Smart filter and Dust sensor to be ordered separately.
- Material: Injected thermoplastic (PC), self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0
- Color: Smokey black RAL 9005
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54


NSYCAG92BPC

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
External Smart Grid	137	117	13	92 x 92	**NSYCAG92BPC**
External Smart Grid	170	150	15	125 x 125	**NSYCAG125BPC**
External Smart Grid	336	316	18	291 x 291	**NSYCAG223BPC**
External Smart Grid	268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAG291BPC**

Smart filters

- Set of 5 Smart filters for replacement on Smart Fans and Smart Grids. For fans and grilles.
- Material: Polyester.
- Filters according to ISO 16890.
- Color: White with green lettering


NSYCAF92DG

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
External Smart Grid, G2 M1 filters	137	117	92 x 92	**NSYCAF92DG**
External Smart Grid, G2 M1 filters	170	150	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125DG**
External Smart Grid, G2 M1 filters	268	248	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223DG**
External Smart Grid, G2 M1 filters	336	316	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291DG**
External Smart Grid, G3 M1 filters	170	150	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125G3DG**
External Smart Grid, G3 M1 filters	268	248	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223G3DG**
External Smart Grid, G3 M1 filters	336	316	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291G3DG**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System

Dust Sensor

- Individual Dust Sensor ready to be implemented on any existing ClimaSys CV fan or ClimaSys CA grids in the Brownfield installation or used as spare part.



NSYCCAFSDUST

Characteristics	References
Dust Sensor	**NSYCCAFSDUST**

Fan Sensor

- Individual Fan Sensor ready to be implemented on any existing fan in the Brownfield installation or used as spare part.

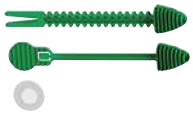


NSYCCARPM

Characteristics	References
Fan Sensor	**NSYCCARPM**

10 stickers and retainer flaps mini-tool kit

- Tool kit for digitalizing fans in Brownfield installations without opening fan motor rear grids.



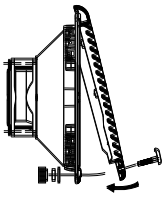
NSYCCABLK

Characteristics	References
10 stickers and retainer flaps mini-tool kit	**NSYCCABLK**

Anti-vandalism kit



NSYCAAPV

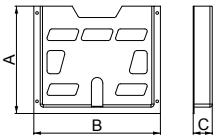


- Prevents the grid from being opened from the outside.
- The unlocking thumbwheel is accessed from the inside of the enclosure.
- Color: RAL 7011

Supply:
Minor packaging 2

Characteristics	References
Anti-vandalism kit	**NSYCAAPV**

Filter Pocket



- Fixed by adhesive tape
- Material: Polystyrene (PS)
- Color: RAL 7035 grey (**NSYDPA4**: RAL 9001)

(1) Not compatible with 19" chassis or modular distribution installation.

Supply:
1 plastic document pocket



NSYDPA5

Characteristics	Smart filter references	Dimensions			References
		A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	
Pocket A5	NSYCAF92•DG and NSYCAF125•DG	137	117	13	**NSYDPA5**
Pocket A4	NSYCAF223•DG	170	150	15	**NSYDPA4**
Pocket A4 (1)	NSYCAF223•DG	268	248	18	**NSYDPA44**
Pocket A3	NSYCAF291•DG	336	316	18	**NSYDPA3**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System - Forced Airing

- Characteristics: The fans comprise an axial motor, a protective housing on the front and rear surfaces and a filter designed to retain dust particles. This filter can be replaced during operation without risk of contact with the rotating element.
- Material of external grids: Injected thermoplastic (ASA PC). self-extinguishing according to UL 94 V-0
- Color external grids: RAL 7035 grey as standard
- Conditions of use: The external temperature must not exceed 30 °C and must be more than 5 °C lower than the temperature wanted in the enclosure. The filters that equip the fans must be cleaned and replaced regularly. The ambient air must be relatively clean and overfrequent filter replacement should be avoided. Bear in mind the pressure losses caused by the outlet element (grille with filter, airing louvre or simple opening) when determining the fan flow rate
- Storage Temperature: -40…+ 70 °C
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54
- If the enclosure contains electronics, material sensitive to dust deposits or if it is needed to use several fans and grills in the same enclosure, we highly recommend using PROCLIMA and a solution with better filtering using a G3 filter or a higher IP (cooling option as example). In any case, do not hesitate to contact our sales teams to collaborate on your project.
- Mechanical protection rating (according to IEC 62262): IK08
- UL recognized (cURus). Rated Type 12 according to UL50E.
- Installation: The cut-out template supplied with the device avoids the need for marking and helps protect the surface of the enclosure during handling
- All fan references with free air flow rate above 38m³/h (NSYCVF85MxxxPF, NSYCVF165MxxxPF, NSYCVF300MxxxPF, NSYCVF560MxxxPF, NSYCVF850MxxxPF) are also delivered with one anti-insect filter
- Options: The device can be equipped with a filter that provides even more efficient protection for your sensitive facilities against dust particles

Free flow rate with standard filter (m³/h)	Flow rate with outlet grille(s) (m³/h)		Voltage range (nominal voltage)	Absorbed power (max. intensity)	Noise level	External dimensions (cut-out)	Weight	Operating temperature	Max. static pressure
	1	2							
38 (50 Hz) 39 (60 Hz)	25 (50 Hz) 26 (60 Hz)	33 (50 Hz)	150 V...250 V (230 V)	4.5/4.8 W (0.16/0.17 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	29 Pa
38 (50 Hz) 39 (60 Hz)	27 (50 Hz) 28 (60 Hz)	35 (50 Hz)	75 V...125 V (115 V)	3.3/3.5 W (0.16/0.16 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.220 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	29 Pa
58	39	47	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	3.6 W (0.18 A)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.230 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	29 Pa
44	34	41	36 V...56 V (48 V DC)	3.6 W (70 mA)	40/41 dB (A)	137 x 117 x 49 (92 x 92)	0.230 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	29 Pa
85 (50 Hz) 98 (60 Hz)	63 (50 Hz) 72 (60 Hz)	71 (50 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	17/15 W (0.121/0.097 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
79 (50 Hz) 92 (60 Hz)	65 (50 Hz) 74 (60 Hz)	73 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	16/15 W (0.207/0.179 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.780 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
80	57	77	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	7.6 W (0.30 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.480 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	50 Pa
79	59	68	25 V...55.2 V (48 V DC)	8 W (0.173 A)	46/49 dB (A)	170 x 150 x 62 (125)	0.480 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	50 Pa
165 (50 Hz) 193 (60 Hz)	153 (50 Hz) 171 (60 Hz)	161 (50 Hz) 175 (60 Hz)	175 V...253 V (230 V)	16.3/14.3 W (0.12/0.94 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
164 (50 Hz) 193 (60 Hz)	153 (50 Hz) 171 (60 Hz)	161 (50 Hz) 179 (60 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	15.5/14.4 W (0.20/0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	1.140 kg	-20…+60 °C	50 Pa
188	171	179	10 V...27.6 V (24 V DC)	8 W (0.3 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	0.810 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	50 Pa
193	171	179	25 V...55.2 V (48 V DC)	8.7 W (0.18 A)	50/51 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 104 (223 x 223)	0.810 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	50 Pa
302 (50 Hz) 350 (60 Hz)	260 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	268 (50 Hz)	145 V...253 V (230 V)	36/37 W (0.17/0.16 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	158 Pa
302 (50 Hz) 350 (60 Hz)	263 (50 Hz) 307 (60 Hz)	271 (50 Hz)	75 V...126 V (115 V)	36/36 W (0.35/0.32 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 116 (223 x 223)	1.3 kg	-10…+70 °C	158 Pa
262	221	229	12 V...30 V (24 V DC)	13 W (0.53 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 103.4 (223 x 223)	1.1 kg	-10...+ 70 °C	158 Pa
247	210	218	25 V...60 V (48 V DC)	11 W (0.24 A)	55/56 dB (A)	268 x 248 x 103.4 (223 x 223)	1.1 kg	-10…+70 °C	158 Pa
562 (50 Hz) 586 (60 Hz)	473 (50 Hz) 477 (60 Hz)	481 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	68/85 W (0.52/0.370 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15…+60 °C	140 Pa
582 (50 Hz) 586 (60 Hz)	485 (50 Hz) 477 (60 Hz)	494 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	65/83 W (0.60/0.72 A)	59/59 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 161 (291 x 291)	3.2 kg	-15…+60 °C	140 Pa
838 (50 Hz) 803 (60 Hz)	718 (50 Hz) 568 (60 Hz)	728 (50 Hz)	207 V...244 V (230 V)	150/195 W (0.65/0.85 A)	76/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60 °C	170 Pa
983 (50 Hz) 944 (60 Hz)	843 (50 Hz) 642 (60 Hz)	854 (50 Hz)	103 V...122 V (115 V)	145/182 W (1.279/1.6 A)	78/77 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60 °C	170 Pa
931 (50 Hz) 803 (60 Hz)	798 (50 Hz) 568 (60 Hz)	809 (50 Hz)	396 V...466 V (400 V)	126/126 W (0.226/0.232 A)	77/75 dB (A)	336 x 316 x 162 (291 x 291)	4.1 kg	-15…+60 °C	170 Pa

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric







Type of connection				
by cable Forced-airing fan 38 m³/h	by faston [1] Forced-airing fan 85 m³/h	by faston [1] Forced-airing fan 165 m³/h	by faston [1] Forced-airing fan 300 m³/h	by terminal block Forced-airing fan 560-850 m³/h
NSYCVF38M230PF ★	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M115PF ★	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M24DPF	-	-	-	-
NSYCVF38M48DPF	-	-	-	-
-	**NSYCVF85M230PF**	-	-	-
-	**NSYCVF85M115PF**	-	-	-
-	**NSYCVF85M24DPF**	-	-	-
-	**NSYCVF85M48DPF**	-	-	-
-	-	**NSYCVF165M230PF**	-	-
-	-	**NSYCVF165M115PF**	-	-
-	-	**NSYCVF165M24DPF**	-	-
-	-	**NSYCVF165M48DPF**	-	-
-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M230PF**	-
-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M115PF**	-
-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M24DPF**	-
-	-	-	**NSYCVF300M48DPF**	-
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF560M230PF**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF560M115PF**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M230PF**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M115PF**
-	-	-	-	**NSYCVF850M400PF**

[1] Fan models with connection are delivered with the connection cord included (2 metres).

★ Warning: The fan **NSYCVF38M230PF** and **NSYCVF38M115PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS!

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Airing Systems, IP54 outlet grilles

- Delivered G2 M1 synthetic standard filter according to ISO 16890 and **NSYCAG125LPF**, **NSYCAG223LPF**, **NSYCAG291LPF** are also delivered with anti-insect filter.
- Material: Injected thermoplastic polycarbonate.
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54
- UL recognized (cURus), rated Type 12 according to UL50E


NSYCAG92LPF

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
IP54 outlet grilles	137	117	13	92 x 92	**NSYCAG92LPF**
IP54 outlet grilles	170	150	15	125 x 125	**NSYCAG125LPF**
IP54 outlet grilles	268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAG223LPF**
IP54 outlet grilles	336	316	18	291 x 291	**NSYCAG291LPF**

Filters

Supply:
- G2 M1 synthetic standard filters, Filters for greasy environments G2 M1, G3 M1 synthetic fine filters: 5 units
- Stainless-steel anti-insect filters: 1 unit

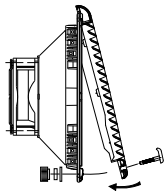
- For fans and grilles.
- Filters according to ISO 16890.


NSYCAF223T

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
G2 M1 synthetic standard filters	137	117	92 x 92	**NSYCAF92**
G2 M1 synthetic standard filters	170	150	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125**
G2 M1 synthetic standard filters	268	248	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223**
G2 M1 synthetic standard filters	336	316	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291**
Filters for greasy environments G2 M1	170	150	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125O**
Filters for greasy environments G2 M1	268	248	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223O**
Filters for greasy environments G2 M1	336	316	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291O**
G3 M1 synthetic fine filters	170	150	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125T**
G3 M1 synthetic fine filters	268	248	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223T**
G3 M1 synthetic fine filters	336	316	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291T**
Stainless-steel anti-insect filters	137	117	92 x 92	**NSYCAF92M**
Stainless-steel anti-insect filters	170	150	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125M**
Stainless-steel anti-insect filters	268	248	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223M**
Stainless-steel anti-insect filters	336	316	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291M**

Anti-vandalism kit


NSYCAAPV



- Prevents the grid from being opened from the outside.
- The unlocking thumbwheel is accessed from the inside of the enclosure.
- Color: RAL 7011

Supply:
2 items per kit

Characteristics	References
Anti-vandalism kit	**NSYCAAPV**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

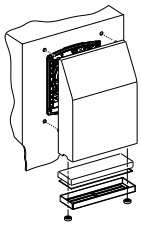
Life Is On Schneider Electric

ClimaSys CV, Accessories

Covers IP55

- This solution protects the fan or grille from any direct spray.
- The cover is the preferred solution to ensure the following:
  - an efficient air flow for cooling,
  - IP55 rating.
- Material: 2 materials available:
  - steel painted with epoxy polyester powder (RAL 7035 grey) for outdoor applications
  - stainless-steel 304L for food and beverage applications
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP55
- Mechanical protection rating (according to IEC 62262): IK10
- Certifications: UL Recognized (cURus). Rated 12 and 3R according to UL 50E
- Installation: Double insulation maintained if installed in an insulated enclosure. The cover is placed over the fan or the grille with a filter located at the bottom of the cover to prevent the entry of particles. Easy access to the filter: Only two screws needed. When mounting: Remove the external part of the fan or the grille as well as the filter.

(1) Values given for a fan powered at 230 V. For other voltages, the values are similar



Supply:
It is necessary to order 1 fan + 1 grille + 2 covers to have a complete system



NSYCAP125LZF

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions		References
	Free	With 1 outlet grille	External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	
Steel painted RAL 7035 grey	74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAP125LZF**
Steel painted RAL 7035 grey	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LZF**
Steel painted RAL 7035 grey	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LZF**
Steel painted RAL 7035 grey	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LZF**
Steel painted RAL 7035 grey	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LZF**
Stainless-steel 304L	74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAP125LXF**
Stainless-steel 304L	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LXF**
Stainless-steel 304L	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LXF**
Stainless-steel 304L	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LXF**
Stainless-steel 304L	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LXF**

Spare filter for cover

Supply:
5 items per kit



NSYCAF125L55

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions		References
	Free	With 1 outlet grille	External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	
Spare filter for cover	74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125L55**
Spare filter for cover	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223L55**
Spare filter for cover	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223L55**
Spare filter for cover	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291L55**
Spare filter for cover	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291L55**

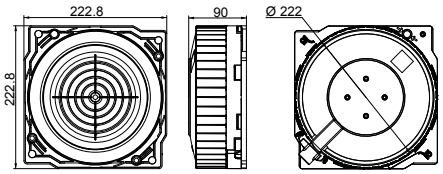
Characteristics				Fan	Grille
					
Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions (mm)		RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
Free	With 1 outlet grille	External	Cut-out	References	References
74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCVF85M230PF**	**NSYCAG125LPF**
110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCVF165M230PF**	**NSYCAG223LPF**
165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCVF300M230PF**	**NSYCAG223LPF**
316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCVF560M230PF**	**NSYCAG291LPF**
502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCVF850M230PF**	**NSYCAG291LPF**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Airing system, heavy-duty

Fanbox



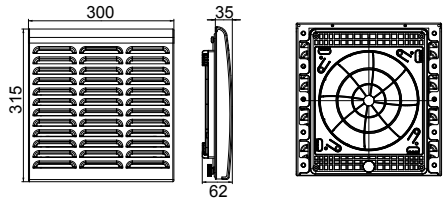
- Free flow rate: 550 m3/h (50/60 Hz).
- UL Recognized (cURus). Rated Type 12
- Minimal depth inside the enclosure (90 mm).
- Allows multiple cooling architectures (see page 658 and 659).
- Material: polyamide
- Color: RAL 7016 dark grey

Supply:
1 (grille not included)


NSYCVF550M24FB

Characteristics	Voltage	References
Fanbox	24 V DC	**NSYCVF550M24FB**
Fanbox	115 V AC	**NSYCVF550M115FB**
Fanbox	230 V AC	**NSYCVF550M230FB**

IP55 HD Metal Grille



- Slim grille (35 mm external depth).
- UL Recognized (cURus). Rated Type 12 according UL 50e
- Includes a G3 M1
- Material: Steel with anti-corrosive painting + plastic PA6 / GF25 for fixing frame
- Finish: Structured finish, 100% polyester powder
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating: IP55 according to IEC 60529
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262

Supply:
1 grille delivered with G3 M1 type synthetic filter (215 x 215 mm) and fixings


NSYCAG223LFHD

Characteristics	References
IP55 HD Metal Grille	**NSYCAG223LFHD**

Roof filter for fanbox (extraction mode)

- Roof G2 round synthetic filter designed to cover the fanbox. Covers completely the fanbox to protect it from dust and humidity. Mandatory for fanbox installation in the roof airing module for IP55 configurations.
- Material: 100% polyester fibers
- Color: White

Supply:
1

NSYCAF190

Characteristics	References
Roof filter for fanbox	**NSYCAF190**

Filter

- Replacement G3 M1-type synthetic filter for HD metal grille.
- Dimensions: 215 x 215 mm.
- Material: 100% polyester fibers
- Color: White

Supply:
5


NSYCAF223T

Characteristics	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
G3 M1 synthetic fine filters	268	248	18	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223T**

Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille

Comment:
Not compatible with **NSYSPLA150**

- Fixings that help to prevent to open the grille from the outside with standard tools (EN 1627-1630:2011 Class 2).
- Quick installation without tools.
- Material: Steel with anticorrosive painting + plastic for fixing screws

Supply:
4 grip knob
4 clip nuts


NSYCAAPVHD

Characteristics	References
Anti-vandalism kit for HD metal grille	**NSYCAAPVHD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System



Download ProClima free software



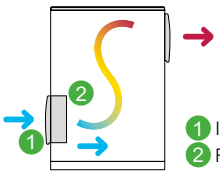
e-brochure



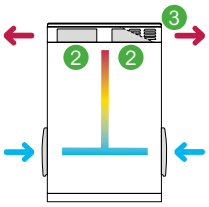
Get maximum control panel performance and reliability
Thermal management solutions for critical electrical and electronic enclosures **UE16MK06EN**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System



1 IP55 metal grille
2 Fanbox



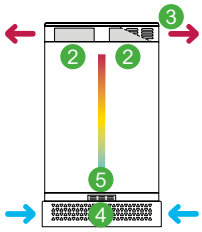
2 Fanbox
3 Roof airing module

	S-Line				T-Line			
Architecture benefits	• Most common and competitive architecture • Maximum heat dissipation to extract 800 W-1000 W • ΔT° of 5 °C • Easy access to mount-dismount fanbox • Air flow in horizontal axis				• High thermal extraction capacity up to 1500 W • Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper airing module • ΔT° of 5 °C • Air flow in vertical axis			
	IP55 metal grille		Fanbox		IP55 metal grille		Fanbox (1 filter NSYCAF190 for each Fanbox)	Roof airing module Rated Type 12 according to UL 50 E
	Door	Side	Door	Side	Door	Side		

Polyester outdoor HD enclosure									
References	Quantity to be installed				Quantity to be installed				References
NSYPHDT553	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT553P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDT753P	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYPHDZT774	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT774P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT776	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT776P	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1054	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1054P	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1 to 2	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT12124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT12124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT12126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT12126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT1254	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1254P	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1 to 3	1	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
NSYPHDZT1274	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1274P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1276	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1276P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT15124	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT15124P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
NSYPHDZT15126	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	-	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT15126P	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
NSYPHDZT1574	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1574P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT1576	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT1576P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
NSYPHDZT2074	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
NSYPHDZT2074P	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**

Steel outdoor HD enclosure									
NSYS3HD8630	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	1 to 2	-	-	-	-
NSYS3HD8840	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYS3HD10640	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	1	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
NSYS3HD10840	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
NSYSFHD12640	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
NSYSFHD12660	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
NSYSFHD12840	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
NSYSFHD12860	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
NSYSFHD16660	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
NSYSFHD16840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
NSYSFHD16860	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
NSYSFHD20840	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
NSYSFHD1212402D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
NSYSFHD1212602D	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 2	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
NSYSFHD1612402D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
NSYSFHD1612602D	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 4	1 to 3	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



2 Fanbox
3 Roof airing module
4 Ventilated plinths
5 IP54 grille

This table helps to configure thermal architectures, but it is highly recommended to use the ProClima Software to ensure the right thermal solution according to the selected architecture.

I-Line

- Integrated architecture particularly suitable for public areas
- High thermal extraction of calorific energy up to 1500 W
- Noise level with 1 fan: 55 dB when installed inside the upper airing module
- High flow rate and extraction performance
- Air flow in vertical axis

IP54 outlet grille (NSYCAG223LPF + G3 filter NSYCAF223T)		Ventilated plinths		Fanbox (1 filter NSYCAF190 for each Fanbox)		Roof airing module
Quantity to be installed		References		Quantity to be installed		References
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1	1	**NSYZZ254VHD**	-	1	1	**NSYPCVR54HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2124VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYZZ2126VHD**	-	1 to 3	1	**NSYPCVR126HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ276VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR76HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYZZ274VHD**	-	1 to 2	1	**NSYPCVR74HD**

1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPSX3200**	-	-	-
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1	1	**NSYS3CVR64HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYS3CVR84HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR64HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
1	1	**NSYSPFVX6200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1	1	**NSYSFCVR66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFECA66HD**
1 to 2	1	**NSYSPFVX8200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 2	1	**NSYSFCVR84HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX4200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR124HD**
1 to 3	1	**NSYSPFVX12200**	**NSYSPLVX6200**	1 to 3	1	**NSYSFCVR126HD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

EMC airing systems

EMC IP54 fan

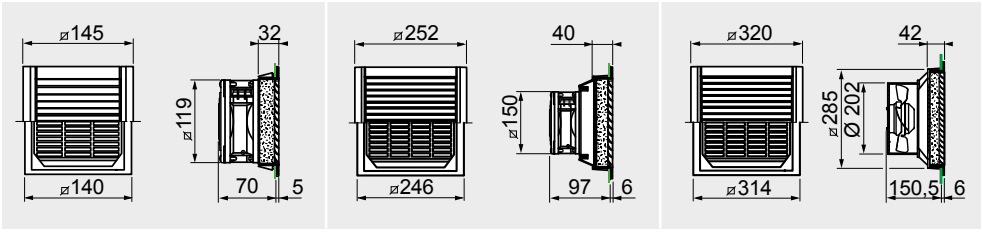
- To effectively protect the equipment against electromagnetic interference, the EMC fan is equipped with:
  - a steel frame covering the plastic elements (self-extinguishing ABS according to standard UL94 V0),
  - a metal grille attached to the frame,
  - a beryllium gasket to ensure conductivity between the perimeter of the fan unit and the enclosure
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54

For more details see page 664


NSY17990

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h)	Voltage (V)	Dimensions External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
EMC IP54 fan	61	230	145 x 145 x 70	126 x 126	**NSY17990**
EMC IP54 fan	156	230	252 x 252 x 97	224 x 224	**NSY17991**
EMC IP54 fan	480	230	320 x 320 x 150	292 x 292	**NSY17992**

EMC IP54 fan



EMC IP54 outlet grille

- Grille equipped with:
  - a steel frame covering the plastic elements (self-extinguishing ABS according to standard UL 94 V-0),
  - a metal grille attached to the frame,
  - a beryllium gasket to ensure conductivity between the perimeter of the fan unit and the enclosure
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54

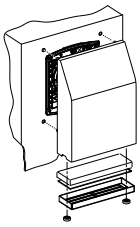

NSY17996

Characteristics	Dimensions External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	References
EMC IP54 outlet grille	145 x 145 x 70	126 x 126	**NSY17996**
EMC IP54 outlet grille	252 x 252 x 97	224 x 224	**NSY17997**
EMC IP54 outlet grille	320 x 320 x 150	292 x 292	**NSY17998**

EMC IP55 cover

- This solution provides protection against electromagnetic interference and ensures IP55 ingress protection.
- The EMC cover is installed on the fans or standard IP54 outlet grilles.
- The cover is made of painted steel for outdoor use and completely covers the fan or outlet grille.
- Conductivity is obtained by means of:
  - a conductive painting (2 Ω),
  - a conductive copper braid.
- Color: RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP55
- Mechanical protection rating (according to IEC 62262): IK10

(1) Values given for a fan powered at 230 V. For other voltages, the values are similar




NSYCAP223LE

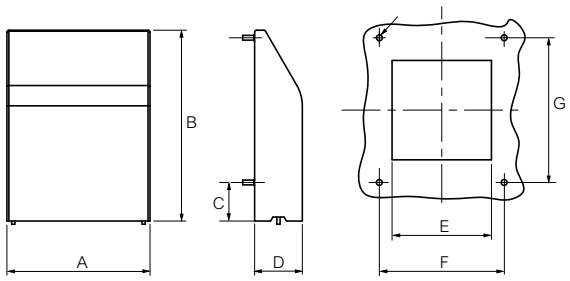
Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions		References
	Free	With 1 outlet grille	External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	
Sheet steel painted for outdoor applications, RAL 7035 grey	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LE**
Sheet steel painted for outdoor applications, RAL 7035 grey	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAP223LE**
Sheet steel painted for outdoor applications, RAL 7035 grey	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LE**
Sheet steel painted for outdoor applications, RAL 7035 grey	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAP291LE**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System

Dimensions of IP54 and EMC covers



Dimensions (mm)								Cover references		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	No. of fixing points	IP55		EMC
180	240	49	49	49	157	182	4	**NSYCAP125LZF**	**NSYCAP125LXF**	**NSYCAP125LE**
305	350	61	61	61	283	280	8	**NSYCAP223LZF**	**NSYCAP223LXF**	**NSYCAP223LE**
373	430	73	73	73	351	348	8	**NSYCAP291LZF**	**NSYCAP291LXF**	**NSYCAP291LE**

Spare filter for cover

(1) Values given for a fan powered at 230 V. For other voltages, the values are similar

Supply:
5 items per kit


NSYCAF125L55

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions		References
	Free	With 1 outlet grille	External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	
Spare filter for cover	74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAF125L55**
Spare filter for cover	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223L55**
Spare filter for cover	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAF223L55**
Spare filter for cover	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291L55**
Spare filter for cover	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAF291L55**

Fan

(1) Values given for a fan powered at 230 V. For other voltages, the values are similar

- Color: RAL 7035 grey


NSYCVF85M230PF

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions		References
	Free	With 1 outlet grille	External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	
Fan	74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCVF85M230PF**
Fan	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCVF165M230PF**
Fan	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCVF300M230PF**
Fan	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCVF560M230PF**
Fan	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCVF850M230PF**

Grille

(1) Values given for a fan powered at 230 V. For other voltages, the values are similar

- Color: RAL 7035 grey


NSYCAG125LPF

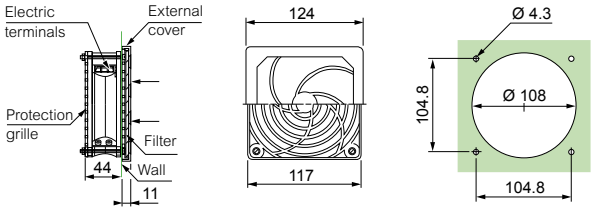
Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h) with cover (1)		Dimensions		References
	Free	With 1 outlet grille	External (mm)	Cut-out (mm)	
Grille	74	53	240 x 180 x 60	125 x 125	**NSYCAG125LPF**
Grille	110	82	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAG223LPF**
Grille	165	123	350 x 305 x 80	223 x 223	**NSYCAG223LPF**
Grille	316	265	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAG291LPF**
Grille	502	430	430 x 373 x 105	291 x 291	**NSYCAG291LPF**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Fans by components

Fans



- Free flow without filter or grille: 170 m3/h.
- Two models according to the input voltage: 230 and 115 V, 50-60 Hz.
- Ingress protection rating: IP20 according to IEC 60529.
- Options: IP20 outlet grille (ABS, black) and filter (black polyurethane foam).
- UL (cURus). Rated 12 according to UL50E


NSYCVF65M115PF

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h)	Voltage (V)	References
Fan	65	115	**NSYCVF65M115PF**
Fan	65	230	**NSYCVF65M230PF**

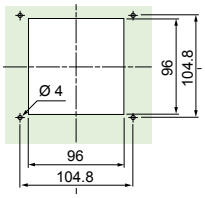
Fan accessories


NSYCAF108

Characteristics	Dimensions External (mm)	References
Outlet grille	124 x 124 x 11	**NSYCAG108LP**
Filter	-	**NSYCAF108**

Airing kit

- Ingress protection rating: IP33 according to IEC 60529.
- Mechanical protection rating: IK10 according to IEC 62262.
- Overall flow rate: 54 m³/h.



Supply:
- One 120 x 120 x 38 mm fan, 230 V - 50/60 Hz, free flow rate 170 m³/h,
- Two 120 x 120 mm metal grilles, RAL 7035 grey,
- Two 115 x 98 mm anti-insect filters, stainless-steel 304L cable Ø 0.32 mm braided,
- 1.07 mm meshes,
- 1 power cord,
- The fixings required for installation.


NSYCVF54M230MM2

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h)	Voltage (V)	References
Airing kit	54	230	**NSYCVF54M230MM2**

Top hood with fan and cover

- Ingress protection rating: IP54 according to IEC 60529.
- Certification: UL (cURus)
- Installation: Installation and removal from the outside.
- Electric power: 85 W.
- Noise level: 64 dB (A).

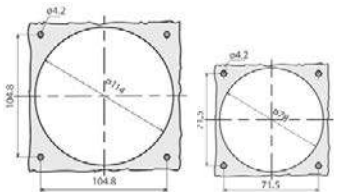
Comment:
Flow rate measured without counter-pressure

Supply:
Delivered with fixings and connection terminal block.


NSYCVF570M115MF

Characteristics	Weight (kg)	Flow rate (m³/h)	Voltage (V)	References
Top hood with fan and cover	5.8	570	115	**NSYCVF570M115MF**
Top hood with fan and cover	5.8	575	230	**NSYCVF575M230MF**

Fan motor




NSYCVF156M230


NSYCVF156M115

- Turbine-type fan motor for airing/extraction.

Characteristics	Flow rate (m³/h)	Voltage (V/Hz)	Absorbed power (W)	Noise level (dB)	External dimensions (mm)	References
Fan motor	156	230/50-60	17/15	42	120 x 120 x 38	**NSYCVF156M230**
Fan motor	156	115/50-60	17/15	42	120 x 120 x 38	**NSYCVF156M115**
Fan motor	35	230/50-60	16/14	32	80 x 80 x 25	**NSYCVF35M230**
Fan motor	35	115/50-60	16/14	32	80 x 80 x 25	**NSYCVF35M115**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System

Fan accessories

Outlet grille


NSYCAG114LPF

- Outlet filter kit for enclosure airing.
- For coupling to fans use **NSYCVF156M●●●** and **NSYCVF35M●●●**.

Characteristics	External dimensions (mm)	References
Outlet grille	120 x 120 x 38	**NSYCAG114LPF**
Outlet grille	80 x 80 x 25	**NSYCAG78LPF**

Rear protective grille


NSYCVA114M


NSYCVA78M

- Protective grille for enclosure fan motor
- For coupling to fans use **NSYCVF156M●●●** and **NSYCVF35M●●●**

Characteristics	External dimensions (mm)	References
Rear protective grille	120 x 120 x 38	**NSYCVA114M**
Rear protective grille	80 x 80 x 25	**NSYCVA78M**

Fan connection cable


NSYCVAC100

- For coupling to the connection terminal of the fan motors.

Characteristics	References
Fan connection cable, length = 1 m	**NSYCVAC100**

Air circulation for internal forced convection

Circulation fan

User protection according to DIN 31001.
Dimensions:
- Fan: 119 x 119 x 38 mm.
- Collar: Length: 140 mm; Fixing center-to-center distance: 130 mm.
- Motor mounted on ball bearing

Comment:
(1) Free flow.


NSYCVF170M115

Characteristics	Flow rate (m^3/h) (1)	Voltage (V)	Weight. (kg)	P (W)	dB (A)	References
Circulation fan	170	115	0.82	17	41	**NSYCVF170M115**
Circulation fan	170	230	0.82	17	41	**NSYCVF170M230**

Tangential fan, 19'' 2 U

Comment:
(1) Flow rate measured without counter-pressure.

Supply:
Delivered with fixings and connection terminal block.


NSYAVG2U300

- Air is sucked in from the front, filtered and forced vertically through the equipment.

Characteristics	Flow rate (m^3/h) (1)	Voltage (V)	P (W)	References
Tangential fan, 19'' 2 U	300	230 (50-60 Hz)	37	**NSYAVG2U300**

Comment:
Flow rate measured without counter-pressure.
(1) Direct current.

Supply:
Delivered without connection cord

- Increases the speed of upward air flow, in particular between trays with cards.
- Frontal operation LED.
- It is advisable to install slides, ref. **NSYGB140** to guarantee optimal support of the fan.


NSYAVD1U480


NSYAVD1U970

Characteristics	Flow rate (m^3/h)	Voltage (V)	No.	Weight. (kg)	P (W)	I (mA)	dB (A)	Depth (mm)	References
Circulation fan, 19'' 1 U D210	486	230	3	3.3	45	300	43	208	**NSYAVD1U480**
Circulation fan, 19'' 1 U D330	972	230	6	5.5	90	600	44	330	**NSYAVD1U970**
Circulation fan, 19'' 1 U D452	1458	230	9	7.8	135	900	45	452	**NSYAVD1U1450**
Circulation fan, 19'' 1 U D210 (1)	552 (2)	48 (DC)	3	3.3	21.3	330	43	208	**NSYAVD1U550M48**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

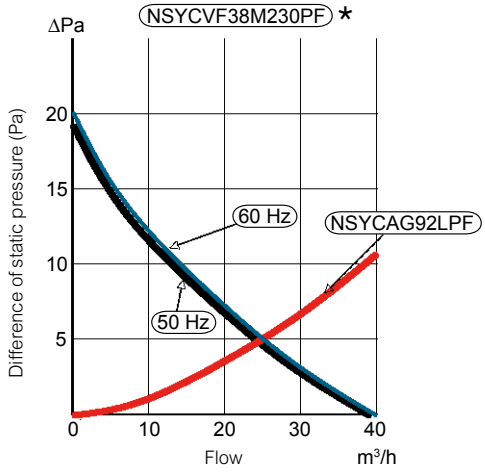
Smart airing systems

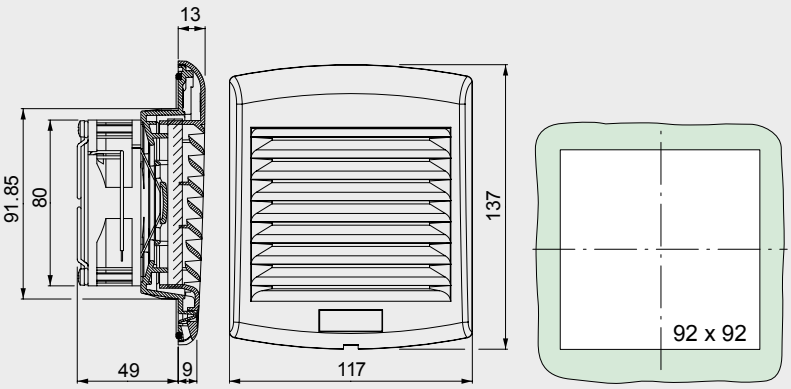
Fan 38 m³/h

Comment: Adding the Dust Sensor will decrease the flow rate by nearly 10%.

★ Warning: The fan **NSYCVF38M230DG** and **NSYCVF38M115DG** and **NSYCVF38M230PF** MUST NOT be connected to a power conversion module, an inverter or UPS!

Flow curves

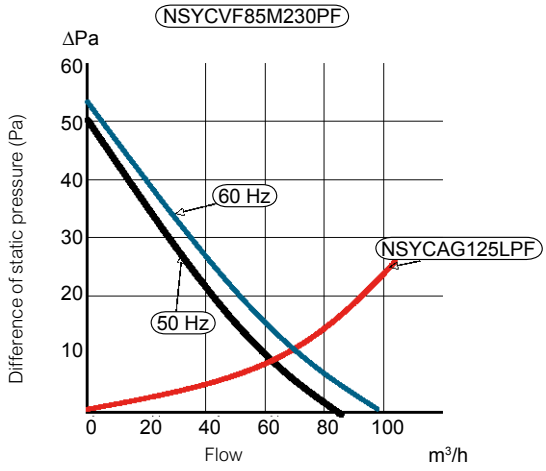


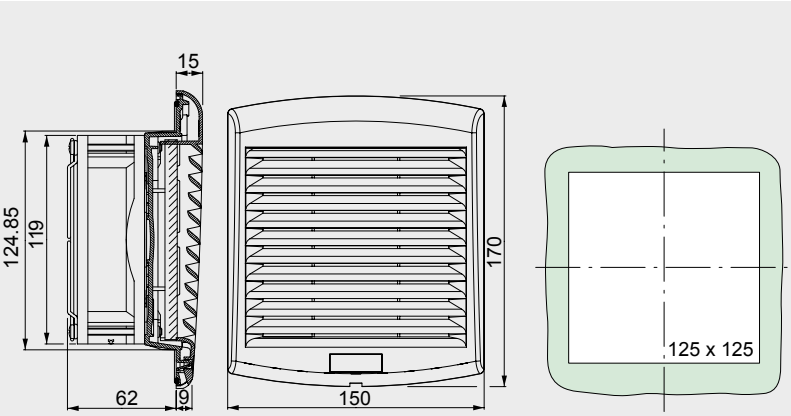


Fan 85 m³/h

Comment: Adding the Dust Sensor will decrease the flow rate by nearly 5%.

Flow curves

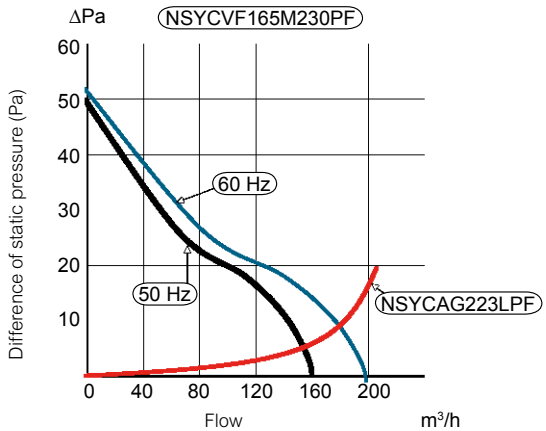


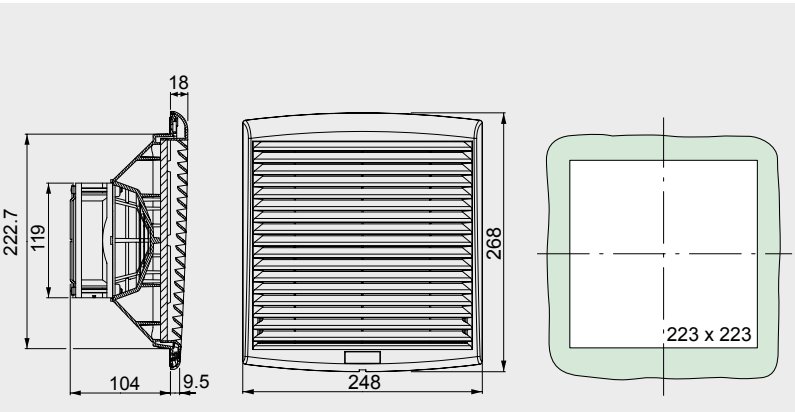


Fan 165 m³/h

Comment: Adding the Dust Sensor will decrease the flow rate by nearly 5%.

Flow curves





Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

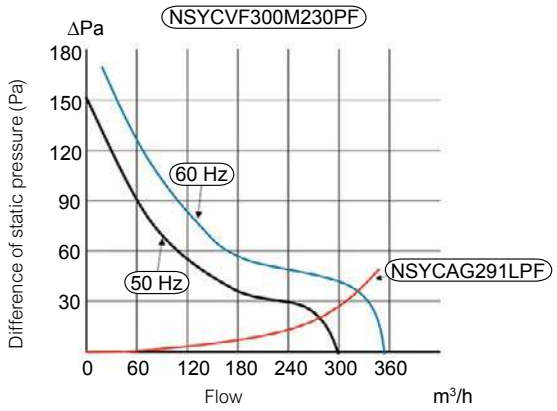
Thermal Management System

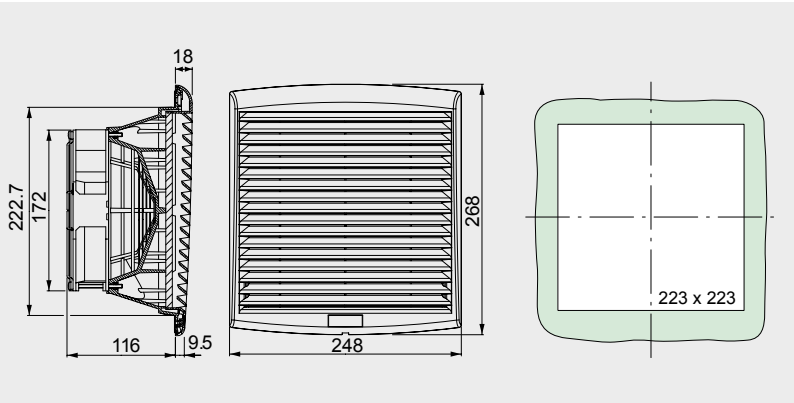
Smart airing systems

Fan 300 m³/h

Comment: Adding the Dust Sensor will decrease the flow rate by nearly 5%.

Flow curves

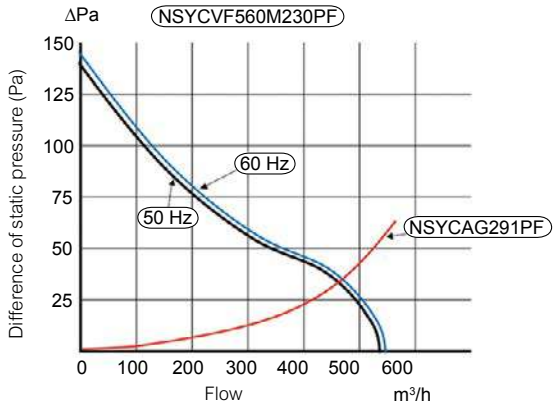


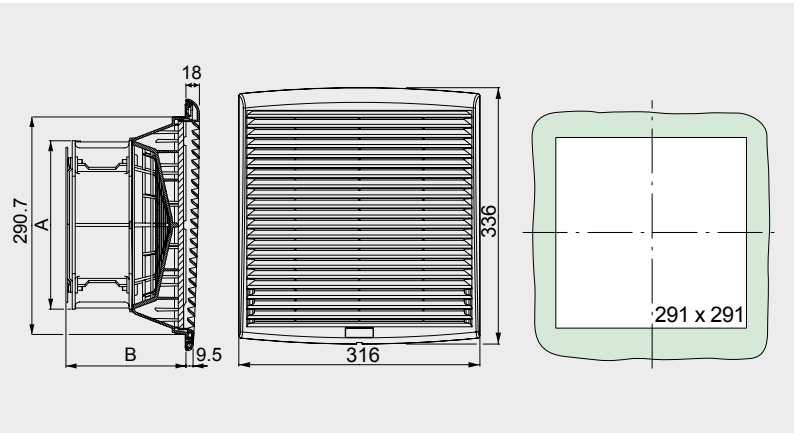


Fan 560-850 m³/h

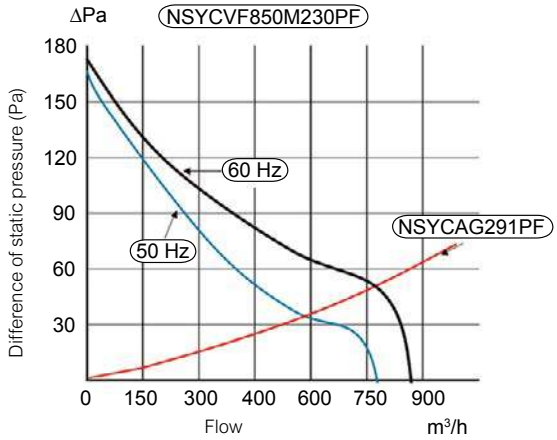
Comment: Adding the Dust Sensor will decrease the flow rate by nearly 5%.

Flow curves





Flow curves



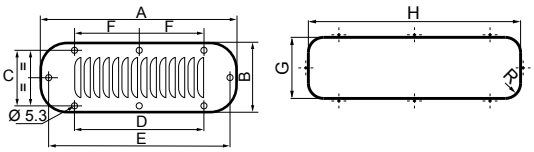
References	A	B
NSYCVF560M230PF	225	160.5
NSYCVF560M115PF	225	160.5
NSYCVF850M230PF	280	162
NSYCVF850M115PF	280	162

14
CV

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Natural Airing

Metal louvre plate, rectangular



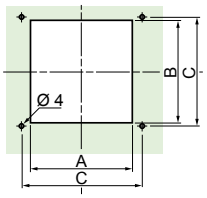
- Material: Steel
- Structured finish, epoxy polyester panting, RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP20
- Installation: On the sides of the enclosure. Fixing by screws.

Supply:
One metal louvre and fixing elements


NSYCAG110X46M

Characteristics	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	R (mm)	References
Metal louvre plate, rectangular	144	62	36	110	-	-	110	46	10	**NSYCAG110X46M**
Metal louvre plate, rectangular	208	90	72	94	190	-	180	62	18	**NSYCAG180X62M**
Metal louvre plate, rectangular	244	90	72	130	226	-	216	62	18	**NSYCAG216X62M**
Metal louvre plate, rectangular	345	118	100	231	327	115.5	317	90.5	30	**NSYCAG317X91M**
Metal louvre plate, rectangular	345	148	130	231	327	115.5	317	120	30	**NSYCAG317X120M**
Metal louvre plate, rectangular	445	148	130	267	427	148.5	417	120	30	**NSYCAG417X120M**

Metal louvre plate, square



Supply:
One metal louvre

- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP23


NSYCAG104X95LM

Characteristics	Dimensions (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	Slot width (mm)	No. of slots	References
Metal louvre plate, square	120 x 120	95	90	104.8	90	5	**NSYCAG104X95LM**
Metal louvre plate, square	160 x 160	110	130	140	100	5	**NSYCAG130X110LM**
Metal louvre plate, square	220 x 220	190	170	200	180	5	**NSYCAG170X190LM**

Anti-insect filters for metal louvre plate, square

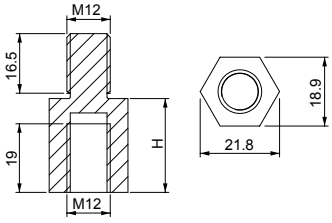
- Material: Stainless-steel 304L Ø 0.32 mm wire mesh, 1.07 mm, thickness 0.6 mm
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP33
- Installation: Between the enclosure and the metal louvre

Supply:
One anti-insect filter


NSYCAF104X95X

Characteristics	External dimensions (mm)	Weight	References
Anti-insect filters for metal louvre plate, square	98 x 115	0.8 kg/m²	**NSYCAF104X95X**
Anti-insect filters for metal louvre plate, square	133 x 158	0.8 kg/m²	**NSYCAF130X110X**
Anti-insect filters for metal louvre plate, square	197 x 215	0.8 kg/m²	**NSYCAF170X190X**

Roof elevators



Allow the roof to be raised, providing natural airing.

- Material: Zinc-coated steel
- They are screwed onto the structure of SF enclosures at the roof fixing points

Supply:
4 elevators


NSYRE26

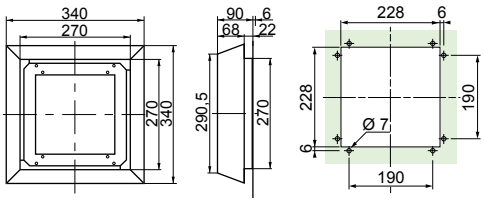
Characteristics	Top elevation (mm)	References
Roof elevators	26	**NSYRE26**
Roof elevators	60	**NSYRE60**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Natural Airing

Hood for natural airing



Natural airing device for coupling to the top of metal floor-standing enclosures.
Solution for combination with the airing slots.

- Material: Steel
- Finish: Structured finish, epoxy polyester painting, RAL 7035 grey
- Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529): IP54
- Installation: Fixing to the top by means of caged nuts and special screws

Supply:
1 hood for natural airing and fixing elements


NSYCAC228RMF

Characteristics	Weight	References
Hood for natural airing	4.6 (kg)	**NSYCAC228RMF**
Spare filter	–	**NSYCAF228R**

Plastic airing louvres

Four models available according to IP rating, in vertical position.

Supply:
References by unit. Order by multiples of 2 units (2, 4, 6, etc)


NSYCAG45LP


NSYCAG35LP


NSYCAG38LP


NSYCAG33LP


NSYCAG19LP

Characteristics	Ingress protection rating	Cut-out Ø (mm)	References
Plastic airing louvres	IP22	45.5	**NSYCAG45LP**
Plastic airing louvres	IP30/44	35	**NSYCAG35LP**
Plastic airing louvres	IP45	38	**NSYCAG38LP**
Plastic airing louvres	IP44	33	**NSYCAG33LP**
	IP45	19	**NSYCAG19LP**

Sealed anti-condensation valve

Controls the pressure to avoid condensation following internal temperature increase.

- Material: PA6-V2, acrylic co-polymer membrane, water- and oil-repelling
- Ingress protection rating: IP68
- Temperature of use: -40… +105 °C


NSYCAG12LPH2

Characteristics	Cut-out Ø (mm)	Permeability	Pressure difference	Minor pack.	References
Sealed anti-condensation valve	M12	16 litres/h	ΔP < 1 bar	10	**NSYCAG12LPH1**
Sealed anti-condensation valve	M12	120 litres/h	ΔP < 0.1 bar	10	**NSYCAG12LPH2**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Choose air-to-air exchangers to take advantage of cooler ambient temperatures, such as in food and beverage plants, to evacuate large amounts of heat while rertaining the independence of the internal and external air circuits.



Air-to-air exchangers: A new range energy efficient



Higher efficiency through improved design

- With an updated external grill design, and by positioning cooling closer to critical equipment, such as speed drives, ClimaSys now provides better flow, better cooling, and higher energy efficiency.



Faster installation

- A number of design improvements reduce installation time. Mounting requires single cut-outs and a minimum of screws. Wiring is accomplished with smart interconnects.



Simplicity saves you time

- Our free ProClima thermal calculation software makes specification simple and fast. A new thermal solutions module integrates calculation for cooling and control devices, helping you maximize the energy efficiency of your systems.



Protection

- All side-mounted models are IP55 internally according to EN 60529.



New certifications and declarations

- CE
- EAC

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Air-to-air exchangers, side-mounted models



Characteristics	Side-mounted models			
	• The air-to-air exchanger can be used in heavily polluted environments provided that the ambient temperature is at least 10 °C lower than the internal temperature wanted. • Main components: Thermostat adjustment system, exchanger cassette, fans for internal and external circuits of the enclosure.			
Material	Painted zinc-coated steel			
Color	RAL 7035 grey			
Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529)	IP55			
Certifications and declarations	CE, EAC			
Installation	Indoor. For outdoor applications or other surface finishes please consult us.			
Cooling characteristics				
Specific power	22 W/K	36 W/K	50 W/K	80 W/K
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	600 m³/h	1050 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	600 m³/h	1050 m³/h
Thermostat type	-	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Temperature setting range	-	+5 … +60 °C	+5 … +60 °C	+5 … +60 °C
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	-5 … +55 °C	-5 … +55 °C	-5 … +55 °C	-5 … +55 °C
Type of fluid	Air	Air	Air	Air
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
Rated current	0.5 A	0.7 A	0.7 A	1.1 A
Power consumption	72 W	160 W	160 W	240 W
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T1 A	T1 A	T1 A	T2 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	413 x 189 x 149 mm	771 x 316 x 103 mm	771 x 316 x 103 mm	1260 x 317 x 148 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external (according to IEC 60529)	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22	IP55 / IP22
Noise level	59 dB	62 dB	62 dB	64 dB
Weight of unit	7 kg	10 kg	10 kg	17 kg
References				
	NSYCEA22E	**NSYCEA36**	**NSYCEA50**	**NSYCEA80**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

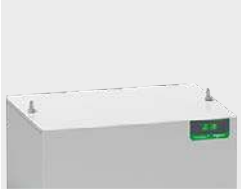
Thermal Management System

Choose air-to-water exchangers for especially difficult environments where there is no external air circuit available but a stable cold-water circuit can be supplied.





Air-to-water exchangers: For highly polluted environments



Many mounting options give you the right fit

- Air-to-water exchangers offer roof and side-mounted options.

Certifications and declarations

- CE
- EAC

15 kW

Extended ratings to meet any challenge

- Provide options for up to 15 kW of cooling power, among the world's highest power ratings for air-to-water exchangers.



Protection

- All side-mounted models are IP55-protected internally and externally according EN 60529. Top-mounted models are IP54.



New material options adapt to any application

- Air-to-water exchangers can be provided in the same material as electrical enclosures (for example stainless-steel) for a homogeneous appearance and thermal performance.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Air-to-water exchangers, side-mounted models



Characteristics	Side-mounted models				
	• Main components: Thermostat adjustment system, Exchange cassette, fans for internal circuits of the enclosure, protection device against possible leaks. • Eyebolts included in all models.				
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless-steel				
Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529)	IP55				
Certifications and declarations	• CE declaration • UL (only references ending with UL) • EAC				
Installation	Indoor. For outdoor applications or other surface finishes please consult us.				
Cooling characteristics					
Cooling power W10A35	1000 W	1750 W	2500 W	3500 W	4500 W
Hydraulic circuit maximum pressure	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar	5 bar
Internal airflow	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	+1 … +70 °C	+1 … +70 °C	+1 … +70 °C	+1 … +70 °C	+1 … +70 °C
Type of fluid	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water
Water flow	150 l/h	150 l/h	500 l/h	500 l/h	500 l/h
Pressure drop	0.1 bar	0.1 bar	0.3 bar	0.2 bar	0.2 bar
Hydraulic connection	3/8" G	1/2" G	1/2" G	1/2" G	1/2" G
Electric characteristics					
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*
Rated Intensity	0.17 A	0.36 A	0.33 A	0.55 A	0.71 A
Power consumption absorved W10A35	29 W	75 W	80 W	130 W	160 W
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A	T2 A
Physical characteristics					
External dimensions (H x W x D)	450 x 310 x 115 mm	901 x 398 x 137 mm	901 x 398 x 137 mm	1148 x 398 x 163 mm	1148 x 398 x 163 mm
Protection degree IP internal / external (according to IEC 60529)	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55
Noise level	55 dB (A)	58 dB (A)	58 dB (A)	64 dB (A)	69 dB (A)
Weight of unit	12 kg	18 kg	19 kg	29 kg	30 kg
References					
Steel	**NSYCEW1K**	**NSYCEW1K8**	**NSYCEW2K5**	**NSYCEW3K5**	**NSYCEW4K5**
Stainless-steel	**NSYCEWX1K**	**NSYCEWX1K8**	**NSYCEWX2K5**	**-**	**-**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Side-mounting model

Top Mounting model







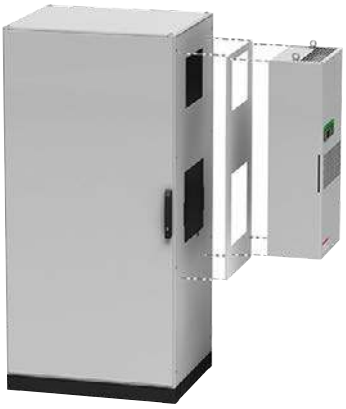
Characteristics	Side-mounted models		Top Mounting model
	• Main components: Thermostat adjustment system, Exchange cassette, fans for internal circuits of the enclosure, protection device against possible leaks. • Eyebolts included in all models.		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless-steel		
Ingress protection rating (according to IEC 60529)	IP55		IP54
Certifications and declarations	• CE declaration • UL (only references ending with UL) • EAC		
Installation	Indoor. For outdoor applications or other surface finishes please consult us.		
Cooling characteristics			
Cooling power W10A35	6000 W	6000 W	2500 W
Hydraulic circuit maximum pressure	5 bar	8 bar	5 bar
Internal airflow	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	750 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Temperature setting range	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	+1 … +70 °C	+1 … +70 °C	+1 … +70 °C
Type of fluid	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water	Filtered water or glicolised water
Water flow	800 l/h	800 l/h	500 l/h
Pressure drop	0.5 bar	0.5 bar	0.3 bar
Hydraulic connection	1/2" G	1/2" G	1/2" G
Electric characteristics			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
Rated Intensity	0.71 A	0.4 A	0.30 A
Power consumption absorved W10A35	160 W	170 W	65 W
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T2 A	T1 A	T2 A
Physical characteristics			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	1500 x 450 x 163 mm	1500 x 450 x 163 mm	270 x 400 x 542 mm
Protection degree IP internal / external (according to IEC 60529)	IP55 / IP55	IP55 / IP55	IP54 / IP55
Noise level	69 dB (A)	69 dB (A)	58 dB (A)
Weight of unit	40 kg	42 kg	19 kg
References			
Steel	**NSYCEW6K**	**NSYCEW6K2P4**	**NSYCEW2K5R**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Accessories



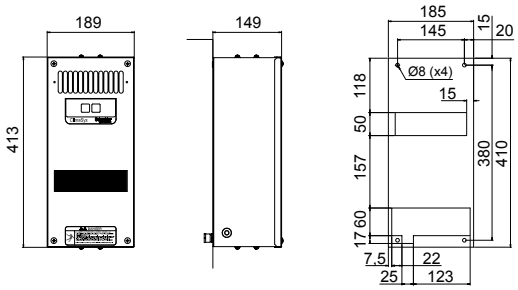


Characteristics	Air-to-air and air-to-water exchangers CE		Retrofit panel
	Steel	Stainless-steel	
			Panel that enable to mount a new ClimaSys CE units by replacement of old Schneider Electric cooling systems.
Material			Metal painted
Color			RAL 7035 grey
Supply			1 unit
References Air- air exchangers			Old Schneider Electric cooling system
Side-mounted models	**NSYCEA36**	-	**NSYCEA35W230VL** **NSYCEA35W230VLE**
	NSYCEA50	-	-
	NSYCEA80	-	**NSYCEA70W230VL**
Air-to-water exchangers			
Side-mounted models	**NSYCEW1K**	**NSYCEWX1K**	-
	NSYCEW1K8	**NSYCEWX1K8**	-
	NSYCEW2K5	**NSYCEWX2K5**	**NSYCEW2100W230VL**
	NSYCEW3K5	-	**NSYCEW3150W230VL**
	NSYCEW4K5	-	-
	NSYCEW6K	-	-
	NSYCEW6K2P4	-	-
Top-mounted model	**NSYCEW2K5R**	-	-

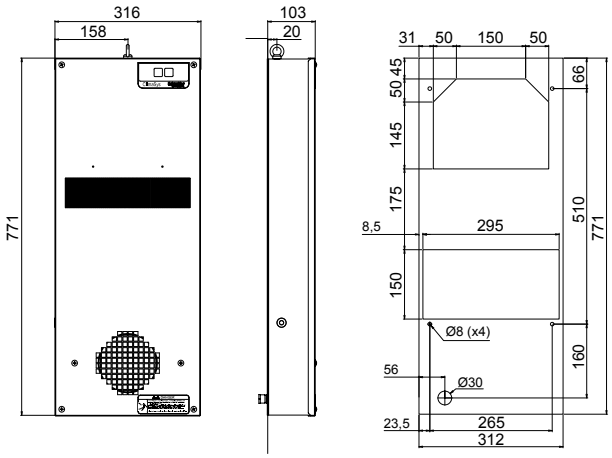
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Air-to-air exchangers, side-mounted models

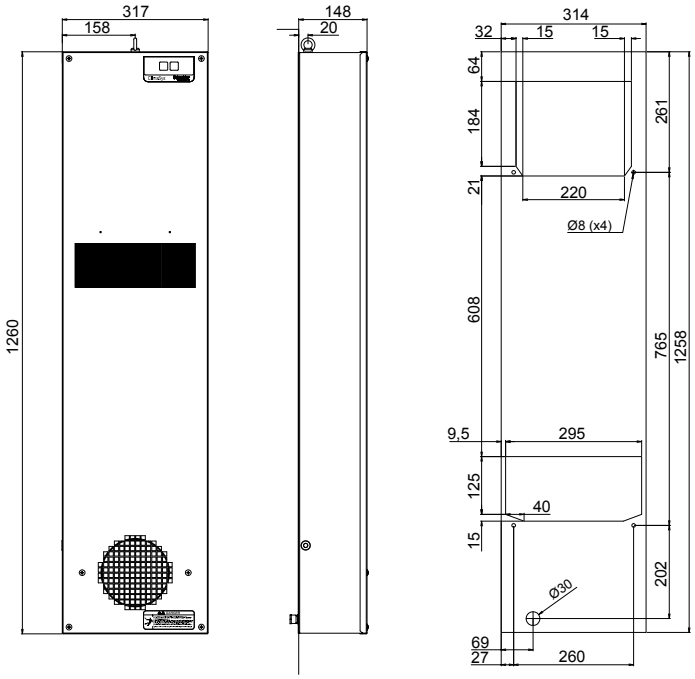
NSYCEA22E



NSYCEA36 / NSYCEA50



NSYCEA80

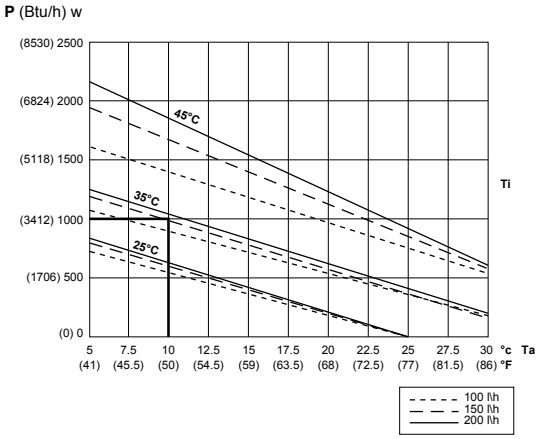


Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

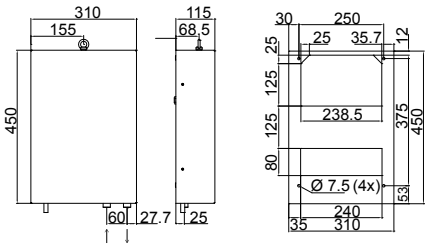
Thermal Management System

Air-to-water exchangers, side-mounted models

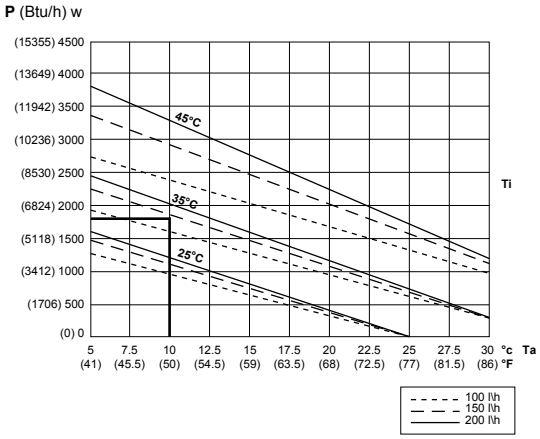
Performance curves



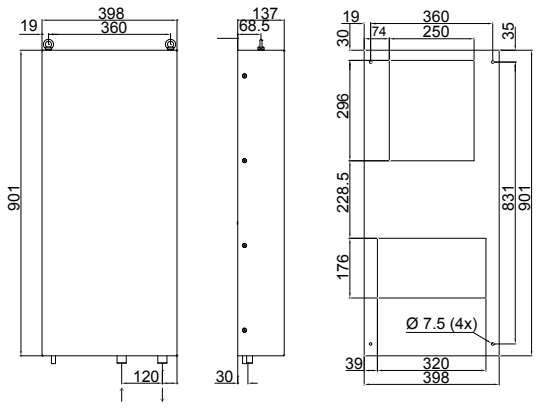
NSYCEW●●1K●●



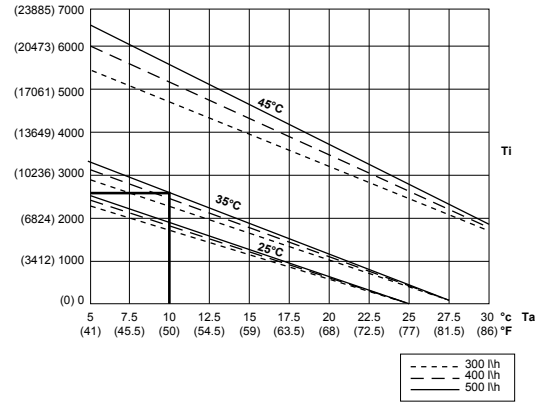
Performance curves



NSYCEW●●1K8●● – NSYCEW●●2K5●●



P (Btu/h) w



P = Cooling power
Ta= Inlet water temperature
Ti= Target internal temperature of the enclosure

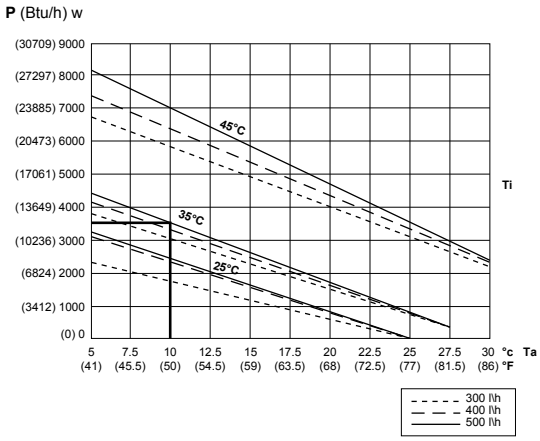
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

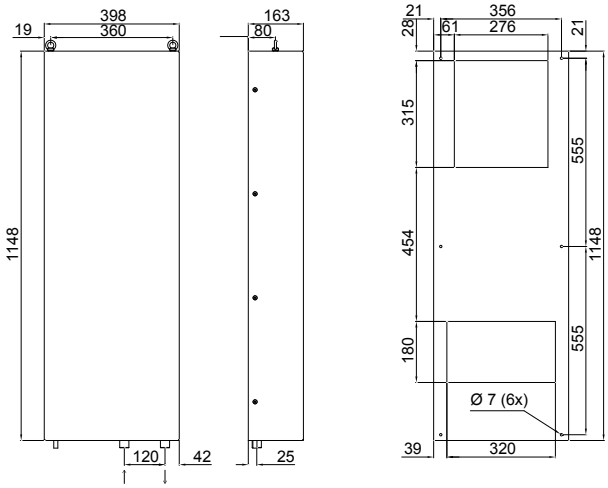
Thermal Management System

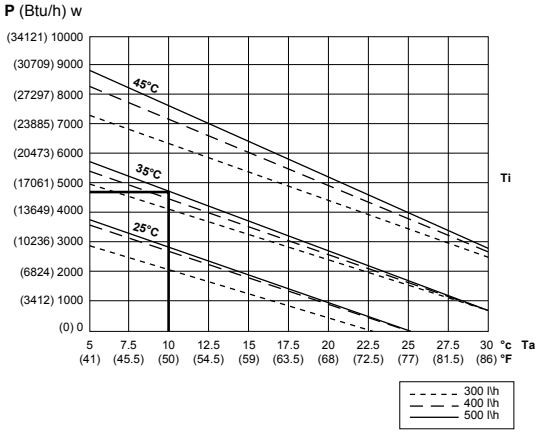
Air-to-water exchangers, side-mounted models

Performance curves

NSYCEW●●3K5●● – NSYCEW●●4K5●●

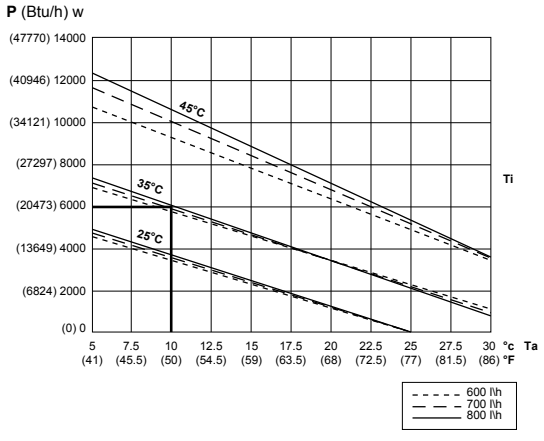


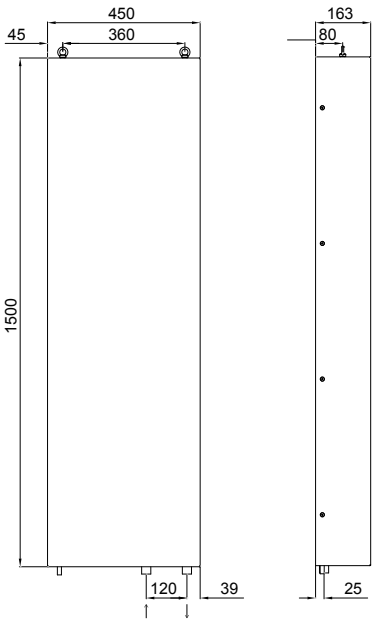


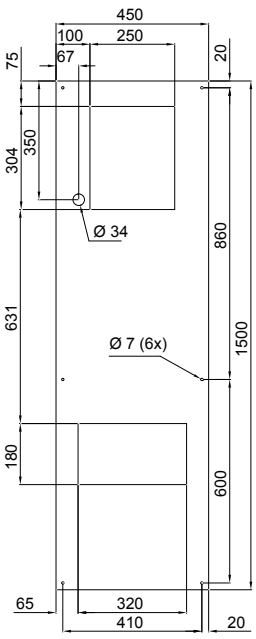


Performance curves

NSYCEW●●6K●●







P = Cooling power
Ta= Inlet water temperature
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

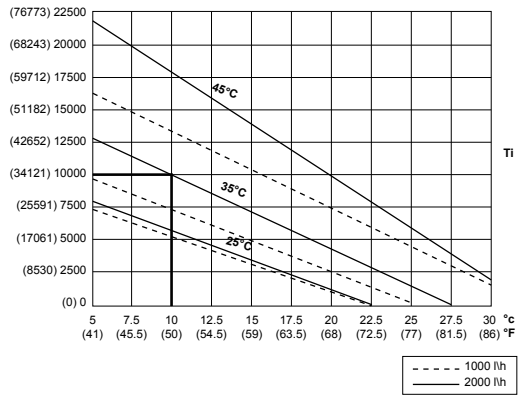
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

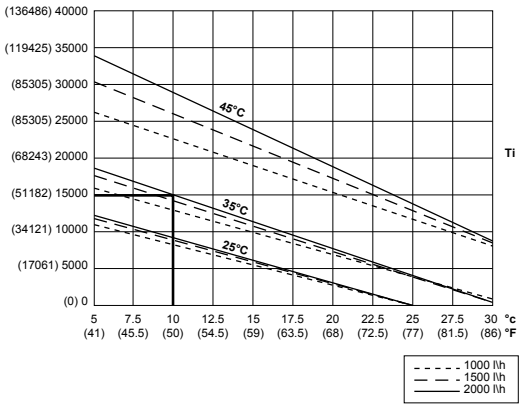
Air-to-water exchangers, side-mounted models

Performance curves

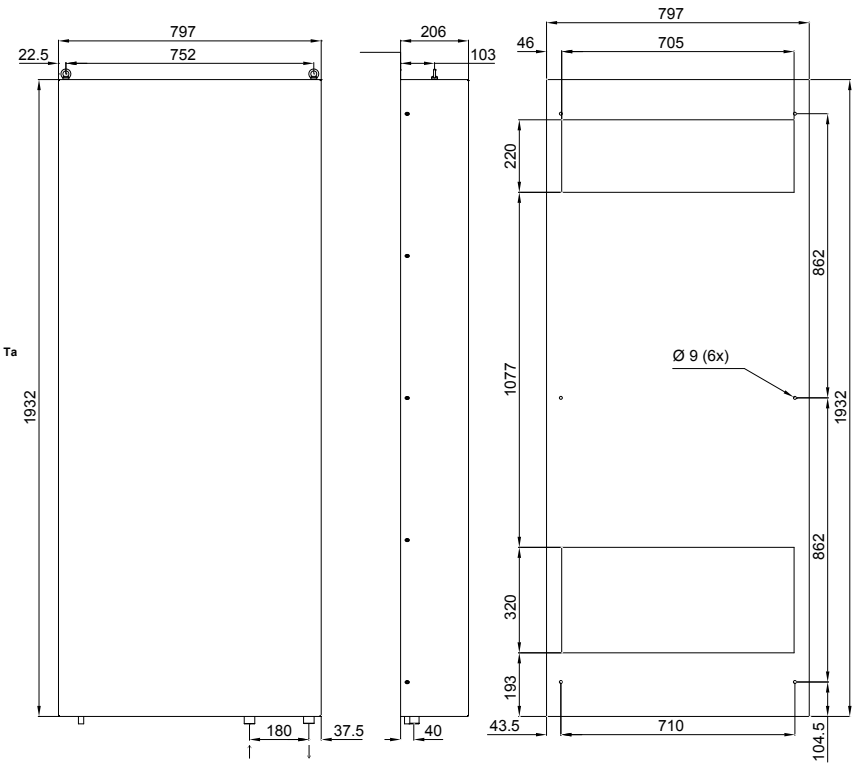
P (Btu/h) w



P (Btu/h) w

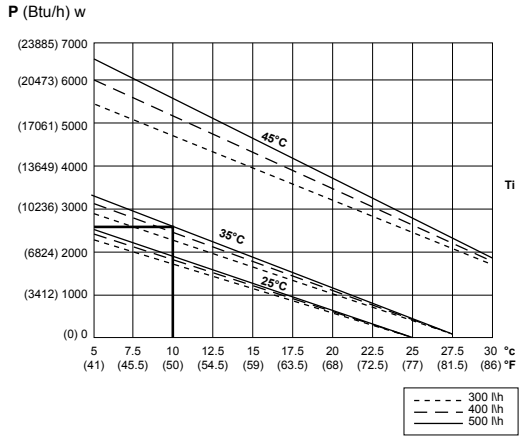


NSYCEW●●3K5●● – NSYCEW●●4K5●●

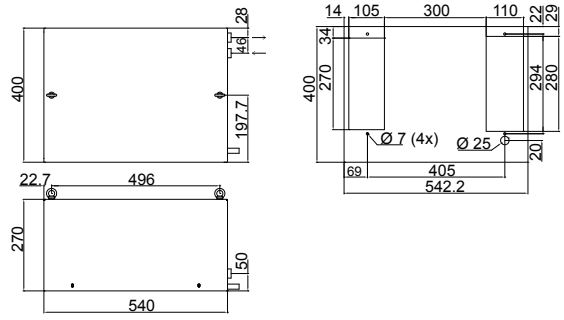


Performance curves

P (Btu/h) w



NSYCEW●●6K●●



P = Cooling power
Ta= Inlet water temperature
Ti= Desired internal temperature of the enclosure

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.



14
CU

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Choose cooling units for harsh environments wheres ambient temperatures can reach up to 55 °C.
The unit's integrated alarm system will alert you in the event of any operational anomaly.



Cooling units: For high ambient temperatures



Several mounting solutions

- Three models: Roof model, floor model, side model. An additional SLIM model with space-saving dimensions allows a perfect integration into control panel doors.

15 kW

Large range of power levels

- Provide options for up to 15 kW of cooling power.

+/- 1.5°C

Precision of temperature control

- All ClimaSys cooling units are provided with a precise electronic control system using a thermostat to achieve a high cooling precision (+/- 1.5 °C).



Enhanced protection

- An internal grid of a new design helps protect the components and personnel during operation of the equipment while at the same time facilitating cleaning and maintenance.

Broad temperature range for outdoor enclosures

- The outdoor version can withstand extreme environments and provide an operating temperature range of -20 °C to +55 °C.



Speed of access to information

- The new display offers fast access to the configuration parameters and information from the sensors located in the enclosure (does not apply to heavy-duty outdoor enclosures)

Certifications and declarations

- UL,
- CE.
- EAC



New materials

- Stainless-steel and painted galvanized steel for the outside dedicated to clean, hygienic environments such as food and beverage production plants.



Simplicity

- No tools needed to replace the filter. It just takes a few seconds.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Cooling units






Characteristics	Side-mounted models			
	• Environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). • Electronic thermostats in all models. • Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. • Eyebolts included. • The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments. • Digital display.. • Evaporation-condensation water unit integrated from 800 W to 15 kW.			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless-steel			
Certifications and declarations	• CE declaration • UL (only references ending with UL) • EAC			
Installation	Indoor			
Cooling characteristics				
Cooling power L35-L35 according to EN 14511	300 W (1024 Btu/h)	380 W (1297 Btu/h)	640 W (2184 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50 according to EN 14511	150 W (512 Btu/h)	240 W (819 Btu/h)	470 W (1604 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	280 m³/h	330 m³/h	330 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature range of circuit (enclosure)	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
Maximum outside temperature	+55 °C	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	+5 … +55 °C*	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.13 kg	0.16 kg	0.23 kg	0.23 kg
Maximum pressure of cooling circuit	25 bar	26 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
External filter	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting/rated current	4.2 A / 1.5 A	6.0 A / 1.6 A	8.1 A / 2.1 A	10.8 A / 2.6 A
Power consumption L35-L35 according to EN 14511	270 W	280 W	400 W	440 W
Power consumption L35-L50 according to EN 14511	310 W	330 W	470 W	490 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	340 x 525 x 135 mm	460 x 285 x 180 mm	606 x 316 x 212 mm	783 x 348 x 215 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external according to IEC 60529	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	61 dB	60 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	17 kg	17 kg	21 kg	27 kg
References				
Steel	**NSYCU300H**	**NSYCU400**	**NSYCU600**	**NSYCU800**
Stainless-steel	-	**NSYCUX400**	**NSYCUX600**	**NSYCUX800**
Steel UL	-	**NSYCU400UL**	**NSYCU600UL**	**NSYCU800UL**
Stainless-steel UL	-	-	**NSYCUX600UL**	**NSYCUX800UL**

* 50 °C at 60 Hz.
** Certification UL only 60 Hz.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric





	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1250 W (4265 Btu/h)	1250 W (4265 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)
	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	910 W (3105 Btu/h)	910 W (3105 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)
	330 m³/h	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h
	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+50 °C*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*
	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.23 kg	0.23 kg	0.38 kg	0.38 kg	0.45 kg	0.45 kg	0.54 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz 2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz 2 x 460 V / 60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
	10.5 A / 3 A	8 A / 2 A	11 A / 3.8 A	8.5 A / 2.8 A	18 A / 5.4 A	11 A / 2.9 A	24 A / 6.5 A
	570 W	590 W	650 W	650 W	850 W	840 W	1080 W
	650 W	670 W	760 W	770 W	970 W	960 W	1290 W
	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	T6 A	T4 A	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	T10 A
	783 x 348 x 215 mm	783 x 348 x 215 (+58) mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm	999 x 405 x 237 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB
	28 kg	29 kg	38 kg	40 kg	40 kg	42 kg	52 kg
	NSYCU1K	**NSYCU1K2P4**	**NSYCU1K2**	**NSYCU1K22P4**	**NSYCU1K6**	**NSYCU1K62P4**	**NSYCU2K**
	NSYCUX1K	**NSYCUX1K2P4**	**NSYCUX1K2**	**NSYCUX1K22P4**	**NSYCUX1K6**	**NSYCUX1K62P4**	**NSYCUX2K**
	NSYCU1KUL	**NSYCU1K2P4UL**	**NSYCU1K2UL**	**-**	**NSYCU1K6UL**	**NSYCU1K62P4UL**	**NSYCU2KUL**
	NSYCUX1KUL	**NSYCUX1K2P4UL**	**NSYCUX1K2UL**	**-**	**NSYCUX1K6UL**	**NSYCUX1K62P4UL**	**NSYCUX2KUL**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Cooling units



Characteristics	Side-mounted models
	Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. Eyebolts included. The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless-steel
Certifications and declarations	CE declaration UL (only references ending with UL) EAC
Installation	Indoor
Cooling characteristics	
Cooling power L35-L35 according to EN 14511	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50 according to EN 14511	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	860 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	1050 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic
Temperature range of circuit (enclosure)	+20 … +46 °C (+45 °C)*
Maximum outside temperature	+50 °C (+45 °C)
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +45 °C)*
Type of cooling gas	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.59 kg
Maximum pressure of cooling circuit	25 bar (28 bar)*
External filter	Optional, see page 691
Electric characteristics	
Input voltage	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz 3 x 460 V / 60 Hz*
Starting/rated current	10 A / 2.5 A
Power consumption L35-L35 according to EN 14511	970 W
Power consumption L35-L50 according to EN 14511	1150 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	2.1
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T6 A
Physical characteristics	
External dimensions (H x W x D)	999 x 405 x 237 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external according to IEC 60529	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	65 dB
Weight of unit	54 kg
References	
Steel	**NSYCU2K3P4**
Stainless-steel	**NSYCUX2K3P4**
Steel UL	**NSYCU2K3P4UL**
Stainless-steel UL	**NSYCUX2K3P4UL**

* Certification UL only 60 Hz..

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric





			Floor-standing models
	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)	5800 W (19790 Btu/h)
	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)	4350 W (14843 Btu/h)
	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	2900 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46 °C (+45 °C)*	+20 … +46 °C (+45 °C)*	+20 … +46 °C
	+50 °C (+45 °C)	+50 °C (+45 °C)	+50 °C
	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +45 °C)*	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +45 °C)*	+10 … +50 °C
	R134a	R134a	R407c
	0.84 kg	1.14 kg	1.8 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)*	25 bar (28 bar)*	27 bar
	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Polyurethane filter standard
	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz 3 x 460 V / 60 Hz*	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz 3 x 460 V / 60 Hz*	3 x 400 V / 50 Hz
	14 A / 2.6 A	18 A / 3.6 A	21.7 A / 5.9 A
	1220 W	1780 W	2340 W
	1440 W	2050 W	3880 W
	2.4	2.2	2.5
	T6 A	T8 A	T8 A
	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	1270 x 500 x 336 mm	2000 x 600 x 380 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
	70 dB	70 dB	72 dB
	84 kg	85 kg	150 kg
	NSYCU3K3P4	**NSYCU4K3P4**	**NSYCU6K3P4**
	NSYCUX3K3P4	**NSYCUX4K3P4**	**-**
	NSYCU3K3P4UL	**NSYCU4K3P4UL**	**-**
	NSYCUX3K3P4UL	**NSYCUX4K3P4UL**	**-**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Cooling units





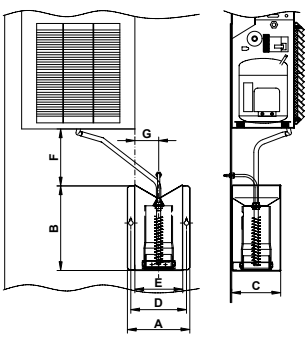
Characteristics	Roof-mounted models		
	• Environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). • Integrated water condensation exit system. • Alarm signal for door contact included in all models. • Eyebolts included. • The external filter, not included as standard, is strongly recommended for harsh environments.		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless-steel.		
Certifications and declarations	• CE declaration • UL (only references ending with UL) • EAC		
Installation	Indoor		
Cooling characteristics			
Cooling power L35-L35 according to EN 14511	410 W (1399 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50 according to EN 14511	240 W (819 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)	900 W (3071 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	235 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	330 m³/h	860 m³/h	1010 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature range of circuit (enclosure)	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
Maximum outside temperature	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*	+55 °C (+50 °C)*
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.17 kg	0.31 kg	0.63 kg
Maximum pressure of cooling circuit	28 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
External filter	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691
Electric characteristics			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**
Starting/rated current	4 A / 1.5 A	12 A / 2.9 A	11 A / 3.2 A
Power consumption L35-L35 according to EN 14511	230 W	510 W	550 W
Power consumption L35-L50 according to EN 14511	290 W	560 W	660 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.8	1.6	2.1
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	264 x 486 x 259 mm	340 x 600 x 340 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external according to IEC 60529	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
Noise level	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	18 kg	23 kg	40 kg
References			
Steel	**NSYCU400R**	**NSYCU800R**	**NSYCU1K2R**
Stainless-steel	**NSYCUX400R**	**NSYCUX800R**	**NSYCUX1K2R**
Steel UL	**NSYCU400RUL**	**NSYCU800RUL**	**NSYCU1K2RUL**

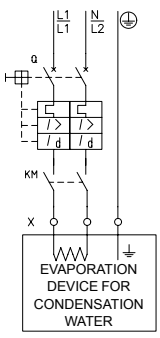
* 50 °C at 60 Hz.
** Certification UL only 60 Hz.
*** For cooling units greater than 65 kg we recommend to place universal cross-rails **NSYSUCR4060** or **NSYSUCR4080**.

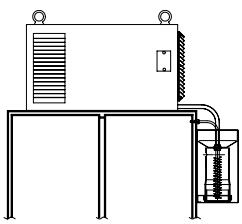
Evaporation device for condensation water (external installation)

- Device allowing the evacuation of condensation water from the internal battery (evaporator).
- Supplied with stainless-steel support.
- Power supply:

Operating voltage ±10%				
Voltage	Starting current	Thermal protection recommended	Evaporation capacity	Resistance type
230 V~	2.9 A	T 3 A	200 cl/h	PTC
115 V~	5.8 A	T 6 A	200 cl/h	PTC







Heat sink

NSYCUAD

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.





	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	2050 W (6995 Btu/h)	2050 W (6995 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)
	1200 W (4095 Btu/h)	1560 W (5323 Btu/h)	1560 W (5323 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)
	860 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1820 m³/h	1820 m³/h	1820 m³/h	3410 m³/h	3410 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
	+55 °C	+55 °C (+50 °C)**	+50 °C (+45 °C)**	+50 °C (+45 °C)**	+50 °C (+45 °C)**
	+5 … +55 °C* (+5 … +50 °C)*	+5 … +55 °C*	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +45 °C)**	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +45 °C)**	+5 … +50 °C (+5 … +45 °C)**
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.54 kg	0.55 kg	0.55 kg	1.20 kg	1.60 kg
	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**	25 bar (28 bar)**
	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691
	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz**	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz 3 x 460 V / 60 Hz*	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz 3 x 460 V / 60 Hz*	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz 3 x 460 V / 60 Hz*
	18 A / 4.5 A	24 A / 6 A	10 A / 1.9 A	15.7 A / 2.5 A	17 A / 3.6 A
	810 W	1150 W	990 W	1210 W	1790 W
	930 W	1250 W	1190 W	1450 W	2010 W
	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.2
	T10 A	T10 A	T6 A	T6 A	T6 A
	415 x 567 x 401 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm	415 x 567 x 401 mm	496 x 797 x 492 mm	496 x 797 x 492 mm
	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34	IP54 / IP34
	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	75 dB	75 dB
	44 kg	50 kg	52 kg	83 kg***	86 kg***
	NSYCU1K5R	**NSYCU2KR**	**NSYCU2K3P4R**	**NSYCU3K3P4R**	**NSYCU4K3P4R**
	NSYCUX1K5R	**NSYCUX2KR**	**NSYCUX2K3P4R**	**NSYCUX3K3P4R**	**NSYCUX4K3P4R**
	NSYCU1K5RUL	**-**	**NSYCU2K3P4RUL**	**NSYCU3K3P4RUL**	**NSYCU4K3P4RUL**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Outdoor Heavy-Duty cooling units





Characteristics	Side-mounted models		
	• Environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). • Mechanical thermostats in all models. • Eyebolts included. • The external filter is not included as standard. The metal filter is strongly recommended. • Metal canopy as standard. • Anti-corrosive protection (class C3H). • Internal components, including the condenser, painted with anti-corrosive protection.		
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel		
Certifications and declarations	• CE declaration • EAC		
Installation	Indoor or outdoor		
Cooling characteristics			
Cooling power L35-L35 according to EN 14511	380 W (1297 Btu/h)	640 W (2184 Btu/h)	820 W (2798 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50 according to EN 14511	240 W (819 Btu/h)	470 W (1604 Btu/h)	680 W (2320 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	280 m³/h	330 m³/h	330 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	280 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h
Thermostat type	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
Temperature range of circuit (enclosure)	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C
Maximum outside temperature	+55 °C	+55 °C	+55 °C
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	-20 … +55 °C	-20 … +55 °C	-20 … +55 °C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.16 kg	0.26 kg	0.28 kg
Maximum pressure of cooling circuit	26 bar	25 bar	25 bar
External filter	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691
Electric characteristics			
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz
Starting/rated current	6.0 A / 1.6 A	8.1 A / 2.1 A	10.8 A / 2.6 A
Power consumption L35-L35 according to EN 14511	280 W	400 W	440 W
Power consumption L35-L50 according to EN 14511	330 W	470 W	490 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.4	1.6	1.9
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T4 A	T6 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics			
External dimensions (H x W x D)	573 x 300 x 205 mm	718 x 331 x 235 mm	875 x 363 x 239 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external according to IEC 60529	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	60 dB	65 dB	65 dB
Weight of unit	17 kg	21 kg	27 kg
References			
	NSYCUHD400	**NSYCUHD600**	**NSYCUHD800**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric







1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1000 W (3412 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	1600 W (5459 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2900 W (9895 Btu/h)	3850 W (13137 Btu/h)
790 W (2696 Btu/h)	790 W (2696 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1230 W (4197 Btu/h)	1510 W (5152 Btu/h)	2250 W (7677 Btu/h)	2870 W (9793 Btu/h)
330 m³/h	330 m³/h	570 m³/h	570 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
570 m³/h	570 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic	Mechanic
+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C	+20 … +50 °C
+55 °C	+55 °C	+55 °C	+55 °C	+55 °C	+55 °C	+55 °C
-20 … +55 °C	-20 … +50 °C	-20 … +55 °C	-20 … +50 °C	-20 … +55 °C	-20 … +50 °C	-20 … +50 °C
R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
0.27 kg	0.27 kg	0.46 kg	0.46 kg	0.65 kg	0.84 kg	1.14 kg
25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar	25 bar
Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691	Optional, see metalic filter on page 691
1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz	2 x 400-440 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz
10.5 A / 3 A	8 A / 2 A	18 A / 5.3 A	11 A / 2.9 A	10 A / 2.5 A	14 A / 2.6 A	18 A / 3.6 A
570 W	590 W	820 W	840 W	970 W	1220 W	1780 W
650 W	670 W	940 W	960 W	1150 W	1440 W	2050 W
1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.2
T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A	T6 A	T6 A	T8 A
895 x 363 x 239 mm	895 x 363 x 239 (+58) mm	1009 x 415 x 261 mm	1009 x 415 x 261 mm	1009 x 415 x 261 mm	1416 x 512 x 365 mm	1416 x 512 x 365 mm
IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	65 dB	70 dB	70 dB
28 kg	29 kg	40 kg	42 kg	54 kg	84 kg	85 kg
NSYCUHD1K	**NSYCUHD1K2P4**	**NSYCUHD1K6**	**NSYCUHD1K62P4**	**NSYCUHD2K3P4**	**NSYCUHD3K3P4**	**NSYCUHD4K3P4**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Slim cooling units



Characteristics	Side-mounted models			
	• Environmentally friendly gas R134a (HFC). • Electronical thermostat included. • 3 mounting positions (surface, half-flush and flush). • Alarm signal for door contact. • Eyebolts included.			
Material	RAL 7035 grey painted zinc-coated steel or stainless-steel			
Certifications and declarations	• CE declaration • UL • EAC			
Installation	• Indoor • There is one unique cut-out for all mounting positions and all slim models			
Cooling characteristics				
Cooling power L35-L35 according to EN 14511	1100 W (3753 Btu/h)	1100 W (3753 Btu/h)	1500 W (5118 Btu/h)	1500 W (5118 Btu/h)
Cooling power L35-L50 according to EN 14511	860 W (2934 Btu/h)	860 W (2934 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)	1150 W (3924 Btu/h)
Air flow of the internal circuit (enclosure)	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h
Air flow of the external circuit (ambient)	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	860 m³/h
Thermostat type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Temperature range of circuit (enclosure)	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
Maximum outside temperature	+50 °C	+50 °C	+50 °C	+50 °C
Temperature range of external circuit (ambient)	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C
Type of cooling gas	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
Cooling gas weight	0.5 kg	0.5 kg	0.46 kg	0.46 kg
Maximum pressure of cooling circuit	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar
External circuit filter	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691
Electric characteristics				
Input voltage	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*	1 x 230 V / 50-60 Hz*	2 x 400-460 V / 50-60 Hz*
Starting/rated current	11 A / 4.8 A	8.5 A / 2.7 A	18 A / 5.7 A	11 A / 3.2 A
Power consumption L35-L35 according to EN 14511	660 W	660 W	840 W	840 W
Power consumption L35-L50 according to EN 14511	790 W	790 W	970 W	970 W
Energy efficiency ratio (EER) L35-L35	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8
Thermal protection recommended (fuse)	T6 A	T4 A	T10 A	T6 A
Physical characteristics				
External dimensions (H x W x D)	1696 x 495 x 195 mm	1696 x 495 x 195 mm	1696 x 495 x 195 mm	1696 x 495 x 195 mm
Protection degree IP internal /external according to IEC 60529	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
Noise level	64 dB	64 dB	66 dB	66 dB
Weight of unit	50 kg	52 kg	55 kg	57 kg
References				
Steel UL	**NSYCUS1K1UL**	**NSYCUS1K12P4UL**	**NSYCUS1K5UL**	**NSYCUS1K52P4UL**
Stainless-steel UL	**NSYCUSX1K1UL**	**NSYCUSX1K12P4UL**	**NSYCUSX1K5UL**	**NSYCUSX1K52P4UL**

* Certification UL only 60 Hz.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric



	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2000 W (6824 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	3200 W (10919 Btu/h)	3200 W (10919 Btu/h)
	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	1550 W (5289 Btu/h)	1850 W (6312 Btu/h)	1850 W (6312 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)	2500 W (8530 Btu/h)
	860 m³/h	860 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	1050 m³/h	1050 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h	1450 m³/h
	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C	+20 … +46 °C
	+50 °C	+50 °C	+50 °C	+50 °C	+50 °C	+50 °C
	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C	+5 … +50 °C
	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a	R134a
	0.51 kg	0.59 kg	1.2 kg	1.2 kg	0.85 kg	1.25 kg
	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar	28 bar
	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691	Optional, see page 691
	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*	1 x 230 V / 60 Hz	3 x 400 V / 50-60 Hz (3 x 460 V / 60 Hz)*
	24 A / 6.5 A	10 A / 2.1 A	35 A / 10.5 A	14 A / 2.9 A	37 A / 10.5 A	18 A / 3.1 A
	1020 W	1060 W	1340 W	1270 W	1720 W	1650 W
	1160 W	1270 W	1580 W	1510 W	2000 W	1980 W
	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9
	T10 A	T6 A	T16 A	T6 A	T16 A	T6 A
	1696 x 495 x 195 mm	1696 x 495 x 195 mm	1696 x 495 x 235 mm	1696 x 495 x 235 mm	1696 x 495 x 235 mm	1696 x 495 x 235 mm
	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34	IP55 / IP34
	67 dB	67 dB	69 dB	69 dB	69 dB	69 dB
	63 kg	65 kg	80 kg	82 kg	81 kg	83 kg
	NSYCUS2KUL	**NSYCUS2K3P4UL**	**NSYCUS2K5UL**	**NSYCUS2K53P4UL**	**NSYCUS3K2UL**	**NSYCUS3K23P4UL**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Accessories

Characteristics	Cooling units IEC			Cooling units UL	
	Steel	Stainless-steel	Outdoor	Steel	Stainless-steel
Material					
Color					
Installation					
Supply					
References Cooling units					
Side-mounted models	NSYCU300H	-	-	-	-
	NSYCU400	NSYCUX400	NSYCUHD400	NSYCU400UL	-
	NSYCU600	NSYCUX600	NSYCUHD600	NSYCU600UL	NSYCUX600UL
	NSYCU800	NSYCUX800	NSYCUHD800	NSYCU800UL	NSYCUX800UL
	NSYCU1K	NSYCUX1K	NSYCUHD1K	NSYCU1KUL	NSYCUX1KUL
	NSYCU1K2P4	NSYCUX1K2P4	NSYCUHD1K2P4	NSYCU1K2P4UL	NSYCUX1K2P4UL
	NSYCU1K2	NSYCUX1K2	-	NSYCU1K2UL	NSYCUX1K2UL
	NSYCU1K22P4	NSYCUX1K22P4	-	-	-
	NSYCU1K6	NSYCUX1K6	NSYCUHD1K6	NSYCU1K6UL	NSYCUX1K6UL
	NSYCU1K62P4	NSYCUX1K62P4	NSYCUHD1K62P4	NSYCU1K62P4UL	NSYCUX1K62P4UL
	NSYCU2K	NSYCUX2K	-	NSYCU2KUL	NSYCUX2KUL
	NSYCU2K3P4	NSYCUX2K3P4	NSYCUHD2K3P4	NSYCU2K3P4UL	NSYCUX2K3P4UL
	NSYCU3K3P4	NSYCUX3K3P4	NSYCUHD3K3P4	NSYCU3K3P4UL	NSYCUX3K3P4UL
	NSYCU4K3P4	NSYCUX4K3P4	NSYCUHD4K3P4	NSYCU4K3P4UL	NSYCUX4K3P4UL
Floor-standing models	NSYCU6K3P4	-	-	-	-
Roof-mounted models	NSYCU400R	NSYCUX400R	-	NSYCU400RUL	-
	NSYCU800R	NSYCUX800R	-	NSYCU800RUL	-
	NSYCU1K2R	NSYCUX1K2R	-	NSYCU1K2RUL	-
	NSYCU1K5R	NSYCUX1K5R	-	NSYCU1K5RUL	-
	NSYCU2K3P4R	NSYCUX2K3P4R	-	NSYCU2K3P4RUL	-
	NSYCU2KR	NSYCUX2KR	-	-	-
	NSYCU3K3P4R	NSYCUX3K3P4R	-	NSYCU3K3P4RUL	-
	NSYCU4K3P4R	NSYCUX4K3P4R	-	NSYCU4K3P4RUL	-
Slim model	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K1UL	NSYCUSX1K1UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K12P4UL	NSYCUSX1K12P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K5UL	NSYCUSX1K5UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS1K52P4UL	NSYCUSX1K52P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2KUL	NSYCUSX2KUL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2K3P4UL	NSYCUSX2K3P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2K5UL	NSYCUSX2K5UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS2K53P4UL	NSYCUSX2K53P4UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS3K2UL	NSYCUSX3K2UL
	-	-	-	NSYCUS3K23P4UL	NSYCUSX3K23P4UL

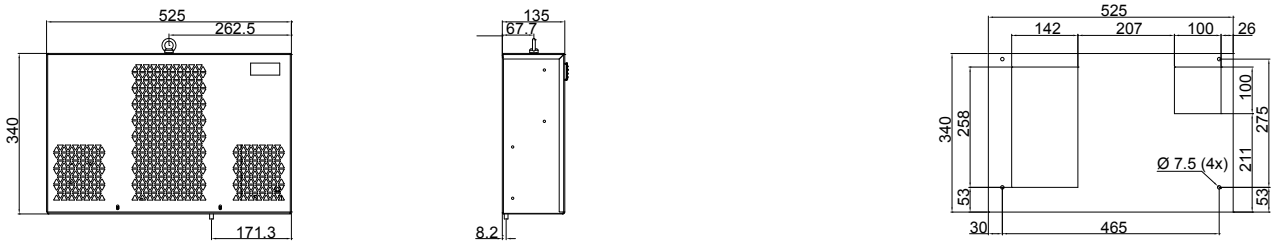
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

				
	Filters		**Internal deflector**	**Retrofit panel**
	Plastic filter not recommended for outdoor models.	Metalic filter recommended for outdoor models.	Deflects the air inside the enclosure.	Panel used to fit new ClimaSys CU units when replacing old Schneider Electric cooling systems.
	Polyurethane	Micro-stretched aluminum	Zinc-coated	Metal painted
	Black	-	RAL 7035 grey	RAL 7035 grey
	Indoor	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor
	5 units	1 unit	1 unit with fixing elements	1 unit
				Old Schneider Electric cooling system
	-	-	-	-
	NSYCUF400	**NSYCUFX400**	**NSYCUD400**	**NSYCU240W230VL** **NSYCU370W230VL**
	NSYCUF600	**NSYCUFX600**	**NSYCUD600**	-
	NSYCUF800T1K	**NSYCUFX800T1K**	**NSYCUD800T1K**	**NSYCU760W230VL**
	NSYCUF800T1K	**NSYCUFX800T1K**	**NSYCUD800T1K**	**NSYCUE1100W230L**
	NSYCUF800T1K	**NSYCUFX800T1K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCU1K**
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	-
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	-
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCUE1400W230L** **NSYCU1650W230VL**
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCUE1400W400L**
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	-
	NSYCUF1KT2K	**NSYCUFX1K2T2K**	**NSYCUD1K2T2K**	**NSYCU1800W400VL** **NSYCUE1800W400L**
	NSYCUF3KT4K	**NSYCUFX3KT4K**	**NSYCUD3KT4K**	**NSYCU2500W400VL**
	NSYCUF3KT4K	**NSYCUFX3KT4K**	**NSYCUD3KT4K**	**NSYCU4000W400VL**
	NSYCUF6K	**NSYCUFX6K**	-	-
	NSYCUF400R	**NSYCUFX400R**	-	-
	NSYCUF800R	**NSYCUFX800R**	-	**NSYCU760W230VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	**NSYCU1050W230VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	**NSYCUE1400W230R** **NSYCU1460W230VR** **NSYCU1650W230VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	**NSYCUE1800W400R** **NSYCU2000W400VR**
	NSYCUF1K2T2KR	**NSYCUFX1K2T2KR**	-	-
	NSYCUF3KT4KR	**NSYCUFX3KT4KR**	-	**NSYCU2450W400VR** **NSYCU3100W400VR**
	NSYCUF3KT4KR	**NSYCUFX3KT4KR**	-	-
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB1100W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB1100W400S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB1500W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB1500W400S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB2200W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB2200W400S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB2700W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB2700W400S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB2700W230S**
	NSYCUF1K1T2KS	**NSYCUFX1K1T2KS**	**NSYCUD1K1T1K5**	**NSYCUB2700W400S**

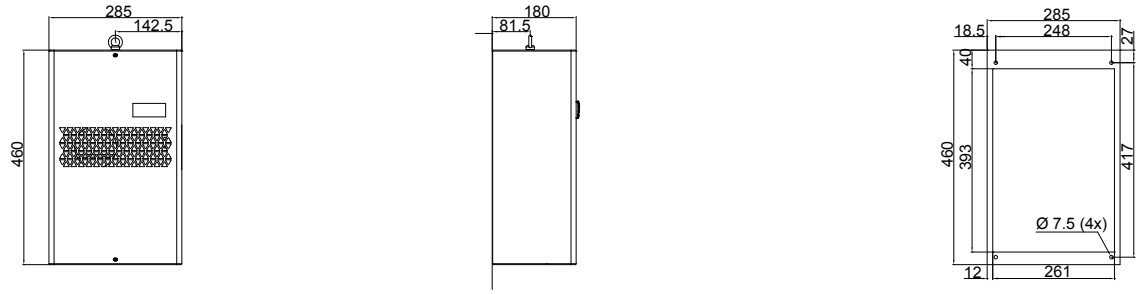
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

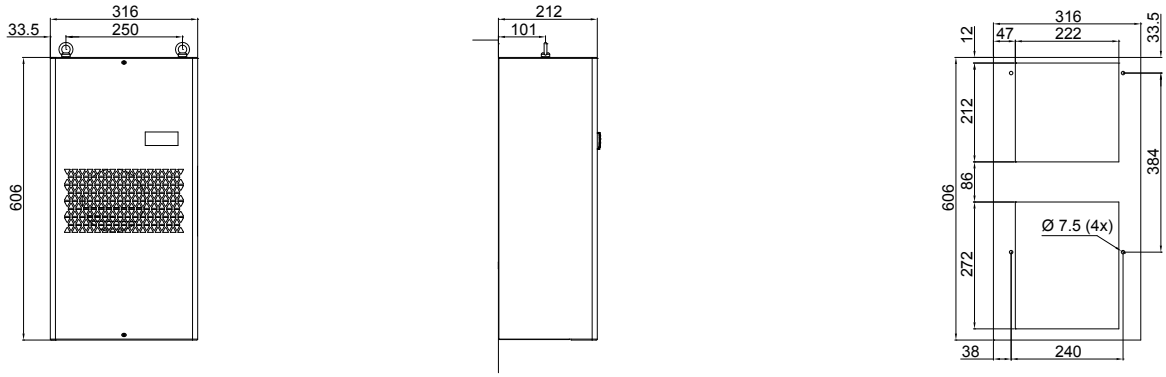
Side-mounted models: Dimensions and cut-outs



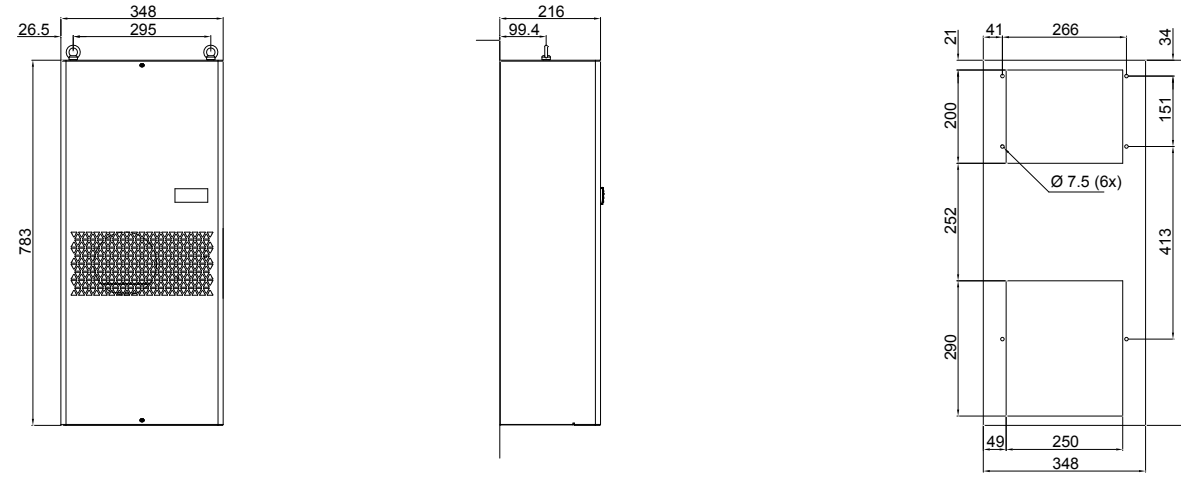
NSYCU300H



NSYCU●●400●●



NSYCU●●600●●



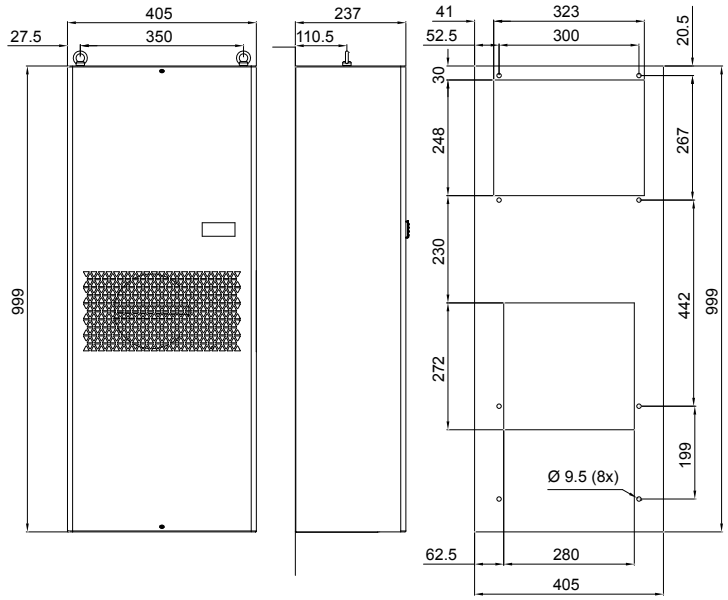
NSYCU●●800●● - NSYCU●●1K●●

Units of measurement are mm

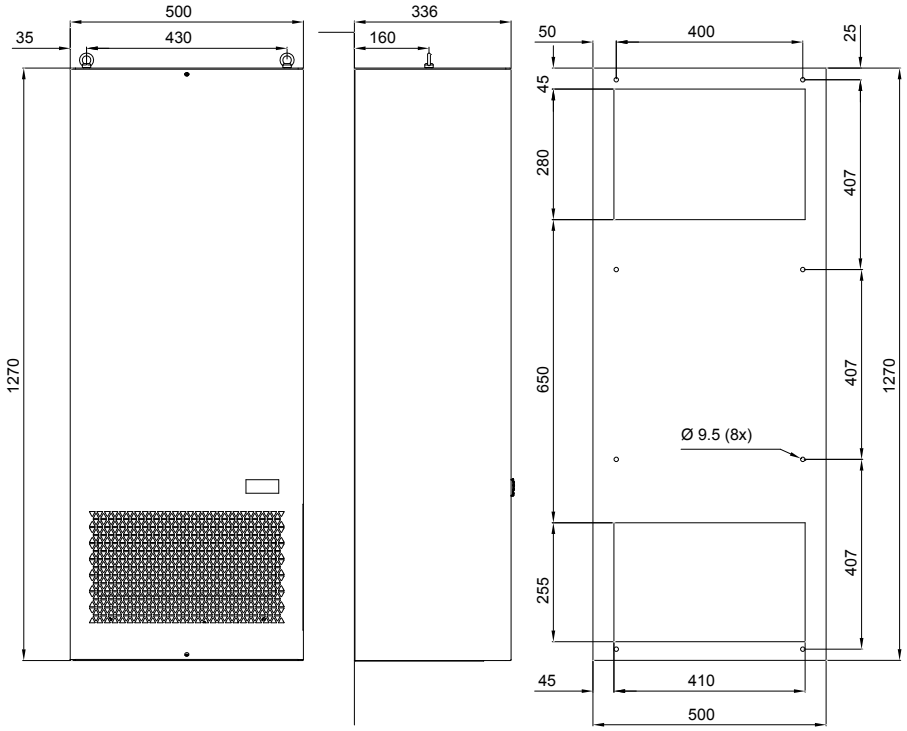
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Side-mounted models: Dimensions and cut-outs



NSYCU●●1K2●● - NSYCU●●1K6●● - NSYCU●●2K●●



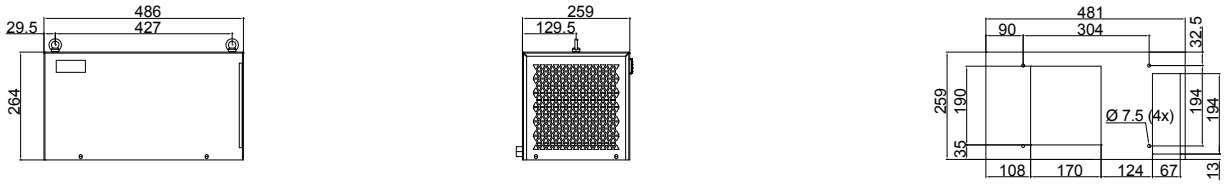
NSYCU●●3K3P4●● - NSYCU●●4K3P4●●

Units of measurement are mm

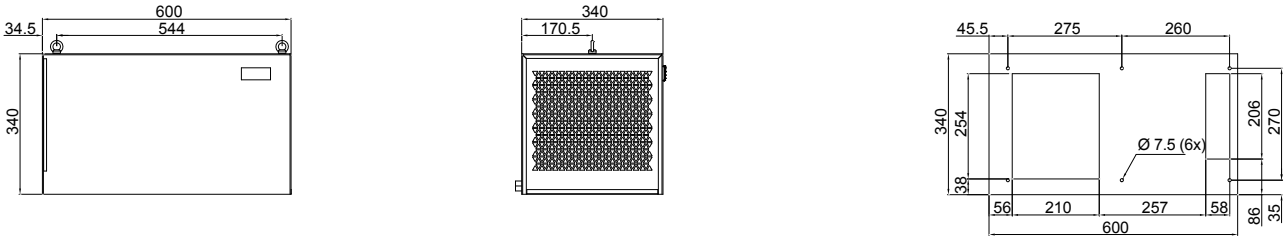
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

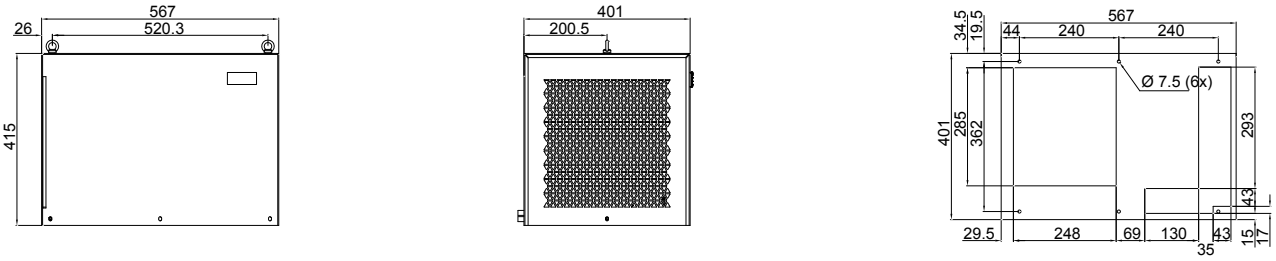
Top-mounted models: Dimensions and cut-outs



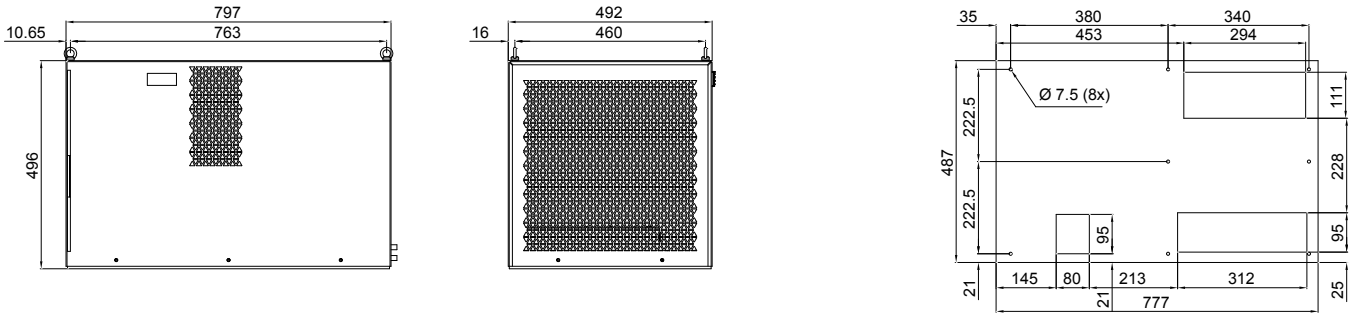
NSYCU●●400R●●



NSYCU●●800R●●



NSYCU●●1K2R●● - NSYCU●●1K5R●● - NSYCU●●2K●●R●●



NSYCU●●3K3P4R●● - NSYCU●●4K3P4R●●

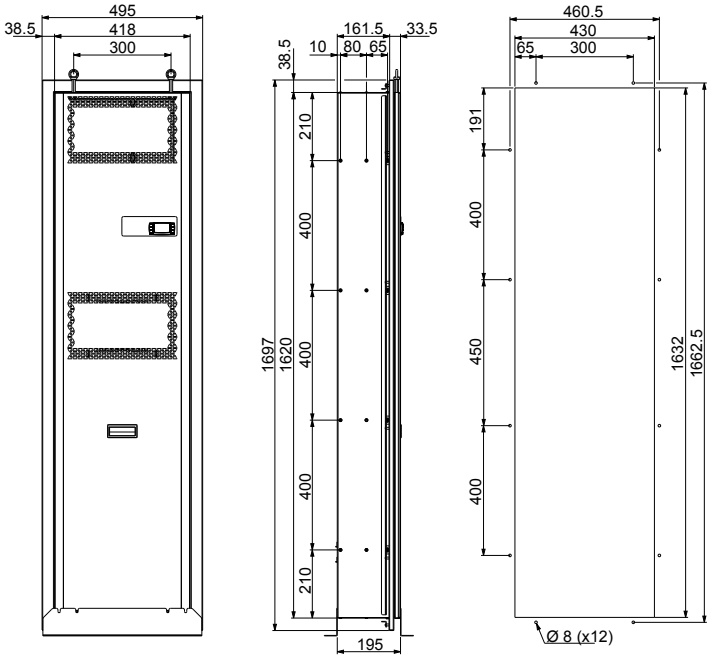
Units of measurement are mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

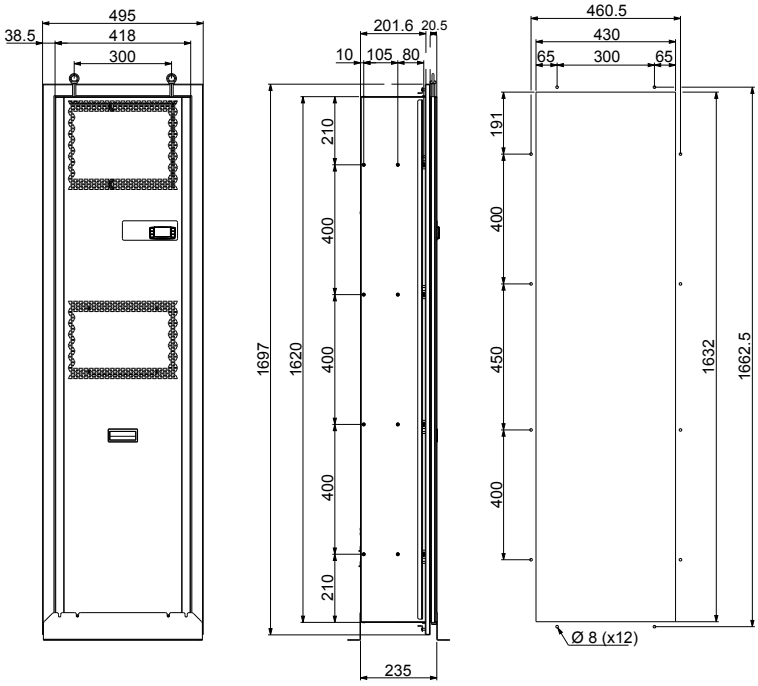
Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System

Top-mounted models: Dimensions and cut-outs



NSYCUS●1K1● - NSYCUS●1K5● - NSYCUS●2K●



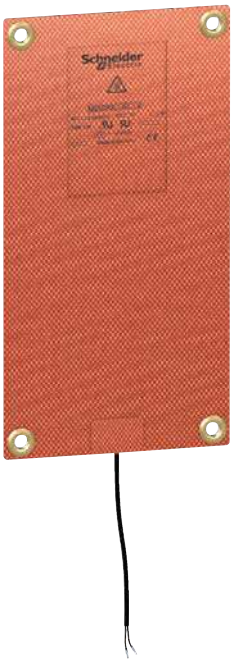
NSYCUS2K5UL

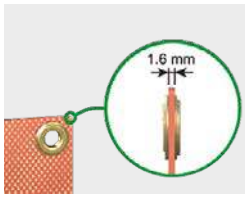
Units of measurement are mm

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Ultra-thin resistance heaters have been designed to resolve condensation problems in the most complex installations.
Is your enclosure short of space?
Does your mounting plate make it impossible to install a conventional heater?
Do you not want to take out the equipment?
Discover the benefits of this new offer and its numerous mounting solutions.





Small size (thickness = 1.6 mm)

- The space saving available for the equipment compared with a conventional resistor can be up to 30%.



Numerous positions for installation

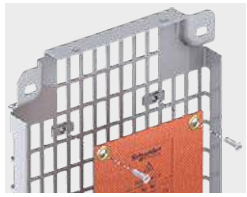
- These heaters are so slim and flexible they can be installed in a variety of positions:
- Vertically on side panels
- On the mounting plate.

Heat and safety

- The heat is distributed over the whole surface and does not exceed 70 °C. This temperature allows devices next to the heater to be handled safely.

Energy efficiency

- Ultra-thin resistance heaters have a low starting current.



Multiple options for fixing

- Innovative quick-fixing system using Velcro pads (no need for a tool!) or with basic fixing accessories (screw + spacer). These systems make it easy to move the heater if necessary.

No electromagnetic emissions

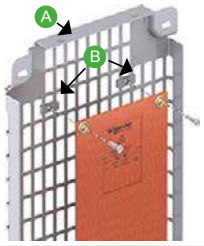
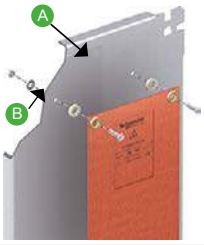
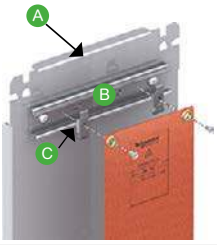
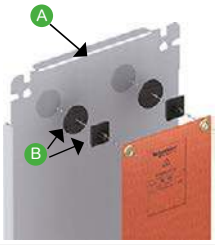
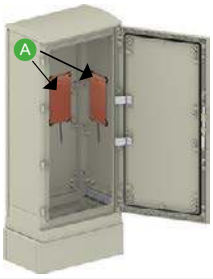
- These resistors can be installed near electronic equipment to ensure an optimal temperature.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Other characteristics - Electrical circuit diagram



					
5 mounting solutions:	On a Telequick mounting plate	On plain or micro-perforated mounting plate with fixing hardware	On DIN rail	On plain mounting plate with self-adhesive Velcro pads	On wall with self-adhesive Velcro pads
	A Telequick mounting plate, ref. **NSYMR●●●●** B Telequick nuts, ref. **AF1EA●**, supplied with the mounting kit	A Mounting plate, ref. **NSYMM●●●●** B Fixing hardware included in the mounting kit	A Mounting plate, ref. **NSYMM●●●●** B Symmetrical DIN rail, ref. **NSYSDR●●●●** C Clip-on nuts, ref. **AF1CG●**, supplied with the mounting kit	A Mounting plate, ref. **NSYMM●●●●** B Self-adhesive Velcro pad and plastic fixings supplied with the mounting kit	A Self-adhesive Velcro pads and plastic fixings supplied in the mounting kit
Characteristics					
	Flexible, ultra-thin resistance heaters to be installed inside the enclosure				
Material	Silicon reinforced with fiberglass				
Color	Red (heaters), black (cables)				
Certification	UL				
Supply	• 6 self-adhesive Velcro pads • 6 plastic fixings • 4 Telequick nuts • 4 clip-on nuts • Fixing hardware				

Ultra-thin resistance heaters

Flexible, ultra-thin resistance heaters to be installed inside the enclosure
- Material: Silicon reinforced with fiberglass
- Color: Red (heaters), black (cables)
- Certification: UL (cURus)

Comment:
Ultra-thin resistance heaters can be manufactured with other dimensions and power ratings than those indicated above. Please contact us.

Characteristics	Power (W)	Voltage (V)	Inrush current (A)	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Depth (mm)	References
Ultra-thin resistance heaters	10	240	0.04	110	140	1.6	**NSYCRS10W240V**
Ultra-thin resistance heaters	25	240	0.10	110	230	1.6	**NSYCRS25W240V**
Ultra-thin resistance heaters	50	240	0.21	200	320	1.6	**NSYCRS50W240V**
Ultra-thin resistance heaters	100	240	0.42	260	440	1.6	**NSYCRS100W240V**
Ultra-thin resistance heaters	200	240	0.83	380	650	1.6	**NSYCRS200W240V**


NSYCRS10W240V

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

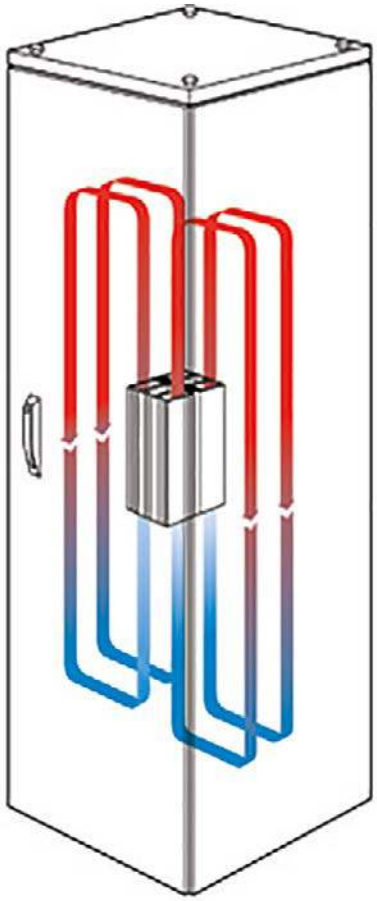
Resistance heaters prevent the formation of condensation and help guarantee the correct temperature for the correct operation of the electronic components in the enclosure.

Insulated PTC heaters













Large range of power levels

- 2 versions: By natural convection or by fan.
- AC or DC power supply.
- 7 power levels from 10 W to 550 W.





Easy installation and connection

- Reduced dimensions.
- Quick electric connection by terminal board.
- No maintenance required.
- Direct clipping onto a 35-mm DIN rail.



Innovating design





Safety

- The protection prevents direct contact with the aluminum radiator.
- Electric protection device with terminal block cover.
- Equipped with a PTC-type heater.
- Surface temperature lower than 70 °C.



Models with fan

- The heaters equipped with a fan helps to ensure circulation of the air and a uniform temperature inside the enclosure.
- High-flow, silent fan.

High thermal efficiency

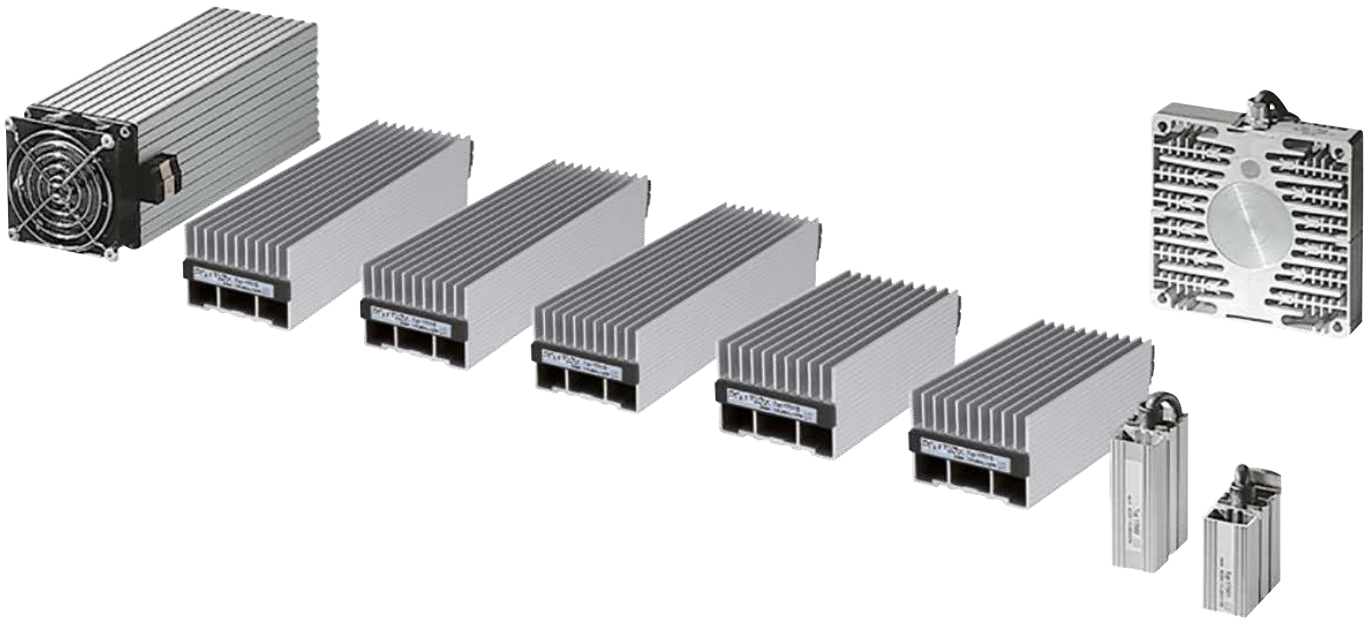
- The configuration of the aluminum profile produces a "chimney" effect: high natural convection.
- Low power consumption thanks to self-control of the PTC-type heater.

Certifications

- CE marking.
- Range compliant with UL and VDE, UL (*only the marked references)

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Aluminum PTC heaters





Models with fan
- Models of 250 to 400 W with fan.



Connection cables
- The 10 and 20-W heaters are equipped with a 2 x 0.75 x 300 mm power cord.



Quick-fixing
- The resistance heaters are fixed by means of fixing clips to a 35-mm DIN rail.



Connection terminal boards
- Heaters with a power of more than 20 W are equipped with a connection terminal board.

Large range of power levels
- 8 power levels from 10 W to 400 W.



Resistance heaters equipped with a PTC-type sensor
The resistance heaters for electrical and electronic enclosures are equipped with PTC-type heating devices (Positive Temperature Coefficient). Thanks to these heaters:
- The surface temperature stabilises at 75 °C when the ambient temperature is -5 °C.
- Power consumption is reduced.

Improved convection
- The design of the profile of the resistance heaters produces a "chimney" effect, leading to increased natural convection and maintaining an even temperature inside the enclosure.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

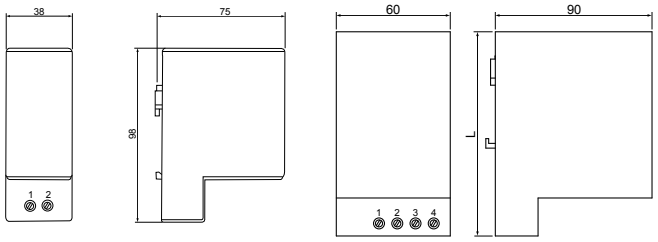
Thermal Management System

Insulated PTC resistance heaters

- Compact resistance heater preventing the formation of condensation or frost.
- Designed to ensure natural convection and high thermal efficiency.
- Material: Extruded aluminum body
- Conditions of use: The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller (see selection table on page 702 and 703) to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure
- The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside
- An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit
- Operating position: Vertical
- Operating temperature: -40…+70 °C; -10…+158 °F
- Surface temperature: <70 °C, except for the top protection grille
- Ingress protection rating: IP20
- Certifications: UL (cURus) only the reference marked with (*), Class II (double insulated)
- Mounting: By clip on a 35-mm DIN rail



NSYCR10WU2C



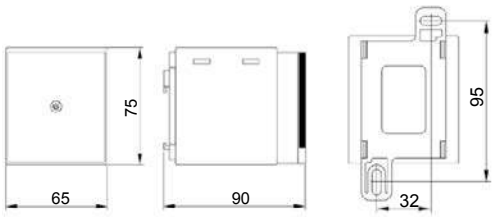


NSYCR50WU2C

Characteristics	Heating power at 0 °C (W)	Voltage (V)	Electric connection	References
Insulated PTC resistance heater	10	12-24 DC	2 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR10WU1C** *
Insulated PTC resistance heater	10	110-250 AC	2 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR10WU2C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	20	12-24 DC	2 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR20WU1C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	20	110-250 AC	2 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR20WU2C** *
Insulated PTC resistance heater	55	12-24 DC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR50WU1C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	55	110-250 AC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR50WU2C** *
Insulated PTC resistance heater	55	270-420 AC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR50WU3C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	100	12-24 DC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR100WU1C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	100	110-250 AC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR100WU2C** *
Insulated PTC resistance heater	100	270-420 AC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR100WU3C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	147	12-24 DC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR150WU1C**
Insulated PTC resistance heater	147	110-250 AC	4 screw terminals, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR150WU2C** *

Insulated ventilated PTC heaters

- Compact resistance heater preventing the formation of condensation or frost.
- Designed to ensure good natural convection and high thermal efficiency.
- Material: Extruded aluminum body
- Conditions of use: The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller (see selection table on page 702 and 703) to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure
- The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside
- An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit
- Operating position: Vertical
- Operating temperature: -40…+70 °C; -10…+158 °F
- Surface temperature: Max. 50 °C in the enclosure, 100 °C on the top protection grille, (for an ambient temperature of 20 °C / 68 °F)
- Ingress protection rating: IP20
- Certifications: VDE and UL, Cover: UL 94 V-0 plastic, Class II (double insulated)
- Mounting: By clip on a 35-mm DIN rail





NSYCR170W230VVC

Characteristics	Heating power at 0 °C (W)	Voltage (V)	Electric connection	References
Insulated ventilated PTC heater	177	230 AC / 50-60 HZ	2 poles, 2.5 mm²	**NSYCR170W230VVC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System

Aluminum PTC heaters

- Extruded aluminum body.
- Surface temperature limited to 75 °C when the ambient temperature is -5 °C.
- Heaters equipped with a power cable with a length of 500 mm with silicon insulation, or with a connection terminal block.

Conditions of use:

- The heaters must be installed with a thermal controller to control the temperature or the humidity inside the enclosure
- The enclosure must be sealed to prevent the entry of air from the outside
- An electrical protection device must be installed on the supply side of the unit



NSYCR10WU1



NSYCR250W115VV

Characteristics	Power (W)	Voltage (V)	References
Aluminum PTC heater	10	12-24 DC	**NSYCR10WU1**
Aluminum PTC heater	10	110-250 AC	**NSYCR10WU2**
Aluminum PTC heater	20	12-24 DC	**NSYCR20WU1**
Aluminum PTC heater	20	110-250 AC	**NSYCR20WU2**
Aluminum PTC heater	20	270-420 AC	**NSYCR20WU3**
Aluminum PTC heater	55	12-24 DC	**NSYCR55WU1**
Aluminum PTC heater	55	110-250 AC	**NSYCR55WU2**
Aluminum PTC heater	55	270-420 AC	**NSYCR55WU3**
Aluminum PTC heater	90	12-24 DC	**NSYCR100WU1**
Aluminum PTC heater	90	110-250 AC	**NSYCR100WU2**
Aluminum PTC heater	90	270-420 AC	**NSYCR100WU3**
Aluminum PTC heater	150	12-24 DC	**NSYCR150WU1**
Aluminum PTC heater	150	110-250 AC	**NSYCR150WU2**
Aluminum PTC heater	150	270-420 AC	**NSYCR150WU3**
Aluminum PTC heater with fan	250	115 AC	**NSYCR250W115VV**
Aluminum PTC heater with fan	250	230 AC	**NSYCR250W230VV**
Aluminum PTC heater with fan	400	115 AC	**NSYCR400W115VV**
Aluminum PTC heater with fan	400	230 AC	**NSYCR400W230VV**
Resistive heater	200	230 AC	**NSYCRS200W230V**

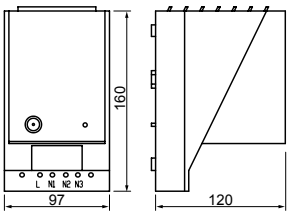
Thermofan



NSYCRP1W120VTVC

Combination of a resistance heater and an axial fan to ensure uniform heating of the enclosure.

- Fixing by clip on a DIN rail.
- Thermostat adjustable from 0...+60 °C.
- Visual operation indicator.



Characteristics	Power (W)	Voltage (V)	References
Thermofan	350/550	120 AC	**NSYCRP1W120VTVC**
Thermofan	350/550	230 AC	**NSYCRP1W230VTVC**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Mechanical thermostats

	 Thermostat with NC contact	 Thermostat with NO contact	 Thermostat with NO/NC contact	 Double Thermostat
Characteristics	**NSYCCOTHC (NSYCCOTHCF)**	**NSYCCOTHO (NSYCCOTHOF)**	**NSYCCOTHI**	**NSYCCOTHD (NSYCCOTHDF)**
	Thermostat with NC Contact: • To control the stopping of a resistance heater when the temperature exceeds the displayed value. **Thermostat with NO Contact:** • To control the starting of a fan when the temperature exceeds the displayed maximum value, • To control the temperature inside the enclosure by only starting the fan when necessary, thus increasing the service life of the fan and reducing the clogging of the filter.			
Button color	Red	Blue	Black	Red and blue
Ingress protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20	IP20
Sensor element	Bimetal	Bimetal	Bimetal	Bimetal
Contact	NC, forced rupture	NC, forced rupture	Inverse,forced rupture	NO/NC, forced rupture
Contact resistance	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ	< 10 mΩ
Service life	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles	> 100,000 cycles
Switching capacity	• 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) • 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) • 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) • 30 W DC	• 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) • 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) • 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) • 30 W DC	• 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)	• 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load) • 120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load) • 250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) • 30 W DC
Max interrupting capacity with direct current	NC	NO	250 V AC 4 A (inductive load cos ϕ = 0.6) 30 W DC	NA
Connection	Two 2.5-mm² terminals	Two 2.5-mm² terminals	Four 2.5-mm² terminals	Six 2.5-mm² terminals
Mounting	By clip on 35-mm DIN rail	By clip on 35-mm DIN rail	By clip on 35-mm DIN rail	By clip on 35-mm DIN rail
Enclosure	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
Dimensions	60 x 33 x 43 mm	60 x 33 x 43 mm	67 x 50 x 44 mm	60 x 33 x 43 mm
Weight	40 g	40 g	100 g	40 g
Mounting position	Indifferent	Indifferent	Indifferent	Indifferent
Operating temperature	-20...+80 °C (-4...+176 °F)	-20...+80 °C (-4...+176 °F)	-20...+80 °C (-4...+176 °F)	-20...+80 °C (-4...+176 °F)
Hysteresis	7 K	7 K	7 K	7 K
Temperature setting range	0...+60 °C	0...+60 °C	+5...+60 °C	0...+60 °C
Display	°C (°F)	°C (°F)	°C (°F)	°C (°F)
Max. command intensity	10 A 250 V	10 A 250 V	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A

Thermal control



Mechanical and electronic thermostats

- Large range of temperature control.
- Small dimensions.
- Easily accessible terminals.

Operational temperature range

- For mechanical thermostats: 0 °C ... +60 °C
- For electronic thermostats: -40 °C ... +80 °C



LED display

- Display visible even in the dark.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Electronic thermostats with LED display

	 Electronic thermostat With LED display	 Electronic hygrotherm With LED display	 Electronic hygrostat With LED display
Characteristics	**NSYCCOTH30VID NSYCCOTH120VID NSYCCOTH230VID**	**NSYCCOHYT30VID NSYCCOHYT120VID NSYCCOHYT230VID**	**- - NSYCCOHY230VID**
	Electronic temperature controller	Electronic temperature and humidity controller	Electronic humidity controller
Ingress protection rating	IP20	IP20	IP20
Certification	UL / UR	UL / UR	UL / UR
Internal sensor element	Temperature sensor	Temperature sensor and humidity sensor	Humidity sensor
Contact	Free with zero potential	Free with zero potential	Free with zero potential
Connection	2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm² + 2 x 2.5 mm²)	2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm² + 2 x 2.5 mm²)	2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 1 relay (2 x 2.5 mm²)
Mounting	4 different methods: By DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting plate		
Enclosure	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey	UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
Operating temperature	-40 °C…+70 °C	-40 °C…+70 °C	-40 °C…+70 °C
Hysteresis	Programmed 2 K	Programmed 2 K and 3%	3%
Temperature setting range	-40 °C…+80 °C	-40 °C…+80 °C	-40 °C…+80 °C
Humidity setting range	-	20%…80%	20%…80%
Display	°C or °F	°C or °F or % RH	% RH
Max. command current	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC	8 (5) A 230 V AC / 5 A 30 V DC

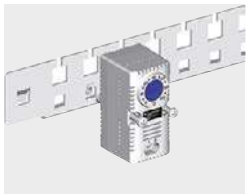
The new quick-fixing systems



- On 35-mm DIN rail.



- On Spacial upright.



- On cross-rail.



- On mounting plate.

Certifications and declarations

- UL
- CE

14
CC

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Mechanical thermostats

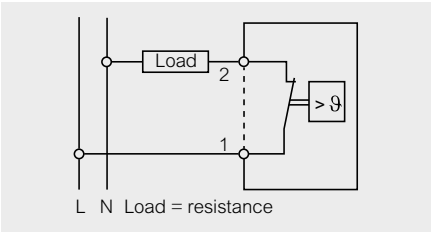
- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP20
- Sensor element: Bimetal
- Contact resistance: < 10 mΩ
- Service life: > 100,000 cycles
- Mounting: By clip on 35-mm DIN rail
- Enclosure: UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
- Mounting position: Indifferent
- Operating temperature: -20...+80 °C (-4...+176 °F)
- Hysteresis: 7 K

Thermostat with NC contact



NSYCCOTHC

- Button color: Red
- Contact: NC, forced rupture
- Switching capacity: 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)
  120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load)
  250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos = 0.6)
  30 W DC
- Max interrupting capacity with direct current: NC
- Connection: Two 2.5-mm² terminals
- Weight: 40 g
- Temperature setting range: 0...+60 °C



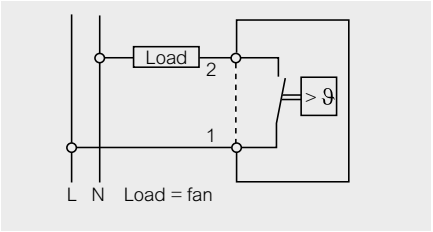
Characteristics	Display	Max. command intensity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Thermostat with NC contact	°C	10 A 250 V	60 x 33 x 43 mm	**NSYCCOTHC**
Thermostat with NC contact	°F	10 A 250 V	60 x 33 x 43 mm	**NSYCCOTHCF**

Thermostat with NO contact



NSYCCOTHO

- Button color: Blue
- Contact: NO, forced rupture
- Switching capacity: 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)
  120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load)
  250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos = 0.6)
  30 W DC
- Max interrupting capacity with direct current: NO
- Connection: Two 2.5-mm² terminals
- Weight: 40 g
- Temperature setting range: 0...+60 °C



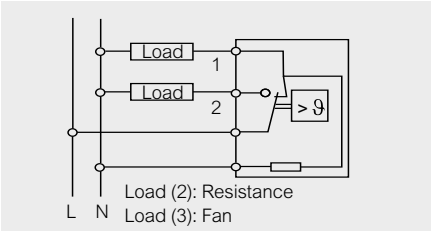
Characteristics	Display	Max. command intensity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Thermostat with NO contact	°C	10 A 250 V	60 x 33 x 43 mm	**NSYCCOTHO**
Thermostat with NO contact	°F	10 A 250 V	60 x 33 x 43 mm	**NSYCCOTHOF**

Thermostat with NO/NC contact



NSYCCOTHI

Button color: Black
Contact: Inverse,forced rupture
Switching capacity: 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)
Max interrupting capacity with direct current: 250 V AC 4 A
(inductive load cos = 0.6) 30 W DC
Connection: Four 2.5-mm² terminals
Weight: 100 g
Temperature setting range: +5...+60 °C



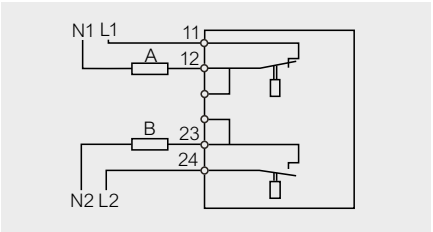
Characteristics	Display	Max. command intensity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Thermostat with NO/NC contact	°C	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A	67 x 50 x 44 mm	**NSYCCOTHI**

Double Thermostat



NSYCCOTHD

- Button color: Red and blue
- Contact: NO / NC, forced rupture
- Switching capacity: 250 V AC; 10 A (resistive load)
  120 V AC; 15 A (resistive load)
  250 V AC/120 V AC 2 A (inductive load cos = 0.6)
  30 W DC
- Max interrupting capacity with direct current: NA
- Connection: Six 2.5-mm² terminals
- Weight: 40 g
- Temperature setting range: 0...+60 °C



Characteristics	Display	Max. command intensity	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Double Thermostat	°C	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A	60 x 33 x 43 mm	**NSYCCOTHD**
Double Thermostat	°F	(NO) 5 A (NC) 10 A	60 x 33 x 43 mm	**NSYCCOTHDF**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

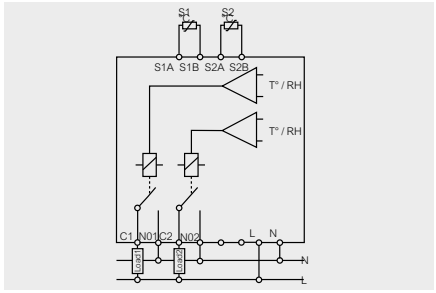
Thermal Management System

Electronic thermostats

- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP20
- Certification: UL / UR
- Contact resistance: Free with zero potential
- Mounting: 4 methods: By DIN rail, Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail or on mounting platel
- Enclosure: UL 94 V-0 plastic, light grey
- Operating temperature: -40 °C…+70 °C
- Hysteresis: 7 K
- Max. command intensity: Motor: 4 / 13.1 A, FLA / LRA, 250 Vac Resistive load: 4 A, 250 Vdc

Electronic thermostats with LED display


NSYCCOTH30VID

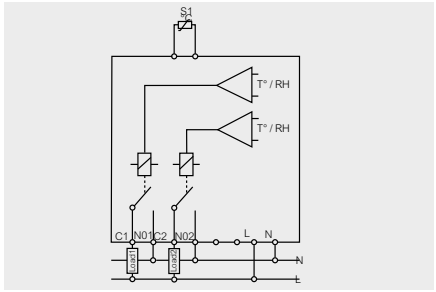


- Internal sensor element: Temperature sensor
- Connection: 2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm² + 2 x 2.5 mm²)
- Hysteresis: Programmed 2 K
- Temperature setting range: -40 °C…+80 °C

Characteristics	Display	Voltage (type of current)	References
Electronic thermostats, with LED display	°C or °F	9-30 V (AC/DC)	**NSYCCOTH30VID**
Electronic thermostats, with LED display	°C or °F	90-140 V (AC)	**NSYCCOTH120VID**
Electronic thermostats, with LED display	°C or °F	200-240 V (AC)	**NSYCCOTH230VID**

Electronic hygrotherm


NSYCCOHYT30VID

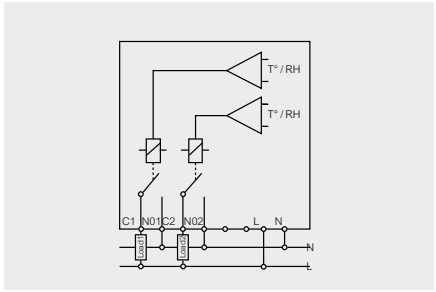


- Internal sensor element: Temperature sensor and humidity sensor
- Connection: 2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 2 relays (2 x 2.5 mm² + 2 x 2.5 mm²)
- Hysteresis: Programmed 2 K and 3%
- Temperature setting range: -40 °C…+80 °C
- Humidity setting range: 20%…80%

Characteristics	Display	Voltage (type of current)	References
Electronic hygrotherm	°C or °F or % RH	9-30 V (AC/DC)	**NSYCCOHYT30VID**
Electronic hygrotherm	°C or °F or % RH	90-140 V (AC)	**NSYCCOHYT120VID**
Electronic hygrotherm	°C or °F or % RH	200-240 V (AC)	**NSYCCOHYT230VID**

Electronic hygrostat


NSYCCOHY230VID



- Internal sensor element: Humidity sensor
- Connection: 2 x 2.5 mm² (input voltage) + 1 relay (2 x 2.5 mm²)
- Hysteresis: 3%
- Humidity setting range: 20%…80%

Characteristics	Display	Voltage (type of current)	References
Electronic hygrostat	% RH	200-240 V (AC)	**NSYCCOHY230VID**

External temperature sensor (double insulation)

Sensor operation or reading range: -40 °C…+150 °C. Thermostat installation tips: The thermostat should be installed at the top of the enclosure (the hottest place). See the various operating modes of each thermostat to choose the one that best meets your needs. Hygrostat installation tips: The hygrostat should be installed at the bottom of the enclosure. 60% RH is the optimal value in the enclosure.

- Ingress protection rating: IP67
- Fixing: On DIN rail, on Spacial SF profile, on VDI cross-rail, on mounting plate


NSYCCASTE

Characteristics	Length of cable supplied	References
External temperature sensor	3 m	**NSYCCASTE**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Thermal conditions: A hot topic for enclosures

Temperature, humidity, and dew point all affect the performance of your electrical and electronic enclosures. Problem is, unless these environments are sized properly, thermal conditions will compromize reliability, safety, and efficiency, as well as the lifetime of your panels.
The precise knowledge of the thermal conditions is therefore indispensable to choose the most appropriate thermal management solution.

Threats to performance arise when:

Real environmental conditions are not known

Specifications are oversized

Excessive loads over-consume energy





How to use ClimaSys DT

Installation type	Need What do you want to do?		
Greenfield		New Project	Determine enclosure sizing needs and the correct thermal solution
Brownfield		Power Dissipation verification	Measure the dissipation power of the installation in watts (enclosure without thermal solution installed)
Brownfield		Electronics Health Test	Verify that there are no hot/cold spots
Brownfield		Thermal Solution Test	Measure the efficiency of the existing thermal solution in a certain period of time
Brownfield		Humidity/Condensation Test	Measure the risk of high humidity or condensation inside the enclosure

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Thermal Management System

ClimaSys DT (Diagnostic Tools) dataloggers are an easy-to-use solution that enables users to:

- Access accurate and reliable thermal measurement data in design, commissioning, and exploitation phases
- Track fast or slow measurements
- Maintain continuity of service
- Optimize installations
- Detect hot and cold spots, and avoid condensation problems
- Determine if airing/cooling is required.



ClimaSys DTT

- ClimaSys DT model records the temperature.

Advantages



ClimaSys DTT

- Time stamp/start/stop with magnet key
- Low power consumption for extended two-year battery life
- Easy data download to PC via USB connection
- USB firmware update
- QR code on dataloggers for easy online access to data sheets, videos, and other technical information

Download ProClima free software



e-brochure



Get maximum control panel performance and reliability
Thermal management solutions for critical electrical and electronic enclosures **UE16MK06EN**

Dataloggers

- Color: Translucid
- Display Type: LCD display
- Operating temperature: -40 °C…80 °C
- Standard: EN 12830
- Declaration: CE
- Fixing mode: Clip-on support
- Connector type: USB
- Data recording: 32 K
- Temperature Setting (Accuracy): -40 °C…80 °C (±0.3 °C)
- Battery Type (Lifespam): Lithium CR2032 3 V (Maximum 2 years)
- Composition: 1

Temperature recorder, DT

- Ingress protection rating according to IEC 60529: IP67



NSYDTEF32T

Characteristics	Temperature Resolution	Dimensions (H x W x D)	References
Temperature recorder	0.03 °C	111 x 32 x 26	**NSYDTEF32T**

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
In 2022, the ClimaSys datalogger offer and data upload to Proclima will evolve and will be simplified for a better user experience.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Method to determine a thermal management solution

Here is a simple method to help you choose a thermal solution.
This method does not take into account the humidity level outside the enclosure.

Thermal balance

1 - Characteristics of the enclosure

Position of the enclosure according to IEC 890 ratio		Formula for calculating S (m²)	Example Spacial reference NSYSF20840
	Accessible from every side	S = 1.8 x H x (W + D) + 1.4 x W x D	Height = 2000 Width = 800 Depth = 400 Installation method: Suitable enclosure placed against a wall. **S = 4.128 m²**
	Placed against a wall	S = 1.4 x W x (H + D) + 1.8 x D x H	
	On the end when suited	S = 1.4 x D x (H + W) + 1.8 x W x H	
	On the end when suited, placed against a wall	S = 1.4 x H x (W + D) + 1.4 x W x D	
	In the middle when suited	S = 1.8 x W x H + 1.4 x W x D + D x H	
	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall	S = 1.4 x W x (H + D) + D x H	
	In the middle when suited, placed against a wall with the top covered	S = 1.4 x W x H + 0.7 x W x D + D x H	
		S = m²	

2 - Thermal power dissipated by the operational components

Calculated as the sum of the power dissipated by each of the installed components. If these are not known, use the ProClima software.		Assume that the switchgear dissipates 800 W.
	Pd = W	**Pd = 800 W**

3 - Temperatures outside the enclosure

		The temperature conditions are as follows:
Maximum ambient temperature.	**Te_{max} = °C**	**Te_{max} = 35 °C**
Minimum ambient temperature.	**Te_{min} = °C**	**Te_{min} = 15 °C**

4 - Average target internal temperatures

They are defined by the nature of the components and the parameters of the ambient air		
Maximum internal temperature	**Tid_{max} = °C**	**Tid_{max} = 40 °C**
Minimum internal temperature (maximum value between dew point temperature and minimum operating temperature of the devices)	**Tid_{min} = °C**	**Tid_{min} = 29 °C**

5 - Temperature inside the enclosure without thermal management system

Max. internal temperature: $Tfi_{max} = \frac{Pd}{K \times S} Te_{max}$	**Tfi_{max} = °C**	**Tfi_{max} = 70 °C**
Min. internal temperature: $Tfi_{min} = \frac{Pd}{K \times S} Te_{min}$	**Tfi_{min} = °C**	**Tfi_{min} = 50 °C**
or K = 5.5 W/m²/°C for an enclosure made of painted sheet steel K = 3.5 W/m²/°C for a polyester enclosure K = 3.7 W/m²/°C for a stainless-steel enclosure		

Calculation of thermal management power (Psyst)

a. Cooling systems:
Psyst = Pd - K x S (Tid_{max} - Te_{max}) = 686 w

b. Resistances:
Electrical installation operating continuously
Psyst = K x S (Tid_{min} - Te_{min}) - Pd

Electrical installation operating discontinuously
Psyst = K x S (Tid_{min} - Te_{min})

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Thermal Management System

Method to determine a thermal management solution

Choice of solution

1 - Cooling Condition: Calculated temperature + 5 °C > target temperature

Conditions Cooling	Solution	Advantages	Constraints
Target temperature in the enclosure at least 5 °C higher than the ambient temperature **Tid_{max} ≥ Temin + 5 °C**	Oversize the enclosure.	Economical. No maintenance. Easy to implement. IP of the installation maintained.	Relatively small savings. Larger overall dimensions.
	Natural airing (installation of airing air inlets).	Very economical. No maintenance. Easy, fast installation.	Quantity of heat removed small and dependent on the layout of the components. Degradation of the IP (ingress of dust).
	Forced-airing.	Economical. Easy to implement. Large quantity of heat removed. Temperature control possible.	Regular maintenance of filters IP slightly degraded. Ambient temperature ≤ 35 °C.
	Air-to-air exchanger.	Easy to implement. Easy to maintain. IP of the installation maintained. Regulated temperature.	Regular filter maintenance.
Target temperature Tid_{max} in the enclosure 5 °C less than the ambient temperature Te_{max}. **Tid_{max} - 5 °C≥ Te_{max}**	Cooling unit.	Easy to implement. Large quantity of heat removed irrespective of the ambient temperature. IP of the installation maintained. Regulated temperature.	Regular filter maintenance Ambient temperature ≤ 55 °C. Installation of a system for removal of condensation water from the evaporator.
	Air-to-water exchanger.	Easy to implement. Large quantity of heat removed irrespective of the ambient temperature. IP of the installation maintained. Regulated temperature. No filter to be maintained.	Need for a water circuit. Consumption if supplied with town water.

$$\text{Flow rate } (m^3/h) = Ø = \frac{Psyst}{(Tid_{max} - Te_{max})} \times 3.1\ (m^3/h)$$

$$\text{Flow rate } (W/K) = Ø = \frac{Psyst}{(Tid_{max} - Te_{max})\ (W/K)}$$

2 - Heating

If the calculated temperature is less than the target temperature, the inside of the enclosure must be heated. The solution is to use heating resistors.
They can maintain the temperature above the dew point and thus help prevent any risk of condensation.
To maintain a uniform temperature inside the enclosure and thus help prevent hot spots, Schneider Electric proposes a heating resistor equipped with a fan.

3 - Homogenize

Objective: Prevent hot spots.
Solution: Circulation fan.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Technical Guides and Spare Parts

15

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Introduction

Enclosures and thermal management systems certifications	712
International enclosure standard	713
Selection of enclosures	715
Degrees of protection provided by enclosures	716
Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL	717
Polyester base-painting properties	719
Properties of the plastic materials	721
Description of the marking label affixed to ATEX certified wall-mounted enclosures	723
Spare parts - Selection table	724
Spare parts ClimaSys	734

Enclosures and Thermal Management Systems Certifications

Range	Empty assemblies					Equipped assemblies
	Empty assemblies for low-voltage switchgear	Standards for industrial equipment and UL classification	Marine environment classification or approval for protection and resistance to vibrations	Enclosures installed in a potentially explosive atmosphere	Outdoor heavy-duty enclosures	Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies
	Standard/Directive					
	IEC 62208	**UL508A and CAN CSA C22-2 no. 14**	**Compliance with requirements of certified bodies**	**European directive no. 2014/34/UE EN60079-0 / EN60079-7 EN60079-3 / EN60529**	**IEC 61439-5 ISO 12944-6 IEC 61969-3**	**IEC61439-1&2**
Spacial						
SBM	●	●	● ●			
S3D	● ● (6)	●	● ● ●			
CRN	● (6)	●	●			
CRNG	● (6)	●	●			
S3DEX		●		●		
S3HF		●				
S3HD	● (6)	●			●	
S3CM		●				
SM	● ● (6)	●	●			
SF	● ● (6)	●	● ●			●
SFHD	● ● (6)	●			●	●
PrismaSeT HD	● (6)					●
SFM		●				●
SBX	●	●	●			
S3X	●	●	●			
SMX	●	●	● (3)			
SFX	● (3)	●	● (3)			
Thalassa						
TBS/TBP	●	● (1)				
PLS	●	●				
PLM	● ● (6)	●	●			
PLA	● ● (6)	●	●			
PLAT	● ● (6)					
PLAZ	● ● (6)					
PLAZT	● ● (6)					
PLD						
PHD	● (6)				● (2)	
ClimaSys (4)						
CV		●				
CU		●				
CE		●				
CR		● (5)				
CC		●				

(1) Only TBP.
(2) ISO 12944-6 only applies to the Spacial enclosures.
(3) Only for single-door versions
(4) EAC-compliant
(5) The insulated and aluminum resistance heaters of 12-24 V DC and 270-420 V AC are not certified
(6) Certificate by DEKRA
For other certifications and declarations of conformity please consult us.

Official certification body

Bureau Veritas	LCIE (Bureau Veritas)	Bureau Veritas Marine Division	TUV Rheinland Group	Underwriters Laboratories	Laboratorio Oficial J.M. Madariaga	DNV-GL	Lloyd´s Register	Dekra	Asefa
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

International Enclosure Standards

The main 10 functions of standard IEC 61439

For each of the following 10 functions, the standard IEC 61439 requires design verifications from the system manufacturer - mainly through type-tests defined in IEC 62208 - and routine verifications on each panel from the panel builder to achieve 3 basic goals: Safety, continuity of service and compliance with end-user requirements.

Safety

Voltage stresses withstand capability

- To withstand long term voltages, and transient and temporary overvoltages according to the insulation coordination principles and requirements.

Current-carrying capability

To help protect against fire and to withstand temperature rise:

- When any circuit is continuously loaded, alone, to the specified current
- When the assembly is loaded to the specified current according to the specified load pattern (between circuits and/or as a function of the time).

Short-circuit withstand capability

- To withstand the stresses resulting from the prospective short-circuit current and from the associated data (high forces between conductors, temp. rise in a very short time, air ionization, overpressure).

Protection against electric shock

- Hazardous live parts not to be accessible (basic protection).
- Accessible conductive parts not to become hazardous-live (fault protection).

Protection against risk of fire or explosion

- Resistance to internal glowing elements.

Comment: Protection of persons, and optional protection of the assembly, against arcing due to internal fault can be specified through a "special test" according to IEC 61641.

Continuity of service

Maintenance and modification capability

Capability to preserve continuity of supply without impairing safety during assembly, maintance or modification.

- Electrical condition of the assembly or various circuits.
- Speed of exchange of the functional units.
- Test facilities…

Electro-Magnetic Compatibility

To properly function (immunity) and not to generate EM interference (emission) in specified environmental conditions:

- Industrial networks or locations (Environment A).
- Domestic, commercial, and light industrial locations (Environment B).

Compliance with end-user requirements

Capability to operate the electrical installation

To properly function, according to:

- The electrical diagram of the overall system and related information (voltages, coordination…),
- The specified operating facilities (e.g. free or restricted access to man-machine interfaces, isolation of the outgoing circuits…).

Capability to be installed on site

- To withstand handling, transport, storage and installation constraints.
- Capability to be set up and connected (type of enclosure, type, material and cross-sectional areas of external conductors).

Protection of the assembly against mechanical and atmospheric ambient conditions

- Presence of water or solid foreign bodies (IP according to IEC 60529).
- External mechanical impacts (optional IK according to IEC 62262).
- Indoor or outdoor installation (humidity, UV).

Both the point of arrival of energy and a device for distribution to the site applications, the LV switchboard is the intelligence of the system, central to the electrical installation.

It plays an essential role in the availability of electric power, while meeting the needs of personal and property safety. Its definition, design and installation are based on precise rules; There is no space for improvisation. The IEC 61439 standard aims to better define "low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies", helping ensure that the specified performances are reached. It specifies in particular:

- The responsibilities of each player, distinguishing those of the original equipment manufacturer; the organization that performed the original design and associated verification of an assembly in accordance with the standard, and of the assembly manufacturer - the organization taking responsibility for the finished assembly
- The design and verification rules, constituting a benchmark for product certification All the component parts of the electrical switchboard are concerned by the IEC 61439 standard. Equipment produced in accordance with the requirements of this switchboard standard helps ensure the safety and reliability of the installation.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

International Enclosure Standards



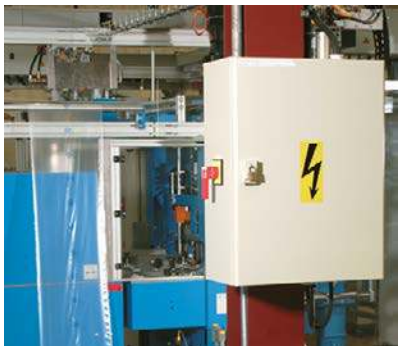
Comment:
European standard EN 62208 is identical to IEC 62208. European countries publish this standard according to the body in each country (for example BS EN 62208 in the UK).

Empty enclosures for low-voltage switchgear and controlgear assemblies. General rules.

Application
For empty enclosures before adding the user's switchgear, in the condition as supplied by the manufacturer.

Field of application
Demands for testing the enclosures to be used as part of the switchgear assemblies for voltages of less than 1000 V alternating current and 1500 V direct current in accordance with IEC 61439.

Information supplied by the manufacturer
- Commercial trademark of the manufacturer: Schneider Electric.
- Mechanical characteristics, materials, conditions for use.
- Conditions for use: Ambient air temperature for outdoor installations: -25 to +40 ºC.
- Atmospheric conditions for outdoor installations: The humidity may temporarily reach 100% at a temperature of 25 ºC.
- Transport and storage conditions: From -25 to +55 ºC; For limited periods not exceeding 24 h: Up to +70 ºC.



Standard tests of standard IEC 62208

- Static loads: Test 1.25 x maximum admissible load during 1 hour.
- Lifting: Applicable to enclosures with lifting accessories.
- Axial loads of metal inserts: 500 N for 10 seconds for M8 inserts.
- IK code: Test according to standard IEC 62262 with pendulum impact tester. The enclosure must maintain its IP rating after the test.
- IP rating: Test according to standard IEC 60529. Degree of protection against access to dangerous parts and the penetration of solid bodies and against the penetration of water.
- Thermal stability at a temperature of 70 °C: 7 days.
- Resistance to heat: Ball test at 70 °C.
  Information required for enclosures made from insulated material.
- Resistance to abnormal heat and to fire: Glow wire test according to IEC 60695-2-10 and IEC 60695-2-11.
  Information required for enclosures made from insulated material.
- Dielectric strength: 5000 V
  Information required for enclosures made from insulated material.
- Protection circuit continuity for metal enclosures: Resistance not to exceed 0.1 ohm.
- Weather resistance: Duration 500 h (cycle: Rain 5 minutes + UV lamp 25 minutes).

Corrosion resistance:
For indoor enclosures:
- 6 cycles of 24 hours of the damp heat test at 40 °C and relative humidity of 95%.
- 2 cycles of 24 hours of the salt mist test at 35 °C.

For outdoor enclosures:
2 identical 12 day periods. Each one with:
- 5 cycles of 24 hours of the damp heat test at 40 °C and relative humidity of 95%.
- 7 cycles of 24 hours of the salt mist test at 35 °C.

Our empty enclosures are CE-marked according to the Low-Voltage Directive (LVD). It is the responsibility of the final equipment manufacturer to respect regulations in force.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Selection Of Enclosures

Selection according to the IP protection degrees

The degrees of protection, explained on the next page, is an important element when selecting the enclosures.
The following table shows the protection degrees of the enclosures.

Name	Range	IP43	IP44	IP54	IP55	IP65 (7)	IP66
Metal industrial boxes	Spacial SBM						●
Metal derivation boxes	Spacial SDB				●		
Stainless-steel boxes	Spacial SBX						●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3D				● (1)		●
Steel modular distribution wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3DM						●
Terminal wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3DB						●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3HF				●		
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial CRN						●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial CRNG				● (1)		●
EMC steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SFHF				●		
HMI control enclosures	Spacial S3CM			●			
ATEX steel wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3DEX						●
Steel outdoor wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3HD						●
Stainless-steel wall-mounted enclosures	Spacial S3X				● (1)		●
Seismic and nuclear enclosures	Spacial S3D6G / Spacial S3D6GK3					●	
Terminal enclosures with FL21 cut-out	Spacial S3DBFL					● (6)	
Steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SM				●		
Steel suitable enclosures	Spacial SF				●		
Steel outdoor floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SFHD				●		
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	Spacial SMX						● (7)
Stainless-steel suitable enclosures	Spacial SFX						● (7)
Functional steel floor-standing enclosures	PrismaSeT HD				●		
Steel control desks	Spacial SD				●		
Stainless-steel control desks	Spacial SDX				●		
Thermoplastic industrial boxes	Thalassa TBS-TBP				● (4)		● (5)
Polyester modular boxes	Thalassa PLS						●
Polyester wall-mounted enclosures	Thalassa PLM						●
Polyester outdoor wall-mounted enclosures	Thalassa PHD					●	
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	Thalassa PLA (2)		●	●		●	
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	Thalassa PLD	●		● (3)			
Polyester outdoor floor-standing enclosures	Thalassa PHD				●		

(1) Double-door.
(2) Different IP depending on the version. See introduction in Thalassa section: PLA: IP65, PLAT / PLAZT: IP44, PLAZ / PLAT / PLAZT with grille: IP54.
(3) With gasket.
(4) Button boxes.
(5) Universal boxes.
(6) With membrane mounted.
(7) Single-door enclosure.

The universal offer

> 3 Material options

Steel

Stainless-steel

Plastic and Polyester

Selection according to ambient conditions

The location of the enclosures and the physical, chemical and climatic conditions to which they are exposed will determine the model to be used.

- Steel enclosures are particularly well suited to indoor use in industrial environments.
- Stainless-steel enclosures are particularly well suited to corrosive environments or areas where specific hygiene demands are applicable.
- Polyester enclosures are particularly well suited to severe corrosive atmospheres, indoors or outdoors.

Enclosures made from insulated materials ensure total insulation, reducing electric hazards for persons.
The main characteristics of the plastic materials of our enclosures and their chemical strength are given on page 721.

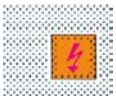
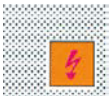
Further help for making the selection is given by the NEMA or UL classification of the enclosure, see page 718.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Degrees of Protection Provided by Enclosures

- The degrees of protection provided by the enclosures are defined by standards IEC 60529 (IP) and IEC 62262 (IK).
- Degrees of protection are indicated by the letters IP followed by two characteristic numerals. The numerals show the degree of protection offered by the enclosure against access to hazardous parts, the penetration by solid bodies (1st numeral), and against the penetration of liquids (2nd numeral).
- The protection against external mechanical impact is indicated by the letters IK followed by a characteristic group numeral.

Comment:
Many EN European standards are harmonized with international IEC standards.
This is the case with enclosure protection standards:
- EN 60529 = IEC 60529.
- EN 62262 = IEC 62262.

	IP	IK
First numeral Protection against solid bodies	Second numeral Protection against liquids	Mechanical protection
0 No protection	**0** No protection	**0** No protection
1  Protected against solid bodies larger than 50 mm (e.g.: Incidental contact with the hand)	**1**  Protected against vertically falling water droplets (condensation)	**1**  Impact energy: 0.150 Joules
2  Protected against solid bodies larger than 12 mm (e.g.: Finger contact)	**2**  Protected against water droplets deflected at up to 15° from vertical	**2**  Impact energy: 0.200 Joules
3  Protected against solid bodies larger than 2.5 mm (tools, cables)	**3**  Protected against rainwater at up to 60° from vertical	**3**  Impact energy: 0.350 Joules
4  Protected against solid bodies larger than 1 mm (fine tools, small cables)	**4**  ⚠ Protection against water spray from all directions	**4**  Impact energy: 0.500 Joules
5  Protected against dust (no harmful deposits)	**5**  ⚠⚠ Protected against low-pressure water jets from all directions	**5**  Impact energy: 0.700 Joules
6  Totally dust tight	**6**  Protected against powerful water jets from all directions	**6**  Impact energy: 1.00 Joules
	7  Protected against the effects of immersion	**7**  Impact energy: 2.00 Joules
	8  Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure	**8**  Impact energy: 5.00 Joules
		9  Impact energy: 10.00 Joules
		10  Impact energy: 20.00 Joules

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Classification of Electrical

Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL

NEMA and UL are standardisation bodies, commonly recognized in North America, which have issued classifications of enclosures according to the protection offered in various environments.
These classifications are similar.
The 1st table below summarises these classifications which do not include potentially explosive areas.
The detailed recommendations of these classifications are given on the next page.
The 2nd table indicates the classification of our enclosures.
These classifications appear in our UL certifications (see Certification technical annex on page 718).
Certification according to the UL classification helps guarantee the corresponding NEMA classification by equivalence.

Environment and protection	Classification											
	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	13
Indoor use	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Outdoor use			●	●	●	●	●		●			
Incidental contact with the equipment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dirt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rain, frost* and snow			●	●	●	●	●		●	●		
Frost**					●							
Dust, fibers and particles in suspension			●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●
Accumulated dust, fibers and particles in suspension			●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Clouds of dust			●		●	●	●		●	●		
Splashes and spray of water						●	●		●	●		
Gentle splashes and leaks of oil or non-corrosive coolants											●	●
Drips, splashing and spraying of oil or non-corrosive coolants												●
Corrosive agents							●			●		
Occasional temporary immersion									●	●		
Occasional prolonged immersion										●		

* The operation of the external mechanisms is not required when the enclosure is covered with frost.
** The operation of the external mechanisms is required when the enclosure is covered with frost.

Enclosures		Type of protection (1)													
Name	Range	1	2	3	3R	3S	3X	3RX	3SX	4	4X	5	6	12	13
Metal industrial boxes	SBM									●	●				
Stainless-steel industrial boxes	SBX									●	●				●
HMI control enclosures	S3CM	●	●		●									●	●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	S3D (1)	●	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)					● (2)	● (2)	●		●	●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	S3HF	●	●	●	●									●	●
Steel outdoor wall-mounted enclosures	S3HD	●	●	●	●					●	●	●		●	●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	CRN	●	●	●	●					●		●		●	●
Steel wall-mounted enclosures	CRNG	●	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)					● (2)	● (2)	● (2)		●	●
Stainless-steel wall-mounted enclosures	S3X	●	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)					● (2)	● (2)	● (2)		●	● (2)
Steel floor-standing enclosures	SM	●	● (2)	● (2)	●					● (2)		● (2)		●	●
Polyester outdoor wall-mounted enclosures	PHD	●	●	●	●					● (2)	● (2)	●		●	●
Steel suitable enclosures	SF	●			●									●	
Steel outdoor floor-standing enclosures	SFHD	●			●									●	
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	SMX	●	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)					● (2)	● (2)	● (2)		●	●
Stainless-steel floor-standing enclosures	SFX	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)					● (2)	● (2)	● (2)			● (2)
Thermoplastic boxes	TBP	●		●		●				●	●				
Polyester modular boxes	PLS	●	●	●	●	●				●	●			●	●
Polyester wall-mounted enclosures	PLM	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	●
Polyester floor-standing enclosures	PLA	●	●	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)	● (2)			● (2)		●	●

(1) Also S3DM, S3DEX and S3DC.
(2) 1 door.

Components		Type of protection (5)											
Name	Range	1	2	3	3R	3S	4	4X	5	6	6P	12	13
Airing system	CV											●	
Thermal control system	CC	●											

(5) In some ranges the classification depends on the model and version. The detailed protection types are indicated in the UL certifications.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Classification of Electrical Equipment

Classification of electrical equipment enclosures according to NEMA and UL





Note:
The above recommendations aim to explain the NEMA and UL classifications, but are not the official texts of NEMA or UL.
The exact definitions provided by the Organisations are those of standards NEMA 250 and UL 50E.

The enclosures must protect the equipment against environmental conditions and help protect persons against the risk of incidental contact with the equipment. The following classifications (Type) are applied according to the required uses and prescriptions:

Type	Use	Prescription
1	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt.
2	Indoor use	It provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids.
3	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
3R	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
3S	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow and windblown dust. The external mechanism must continue to work even when layers of ice are formed.
3X	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides a degree of protection to personnel against access to hazardous parts; To provide a degree of protection of the equipment inside the enclosure against ingress of solid foreign objects (falling dirt and windblown dust); To provide a degree of protection with respect to harmful effects on the equipment due to the ingress of water (rain, sleet, snow); To provide an additional level of protection against corrosion and that will be undamaged by the external formation of ice on the enclosure.
3RX	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides a degree of protection to personnel against access to hazardous parts; To provide a degree of protection of the equipment inside the enclosure against ingress of solid foreign objects (falling dirt); To provide a degree of protection with respect to harmful effects on the equipment due to the ingress of water (rain, sleet, snow); To prevent damage by the external formation of ice on the enclosure and to provide an additional level of protection against corrosion.
3SX	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides a degree of protection to personnel against access to hazardous parts; To provide a degree of protection of the equipment inside the enclosure against ingress of solid foreign objects (falling dirt and windblown dust); To provide a degree of protection with respect to harmful effects on the equipment due to the ingress of water (rain, sleet, snow); To provide an additional level of protection against corrosion; To ensure that external mechanism(s) remain operable when ice laden.
4	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashes and hose-directed water and resists the formation of frost on the outside.
4x	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, windblown dust, splashes, hose-directed water and resists corrosion and the formation of ice on the outside.
5	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, settling airborne dust, lint, fibers, flyings, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids.
6	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, hose-directed water, the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion to a limited depth and resists the formation of ice on the outside.
6P	Indoor and outdoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, rain, sleet, snow, hose-directed water, the entry of water during prolonged submersion to a limited depth and resists corrosion and the formation of ice on the outside.
12	Indoor use (without knock-outs)	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, fluff, fibers, particles in suspension, drips and gentle splashes of non-corrosive liquids as well as gentle splashes or leaks of oil and non-corrosive coolants.
13	Indoor use	The enclosure provides protection for persons against incidental contact with the internal equipment and protects said equipment against dirt, dust, lint, fibers flyings and the spraying, splashing, and seepage leaks of water, oil or non-corrosive coolants.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Painting Properties

Polyester base-painting properties



Product type

Thermosetting polyester resins based powder painting modified by epoxy resins and designed for decoration and to help prevent corrosion.
The performance of this painting is superior to conventional epoxy powders in terms of color stability, temperature resistance and weather resistance.
RAL 7035 grey; Surface finish: Structured.

Mechanical properties

Testing conditions: Steel samples with a thickness of 10/10^{e} mm.
Degreasing using biodegradable surface-active agents.
Film thickness: 60 microns.

Bonding (scratching and adhesive tape)	ISO 2409	≥ to Class 1
Ericksen stamping	ISO 1520	≥ 7 mm
Direct impact resistance	ISO 6272	> 1 kg/70 cm
Indirect impact resistance	ISO 6272	> 1 kg/20 cm
Bending around conical mandrel	ISO 6860 - ASTM D 522-88	Maximum cracking of 70 mm, without the paint coming loose

Chemical properties

Tests conducted at ambient temperature on phosphated samples covered with a 70 to 100 micron film:

Film intact.
Film attacked (blistering, yellowing, loss of gloss).

Number of months			2	4	6	8	10	12
Acid	Acetic	20%						
	Sulphuric	30%						
	Nitric	30%						
	Phosphoric	30%						
	Hydrochloric	30%						
	Lactic	10%						
	Citric	10%						
Base	Soda	10%						
	Ammonia	10%						
Water	Distilled water							
	Sea water							
	Tap water							
	Diluted chloride bleach							
Solvents	Petrol							
	Higher-grade alcohols							
	Aliphatics							
	Aromatics							
	Ketone-ester							
	Tri-perchlorethylene							

Physical properties

Temperature resistance: -40 °C and 100 hours at +150 °C (color: White).
Gloss retention: Good.

Resistance to corrosion

Compliance with standard IEC 62208 for outdoor installations: 288 h of humid heat and 336 h of salt mist.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Painting Properties

Polyester base-painting properties

Nuclear decontamination

Applicable to colors RAL 7035 grey and AFNOR A550.
Standard NFT 30901. Percentage of decontamination for contamination by fission products. Please consult us for further details.

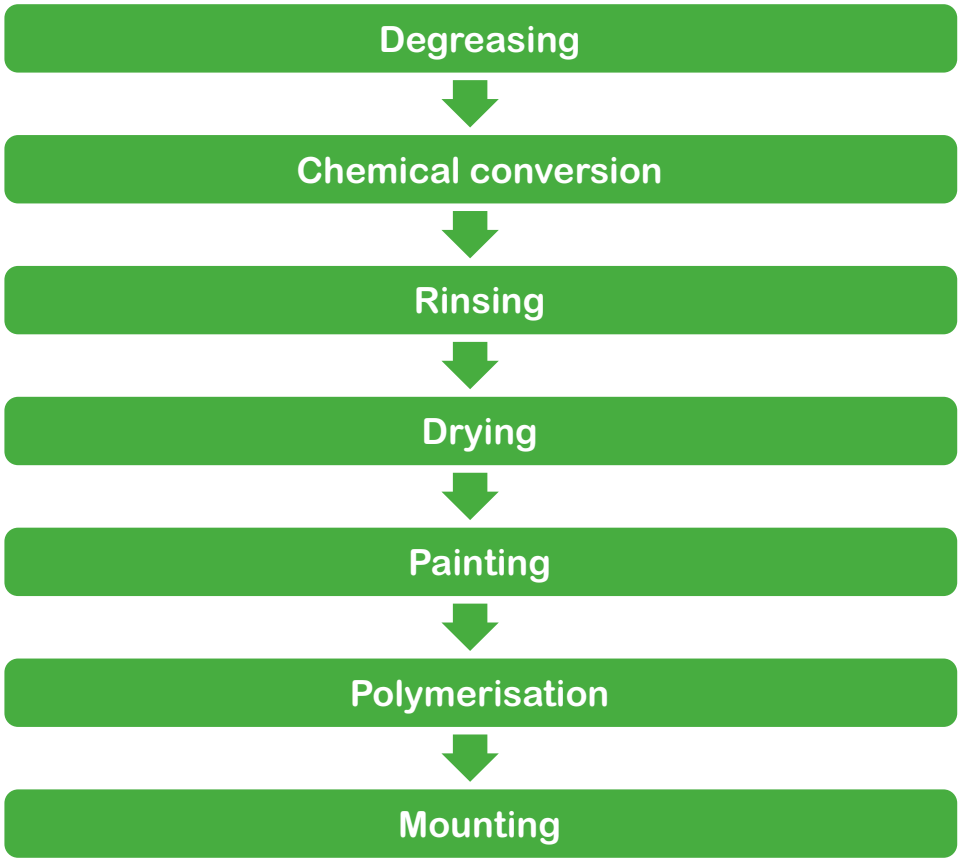
Accelerated aging

Standard IEC 62208: 500 h UV according to ISO 4892 (method A)
(adherence of the painting with minimum retention of 50% on the grid according to ISO 2409).

Fire behaviour

Class M1 (self-extinguishing material).
Class M0 (for painting on a metal base).

Manufacturing process



Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Properties of Plastic Materials

Properties of plastic materials - Mechanical, electrical, physical and fire-resistance properties

Plastic materials generally used to manufacture our products:

- ABS.
- Polycarbonate.
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride).
- Bayblend® = PC + ABS.
- Polyester reinforced with fiberglass.
- Altuglas.
- Polypropylene.
- Polystyrene.
- Polyamide 6 and 12.
- SBS.

Comment:
For other chemical agents, please contact us.
All information provided here is taken from the best sources and provided for information purposes only, with no commitment on our behalf.

Specifications	Standards	Units	ABS	Polycarbonate	PVC	Bayblend®	Polyester	SBS
Mechanical properties								
Tensile strength	ISO 257	MPa	44	> 65	45	35	85	5
Tensile strain	ISO 527	%	12	> 110	120 bis 150	40	0	600
Impact resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	125	No breakage	25	No breakage	60	No breakage
Notching resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	19	25	20	25	50	-
Electrical properties								
Stress point	IEC 60112	-	-	250-300	> 600	> 550	> 600	-
Surface strength	IEC 60093	Ω	1015	> 1015	> 1013	> 1014	≥1012	> 1013
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	kV/mm	16.5	> 30	30	24	18-20	20
Specific resistivity	IEC 60093	Ω³cm	1015	> 1016	≥ 1015	1016	≥ 1012	> 1016
Physical properties								
Softening temperature (Vicat B)	ISO 306	°C	95	145-150	79-80	115	(1)	80
Temperature resistance	-	°C	-40...+90	-50...+125	-20...+65	-35...+90	-50...+150	-40...+120
Water absorption	ISO 62	%	0.2 - 0.45	0.15	< 0.1	0.2	0.2	-
Specific weight	ISO 1183	kg/dm³	1.04	1.21	1.4	1.12	1.85	0.3 in 24 h
Fire resistance								
Oxygen index	ISO 4589	%	19	26	45-50	22	24.4	18
Glow wire resistance, 2 mm	IEC 60695-2-10	°C	650	960	960	750	960	750° (1.5 mm)
Glow wire resistance, 3 mm	IEC 60695-2-10	°C	650	960	960	750	960	NA

(1) No softening of the polyester.

Specifications	Standards	Units	Altuglas	Polypropylene	Polystyrene	Polyamide 6	Polyamide 12
Mechanical properties							
Tensile strength	ISO 257	MPa	30	35	24	40	30
Tensile strain	ISO 527	%	5	400	36	200	300
Impact resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	20	20	63	No breakage	No breakage
Notching resistance	ISO 179	kJ/m²	3	5	50	31.2	15
Electrical properties							
Stress point	IEC 60112	-	-	-	KB175	KB175	KB180
Surface strength	IEC 60093	Ω	≥ 1014	-	> 1013	1012	5 x 1010
Dielectric strength	IEC 60243	kV/mm	13-15	20	≤ 40	23	55
Specific resistivity	IEC 60093	Ω³cm	> 1015	> 1016	> 1015	1011	3 x 1011
Physical properties							
Softening temperature (Vicat B)	ISO 306	°C	120-122	75 (vicat A)	79	230	140
Temperature resistance	-	°C	-20...+80	-10...+80	-15...+60	-20...+100	-50...+125
Water absorption	ISO 62	%	< 0.5	0.1 in 24 h	0.1 in 24 h	1.6	1.5
Density	ISO 1183	kg/dm³	1.18	0.91	1.06	1.14	1.03
Fire resistance							
Oxygen index	ISO 4589	%	18.5	18	18	24	22
Glow wire resistance, 2 mm	IEC 60695-2-10	°C	-	650	650	750	650
Glow wire resistance, 3 mm	IEC 60695-2-10	°C	960	650	650	850	650

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Properties of The Plastic Materials

Properties of plastic materials - Resistance to chemical agents

Plastic materials generally used to manufacture our products:

- ABS.
- Polycarbonate.
- PVC (polyvinyl chloride).
- Bayblend® = PC + ABS.
- Polyester.
- Altuglas.
- Polypropylene.
- Polystyrene.
- Polyamide 6 and 12.
- SBS.

The table shows:
The concentration of the chemical agent in %;
- Sat = saturation.

The resistance of the material:
- +: Resistant.
- O: Limited resistance.
- –: Not resistant.

Resistance to	ABS		Polycarbonate		PVC		Bayblend®		Polyester		Altuglas		Polypropylene		Polystyrene		Polyamide 6		Polyamide 12		SBS	
Acetone		–		–		–		–		–		O	100	+		–	100	+		+		+
Hydrochloric acid	15	+	10	+	30	+	20	+	30	+	sat	+	10	+		O	10	–	10	+	10	+
Citric acid			10	+	sat	+	10	+	100	+	sat	+	sat	+		+	10	O		+	10	+
Lactic acid	80	+	10	+	90	+	10	–	100	+	20	+	90	+		O	50 90	O –		+ +	sat	+
Nitric acid	30	+	10 100	+ –	50	+	10	+	20	+ +	10 100	+ –	25/ 50			O	2 10	O –		–	50	+
Phosphoric acid	85	+	100	+	sat	+		+	100	+	10 95	+ –	sat	+		O	2 10	O –	50	+		+
Sulphuric acid	50	+	50 100	+ –	96	+	30	+	70	+	30	+	96	+		O	3	–	10	+	96	+
Alcohol		O	96	+	96	+		–	50	O	50	O	96	+		+	96	O	96	+		+
Pure aniline		O		–	100	–		–		O		–	100	+			100	O	100	O		
Benzene		+	100	–		–		+		–		O	100	O			100	+		+		–
Liquid bromine			100	–		–		–					100	–					100	–		–
Liquid chlorine				-	100	-		-	sat	+		–	100	–			100	O		–	50	+
Sea water		+	100	+	100	+		+	100	+	100	+		–	100	+			100	+	sat	+
Petrol		+	100	+	100	O		–	100	+	100	O		–		–	100	+		+		–
Ether		–	100	O	100	–		–	100	O		+					100	+	100	+		–
Hexane		O		+		O		O		–			100	+			100	+	100	+		–
Oil and greases		+	100	+	100	+		O	100	+	100	O	100	+		–		+	100	+		–
Aromatic hydrocarbon		O		–		–		–		–		+	–			–		–		+		–
Fuel oil		O	100	O	100	+		–	100	+	100	–	100	+			100	+	100	+		–
Naphthalene					100	O		–	100	+	100	–	100	+			100	+	100	+		
Nitrobenzene		–		–	100	–		–				–	100	O				–		O		–
Phenol		–		–	sat	O		–	20	O		–	sat	+				–		–	10	O
Mineral salts				+		+		+		+		+		+						+		+
Iodine solution				O		–		+				–						+				
Toluene		–		–	100	–		–		+		O	100	O		–	100	+	100	+		–
Trichloroethylene		–		–	100	–		–		–		–	100	O		–	100	–	100	O		–
Urea			sat	+	sat	+		+					sat	+			10	+	sat	+	sat	O

Comment:
For other chemical agents please contact us.
All information provided here is taken from the best sources and provided for information purposes only, with no commitment on our behalf.

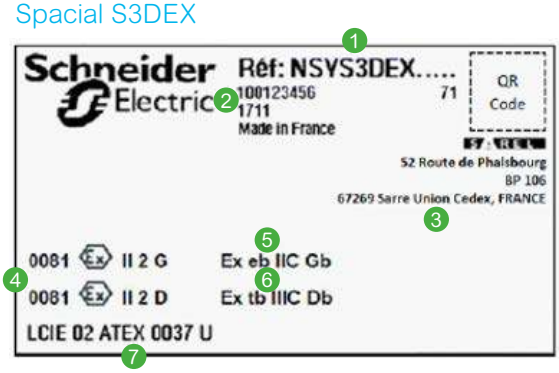
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Description of Marking Label Affixed

Description of marking labels on ATEX-certified wall-mounted enclosures

Spacial S3DEX



1
- **Range of the product with its dimensions**

2
- **100123456 71**: exemple of the serial number
- **1711:** exemple of the year and the month of the manufacturing

3
- Address of manufacturer

4
- **0081:** identification number of the notified body for the application of the ATEX directive
- Ex: distinctive mark indicating that the product is authorized in an explosive atmosphere
- **II:** Industry group (II = surface industries)
- **2:** device category (2 = occasional presence, Zone 1 or 21)
- **G:** atmosphere type (G = gases and vapors)
- **D:** atmosphere type (D = dust)

5
- **Ex:** symbol that indicates the product complies with one or several protection modes
- **eb:** protection level of type of protection "e" for increased safety (EN 60079-7)
- **II C:** group of gaz (hydrogen/acetylene)
- **Gb:** type of protection for non-electric material (control of power supply) **G =** gaz

6
- **Ex:** symbol indicating that the product complies with one or several protection types
- **tb:** protection level of type of protection "t" per enclosure (EN 60079-31)
- **III C:** type of dust (conductive dust)
- **Db:** type of protection for non-electric material (control of power supply) **D =** dust

7
- Number of the EC type examination certificate
  (Included the name of the certification body)

Download our ATEX certificates from our site.

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Steel industrial boxes SBM



NSYSBMABS4

Accessories	References
Bag of acces. SBM boxes 4 screws	**NSYSBMABS4**
Bag of acces. SBM boxes 6 screws	**NSYSBMABS6**

Steel wall-mounted enclosures S3D



NSYDS3D32

Doors	References
Plain door 300 x 200	**NSYDS3D32**
Plain door 300 x 250	**NSYDS3D325**
Plain door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3D33**
Plain door 300 x 400	**NSYDS3D34**
Plain door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3D43**
Plain door 400 x 400	**NSYDS3D44**
Plain door 400 x 600	**NSYDS3D46**
Plain door 500 x 300	**NSYDS3D53**
Plain door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3D54**
Plain door 500 x 500	**NSYDS3D55**
Plain door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3D64**
Plain door 600 x 500	**NSYDS3D65**
Plain door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3D66**
Plain door 600 x 800	**NSYDS3D68**
Plain door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3D75**
Plain door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3D86**
Plain door 800 x 800	**NSYDS3D88**
Plain door 800 x 1000	**NSYDS3D810**
Plain door 800 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D85R**
Plain door 800 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D85L**
Plain door 800 x 600 right	**NSYDS3D86R**
Plain door 800 x 600 left	**NSYDS3D86L**
Plain door 1000 x 600	**NSYDS3D106**
Plain door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3D108**
Plain door 1000 x 1000	**NSYDS3D1010**
Plain door 1200 x 1000	**NSYDS3D1210**
Plain door 1000 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D105R**
Plain door 1000 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D105L**
Plain door 1000 x 600 right	**NSYDS3D106R**
Plain door 1000 x 600 left	**NSYDS3D106L**
Plain door 1200 x 600	**NSYDS3D126**
Plain door 1200 x 800	**NSYDS3D128**
Plain door 1200 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D125R**
Plain door 1200 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D125L**
Plain door 1200 x 600 right	**NSYDS3D126R**
Plain door 1200 x 600 left	**NSYDS3D126L**
Plain door 1400 x 500 right	**NSYDS3D145R**
Plain door 1400 x 500 left	**NSYDS3D145L**

Door accessories	References
Gasket double-door encl.	**NSYGDD**
Set of 5 taps and latches	**NSYS3DTL**
Hinge 120°	**NSYAEDH120S3D**
Hinge 180°	**NSYAEDH180S3D**
Earthing accessories	**References**
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Fixing hardware cable gland plate	**References**
100 screws	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**
Locking accessories	**References**
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
Lock + standard key DB3 neutral	**NSYAEDLS3DRLN**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	**NSYBTAS3D120**
3 point lock linkage H 1400 mm	**NSYBTAS3D140**
Lock with key type 3131A	**NSYAEDL3131AS3D**
3 point lock linkage (H = 650 mm)	**NSYBTAS3D65**
3 point lock linkage (H = 900 mm)	**NSYBTAS3D90**
Panels	**References**
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

See page 546 for details or consult our web site www.se.com

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Steel wall-mounted enclosures S3DM


NSYS3DCGSB

Fixing hardware	References
100 screws for cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag cable gland plate	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**
Earthing accessories	**References**
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	**References**
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
Panels WM	**References**
50 caps for holes of hinges	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs	**NSYSWMBP**

Steel wall-mounted enclosures S3DC


NSYSWMEL

Earthing accessories	References
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	**References**
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard lock enclosures	**NSYAEDLS3DC**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
3 point lock linkage H 1200 mm	**NSYBTAS3D120**
Panels WM	**References**
50 caps for holes of hinges	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs	**NSYSWMBP**

Steel wall-mounted enclosures S3DB


NSYSWMEL

Earthing accessories	References
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	**References**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
Panels	**References**
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Steel wall-mounted enclosures CRN



NSYDCRN22

Doors	References
Plain door H 200 x W 200	**NSYDCRN22**
Plain door H 200 x W 300	**NSYDCRN23**
Plain door H 250 x W 200	**NSYDCRN2520**
Plain door H 300 x W 250	**NSYDCRN3025**
Plain door H 300 x W 300	**NSYDCRN33**
Plain door H 300 x W 400	**NSYDCRN34**
Plain door H 300 x W 450	**NSYDCRN3045**
Plain door H 400 x W 300	**NSYDCRN43**
Plain door H 400 x W 400	**NSYDCRN44**
Plain door H 400 x W 600	**NSYDCRN46**
Plain door H 500 x W 400	**NSYDCRN54**
Plain door H 500 x W 500	**NSYDCRN55**
Plain door H 600 x W 400	**NSYDCRN64**
Plain door H 600 x W 500	**NSYDCRN65**
Plain door H 600 x W 600	**NSYDCRN66**
Plain door H 600 x W 800	**NSYDCRN68**
Plain door H 700 x W 500	**NSYDCRN75**
Plain door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRN86**
Plain door H 800 x W 800	**NSYDCRN88**
Plain door H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRN106**
Plain door H 1000 x W 800	**NSYDCRN108**

Door accessories	References
Standard Spacial hinge	**NSYBICRN**
Earthing accessories	**References**
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	**References**
TCRE1 Lock	**NSYTCRE1**
TCRE12 Lock	**NSYTCRE12**
Platten	**References**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**
Fixing hardware	**References**
Screw bag for CRN cable gland plate	**NSYCRNCGPSTDSB**
Sealing	**References**
Adhesive sealing gasket 18 x 10 2M	**NSYADG2M**
Adhesive sealing gasket 18 x 10 3M	**NSYADG3M**
Adhesive sealing gasket 18 x 10 5M	**NSYADG5M**
Adhesive sealing gasket 18 x 10 20M	**NSYADG20M**

Steel wall-mounted enclosures CRNG



NSYDCRNG86

Doors	References
Plain door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG86**
Plain door left H 800 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG85L**
Plain door right H 800 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG85R**
Plain door left H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG86L**
Plain door right H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG86R**
Plain door H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG106**
Plain door H 1000 x W 800	**NSYDCRNG108**
Plain door left H 1000 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG105L**
Plain door right H 1000 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG105R**
Plain door right H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG106R**
Plain door left H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG106L**
Plain door right H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG106R**
Plain door left H 1000 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG106L**
Plain door H 1200 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG126**
Plain door H 1200 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG126**
Plain door H 1200 x W 800	**NSYDCRNG128**
Plain door H 1200 x W 800	**NSYDCRNG128**
Plain door right H 1200 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG125R**
Plain door left H 1200 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG125L**
Plain door right H 1200 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG125R**
Plain door left H 1200 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG125L**
Plain door H 1200 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG126R**
Plain door left H 1200 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG126L**
Plain door H 1200 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG126R**
Plain door left H 1200 x W 600	**NSYDCRNG126L**
Plain door right H 1400 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG145R**
Plain door left H 1400 x W 500	**NSYDCRNG145L**

Door accessories	References
Hinge 120°	**NSYAEDH120S3D**
Hinge 180°	**NSYAEDH180S3D**
Locking accessories	**References**
3 point lock linkage for Spacial CRNG (H = 800 mm)	**NSYBTACRNG80**
3 point lock linkage for Spacial CRNG (H = 1000 mm)	**NSYBTACRNG100**
3 point lock linkage for Spacial CRNG (H = 1200 mm)	**NSYBTACRNG120**
3 point lock linkage for Spacial CRNG (H = 1400 mm)	**NSYBTACRNG140**
Earthing accessories	**References**
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Fixing hardware cable gland plate	**References**
100 screws	**NSYS3DCGSB**
Standard screw bag	**NSYS3DCGPSTDSB**
Panels	**References**
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**
Others accessories	**References**
Screw bag for CRN cable gland plate	**NSYCRNCGPSTDSB**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Life Is On Schneider Electric

Spare Parts Selection Table

Steel floor-standing enclosures SF


NSYSFD207

Door accessories	References
Set of 4 Hinges and fixing elements	**NSYDHSF**
Double-door stoppers (2 pieces)	**NSYTDSSF2D**
Locking accessories	**References**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 1200H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK12SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single-door version 1400H	**NSYLCK14SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 1600H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK16SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 1800H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK18SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 2000H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK20SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 2200H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK22SF**
Door locking system toothed washer	**NSYLCKWSF**
Handle neutral trim	**NSYSFHNTRIM**
Handle SF	**NSYSFHS1**

Fixing hardware	References
Captive screws for panels external fixing	**NSYCSSF**
Plinth accessories	**References**
H 100 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC100**
H 200 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC200**
Installation accessories	**References**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 400 mm	**NSYSQCR12040**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 500 mm	**NSYSQCR12050**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 600 mm	**NSYSQCR12060**
Set of 2 quick cross-rails 120 x 800 mm	**NSYSQCR12080**
Panels	**References**
PrismaSeT back panel H 2000 x W 700 mm	**NSYBP207**


NSYRSF35


NSYRSF35L

Roof	New roof (expanded)	Old roof (integrated)
Roof W 300 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF35L**	**NSYRSF35**
Roof W 300 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF36L**	**NSYRSF36**
Roof W 300 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF38L**	**NSYRSF38**
Roof W 400 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF44L**	**NSYRSF44**
Roof W 400 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF45L**	**NSYRSF45**
Roof W 600 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF64L**	**NSYRSF64**
Roof W 600 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF65L**	**NSYRSF65**
Roof W 600 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF66L**	**NSYRSF66**
Roof W 800 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF84L**	**NSYRSF84**
Roof W 800 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF85L**	**NSYRSF85**
Roof W 800 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF86L**	**NSYRSF86**
Roof W 800 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF88L**	**NSYRSF88**
Roof W 1000 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF104L**	**NSYRSF104**
Roof W 1000 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF105L**	**NSYRSF105**
Roof W 1000 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF106L**	**NSYRSF106**
Roof W 1000 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF108L**	**NSYRSF108**
Roof W 1200 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF124L**	**NSYRSF124**
Roof W 1200 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF125L**	**NSYRSF125**
Roof W 1200 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF126L**	**NSYRSF126**
Roof W 1200 x D 800 mm	**NSYRSF128L**	**NSYRSF128**
Roof W 1600 x D 400 mm	**NSYRSF164L**	**NSYRSF164**
Roof W 1600 x D 500 mm	**NSYRSF165L**	**NSYRSF165**
Roof W 1600 x D 600 mm	**NSYRSF166L**	**NSYRSF166**

"New roof" accessory	References
Fixed roof off-center bracket for PrismaSeT	**NSYRSFBLR**
Fixing elements SF enlarged roof	**NSYRSFLFIX**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Steel floor-standing enclosures SM



NSYSMEC1041

Cable gland plates	References
1 entry W 1000 x D 400 mm	**NSYSMEC1041**
1 entry W 1000 x D 300 mm	**NSYSMEC1031**
1 entry W 1000 x D 500 mm	**NSYSMEC1051**
1 entry W 600 x D 300 mm	**NSYSMEC631**
1 entry W 600 x D 400 mm	**NSYSMEC641**
1 entry W 600 x D 500 mm	**NSYSMEC651**
1 entry W 600 x D 600 mm	**NSYSMEC661**
1 entry W 800 x D 300 mm	**NSYSMEC831**
1 entry W 800 x D 400 mm	**NSYSMEC841**
1 entry W 800 x D 500 mm	**NSYSMEC851**
1 entry W 800 x D 600 mm	**NSYSMEC861**

Doors	Old roof integrated)
Double plain door H 1200 x W 1000 mm	**NSYSMD12102D**
Double plain door H 1200 x W 1200 mm	**NSYSMD12122D**
Double plain door H 1400 x W 1000 mm	**NSYSMD14102D**
Double plain door H 1400 x W 1200 mm	**NSYSMD14122D**
Double plain door H 1600 x W 1000 mm	**NSYSMD16102D**
Double plain door H 1600 x W 1200 mm	**NSYSMD16122D**
Double plain door H 1800 x W 1600 mm	**NSYSMD18162D**

Door accessories	References
Set of 4 hinges and fixing elements	**NSYDHSF**
Spacial SM hinges and 2D door stop	**NSYDHSM2D**
Double-door stoppers (2 pieces)	**NSYTDSSF2D**

Locking accessories	References
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 1200H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK12SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 1600H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK16SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 1800H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK18SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 2000H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK20SF**
Locking system for enclosures, single-door version 2200H (right side door for double-door version)	**NSYLCK22SF**
Locking system for enclosures 1 single-door version 1400H	**NSYLCK14SF**
Door locking system toothed washer	**NSYLCKWSF**
Handle neutral trim	**NSYSFHNTRIM**

Plinth accessories	References
H 100 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC100**
H 200 mm Plastic covers for plinth corners	**NSYPC200**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Stainless-steel enclosuresS3X (wall-mounted)



NSYDS3X1010L

Doors	References
Left door 304L for enclosure H1000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H1000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010LH**
Right door 304L for enclosure H1000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H1000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1010RH**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H1000 x W800 mm	**NSYDS3X108**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H1000 x W800 mm	**NSYDS3X108H**
Left door 304L for enclosure H1200 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H1200 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210LH**
Right door 304L for enclosure H1200 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H1200 x W1000 mm	**NSYDS3X1210RH**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H1200 x W800 mm	**NSYDS3X128**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H1200 x W800 mm	**NSYDS3X128H**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H300 x W200 mm	**NSYDS3X32**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H300 x W250 mm	**NSYDS3X325**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H300 x 250 mm	**NSYDS3X325H**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H300 x W200 mm	**NSYDS3X32H**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H300 x W300 mm	**NSYDS3X33**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H300 x W300 mm	**NSYDS3X33H**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H400 x W300 mm	**NSYDS3X43**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H400 x W300 mm	**NSYDS3X43H**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H400 x W400 mm	**NSYDS3X44**
Plain door 316L for enclosure H400 x W400 mm	**NSYDS3X44H**
Plain door 304L for enclosure H400 x W600 mm	**NSYDS3X46**

Doors	References
Plain door 316L 400 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X46H**
Plain door 304L 500 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X54**
Plain door 316L 500 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X54H**
Plain door 304L 600 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X64**
Plain door 316L 600 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X64H**
Plain door 304L 600 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X66**
Plain door 316L 600 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X66H**
Plain door 304L 700 x 500 mm	**NSYDS3X75**
Plain door 316L 700 x 500 mm	**NSYDS3X75H**
Plain door 304L 800 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X86**
Plain door 316L 800 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X86H**
Plain door 304L 800 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X88**
Plain door 316L 800 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X88H**
Transp. door 304L 1000 x 800 mm	**NSYDS3X108T**
Transp. door 304L 400 x 300 mm	**NSYDS3X43T**
Transp. door 304L 500 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X54T**
Transp. door 304L 600 x 400 mm	**NSYDS3X64T**
Transp. door 304L 700 x 500 mm	**NSYDS3X75T**
Transp. door 304L 800 x 600 mm	**NSYDS3X86T**
Door accessories	**References**
Set of 2 hinges	**NSYHS3X**
Locking accessories	**References**
Locking system 1000 mm	**NSYLSS3X10**
Locking system 1200 mm	**NSYLSS3X12**

Stainless-steel enclosuresSMX ((floor-standing)



NSYDSFX1410L

Doors	References
Left door 304L for enclosure H1400 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX1410L**
Right door 304L for enclosure H1400 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX1410R**
Door 304L for enclosure H1600 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX168**
Door 304L for enclosure H1800 x W600 mm	**NSYDSFX186**
Left door for enclosure H1800 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H1800 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812LH**
Right door for enclosure H1800 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H1800 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812RH**
Door 304L for enclosure H1800 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX188**
Door 316L for enclosure H1800 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX188H**
Left door 304L for enclosure H1800 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H1800 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816LH**
Right door 304L for enclosure H1800 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H1800 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX1816RH**
Left door for enclosure H2000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H2000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010LH**
Right door for enclosure H2000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H2000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010RH**
Door for enclosure H1800 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX206**
Left door for enclosure H2000 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H2000 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012LH**
Right door for enclosure H2000 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H2000 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012RH**
Door for enclosure H2000 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX208**
Left for enclosure door H2000 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016L**
Left door 316L for enclosure H2000 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016LH**
Right door for enclosure H2000 x W1600 mm SMX	**NSYDSFX2016R**
Right door 316L for enclosure H2000 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016RH**

Locking system	References
Locking system H = 1400 mm	**NSYLSSFX14**
Locking system H = 1600 mm	**NSYLSSFX16**
Locking system H = 1800 mm	**NSYLSSFX18**
Locking system H = 2000 mm	**NSYLSSFX20**
Door accessories	**References**
Double-door stoppers (2 pieces)	**NSYTDSSF2D**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Stainless-steel enclosuresSFX (floor-standing)


NSYDSFX186

Doors	References
Door 304L for enclosure H1800 x W600 mm	**NSYDSFX186**
Left door for enclosure H1800 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812L**
Right door for enclosure H1800 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX1812R**
Door 304L for enclosure H1800 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX188**
Left door for enclosure H2000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010L**
Right door for enclosure H2000 x W1000 mm	**NSYDSFX2010R**
Door for enclosure H1800 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX206**
Left door for enclosure H2000 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012L**
Right door for enclosure H2000 x W1200 mm	**NSYDSFX2012R**
Door for enclosure H2000 x W800 mm	**NSYDSFX208**
Left door for enclosure H2000 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016L**
Right door for enclosure H2000 x W1600 mm	**NSYDSFX2016R**

Door accessories	References
Set of 3 hinges	**NSYHSMX**
Double-door stoppers (2 pieces)	**NSYTDSSF2D**
Locking accessories	**References**
Locking system H = 1400 mm	**NSYLSSFX14**
Locking system H = 1600 mm	**NSYLSSFX16**
Locking system H = 1800 mm	**NSYLSSFX18**
Locking system H = 2000 mm	**NSYLSSFX20**

Insulated materials PLA (floor-standing)


NSYDPLA55G

- For RAL 7035

Doors	References
Door 500 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA55G**
Door 500 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA57G**
Door 750 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA75G**
Door 750 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA77G**
Door 1000 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA105G**
Door 1000 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA107G**
Door 1250 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA125G**
Door 1250 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA127G**
Door 1500 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA155G**
Door 1500 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 120°	**NSYDPLA157G**
Door 500 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA55HG**
Door 500 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA57HG**
Door 750 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA75HG**
Door 750 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA77HG**
Door 1000 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA105HG**
Door 1000 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA107HG**
Door 1250 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA125HG**
Door 1250 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA127HG**

- For RAL 7035

Doors	References
Door 1500 x 500 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA155HG**
Door 1500 x 750 Lock handle type. Door opening 180° + Accessory bag 120° hinge	**NSYDPLA157HG**
Door accessories	**References**
One hinge + axe for PLA (120° opening)	**NSYAEDPLA004**
Kit of axes of door PLAZT (180° opening)	**NSYAEDPLA005**
Rod guide inside the door PLA (set of 2)	**NSYAEDPLA001**
Rod guide on 1 door PLA (set of 2)	**NSYAEDPLA002G**
Rod guide on 2 doors PLA (set of 2)	**NSYAEDPLA003G**
Fixing hardware	**References**
Acc. bag for 1 door H = 500-1000 mm	**NSYASPLA001**
Acc. bag for 2 doorH = 1250-1500 mm	**NSYASPLA002**
Acc. bag for 2 door	**NSYASPLA003**
Locking accessories	**References**
Handle locking and rods H = 500 mm	**NSYVPLA5MG**
Handle locking and rods H = 750 mm	**NSYVPLA7MG**
Handle locking and rods H = 1000 mm	**NSYVPLA10MG**
Handle locking and rods H = 1250 mm	**NSYVPLA12MG**
Handle locking and rods H = 1500 mm	**NSYVPLA15MG**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Insulated materials PLM (wall-mounted)


NSYDPLM32G

• For RAL 7035

Complete door (door + lock system)	References
Door with locking for PLM32	**NSYDPLM32G**
Door with locking for 2 locks PLM3025	**NSYDPLM3025G**
Door with locking for PLM43	**NSYDPLM43G**
Door with locking for PLM54	**NSYDPLM54G**
Door with locking for PLM64	**NSYDPLM64G**
Door with locking for PLM75	**NSYDPLM75G**
Door with locking for PLM86	**NSYDPLM86G**
Door with locking for PLM108	**NSYDPLM108G**
Transp. door with locking for PLM32T	**NSYDPLM32TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM3025T	**NSYDPLM3025TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM43T	**NSYDPLM43TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM54T	**NSYDPLM54TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM64T	**NSYDPLM64TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM75T	**NSYDPLM75TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM86T	**NSYDPLM86TG**
Glazed door with locking for PLM108T	**NSYDPLM108TG**

Door accessories	References
Door hinge for NSYPLM32	**NSYAEDHPLM32**
Door hinge for NSYPLM3025 for 2 locks door	**NSYAEDHPLM3025**
Door hinge for NSYPLM43 to 86	**NSYAEDHPLM**
Door hinge for NSYPLM108	**NSYAEDHPLM108**
Rod guides (4 pieces) for PLM108	**NSYAEDPLM108**
Fixing hardware	**References**
Acc. bag NSYPLM32	**NSYASPLM32**
Acc. bag NSYPLM43 to 86	**NSYASPLM**
Locking accessories	**References**
Locking and rods for NSYPLM108	**NSYVPLM108**
Double-bar lock for PLM enclosures from 430 to 847 mm high	**NSYCDBPLM**

Applicative and customized solutions: HMI SD


NSYCCSDF8

Doors	References
Desk lid W 600 mm	**NSYDLSD6**
Desk lid W 800 mm	**NSYDLSD8**
Desk lid W 1000 mm	**NSYDLSD10**
Desk lid W 1200 mm	**NSYDLSD12**
Desk lid for w/console W 800 mm	**NSYDLSDF8**
Desk lid for w/console W 1000 mm	**NSYDLSDF10**
Desk lid for w/console W 1200 mm	**NSYDLSDF12**
Desk lid for w/console W 1600 mm	**NSYDLSDF16**
Folding console cover W 800 mm	**NSYCCSDF8**
Folding console cover W 1000 mm	**NSYCCSDF10**
Folding console cover W 1200 mm	**NSYCCSDF12**
Folding console cover W 1600 mm	**NSYCCSDF16**

Door accessories	References
Hinges compact control desk	**NSYHSD**
Hinges control desk w/console	**NSYHSDF**
Locking accessories	**References**
Standard handle in RAL 7011 (previous version)	**NSYSDH**
Handle rear door (new version)	**NSYBTACRNG140**
Lock w/DB 3 mm for frontal doors	**NSYFDLSD**
Lock w/DB 3 mm desk lids and covers	**NSYDLLSDF**
Flat escutcheon with DB 5 mm	**NSYSDFLOCKDB5**

Applicative and customized solutions: HMI

Door accessories	References
Locking system	**NSYLSSDX**

Applicative and customized solutions: S3CM

Doors	References
Plain door H 200 x W 200	**NSYDCRN22**
Plain door H 200 x W 300	**NSYDCRN23**
Plain door H 250 x W 200	**NSYDCRN2520**
Plain door H 300 x W 250	**NSYDCRN3025**
Plain door H 300 x W 300	**NSYDCRN33**
Plain door H 300 x W 400	**NSYDCRN34**
Plain door H 300 x W 450	**NSYDCRN3045**
Plain door H 400 x W 300	**NSYDCRN43**
Plain door H 400 x W 400	**NSYDCRN44**
Plain door H 400 x W 600	**NSYDCRN46**
Plain door H 500 x W 500	**NSYDCRN55**
Plain door H 600 x W 600	**NSYDCRN66**
Plain door H 600 x W 800	**NSYDCRN68**
Plain door H 800 x W 600	**NSYDCRN86**

Door accessories	References
Standard Spacial hinge	**NSYBICRN**
Earthing accessories	**References**
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**

Applicative and customized solutions: EMC, S3HF


NSYSWMEL

Earthing accessories	References
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**
Locking accessories	**References**
Standard Locking system	**NSYAEDLS3HFDB3**

15

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Applicative and customized solutions: ATEX S3DEX



NSYDS3D32

Doors	References
Plain door 300 x 200	**NSYDS3D32**
Plain door 300 x 300	**NSYDS3D33**
Plain door 400 x 300	**NSYDS3D43**
Plain door 400 x 400	**NSYDS3D44**
Plain door 500 x 400	**NSYDS3D54**
Plain door 600 x 400	**NSYDS3D64**
Plain door 600 x 600	**NSYDS3D66**
Plain door 700 x 500	**NSYDS3D75**
Plain door 800 x 600	**NSYDS3D86**
Plain door 1000 x 800	**NSYDS3D108**
Earthing accessories	**References**
Set of 500 earthing labels	**NSYSWMEL**

Locking accessories	References
Set of 10 linkage guides	**NSYS3DLG**
Standard key DB3	**NSYAEDLS3DKDB3**
3 point lock linkage H 600 mm	**NSYBTAS3D60**
3 point lock linkage H 700 mm	**NSYBTAS3D70**
3 point lock linkage H 800 mm	**NSYBTAS3D80**
3 point lock linkage H 1000 mm	**NSYBTAS3D100**
Panels	**References**
50 caps for holes of hinges WM	**NSYSWMCH**
Set of 50 back plugs WM	**NSYSWMBP**

Outdoor heavy-duty enclosures Thalassa PHD



NSYPPC74HD

Plain doors (door + lock + hinges + door retainer)	Unic door or right door References	Left door References
H 538 x W 500	**NSYDPHD55P**	-
H 788 x W 500	**NSYDPHD75P**	-
H 843 x W 750	**NSYDPHD77P**	-
H 1093 x W 500	**NSYDPHD105P**	-
H 1093 x W 750	**NSYDPHD107P**	-
H 1343 x W 500	**NSYDPHD125P**	-
H 1343 x W 750	**NSYDPHD127P**	-
H 1343 x W 1250	**NSYDPHD127P**	**NSYDPHD125LP**
H 1593 x W 750	**NSYDPHD157P**	-
H 1593 x W 1250	**NSYDPHD157P**	**NSYDPHD155LP**
H 2093 x W 750	2 x **NSYDPHD107P**	-
Ribbed doors (door + lock + hinges + door retainer)	**References**	**References**
H 538 x W 500	**NSYDPHD55R**	-
H 788 x W 500	**NSYDPHD75R**	-
H 843 x W 750	**NSYDPHD77R**	-
H 1093 x W 500	**NSYDPHD105R**	-
H 1093 x W 750	**NSYDPHD107R**	-
H 1343 x W 500	**NSYDPHD125R**	-
H 1343 x W 750	**NSYDPHD127R**	-
H 1343 x W 1250	**NSYDPHD127R**	**NSYDPHD125LR**
H 1593 x W 750	**NSYDPHD157R**	-
H 1593 x W 1250	**NSYDPHD157R**	**NSYDPHD155LR**
H 2093 x W 750	2 x **NSYDPHD107R**	-

Aluminum cable gland plate	References
For enclosure W 750 x D 420	**NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure W 750 x D 620	**NSYPPC76HD**
For enclosure W 500 x D 420	**NSYPPC54HD**
For enclosure W 1250 x D 420	**NSYPPC54HD** + **NSYPPC74HD**
For enclosure W 1250 x D 620	**NSYPPC56HD** + **NSYPPC76HD**
Screws and nuts for PHD gland plate (10 units)	**NSYPPCPHDSN**
Door accessories	**References**
Set of 4 complete hinges for PHD	**NSYAEDPHD**
Locking accessories	**References**
Complete lock system for PHD H 500	**NSYVPHD5**
Complete lock system for PHD H 750	**NSYVPHD7**
Complete lock system for PHD H 1000	**NSYVPHD10**
Complete lock system for PHD H 1250	**NSYVPHD12**
Complete lock system for PHD H 1500	**NSYVPHD15**
Complete lock system for PHD H 2000	2 x **NSYVPHD10**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts Selection Table

Outdoor heavy-duty enclosures Spacial S3HD

NSYTLAUHD

Heavy-Duty cable gland plate for enclosure	References
H 343 x W 200 x D 180	**NSYTLAUHD**
H 448 x W 300 x D 230	**NSYTLCUHD**
H 548 x W 400 x D 230	**NSYTLDUHD**
H 653 x W 400 x D 280	**NSYTLDUHD**
H 658 x W 600 x D 330	**NSYTLGUHD**
H 753 x W 500 x D 280	**NSYTLEUHD**
e H 858 x W 600 x D 330	**NSYTLGUHD**
H 862 x W 800 x D 430	2 x **NSYTLDUHD**
H 1062 x W 600 x D 430	**NSYTLGUHD**
H 1062 x W 800 x D 430	2 x **NSYTLDUHD**
Door	**References**
Door 300 x 200 S3HD, without handle	**NSYDS3HD32**
Door 400 x 300 S3HD, without handle	**NSYDS3HD43**
Door 500 x 400 S3HD, without handle	**NSYDS3HD54**
Door 600 x 400 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD64**
Door 600 x 600 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD66**
Door 700 x 500 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD75**
Door 800 x 600 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD86**
Door 800 x 800 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD88**
Door 1000 x 600 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD106**
Door 1000 x 800 S3HD + linkage locking syst	**NSYDS3HD108**

Hinge	References
S3HD hinge	**NSYAEDH120S3HD**
Canopy	**References**
Canopy for S3HD 200 (W) x 150 (P)	**NSYTJ2015HD**
Canopy for S3HD 300 (W) x 200 (P)	**NSYTJ3020HD**
Canopy for S3HD 400 (W) x 200 (P)	**NSYTJ4020HD**
Canopy for S3HD 400 (W) x 250 (P)	**NSYTJ4025HD**
Canopy for S3HD 600 (W) x 300 (P)	**NSYTJ6030HD**
Canopy for S3HD 500 (W) x 250 (P)	**NSYTJ5025HD**
Canopy for S3HD 800 (W) x 400 (P)	**NSYTJ8040HD**
Canopy for S3HD 600 (W) x 400 (P)	**NSYTJ6040HD**
Lock	**References**
Lock S3HD DB 3 mm (Escutcheon+cam+washer)	**NSYAEDLS3HDRL**

Outdoor heavy-duty enclosures Spacial SFHD

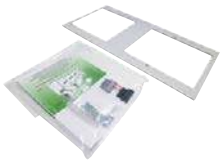

NSYSFECA64HD

Heavy-Duty cable gland plate for enclosure	References
H 1262 x W 600 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
H 1262 x W 800 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
H 1262 x W 1200 x D 430	2 x **NSYSFECA64HD**
H 1281 x W 600 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
H 1281 x W 800 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
H 1281 x W 1200 x D 630	2 x **NSYSFECA66HD**
H 1662 x W 800 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
H 1662 x W 1200 x D 430	2 x **NSYSFECA64HD**
H 1681 x W 600 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
H 1681 x W 800 x D 630	**NSYSFECA66HD**
H 1681 x W 1200 x D 630	2 x **NSYSFECA66HD**
H 2062 x W 800 x D 430	**NSYSFECA64HD**
Door	**References**
Plain door SFHD 1200 x 600 mm	**NSYSFDHD126**
Plain door SFHD 1200 x 800 mm	**NSYSFDHD128**
Plain door SFHD 1200 x 1200 mm	**NSYSFDHD12122D**
Plain door SFHD 1600 x 600 mm	**NSYSFDHD166**
Plain door SFHD 1600 x 800 mm	**NSYSFDHD168**
Plain door doble SFHD 1600 x 1200 mm	**NSYSFDHD16122D**
Plain door SFHD 2000 x 800 mm	**NSYSFDHD208**

Back Panel	References
SFHD 1200 x 600 mm	**NSYBPHD126**
SFHD 1200 x 800 mm	**NSYBPHD128**
SFHD 1200 x 1200 mm	**NSYBPHD12122D**
SFHD 1600 x 600 mm	**NSYBPHD166**
SFHD 1600 x 800 mm	**NSYBPHD168**
SFHD 1600 x 1200 mm	**NSYBPHD1612**
SFHD 2000 x 800 mm	**NSYBPHD208**
Canopy	**References**
SFHD 600 x 400 mm	**NSYSC64HD**
SFHD 600 x 600 mm	**NSYSC66HD**
SFHD 800 x 400 mm	**NSYSC84HD**
SFHD 800 x 600 mm	**NSYSC86HD**
SFHD 1200 x 400 mm	**NSYSC124HD**
SFHD 1200 x 600 mm	**NSYSC126HD**
Handle with 1242E cylindrical barrel	**References**
Handle SFHD 1242E	**NSYSFHS1HD**
Captive screws	**References**
Captive screws for Spacial SFHD panels	**NSYCSSFHD**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

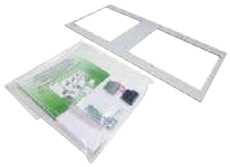
Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Air-AIR exchangers				
	 Exchanger Battery	 Fan (Fan + Capacitor)	 Frontal Cover RAL 7035 grey	 Thermostat	 Mounting Kit (instruction + full seal + screws)
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCEA14E	NSYCUSP0030	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0076	-	NSYCUSP0111
NSYCEA22E	NSYCUSP0177	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0181	-	NSYCUSP0184
NSYCEA36	NSYCUSP0031	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0077	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0112
NSYCEA50	NSYCUSP0032	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0077	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0112
NSYCEA80	NSYCUSP0033	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0078	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0113

	Air-WATER exchangers			
	 Exchanger Battery	 Fan (Fan + Capacitor)	 Frontal Cover RAL 7035 grey	 Frontal Cover Stainless-steel
References	References	References	References	References
NSYCEW1K	NSYCUSP0034	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0079	-
NSYCEWX1K	NSYCUSP0034	NSYCUSP0043	-	NSYCUSP0094
NSYCEW1K8	NSYCUSP0035	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0080	-
NSYCEWX1K8	NSYCUSP0035	NSYCUSP0044	-	NSYCUSP0095
NSYCEW2K5	NSYCUSP0036	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0080	-
NSYCEWX2K5	NSYCUSP0036	NSYCUSP0136	-	NSYCUSP0095
NSYCEW3K5	NSYCUSP0037	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0081	-
NSYCEW4K5	NSYCUSP0037	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0081	-
NSYCEW6K	NSYCUSP0038	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0082	-
NSYCEW6K2P4	NSYCUSP0038	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0082	-
NSYCEW2K5R	NSYCUSP0041	NSYCUSP0053	NSYCUSP0084	-

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Air-WATER exchangers			
	 Thermostat	Transformer	 Solenoid Valve	 Mounting Kit (instruction + full seal + screws)
References	References	References	References	References
NSYCEW1K	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0108**	**NSYCUSP0114**
NSYCEWX1K	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0108**	**NSYCUSP0114**
NSYCEW1K8	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0124**
NSYCEWX1K8	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0124**
NSYCEW2K5	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0124**
NSYCEWX2K5	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0124**
NSYCEW3K5	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0115**
NSYCEW4K5	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0115**
NSYCEW6K	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0125**
NSYCEW6K2P4	**NSYCUSP0100**	**NSYCUSP0107**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0125**
NSYCEW2K5R	**NSYCUSP0100**	**-**	**NSYCUSP0109**	**NSYCUSP0117**

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units: Side-mounted models				
	 Evaporator Battery	 Evaporator Fan (fan + capacitor)	 Condenser Battery	 Condenser Fan (fan + capacitor)	 Compressor Kit
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCU300H	NSYCUSP0001	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0013	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0054
NSYCU400	NSYCUSP0002	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0014	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0055
NSYCU400UL	NSYCUSP0002	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0014	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0055
NSYCUX400	NSYCUSP0002	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0014	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0055
NSYCU600	NSYCUSP0003	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0015	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0056
NSYCUX600	NSYCUSP0003	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0015	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0056
NSYCU600UL	NSYCUSP0003	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0015	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0056
NSYCUX600UL	NSYCUSP0003	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0015	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0056
NSYCU800	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0016	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUX800	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0016	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCU800UL	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0016	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUX800UL	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0016	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCU1K	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUX1K	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCU1KUL	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUX1KUL	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCU1K2P4	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUX1K2P4	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCU1K2P4UL	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUX1K2P4UL	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0017	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCU1K2	NSYCUSP0005	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0018	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0058
NSYCUX1K2	NSYCUSP0005	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0018	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0058
NSYCU1K2UL	NSYCUSP0005	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0018	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0058
NSYCUX1K2UL	NSYCUSP0005	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0018	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0058
NSYCU1K22P4	NSYCUSP0005	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0018	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0058
NSYCUX1K22P4	NSYCUSP0005	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0018	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0058
NSYCU1K6	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUX1K6	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCU1K6UL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUX1K6UL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCU1K62P4	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUX1K62P4	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCU1K62P4UL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUX1K62P4UL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0019	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059

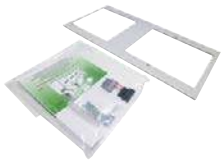
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units: Side-mounted models				
	 Evaporator Battery	 Evaporator Fan (fan + capacitor)	 Condenser Battery	 Condenser Fan (fan + capacitor)	 Compressor Kit
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCU2K	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0060
NSYCUX2K	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0060
NSYCU2KUL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0139
NSYCUX2KUL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0139
NSYCU2K3P4	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0061
NSYCUX2K3P4	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0061
NSYCU2K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUX2K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0020	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCU3K3P4	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0021	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUX3K3P4	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0021	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCU3K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0021	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUX3K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0021	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCU4K3P4	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0022	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCUX4K3P4	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0022	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCU4K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0022	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCUX4K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0022	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCU6K3P4	-	-	-	-	-

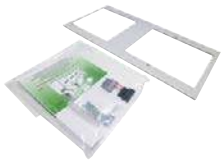
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units and side-mounted models				
					
	Frontal Cover RAL 7035 grey	Frontal Cover Stainless-steel	Thermostat	Transformer	Mounting Kit (instruction + full seal + screws)
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCU300H	NSYCUSP0066	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0118
NSYCU400	NSYCUSP0067	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0126
NSYCU400UL	NSYCUSP0067	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0126
NSYCUX400	-	NSYCUSP0085	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0126
NSYCU600	NSYCUSP0068	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0127
NSYCUX600	-	NSYCUSP0086	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0127
NSYCU600UL	NSYCUSP0068	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0127
NSYCUX600UL	-	NSYCUSP0086	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0127
NSYCU800	NSYCUSP0069	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCUX800	-	NSYCUSP0087	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCU800UL	NSYCUSP0069	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCUX800UL	-	NSYCUSP0087	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCU1K	NSYCUSP0069	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCUX1K	-	NSYCUSP0087	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCU1KUL	NSYCUSP0069	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCUX1KUL	-	NSYCUSP0087	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCU1K2P4	NSYCUSP0069	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0101	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCUX1K2P4	-	NSYCUSP0087	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0101	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCU1K2P4UL	NSYCUSP0069	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0173	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCUX1K2P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0087	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0173	NSYCUSP0119
NSYCU1K2	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K2	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU1K2UL	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K2UL	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU1K22P4	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0102	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K22P4	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0102	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU1K6	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K6	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU1K6UL	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K6UL	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU1K62P4	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0103	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K62P4	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0103	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU1K62P4UL	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0174	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX1K62P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0174	NSYCUSP0120

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units and side-mounted models				
	 Frontal Cover RAL 7035 grey	 Frontal Cover Stainless-steel	 Thermostat	Transformer	 Mounting Kit (instruction + full seal + screws)
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCU2K	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX2K	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU2KUL	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX2KUL	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU2K3P4	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0104	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX2K3P4	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0104	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU2K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0070	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0147	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCUX2K3P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0088	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0147	NSYCUSP0120
NSYCU3K3P4	NSYCUSP0071	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCUX3K3P4	-	NSYCUSP0089	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCU3K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0071	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCUX3K3P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0089	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCU4K3P4	NSYCUSP0071	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCUX4K3P4	-	NSYCUSP0089	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCU4K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0071	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCUX4K3P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0089	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0128
NSYCU6K3P4	-	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	-

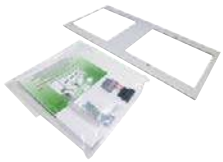
Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units: Roof mount				
	 Evaporator battery	 Evaporator fan (fan + capacitor)	 Condenser battery	 Condenser fan (fan + capacitor)	 Compressor kit
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCU400R	NSYCUSP0008	NSYCUSP0047	NSYCUSP0023	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0064
NSYCUX400R	NSYCUSP0008	NSYCUSP0047	NSYCUSP0023	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0064
NSYCU400RUL	NSYCUSP0008	NSYCUSP0047	NSYCUSP0023	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0172
NSYCU800R	NSYCUSP0009	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0024	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0065
NSYCUX800R	NSYCUSP0009	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0024	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0065
NSYCU800RUL	NSYCUSP0009	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0024	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0065
NSYCU1K2R	NSYCUSP0010	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0025	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0065
NSYCUX1K2R	NSYCUSP0010	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0025	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0065
NSYCU1K2RUL	NSYCUSP0010	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0025	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0065
NSYCU1K5R	NSYCUSP0010	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0026	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUX1K5R	NSYCUSP0010	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0026	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCU1K5RUL	NSYCUSP0010	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0026	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCU2K3P4R	NSYCUSP0011	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0027	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0061
NSYCUX2K3P4R	NSYCUSP0011	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0027	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0061
NSYCU2K3P4RUL	NSYCUSP0011	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0027	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCU2KR	NSYCUSP0011	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0027	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0060
NSYCUX2KR	NSYCUSP0011	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0027	NSYCUSP0049	NSYCUSP0060
NSYCU3K3P4R	NSYCUSP0012	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0028	NSYCUSP0051	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUX3K3P4R	NSYCUSP0012	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0028	NSYCUSP0051	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCU3K3P4RUL	NSYCUSP0012	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0028	NSYCUSP0051	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCU4K3P4R	NSYCUSP0012	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0029	NSYCUSP0051	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCUX4K3P4R	NSYCUSP0012	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0029	NSYCUSP0051	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCU4K3P4RUL	NSYCUSP0012	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0029	NSYCUSP0051	NSYCUSP0063

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

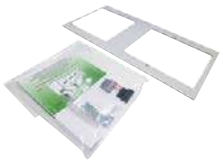
Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units: Roof mount				
	 Frontal cover RAL 7035 grey	 Frontal cover stainless-steel	 Thermostat	Transformer	 Mounting Kit (instruction + full seal + screws)
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCU400R	NSYCUSP0072	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0121
NSYCUX400R	-	NSYCUSP0090	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0121
NSYCU400RUL	NSYCUSP0072	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0121
NSYCU800R	NSYCUSP0073	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0122
NSYCUX800R	-	NSYCUSP0091	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0122
NSYCU800RUL	NSYCUSP0073	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0122
NSYCU1K2R	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCUX1K2R	-	NSYCUSP0092	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU1K2RUL	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU1K5R	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCUX1K5R	-	NSYCUSP0092	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU1K5RUL	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU2K3P4R	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0104	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCUX2K3P4R	-	NSYCUSP0092	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0104	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU2K3P4RUL	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0147	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU2KR	NSYCUSP0074	-	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCUX2KR	-	NSYCUSP0092	NSYCUSP0099	-	NSYCUSP0129
NSYCU3K3P4R	NSYCUSP0075	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0106	NSYCUSP0123
NSYCUX3K3P4R	-	NSYCUSP0093	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0106	NSYCUSP0123
NSYCU3K3P4RUL	NSYCUSP0075	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0123
NSYCU4K3P4R	NSYCUSP0075	-	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0123
NSYCUX4K3P4R	-	NSYCUSP0093	NSYCUSP0099	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0123
NSYCU4K3P4RUL	NSYCUSP0075	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0123

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units: Heavy-Duty				
	 Evaporator battery	 Evaporator fan (fan + capacitor)	 Condenser battery	 Condenser fan (fan + capacitor)	 Compressor kit
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCUHD400	NSYCUSP0002	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0158	NSYCUSP0042	NSYCUSP0055
NSYCUHD600	NSYCUSP0003	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0159	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0056
NSYCUHD800	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0160	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUHD1K	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0161	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUHD1K2P4	NSYCUSP0004	NSYCUSP0043	NSYCUSP0161	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0057
NSYCUHD1K6	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0162	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUHD1K62P4	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0044	NSYCUSP0162	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUHD2K3P4	NSYCUSP0006	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0163	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0061
NSYCUHD3K3P4	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0164	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUHD4K3P4	NSYCUSP0007	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0165	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063

	Cooling units: Heavy-Duty			
	 Frontal cover RAL 7035 grey	 Thermostat	Transformer	 Mounting Kit (instruction + full seal + screws)
References	References	References	References	References
NSYCUHD400	NSYCUSP0167	NSYCUSP0100	-	NSYCUSP0153
NSYCUHD600	NSYCUSP0168	NSYCUSP0100	-	NSYCUSP0154
NSYCUHD800	NSYCUSP0169	NSYCUSP0100	-	NSYCUSP0155
NSYCUHD1K	NSYCUSP0169	NSYCUSP0100	-	NSYCUSP0155
NSYCUHD1K2P4	NSYCUSP0169	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0101	NSYCUSP0155
NSYCUHD1K6	NSYCUSP0170	NSYCUSP0100	-	NSYCUSP0156
NSYCUHD1K62P4	NSYCUSP0170	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0103	NSYCUSP0156
NSYCUHD2K3P4	NSYCUSP0170	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0104	NSYCUSP0156
NSYCUHD3K3P4	NSYCUSP0171	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0157
NSYCUHD4K3P4	NSYCUSP0171	NSYCUSP0100	NSYCUSP0105	NSYCUSP0157

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Spare Parts ClimaSys

	Cooling units: Slim				
	 Evaporator battery	 Evaporator fan (fan + capacitor)	 Condenser battery	 Condenser fan (fan + capacitor)	 Compressor kit
References	References	References	References	References	References
NSYCUS1K1UL	NSYCUSP0130	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUSX1K1UL	NSYCUSP0130	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUS1K12P4UL	NSYCUSP0130	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	NSYCUSP0130	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUS1K5UL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUSX1K5UL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUS1K52P4UL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUSX1K52P4UL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0133	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0059
NSYCUS2KUL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0134	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0139
NSYCUSX2KUL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0134	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0139
NSYCUS2K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0134	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUSX2K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0131	NSYCUSP0136	NSYCUSP0134	NSYCUSP0138	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUS2K5UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0140
NSYCUSX2K5UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0140
NSYCUS2K53P4UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUSX2K53P4UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0062
NSYCUS3K2UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0141
NSYCUSX3K2UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0141
NSYCUS3K23P4UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063
NSYCUSX3K23P4UL	NSYCUSP0132	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0135	NSYCUSP0137	NSYCUSP0063

	Cooling units: Slim							
	 Frontal cover RAL 7035 grey	 Frontal cover stainless-steel	 Thermostat	Transformer	 Mounting kit (instruction + full seal + screws)	 Metal frame kit (frame + seal + screws)	 Metal frame kit stainless-steel (frame + seal + screws)	
References	References	References	References	References	References	References	References	
NSYCUS1K1UL	NSYCUSP0142	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX1K1UL	-	NSYCUSP0150	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS1K12P4UL	NSYCUSP0142	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0145	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0150	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0145	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS1K5UL	NSYCUSP0142	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX1K5UL	-	NSYCUSP0150	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS1K52P4UL	NSYCUSP0142	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0146	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX1K52P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0150	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0146	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS2KUL	NSYCUSP0142	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX2KUL	-	NSYCUSP0150	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS2K3P4UL	NSYCUSP0142	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0147	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX2K3P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0150	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0147	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS2K5UL	NSYCUSP0143	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX2K5UL	-	NSYCUSP0151	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS2K53P4UL	NSYCUSP0143	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX2K53P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0151	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS3K2UL	NSYCUSP0143	-	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX3K2UL	-	NSYCUSP0151	NSYCUSP0144	-	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUS3K23P4UL	NSYCUSP0143	-	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	
NSYCUSX3K23P4UL	-	NSYCUSP0151	NSYCUSP0144	NSYCUSP0148	NSYCUSP0149	NSYCUSP0152	NSYCUSP0166	

Technical changes reserved. Information provided without guarantee. Images are for illustrative purposes only.

Index of references

1	Page
13934	188

A	Page
AF1CF34	285, 291
AF1CF56	285, 291
AF1CG4	291
AF1CG5	291
AF1CG6	291
AF1EA3	262, 290
AF1EA4	262, 290
AF1EA5	262, 290
AF1EA6	262, 290
AF1GC4	285
AF1GC5	285
AF1GC6	285
AF1VA410	290
AF1VA416	290
AF1VA512	290
AF1VA518	290
AF1VA612	271, 290
AF1VA618	271, 290
AF1VC820	271, 290
AK2CA3	312
AK2CA6	312
AK2CD100	312
AK2CD125	312
AK2CD25	312
AK2CD37	312
AK2CD50	312
AK2CD75	312
AK2GA315	312
AK2GA33	312
AK2GA35	312
AK2GA39	312
AK2GA615	312
AK2GA65	312
AK2GA69	312
AK2GD10075	312
AK2GD12575	312
AK2GD2525	312
AK2GD2550	312
AK2GD3750	312
AK2GD3775	312
AK2GD5050	312
AK2GD5075	312
AK2GD7550	312
AK2GD7575	312
AK2LA39	311
AK2LD01	311
AK2LD02	311
AM1DL201	284
AM1EA200	284
AM1EC200	283
AM1PA0670	261
AM1PA1270	261
AM1PA3015	261
AM1PA3020	261
AM1PA3050	261
AM1PA3070	261

A	Page
AM1PA4030	261
AM1PA6040	261
AM1PA6050	261
AM1PA6060	261
AM1PA6070	261
AM1PA7050	261
AM1PA8060	261
AM1PA9050	261
AM1PA9060	261
AM1PA9070	261
ATV340D30N4E	541
ATV340D37N4E	541
ATV340D45N4E	541
ATV340D55N4E	541
ATV340D75N4E	541
ATV630D11M3	541
ATV630D11N4	541
ATV630D15M3	541
ATV630D15N4	541
ATV630D18M3	541
ATV630D18N4	541
ATV630D22M3	541
ATV630D22N4	541
ATV630D30M3	541
ATV630D30N4	541
ATV630D37M3	541
ATV630D37N4	541
ATV630D45M3	541
ATV630D45N4	541
ATV630D55N4	541
ATV630D75N4	541
ATV630D90N4	541
ATV630U07M3	541
ATV630U07N4	541
ATV630U15M3	541
ATV630U15N4	541
ATV630U22M3	541
ATV630U22N4	541
ATV630U30M3	541
ATV630U30N4	541
ATV630U40M3	541
ATV630U40N4	541
ATV630U55M3	541
ATV630U55N4	541
ATV630U75M3	541
ATV630U75N4	541
ATV930D11M3	541
ATV930D11N4	541
ATV930D15M3	541
ATV930D15N4	541
ATV930D18M3	541
ATV930D18N4	541
ATV930D22M3	541
ATV930D22N4	541
ATV930D30M3	541
ATV930D30N4	541
ATV930D37M3	541
ATV930D37N4	541
ATV930D45M3	541

A	Page
ATV930D45N4	541
ATV930D55N4	541
ATV930D75N4	541
ATV930D90N4	541
ATV930U07M3	541
ATV930U07N4	541
ATV930U15M3	541
ATV930U15N4	541
ATV930U22M3	541
ATV930U22N4	541
ATV930U30M3	541
ATV930U30N4	541
ATV930U40M3	541
ATV930U40N4	541
ATV930U55M3	541
ATV930U55N4	541
ATV930U75M3	541
ATV930U75N4	541
AX2DL01	272
AX2DL02	272
AZ1CA04	262

D	Page
DX1AP52	272
DZ5ME5	285, 291
DZ5ME8	285, 291
DZ5ME9	285, 291
DZ5MF6	264
DZ5MF8	264
DZ5MS10	272
DZ6MZ121	264
DZ6MZ151	264
DZ6MZ181	264
DZ6MZ211	264

I	Page
IMT34000	189
IMT34001	189
IMT34002	189
IMT34003	189
IMT34005	189
IMT34007	189
IMT34009	189
IMT36150	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306
IMT36151	295
IMT36152	295
IMT36153	295
IMT36154	295
IMT36155	295
IMT36156	295
IMT36157	295
IMT36158	295
IMT36159	295
IMT36160	295
IMT36161	295
IMT36162	295
IMT36163	295
IMT36164	295
IMT36165	295

Index of references

I	Page
IMT36166	295
IMT36167	295
IMT36168	295
IMT36169	295
IMT36170	295
IMT36171	295
IMT36172	91, 96, 192, 305
IMT36173	91, 96, 192, 305
IMT36179	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT36180	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT36181	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT36182	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT36183	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT36184	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT36185	91, 97, 192, 193, 306
IMT46026	310
IMT46033	310
IMT46035	310
IMT46036	310
IMT46064	310
IMT46071	310
IMT46073	310
IMT46074	310
IMT46101	310
IMT46118	310
IMT46149	310
IMT46156	310
IMT46157	310
IMT46158	310
IMT46221	310
IMT46222	310
IMT46223	310
IMT46224	310
IMT46231	310
IMT46232	310
IMT46233	310
IMT46234	310
IMT46248	310
IMT46286	310
IMT46293	310
IMT46918	310
IMT46919	310
IMT46921	310
IMT46922	310
IMT46923	310
IMT46924	310
IMT46926	310
IMT46927	310
IMT46968	310
IMT46969	310
IMT46970	310
IMT47000	310
IMT47001	310
IMT47002	310
IMT47004	310
ISM71071	91, 96, 192, 305
ISM71072	91, 96, 192, 305
ISM71073	91, 96, 192, 305
ISM71074	91, 96, 192, 305

I	Page
ISM71501	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306
ISM71502	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306
ISM71503	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306
ISM71504	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306
ISM71505	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306
ISM71506	91, 98, 156, 192, 194, 306

L	Page
LGY112510	368
LGY116013	368
LGY125014	368
LGY410028	368
LGY412548	368
LGY412560	368
LGY416048	368
LVS01130	393, 427
LVS01215	428
LVS03583	396
LVS04000	369
LVS04008	369
LVS04012	369
LVS04013	369
LVS04014	369
LVS04018	369
LVS04021	369
LVS04024	369
LVS04026	369
LVS04029	369
LVS04030	369
LVS04031	368
LVS04040	368
LVS04041	368
LVS04045	368
LVS04046	368
LVS04047	368
LVS04052	368
LVS04053	368
LVS04054	368
LVS04150	369
LVS04192	361
LVS04197	361
LVS04229	393, 427
LVS04407	370
LVS04408	370
LVS04502	375, 378, 388, 391, 422, 423
LVS04503	375, 378, 388, 391, 422, 423
LVS04504	375, 388, 391, 422, 423
LVS04505	375, 378, 388, 391, 422, 423
LVS04506	375, 388, 391, 422, 423
LVS04509	389
LVS04510	389
LVS04512	378
LVS04515	378
LVS04516	377, 390, 392, 425
LVS04518	377, 390, 392, 425
LVS04525	377, 390, 392, 425
LVS04526	377, 390, 392, 425
LVS04528	377, 390, 392, 425
LVS04536	374, 387, 426

L	Page
LVS04538	374, 387, 426
LVS04545	374, 387, 426
LVS04546	374, 387, 426
LVS04548	374, 387, 426
LVS04550	374, 377, 387, 390
LVS04552	374, 387
LVS04560	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04561	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04562	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04563	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04564	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04565	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04566	373, 376, 386, 389, 424
LVS04567	373, 376, 386
LVS04568	373, 376, 386
LVS04602	375, 378, 388, 391, 423
LVS04603	375, 388, 423
LVS04604	376, 389
LVS04605	376, 389
LVS04607	376, 389
LVS04620	373, 386, 424
LVS04621	373, 386, 424
LVS04623	373, 386
LVS04624	386
LVS04634	375, 388, 423
LVS04635	375, 388, 391, 392, 423
LVS04636	375, 377, 378, 388, 390, 391, 392, 423, 425
LVS04637	377, 390, 425
LVS04638	375, 377, 388, 390
LVS04640	374, 387, 426
LVS04641	374, 387, 426
LVS04642	375, 377, 388, 390, 391, 392, 425
LVS04643	374, 387
LVS04645	377, 390, 425
LVS04646	373, 374, 376, 386
LVS04651	375, 388, 423
LVS04652	391
LVS04653	392
LVS04656	378
LVS04658	376, 389
LVS04659	376, 389
LVS04664	386, 387
LVS04669	392
LVS04671	386, 387, 389, 390
LVS04672	378
LVS04678	367, 389, 390
LVS04742	379
LVS04743	369, 379
LVS04746	379
LVS04751	379
LVS04753	379
LVS04759	393, 427
LVS04766	378, 393, 427
LVS04767	393, 427
LVS04768	393, 427
LVS04769	393, 427
LVS04772	393, 427
LVS04773	393, 427

Index of references

L	Page
LVS04774	393, 427
LVS04775	393, 427
LVS04782	393, 427
LVS04783	393, 427
LVS04784	393, 427
LVS04785	393, 427
LVS04786	393, 427
LVS04787	393, 427
LVS04788	393, 427
LVS04794	393, 427
LVS04809	370
LVS04901	396
LVS04924	395
LVS04943	396
LVS04946	397
LVS04951	397
LVS04952	397
LVS04955	396
LVS04956	396
LVS06461	399
LVS06540	395, 428
LVS06541	395
LVS06543	395
LVS06545	395
LVS06555	395
LVS06560	395
LVS06561	395, 428
LVS06563	395, 428
LVS06567	395
LVS06568	395
LVS06570	395
LVS06600	397
LVS06601	397
LVS06604	397
LVS06605	397
LVS06606	397
LVS06607	397
LVS08566	398
LVS08881	91, 94, 304
LVS08892	91, 94, 304
LVS08895	91, 94, 304
LVS08897	91, 94, 304
LVS08898	91, 94, 304
LVS08899	91, 94, 304
LVS08911	399

N	Page
NSY17990	660
NSY17991	660
NSY17992	660
NSY17996	660
NSY17997	660
NSY17998	660
NSY1FAN230	572
NSY1FAN230T	571, 572
NSY1TH	279, 528
NSY2FAN230	572
NSY2FAN230T	572
NSY2PLVDC24U10	596

N	Page
NSY2PLVDC24U6	596
NSY2PLVDC33U6	596
NSY2PLVDC42U10	596
NSY2PLVDC42U10N	596
NSY2PLVDC42U6	596
NSY2PLVDC42U8	596
NSY2PLVDC42U8N	596
NSY2SP124	20, 22, 116, 118, 121
NSY2SP125	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP126	20, 22, 116, 118, 121
NSY2SP128	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP144	20, 22, 116, 118, 121
NSY2SP145	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP146	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP148	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP164	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP165	22, 118, 121
NSY2SP166	20, 22, 116, 118, 121
NSY2SP168	20, 22, 116, 118, 121
NSY2SP184	20, 22, 116, 118, 121, 359
NSY2SP185	20, 22, 116, 118, 121, 359
NSY2SP186	20, 22, 116, 118, 121, 359
NSY2SP188	20, 22, 116, 118, 121
NSY2SP204	20, 23, 116, 119, 121, 359
NSY2SP205	20, 23, 116, 119, 121, 359, 398
NSY2SP205ED	398
NSY2SP206	20, 23, 116, 119, 121, 359, 398, 431
NSY2SP206ED	398
NSY2SP208	20, 23, 116, 119, 121, 359, 398, 431
NSY2SP208ED	398
NSY2SP224	23, 119, 121
NSY2SP225	23, 119, 121
NSY2SP226	20, 23, 116, 119, 121, 359
NSY2SP228	20, 23, 116, 119, 121
NSY2SPHD124	440
NSY2SPHD126	440
NSY2SPHD164	440
NSY2SPHD166	440
NSY2SPHD204	440
NSY2SPI126	121
NSY2SPI185	121
NSY2SPI186	121
NSY2SPI188	121
NSY2SPI204	121
NSY2SPI205	121
NSY2SPI206	121
NSY2SPI208	121
NSY2SPI226	121
NSY2SPI228	121
NSY2SPIHD124	440
NSY2SPIHD126	440
NSY2SPIHD164	440
NSY2SPIHD166	440
NSY2SPIHD204	440
NSY2SPX184	25, 178
NSY2SPX204	25, 178
NSY2SPX205	25, 178

N	Page
NSY2SPX206	25, 178
NSY6G2SP206	453
NSY6G2SP208	453
NSYAC1080	239
NSYAC1120	241
NSYAC280	217
NSYAC320	239
NSYAC360	217, 241
NSYAC560	239
NSYAC600	217, 241
NSYAC840	239, 241
NSYACC2N	618
NSYACC50N	618
NSYACCA	618
NSYACGCS	618
NSYADC16	353, 356
NSYADC18	356
NSYADG20M	726
NSYADG2M	726
NSYADG3M	726
NSYADG5M	726
NSYADGCA	617
NSYADR200	284
NSYADR200D	284
NSYAEBFZ	217, 239
NSYAEBP2F4F	605
NSYAEBP2F610	591, 592, 605
NSYAEBP2F68	591, 592, 605
NSYAEBP2F810	591, 592, 605
NSYAEBP2F88	591, 592, 605
NSYAEBP2FS10	605
NSYAEBP2FS6	605
NSYAEBP2FS8	605
NSYAECPFLA10	91, 92, 300
NSYAECPFLA25	91, 92, 300
NSYAECPFLA33	91, 92, 300
NSYAECPFLA7	91, 92, 300
NSYAECPFLACA14	304
NSYAECPFLACA18	304
NSYAECPFLACA20	304
NSYAECPFLACA30	304
NSYAECPFLBP	91, 93, 137, 301
NSYAECPFLT25	91, 93, 137, 301
NSYAECPFLT35	91, 93, 137, 301
NSYAECPFLT7	91, 93, 137, 301
NSYAECPKFL10	91, 94, 301
NSYAECPKFL11	91, 94, 301
NSYAECPKFL7A	91, 94, 301
NSYAEDDINS3D	86
NSYAEDH120S3D	67, 88, 724, 726
NSYAEDH120S3HD	733
NSYAEDH180S3D	67, 88, 724, 726
NSYAEDH20TB	190
NSYAEDH40TB	190
NSYAEDHPLM	731
NSYAEDHPLM108	731
NSYAEDHPLM3025	731
NSYAEDHPLM32	731
NSYAEDHSB	39, 42

Index of references

N	Page
NSYAEDKRUKVD	576
NSYAEDKTB	188
NSYAEDL1242K31	459, 463
NSYAEDL1242K33	454, 459, 463
NSYAEDL1242S3D	85
NSYAEDL1332S3D	85
NSYAEDL1344S3D	85
NSYAEDL2124S3D	85
NSYAEDL2131S3D	85
NSYAEDL2132S3D	85
NSYAEDL2133S3D	85
NSYAEDL2241S3D	85
NSYAEDL2244S3D	85
NSYAEDL2314S3D	85
NSYAEDL2322S3D	85
NSYAEDL2331S3D	85
NSYAEDL2432S3D	85
NSYAEDL2433S3D	85
NSYAEDL3113S3D	85
NSYAEDL3123S3D	85
NSYAEDL3131AS3D	85, 724
NSYAEDL3132S3D	85
NSYAEDL3432S3D	85
NSYAEDL3524S3D	85
NSYAEDL405K31	459, 463
NSYAEDL405K33	454, 459, 463
NSYAEDL405S3D	85
NSYAEDL421S3D	85
NSYAEDL4322S3D	85
NSYAEDL4324S3D	85
NSYAEDL455K31	459, 463
NSYAEDL455K33	454, 459, 463
NSYAEDL455S3D	85
NSYAEDL5124S3D	85
NSYAEDL520S3D	85
NSYAEDL601S3D	85
NSYAEDL610S3D	85
NSYAEDL705S3D	85
NSYAEDLB3MS3D	86
NSYAEDLB3S3D	86
NSYAEDLB5S3D	86
NSYAEDLEDF13K31	459, 463
NSYAEDLEDF13K33	454, 459, 463
NSYAEDLEDF13S3D	87
NSYAEDLEDF14K31	459, 463
NSYAEDLEDF14K33	454, 459, 463
NSYAEDLEDF14S3D	87
NSYAEDLEDF9K31	459, 463
NSYAEDLEDF9K33	454, 459, 463
NSYAEDLEDF9S3D	87
NSYAEDLMETS3D	86
NSYAEDLPADS3D	87
NSYAEDLPADS-3DHD	440
NSYAEDLPADS3DK3	459, 463
NSYAEDLPSS3D	87
NSYAEDLS3DC	725
NSYAEDLS3DKDB3	85, 724, 725, 732
NSYAEDLS3DRLN	724
NSYAEDLS3HDRL	733
NSYAEDLS3HFDB3	731
NSYAEDLS6S3D	86
NSYAEDLS7S3D	86
NSYAEDLS8S3D	86
NSYAEDLSD	63
NSYAEDLSDS3D	86
NSYAEDLT6S3D	86
NSYAEDLT8S3D	86
NSYAEDN1AVD	595
NSYAEDN1DVD	576, 595
NSYAEDN1KVD	595
NSYAEDN2124EVD	595
NSYAEDN3PVD	595
NSYAEDNH2124EVD	595
NSYAEDPHD	732
NSYAEDPLA001	730
NSYAEDPLA002G	730
NSYAEDPLA003G	730
NSYAEDPLA004	730
NSYAEDPLA005	730
NSYAEDPLM108	731
NSYAEDRS3DPA6	88, 320
NSYAEDRSCST	88, 169, 320
NSYAEDS20TB	188
NSYAEDS40TB	188
NSYAEDS60TB	188
NSYAEDSB520TB	188
NSYAEDSBSB	39, 42
NSYAEDST820TB	188
NSYAEDSTSB	39, 42
NSYAEEC100C	607
NSYAEEC1UF	607
NSYAEEC1UN	607
NSYAEECS	607
NSYAEFAHLBSC	56, 57, 79
NSYAEFP315S3D	78, 81
NSYAEFP32S3D	78, 81
NSYAEFP42S3D	78, 81
NSYAEFPF40SC	79
NSYAEFPFS3DW100	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW120	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW20	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW30	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW40	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW50	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW60	77, 80
NSYAEFPFS3DW80	77, 80
NSYAEFPFSB	39, 42
NSYAEFPFSBX	154, 155
NSYAEFPFSC	55, 57, 79
NSYAEFPFSC2	79
NSYAEFPFXSC	57, 79, 440
NSYAEFTB	185, 190
NSYAELYM12VD	601
NSYAELYTCRG8	62, 84, 461, 464
NSYAELYTCRXG8	170
NSYAEPF42U8	598
NSYAEPX42U8	596
NSYAEPZM	217
NSYAEUBU41SC	61, 83
NSYAEUBU61SC	61, 83
NSYAEUBUSC	61, 83
NSYAMCSF	264, 291
NSYAMFSB	39, 42, 155
NSYAMFSTB	185, 191
NSYAMPA1916TB	186, 190
NSYAMPA2419TB	186, 190
NSYAMPA2924TB	186, 190
NSYAMPA3429TB	186, 190
NSYAMPM1916TB	186, 190
NSYAMPM2419TB	186, 190
NSYAMPM2924TB	186, 190
NSYAMPM3429TB	186, 190
NSYAMRD11155TB	191
NSYAMRD11357TB	191
NSYAMRD15357SB	38, 41, 154
NSYAMRD16155TB	191
NSYAMRD16357TB	191
NSYAMRD19155TB	191
NSYAMRD19357TB	191
NSYAMRD2030	17
NSYAMRD20357SB	38, 41, 154
NSYAMRD24155TB	191
NSYAMRD243515TB	191
NSYAMRD24357TB	191
NSYAMRD2530	17
NSYAMRD2540	17
NSYAMRD2550	17
NSYAMRD29155TB	191
NSYAMRD293515TB	191
NSYAMRD29357TB	191
NSYAMRD3030	17
NSYAMRD30357SB	38, 41, 154
NSYAMRD3040	17
NSYAMRD3050	17
NSYAMRD34155TB	191
NSYAMRD343515TB	191
NSYAMRD34357TB	191
NSYAMRD36	17
NSYAMRD40357SB	38, 41, 154
NSYAMRD43	17
NSYAMRD48	17
NSYAMRD50357SB	38, 41
NSYAMRD54	17
NSYAMRD60357SB	38, 41
NSYAMRD64	17
NSYAMRD80357SB	38, 41
NSYAPU10S3	614
NSYAPU10S3S	614
NSYAPU19F6CB	613
NSYAPU19F6F	613
NSYAPU19F6FT	613
NSYAPU19F7FA	613
NSYAPU19F8S	613
NSYAPU19F9	613
NSYAPU19S6CB	614
NSYAPU19S6F	614

Index of references

N	Page
NSYAPU19S6FT	614
NSYAPU19S7FA	614
NSYAPU19S8S	614
NSYAPU19S9	614
NSYAPU19UK7	615
NSYAPUB	615
NSYAPUBV	615
NSYAPUF10S	613
NSYAPUF12CB	613
NSYAPUS10S	614
NSYAPUS12CB	614
NSYAS400	362
NSYAS500	362, 389, 390
NSYAS600	362, 389, 390, 425
NSYAS800	362, 389, 390, 425
NSYAS800L	389, 390
NSYASPLA001	730
NSYASPLA002	730
NSYASPLA003	730
NSYASPLM	731
NSYASPLM32	731
NSYASR3U	609
NSYATM27	202
NSYATP24DTM	350
NSYATP6DTM	350
NSYATP72M	50, 54, 350
NSYATPUND	350
NSYAUPG1G	225, 237, 324
NSYAUPGS	225, 237, 324
NSYAVD1U1450	663
NSYAVD1U480	663
NSYAVD1U550M48	663
NSYAVD1U970	663
NSYAVG2U300	663
NSYAZ3PLA	239
NSYAZ4PLA	239
NSYB204	283, 290
NSYB404	283, 290
NSYB406	283, 290
NSYBANPLA53	251
NSYBANPLA54	251
NSYBANPLA56	251
NSYBANPLA73	251
NSYBANPLA74	251
NSYBANPLA76	251
NSYBBF1U40	609
NSYBBF1U40P	609
NSYBBF1U40PG	609
NSYBBF1U60	609
NSYBBF1U60P	609
NSYBBF1U60PG	609
NSYBBF1U80	609
NSYBBF1U80P	609
NSYBBF1U80PG	609
NSYBBH29	371
NSYBBH30	371
NSYBBH31	371
NSYBBH32	371
NSYBBT1U40	609
NSYBBT1U40P	609
NSYBBT1U40PG	609
NSYBBT1U60	609
NSYBBT1U60P	609
NSYBBT1U60PG	609
NSYBBT1U80	609
NSYBBT1U80P	609
NSYBBT1U80PG	609
NSYBCE10	133
NSYBCE12	133
NSYBCE16	133
NSYBCE4	133
NSYBCE6	133
NSYBCE8	133
NSYBCME	64, 177, 223
NSYBCPL	64, 223
NSYBE27G	205
NSYBF1U25P	610
NSYBF2U25P	610
NSYBF2U25PG	610
NSYBF2U40P	610
NSYBF2U40PG	610
NSYBF4B3M	430
NSYBF4B4M	430
NSYBF4B5M	430
NSYBF4B6M	430
NSYBF4B8M	430
NSYBF4B9M	430
NSYBGN1054HD	247, 438
NSYBGN1074HD	247, 438
NSYBGN12124HD	247, 438
NSYBGN12126HD	247, 438
NSYBGN1254HD	247, 438
NSYBGN1274HD	247, 438
NSYBGN1276HD	247, 438
NSYBGN15124HD	247, 438
NSYBGN15126HD	247, 438
NSYBGN1574HD	247, 438
NSYBGN1576HD	247, 438
NSYBGN2074HD	247, 438
NSYBGN774HD	247, 438
NSYBGN776HD	247, 438
NSYBHNT500	367
NSYBHNT600	367
NSYBHNT800	367
NSYBHNW600	367
NSYBHNW800	367
NSYBHS500	363, 387
NSYBHS600	363, 387, 424, 426
NSYBHS800	363, 387, 424, 426
NSYBICRN	726, 731
NSYBL27	205
NSYBLKH123	143
NSYBMF68	603
NSYBN204	283, 290
NSYBN206	283, 290
NSYBN404	283, 290
NSYBN406	283, 290
NSYBN408	283, 290
NSYBN606	283, 290
NSYBN608	283, 290
NSYBN610	283, 290
NSYBP126	22, 118
NSYBP128	22, 118
NSYBP146	22, 118
NSYBP148	22, 118
NSYBP166	22, 118
NSYBP168	22, 118
NSYBP1810	22, 118
NSYBP1812	22, 118
NSYBP184	22, 118
NSYBP186	22, 118
NSYBP188	22, 118
NSYBP2010	23, 119
NSYBP2012	23, 119
NSYBP2016	23, 119
NSYBP203	23, 119, 432
NSYBP204	23, 119, 432
NSYBP206	23, 119, 431
NSYBP207	727
NSYBP208	23, 119, 431
NSYBP2210	23, 119
NSYBP2212	23, 119
NSYBP224	23, 119
NSYBP226	23, 119
NSYBP228	23, 119
NSYBPA7032	324
NSYBPA7035	324
NSYBPC3	311, 617
NSYBPC5	311, 617
NSYBPCH1016	371
NSYBPCH1050	371
NSYBPCH5120	371
NSYBPCH516	371
NSYBPCH550	371
NSYBPHD12122D	733
NSYBPHD126	733
NSYBPHD128	733
NSYBPHD1612	733
NSYBPHD166	733
NSYBPHD168	733
NSYBPHD208	733
NSYBPI1810	122
NSYBPI2010	122
NSYBPI206	122
NSYBPI208	122
NSYBPI2210	122
NSYBPI228	122
NSYBR9F12	603
NSYBR9F21	603
NSYBR9F24	578, 579, 586, 587, 603
NSYBR9F29	578, 579, 603
NSYBR9F2U6	603
NSYBR9F2U8	603
NSYBR9F33	578, 579, 603
NSYBR9F38	578, 579, 603
NSYBR9F42	578, 579, 586, 587, 603
NSYBR9F47	578, 579, 603

Index of references

N	Page
NSYBRF12PLAG	31, 245
NSYBRF17PLAG	31, 245
NSYBRF21PLAG	31, 245
NSYBRF26PLAG	31, 245
NSYBRF8PLAG	31, 245
NSYBS400	360
NSYBS500	360
NSYBS600	360
NSYBS800	360
NSYBSA	363, 373, 374, 376, 377, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 424, 425, 426
NSYBSA70	367
NSYBSC630	360
NSYBSM100	610
NSYBSM80	610
NSYBST100	610
NSYBST80	610
NSYBT2U25P	610
NSYBT2U25PG	610
NSYBTACRNG100	726
NSYBTACRNG120	726
NSYBTACRNG140	726, 731
NSYBTACRNG80	726
NSYBTAS3D100	724, 725, 732
NSYBTAS3D120	724, 725
NSYBTAS3D140	724
NSYBTAS3D60	724, 725, 732
NSYBTAS3D65	724
NSYBTAS3D70	724, 725, 732
NSYBTAS3D80	724, 725, 732
NSYBTAS3D90	724
NSYBTSCS	612
NSYBVS400	362
NSYBVS500	362, 389, 390
NSYBVS600	362, 389, 390, 425
NSYBVS800	362, 389, 390, 425
NSYBVS800L	389, 390
NSYCAAPV	651, 654
NSYCAAPVHD	443, 656
NSYCAC228RMF	667
NSYCAEFPF	57, 79
NSYCAF104X95X	666
NSYCAF108	662
NSYCAF125	654
NSYCAF125DG	645, 650
NSYCAF125G3DG	645, 650
NSYCAF125L55	655, 661
NSYCAF125M	654
NSYCAF125O	654
NSYCAF125T	654
NSYCAF130X110X	666
NSYCAF170X190X	666
NSYCAF190	443, 444, 445, 656
NSYCAF223	654
NSYCAF223DG	645, 650
NSYCAF223G3DG	645, 650
NSYCAF223L55	655, 661
NSYCAF223M	654
NSYCAF223O	654
NSYCAF223T	443, 445, 654, 656
NSYCAF228R	667
NSYCAF291	654
NSYCAF291DG	645, 650
NSYCAF291G3DG	645, 650
NSYCAF291L55	655, 661
NSYCAF291M	654
NSYCAF291O	654
NSYCAF291T	654
NSYCAF92	654
NSYCAF92DG	645, 650
NSYCAF92M	654
NSYCAG104X95LM	666
NSYCAG108LP	662
NSYCAG110X46M	666
NSYCAG114LPF	663
NSYCAG125BPC	645, 650
NSYCAG125DG	643, 650
NSYCAG125DGC	645, 650
NSYCAG125LPF	233, 654, 655, 661
NSYCAG12LPH1	188, 667
NSYCAG12LPH2	188, 667
NSYCAG130X110LM	666
NSYCAG170X190LM	666
NSYCAG180X62M	666
NSYCAG19LP	667
NSYCAG216X62M	666
NSYCAG223BPC	645, 650
NSYCAG223DG	643, 650
NSYCAG223DGC	645, 650
NSYCAG223LFHD	443, 656
NSYCAG223LPF	445, 654, 655, 661
NSYCAG291BPC	645, 650
NSYCAG291DG	643, 650
NSYCAG291DGC	645, 650
NSYCAG291LPF	654, 655, 661
NSYCAG317X120M	666
NSYCAG317X91M	666
NSYCAG33LP	667
NSYCAG35LP	225, 667
NSYCAG38LP	667
NSYCAG417X120M	666
NSYCAG45LP	667
NSYCAG78LPF	663
NSYCAG92BPC	645, 650
NSYCAG92DG	643, 650
NSYCAG92DGC	645, 650
NSYCAG92LPF	654
NSYCAP125LE	661
NSYCAP125LXF	655, 661
NSYCAP125LZF	655, 661
NSYCAP223LE	660, 661
NSYCAP223LXF	655, 661
NSYCAP223LZF	655, 661
NSYCAP291LE	660, 661
NSYCAP291LXF	655, 661
NSYCAP291LZF	655, 661
NSYCBCCRN	63
NSYCBCMPLAG	244
NSYCBXHCRN	169
NSYCCA100MFST	643, 648
NSYCCA150MFST	643, 648
NSYCCA200MFST	643, 648
NSYCCA300MFST	643, 648
NSYCCA400MFST	643, 648
NSYCCA500MFST	643, 648
NSYCCA50MFST	643, 648
NSYCCABLK	645, 646, 651
NSYCCAFSDUST	645, 651
NSYCCARPM	645, 651
NSYCCASTE	705
NSYCCFSBRKIT125	644, 648
NSYCCFSBRKIT223	644, 648
NSYCCFSBRKIT291	644, 648
NSYCCFSBRKIT92	644, 648
NSYCCOFR55	643, 648
NSYCCOFSEM8U1	643, 648
NSYCCOFSEM8U2	643, 648
NSYCCOFST30V	643, 648
NSYCCOFST90250V	643, 648
NSYCCOHY230VID	705
NSYCCOHYT120VID	705
NSYCCOHYT230VID	705
NSYCCOHYT30VID	705
NSYCCOTH120VID	705
NSYCCOTH230VID	705
NSYCCOTH30VID	705
NSYCCOTHC	704
NSYCCOTHCF	704
NSYCCOTHD	704
NSYCCOTHDF	704
NSYCCOTHI	704
NSYCCOTHO	704
NSYCCOTHOF	704
NSYCCSDF10	731
NSYCCSDF12	731
NSYCCSDF16	731
NSYCCSDF8	731
NSYCDBPLM	215, 731
NSYCDL	313
NSYCDP36	141
NSYCDP38	141
NSYCDS	313
NSYCEA14E	734
NSYCEA22E	669, 734
NSYCEA35W230VL	673
NSYCEA35W230VLE	673
NSYCEA36	669, 673, 734
NSYCEA50	669, 673, 734
NSYCEA70W230VL	673
NSYCEA80	669, 673, 734
NSYCEFILS	476
NSYCEJ	133
NSYCEJD	302
NSYCEJD11	302
NSYCEJD13	302
NSYCEJD16	302
NSYCEJD18	302

Index of references

N	Page
NSYCEJD20	302
NSYCEJD22	302
NSYCEJD24	302
NSYCEJD26	302
NSYCEJD28	302
NSYCEJD3	302
NSYCEJD30	302
NSYCEJD5	302
NSYCEJD7	302
NSYCEJD9	302
NSYCEJDL0	303
NSYCEJDL12	303
NSYCEJDL13	303
NSYCEJDL14	303
NSYCEJDL15	303
NSYCEJDL16	303
NSYCEJDL17	303
NSYCEJDL18	303
NSYCEJDL19	303
NSYCEJDL20	303
NSYCEJDL21	303
NSYCEJDS0	303
NSYCEJDS10	303
NSYCEJDS11	303
NSYCEJDS2	303
NSYCEJDS3	303
NSYCEJDS4	303
NSYCEJDS5	303
NSYCEJDS6	303
NSYCEJDS7	303
NSYCEJDS8	303
NSYCEJDS9	303
NSYCEK	133
NSYCEP	323
NSYCEPLMAG	27, 218
NSYCEPLMBG	27, 218
NSYCEPLMCG	27, 218
NSYCEW1K	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW1K8	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW-2100W230VL	673
NSYCEW2K5	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW2K5R	672, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW-3150W230VL	673
NSYCEW3K5	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW4K5	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW6K	672, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEW6K2P4	672, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEWX1K	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEWX1K8	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCEWX2K5	671, 673, 734, 735
NSYCFM	599
NSYCFP100	308
NSYCFP60	308
NSYCFP80	308
NSYCFRS	567, 599
NSYCFS126	308
NSYCFS128	308

N	Page
NSYCFS96	308
NSYCFS98	308
NSYCGHF12	494
NSYCGHF16	494
NSYCGHF20	494
NSYCGHF25	494
NSYCGHF32	494
NSYCGHF40	494
NSYCGSP16	91, 98, 156, 192, 195, 307
NSYCGSP20	91, 98, 156, 192, 195, 307
NSYCGSP25	91, 98, 156, 192, 195, 307
NSYCGSP32	91, 98, 156, 192, 195, 307
NSYCGSP40	91, 98, 156, 192, 195, 307
NSYCGX12	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX12H	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX16	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX16H	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX20	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX20H	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX25	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX25H	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX32	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX32H	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX40	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCGX40H	91, 99, 157, 307
NSYCHCOA	52, 59
NSYCHCOB	52, 59
NSYCHCOC	52, 59
NSYCHCOD	52, 59
NSYCL1242ECSX	169
NSYCL220CRN	63
NSYCL27L405	199, 204
NSYCL27M	199, 204
NSYCL405CRN	63
NSYCL405CSX	169
NSYCL610CSX	169
NSYCLL405CRN	63
NSYCMACS50	512
NSYCMACS80	512
NSYCMBPT	510
NSYCMT2560110	510
NSYCMT5005	508, 511
NSYCMT5010	508, 511
NSYCMT5015	508, 511
NSYCMT5020	508, 511
NSYCMT8005	508, 511
NSYCMT8010	508, 511
NSYCMT8015	508, 511
NSYCMT8020	508, 511
NSYCMUCC50	508, 512
NSYCMUCC80	508, 512
NSYCMUCP50	508, 512
NSYCMUCP80	508, 512
NSYCMUCPAD87	512
NSYCMUCR50	508, 512
NSYCMUCR80	508, 512
NSYCMUIA50	508, 511
NSYCMUIA80	508, 511
NSYCMUMA50	508, 511

N	Page
NSYCMUMA80	508, 511
NSYCMUMC50	508, 511
NSYCMUMC80	508, 511
NSYCMUMR50	508, 511
NSYCMUMR80	508, 511
NSYCMUTC50	508, 512
NSYCMUTC80	508, 512
NSYCN20	283, 331
NSYCN40	283, 331
NSYCN9M625	129, 289, 484, 608
NSYCNFM6	290
NSYCNFM8	290
NSYCNM6	271, 290
NSYCNM8	271, 290
NSYCNOH123	143
NSYCNT20	283, 331
NSYCNT40	283, 331
NSYCOCN80	52, 59, 78, 81
NSYCOCNS1400	52, 59, 78, 81, 168, 219, 492
NSYCOCNS1800	59, 81, 168, 219, 492
NSYCPT17	311
NSYCPT29	311
NSYCPT37	311
NSYCPT50	311
NSYCPTS17	311
NSYCPTS29	311
NSYCPTS37	311
NSYCPTS50	311
NSYCR100WU1	701
NSYCR100WU1C	700
NSYCR100WU2	701
NSYCR100WU2C	700
NSYCR100WU3	701
NSYCR100WU3C	700
NSYCR10WU1	701
NSYCR10WU1C	700
NSYCR10WU2	701
NSYCR10WU2C	700
NSYCR150WU1	701
NSYCR150WU1C	700
NSYCR150WU2	701
NSYCR150WU2C	700
NSYCR150WU3	701
NSYCR170W230VVC	700
NSYCR20WU1	701
NSYCR20WU1C	700
NSYCR20WU2	701
NSYCR20WU2C	700
NSYCR20WU3	701
NSYCR250W115VV	701
NSYCR250W230VV	701
NSYCR400W115VV	701
NSYCR400W230VV	701
NSYCR50WU1C	700
NSYCR50WU2C	700
NSYCR50WU3C	700
NSYCR55WU1	701
NSYCR55WU2	701
NSYCR55WU3	701

Index of references

N	Page
NSYCRN106250	12, 48
NSYCRN106250P	12, 48
NSYCRN106250T	12, 48
NSYCRN106300	12, 48
NSYCRN106300P	12, 48
NSYCRN106300T	12, 48
NSYCRN108250	12, 48
NSYCRN108250P	12, 48
NSYCRN108250T	12, 48
NSYCRN108300	12, 48
NSYCRN108300P	12, 48
NSYCRN108300T	12, 48
NSYCRN22150	12, 48
NSYCRN23150	12, 48
NSYCRN252150	12, 48
NSYCRN252150P	12, 48
NSYCRN325150	12, 48
NSYCRN325150P	12, 48
NSYCRN325150T	12, 48
NSYCRN325200	12, 48
NSYCRN325200P	12, 48
NSYCRN325200T	12, 48
NSYCRN33150	12, 48
NSYCRN33150P	12, 48
NSYCRN33150T	12, 48
NSYCRN33200	12, 48
NSYCRN33200P	12, 48
NSYCRN33200T	12, 48
NSYCRN34200	12, 48
NSYCRN34200T	12, 48
NSYCRN345150	12, 48
NSYCRN43150	12, 48
NSYCRN43150P	12, 48
NSYCRN43150T	12, 48
NSYCRN43200	12, 48
NSYCRN43200P	12, 48
NSYCRN43200T	12, 48
NSYCRN44200	12, 48
NSYCRN44200P	12, 48
NSYCRN44200T	12, 48
NSYCRN46250	12, 48
NSYCRN46250P	12, 48
NSYCRN46250T	12, 48
NSYCRN46300	12, 48
NSYCRN46300T	12, 48
NSYCRN54150	12, 48
NSYCRN54150P	12, 48
NSYCRN54150T	12, 48
NSYCRN54200	12, 48
NSYCRN54200P	12, 48
NSYCRN54200T	12, 48
NSYCRN54250	12, 48
NSYCRN54250P	12, 48
NSYCRN54250T	12, 48
NSYCRN55250	12, 48
NSYCRN55250P	12, 48
NSYCRN55250T	12, 48
NSYCRN64150	12, 48
NSYCRN64150P	12, 48
NSYCRN64150T	12, 48
NSYCRN64200	12, 48
NSYCRN64200P	12, 48
NSYCRN64200T	12, 48
NSYCRN64250	12, 48
NSYCRN64250P	12, 48
NSYCRN64250T	12, 48
NSYCRN65150	12, 48
NSYCRN65150P	12, 48
NSYCRN65150T	12, 48
NSYCRN65200	12, 48
NSYCRN65200P	12, 48
NSYCRN65200T	12, 48
NSYCRN65250	12, 48
NSYCRN65250P	12, 48
NSYCRN65250T	12, 48
NSYCRN66200	12, 48
NSYCRN66200P	12, 48
NSYCRN66200T	12, 48
NSYCRN66250	12, 48
NSYCRN66250P	12, 48
NSYCRN66250T	12, 48
NSYCRN66300	12, 48
NSYCRN66300P	12, 48
NSYCRN66300T	12, 48
NSYCRN68300	12, 48
NSYCRN68300T	12, 48
NSYCRN75200	12, 48
NSYCRN75200P	12, 48
NSYCRN75200T	12, 48
NSYCRN75250	12, 48
NSYCRN75250P	12, 48
NSYCRN75250T	12, 48
NSYCRN86200	12, 48
NSYCRN86200P	12, 48
NSYCRN86200T	12, 48
NSYCRN86250	12, 48
NSYCRN86250P	12, 48
NSYCRN86250T	12, 48
NSYCRN86300	12, 48
NSYCRN86300P	12, 48
NSYCRN86300T	12, 48
NSYCRN88200	12, 48
NSYCRN88200P	12, 48
NSYCRN88200T	12, 48
NSYCRN88300	12, 48
NSYCRN88300P	12, 48
NSYCRN88300T	12, 48
NSYCRNCGPSTDSB	726
NSYCRNG1010300D	53
NSYCRNG1010300T	53
NSYCRNG1012300D	53
NSYCRNG1012400D	53
NSYCRNG106400	53
NSYCRNG106400T	53
NSYCRNG108400	53
NSYCRNG108400T	53
NSYCRNG1210300D	53
NSYCRNG1210400D	53
NSYCRNG1212300D	53
NSYCRNG1212400D	53
NSYCRNG126300	53
NSYCRNG126300T	53
NSYCRNG126400	53
NSYCRNG126400T	53
NSYCRNG128300	53
NSYCRNG128300T	53
NSYCRNG128400	53
NSYCRNG128400T	53
NSYCRNG1410300D	53
NSYCRNG810300D	53
NSYCRNG812300D	53
NSYCRNG86400	53
NSYCRNG86400T	53
NSYCRNGSDR	263
NSYCRP1W120VTVC	701
NSYCRP1W230VTVC	701
NSYCRS100W240V	697
NSYCRS10W240V	697
NSYCRS200W230V	701
NSYCRS200W240V	697
NSYCRS25W240V	697
NSYCRS50W240V	697
NSYCRT4A1U	620
NSYCRT4A2U	620
NSYCRT4A3U	620
NSYCRT4A4U	620
NSYCRT4A5U	620
NSYCRT4A6U	620
NSYCRT4A9U	620
NSYCRTA10U	620
NSYCRTA12U	620
NSYCRTA1U	620
NSYCRTA2U	620
NSYCRTA3U	620
NSYCRTA3UD	616
NSYCRTA4U	620
NSYCRTA4UD	616
NSYCRTA5U	620
NSYCRTA6U	620
NSYCRTA9U	620
NSYCRTM10U	620
NSYCRTM12U	620
NSYCRTM1U	620
NSYCRTM1U1P	619
NSYCRTM1U1PG	619
NSYCRTM1U1PS	571, 619
NSYCRTM1U2	619
NSYCRTM1U2G	619
NSYCRTM1U32B	619
NSYCRTM1U40B	619
NSYCRTM1U40BG	619
NSYCRTM1U5GCA	619
NSYCRTM1UA2	619
NSYCRTM1UG	620
NSYCRTM1UVT	620
NSYCRTM1UVTD	620
NSYCRTM1UVTG	620

Index of references

N	Page
NSYCRTM2U	620
NSYCRTM2U3	619
NSYCRTM2UG	620
NSYCRTM2US	619
NSYCRTM3U	620
NSYCRTM3UD	616
NSYCRTM3UDG	616
NSYCRTM3UG	620
NSYCRTM4U	620
NSYCRTM5U	620
NSYCRTM6U	620
NSYCRTM9U	620
NSYCRTMR1U	620
NSYCRTMR3U	620
NSYCS200PLM	27, 215, 224
NSYCS300PLM	27, 224
NSYCS400PLM	27, 224
NSYCS500PLM	27, 224
NSYCS600PLM	27, 224
NSYCS800PLM	27, 224
NSYCSA57	449
NSYCSA68	449
NSYCSA810	449
NSYCSH126	352
NSYCSH128	352
NSYCSH146	352
NSYCSH148	352
NSYCSH166	352
NSYCSH168	352
NSYCSH186	352, 353
NSYCSH188	352
NSYCSH206	352
NSYCSH208	352
NSYCSHB2010	352
NSYCSHB2012	352
NSYCSP	122
NSYCSP6G	454
NSYCSSF	727
NSYCSSFHD	733
NSYCTL300DLAG	227
NSYCTL300DLM	50, 349
NSYCTL400DLAG	227
NSYCTL400DLM	50, 349
NSYCTL500DLAG	227
NSYCTL500DLM	50, 349
NSYCTL500DLP2	250, 256
NSYCTL500DLPG	250, 256
NSYCTL600DLAG	227
NSYCTL600DLM	50, 54, 349
NSYCTL750DLP2	250, 256
NSYCTL750DLPG	250, 256
NSYCTL800DLAG	227
NSYCTL800DLM	50, 54, 349
NSYCTOPB	568
NSYCTVDA	576, 607
NSYCU1050W230VR	691
NSYCU1460W230VR	691
NSYCU1650W230VL	691
NSYCU1650W230VR	691
NSYCU1800W400VL	691
NSYCU1K	681, 690, 691, 736, 738
NSYCU1K2	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K22P4	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K2P4	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K2P4UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K2R	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU1K2RUL	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU1K2UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K5R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU1K5RUL	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU1K6	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K62P4	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K62P4UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1K6UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU1KUL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU2000W400VR	691
NSYCU240W230VL	691
NSYCU2450W400VR	691
NSYCU2500W400VL	691
NSYCU2K	681, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU2K3P4	682, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU2K3P4R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU2K3P4RUL	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU2K3P4UL	682, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU2KR	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU2KUL	681, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU300H	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU3100W400VR	691
NSYCU370W230VL	691
NSYCU3K3P4	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU3K3P4R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU3K3P4RUL	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU3K3P4UL	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU400	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU4000W400VL	691
NSYCU400R	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU400RUL	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU400UL	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU4K3P4	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU4K3P4R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU4K3P4RUL	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU4K3P4UL	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU600	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU600UL	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU6K3P4	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCU760W230VL	691
NSYCU760W230VR	691
NSYCU800	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCU800R	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU800RUL	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCU800UL	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUAD	684
NSYCUB1100W230S	691
NSYCUB1100W400S	691
NSYCUB1500W230S	691
NSYCUB1500W400S	691
NSYCUB2200W230S	691
NSYCUB2200W400S	691
NSYCUB2700W230S	691
NSYCUB2700W400S	691
NSYCUD1K1T1K5	691
NSYCUD1K2T2K	691
NSYCUD3KT4K	691
NSYCUD400	691
NSYCUD600	691
NSYCUD800T1K	691
NSYCUE1100W230L	691
NSYCUE1400W230L	691
NSYCUE1400W230R	691
NSYCUE1400W400L	691
NSYCUE1800W400L	691
NSYCUE1800W400R	691
NSYCUF1K1T2KS	691
NSYCUF1K2T2KR	691
NSYCUF1KT2K	691
NSYCUF3KT4K	691
NSYCUF3KT4KR	691
NSYCUF400	691
NSYCUF400R	691
NSYCUF600	691
NSYCUF6K	691
NSYCUF800R	691
NSYCUF800T1K	691
NSYCUFX1K1T2KS	691
NSYCUFX1K2T2K	691
NSYCUFX1K2T2KR	691
NSYCUFX3KT4K	691
NSYCUFX3KT4KR	691
NSYCUFX400	691
NSYCUFX400R	691
NSYCUFX600	691
NSYCUFX6K	691
NSYCUFX800R	691
NSYCUFX800T1K	691
NSYCUHD1K	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD1K2P4	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD1K6	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD1K62P4	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD2K3P4	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD3K3P4	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD400	686, 690, 742
NSYCUHD4K3P4	687, 690, 742
NSYCUHD600	686, 690, 742
NSYCUHD800	686, 690, 742
NSYCUNPL1000	597
NSYCUNPL800	597
NSYCUNVDA	597
NSYCUS1K12P4UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUS1K1UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUS1K52P4UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUS1K5UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUS2K3P4UL	689, 690, 743
NSYCUS2K53P4UL	689, 690, 743
NSYCUS2K5UL	689, 690, 743
NSYCUS2KUL	689, 690, 743
NSYCUS3K23P4UL	689, 690, 743
NSYCUS3K2UL	689, 690, 743

Index of references

N	Page
NSYCUSP0001	736
NSYCUSP0002	736, 742
NSYCUSP0003	736, 742
NSYCUSP0004	736, 742
NSYCUSP0005	736
NSYCUSP0006	736, 737, 742
NSYCUSP0007	737, 742
NSYCUSP0008	740
NSYCUSP0009	740
NSYCUSP0010	740
NSYCUSP0011	740
NSYCUSP0012	740
NSYCUSP0013	736
NSYCUSP0014	736
NSYCUSP0015	736
NSYCUSP0016	736
NSYCUSP0017	736
NSYCUSP0018	736
NSYCUSP0019	736
NSYCUSP0020	737
NSYCUSP0021	737
NSYCUSP0022	737
NSYCUSP0023	740
NSYCUSP0024	740
NSYCUSP0025	740
NSYCUSP0026	740
NSYCUSP0027	740
NSYCUSP0028	740
NSYCUSP0029	740
NSYCUSP0030	734
NSYCUSP0031	734
NSYCUSP0032	734
NSYCUSP0033	734
NSYCUSP0034	734
NSYCUSP0035	734
NSYCUSP0036	734
NSYCUSP0037	734
NSYCUSP0038	734
NSYCUSP0041	734
NSYCUSP0042	734, 736, 742
NSYCUSP0043	734, 736, 740, 742
NSYCUSP0044	734, 736, 740, 742
NSYCUSP0047	740
NSYCUSP0049	740
NSYCUSP0051	740
NSYCUSP0053	734
NSYCUSP0054	736
NSYCUSP0055	736, 742
NSYCUSP0056	736, 742
NSYCUSP0057	736, 742
NSYCUSP0058	736
NSYCUSP0059	736, 740, 742, 743
NSYCUSP0060	737, 740
NSYCUSP0061	737, 740, 742
NSYCUSP0062	737, 740, 742, 743
NSYCUSP0063	737, 740, 742, 743
NSYCUSP0064	740
NSYCUSP0065	740
NSYCUSP0066	738
NSYCUSP0067	738
NSYCUSP0068	738
NSYCUSP0069	738
NSYCUSP0070	738, 739
NSYCUSP0071	739
NSYCUSP0072	741
NSYCUSP0073	741
NSYCUSP0074	741
NSYCUSP0075	741
NSYCUSP0076	734
NSYCUSP0077	734
NSYCUSP0078	734
NSYCUSP0079	734
NSYCUSP0080	734
NSYCUSP0081	734
NSYCUSP0082	734
NSYCUSP0084	734
NSYCUSP0085	738
NSYCUSP0086	738
NSYCUSP0087	738
NSYCUSP0088	738, 739
NSYCUSP0089	739
NSYCUSP0090	741
NSYCUSP0091	741
NSYCUSP0092	741
NSYCUSP0093	741
NSYCUSP0094	734
NSYCUSP0095	734
NSYCUSP0099	738, 739, 741
NSYCUSP0100	734, 735, 742
NSYCUSP0101	738, 742
NSYCUSP0102	738
NSYCUSP0103	738, 742
NSYCUSP0104	739, 741, 742
NSYCUSP0105	739, 741, 742
NSYCUSP0106	741
NSYCUSP0107	735
NSYCUSP0108	735
NSYCUSP0109	735
NSYCUSP0111	734
NSYCUSP0112	734
NSYCUSP0113	734
NSYCUSP0114	735
NSYCUSP0115	735
NSYCUSP0117	735
NSYCUSP0118	738
NSYCUSP0119	738
NSYCUSP0120	738, 739
NSYCUSP0121	741
NSYCUSP0122	741
NSYCUSP0123	741
NSYCUSP0124	735
NSYCUSP0125	735
NSYCUSP0126	738
NSYCUSP0127	738
NSYCUSP0128	739
NSYCUSP0129	741
NSYCUSP0130	743
NSYCUSP0131	743
NSYCUSP0132	743
NSYCUSP0133	743
NSYCUSP0134	743
NSYCUSP0135	743
NSYCUSP0136	734, 736, 737, 740, 742, 743
NSYCUSP0137	734, 737, 740, 742, 743
NSYCUSP0138	734, 736, 737, 742, 743
NSYCUSP0139	737, 743
NSYCUSP0140	743
NSYCUSP0141	743
NSYCUSP0142	743
NSYCUSP0143	743
NSYCUSP0144	738, 739, 741, 743
NSYCUSP0145	743
NSYCUSP0146	743
NSYCUSP0147	739, 741, 743
NSYCUSP0148	739, 741, 743
NSYCUSP0149	743
NSYCUSP0150	743
NSYCUSP0151	743
NSYCUSP0152	743
NSYCUSP0153	742
NSYCUSP0154	742
NSYCUSP0155	742
NSYCUSP0156	742
NSYCUSP0157	742
NSYCUSP0158	742
NSYCUSP0159	742
NSYCUSP0160	742
NSYCUSP0161	742
NSYCUSP0162	742
NSYCUSP0163	742
NSYCUSP0164	742
NSYCUSP0165	742
NSYCUSP0166	743
NSYCUSP0167	742
NSYCUSP0168	742
NSYCUSP0169	742
NSYCUSP0170	742
NSYCUSP0171	742
NSYCUSP0172	740
NSYCUSP0173	738
NSYCUSP0174	738
NSYCUSP0177	734
NSYCUSP0181	734
NSYCUSP0184	734
NSYCUSX1K12P4UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUSX1K1UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUSX1K52P4UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUSX1K5UL	688, 690, 743
NSYCUSX2K3P4UL	690, 743
NSYCUSX2K53P4UL	690, 743
NSYCUSX2K5UL	690, 743
NSYCUSX2KUL	690, 743
NSYCUSX3K23P4UL	690, 743
NSYCUSX3K2UL	690, 743
NSYCUX1K	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K2	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K22P4	681, 690, 736, 738

Index of references

N	Page
NSYCUX1K2P4	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K2P4UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K2R	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX1K2UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K5R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX1K6	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K62P4	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K62P4UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1K6UL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX1KUL	681, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX2K	681, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX2K3P4	682, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX2K3P4R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX2K3P4UL	682, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX2KR	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX2KUL	681, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX3K3P4	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX3K3P4R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX3K3P4UL	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX400	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX400R	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX4K3P4	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX4K3P4R	685, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX4K3P4UL	683, 690, 737, 739
NSYCUX600	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX600UL	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX800	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCUX800R	684, 690, 740, 741
NSYCUX800UL	680, 690, 736, 738
NSYCVA114M	663
NSYCVA78M	663
NSYCVAC100	663
NSYCVF156M115	662
NSYCVF156M230	662
NSYCVF165M115DG	647, 648
NSYCVF165M115PF	653
NSYCVF165M230DG	647, 648
NSYCVF165M230PF	653, 655, 661
NSYCVF165M24DPF	653
NSYCVF165M48DPF	653
NSYCVF170M115	663
NSYCVF170M230	663
NSYCVF300M115DG	647, 648
NSYCVF300M115PF	653
NSYCVF300M230DG	647, 648
NSYCVF300M230PF	653, 655, 661
NSYCVF300M24DPF	653
NSYCVF300M48DPF	653
NSYCVF35M115	662
NSYCVF35M230	662
NSYCVF38M115DG	647, 648
NSYCVF38M115PF	653
NSYCVF38M230DG	647, 648
NSYCVF38M230PF	653
NSYCVF38M24DPF	653
NSYCVF38M48DPF	653
NSYCVF54M230MM2	662
NSYCVF550M115FB	443, 656
NSYCVF550M230FB	443, 656
NSYCVF550M24FB	443, 656
NSYCVF560M115DG	647, 648
NSYCVF560M115PF	653, 665
NSYCVF560M230DG	647, 648
NSYCVF560M230PF	653, 655, 661, 665
NSYCVF570M115MF	662
NSYCVF575M230MF	662
NSYCVF65M115PF	662
NSYCVF65M230PF	662
NSYCVF850M115DG	647, 648
NSYCVF850M115PF	653, 665
NSYCVF850M230DG	647, 648
NSYCVF850M230PF	653, 655, 661, 665
NSYCVF850M400DG	647, 648
NSYCVF850M400PF	653
NSYCVF85M115DG	647, 648
NSYCVF85M115PF	653
NSYCVF85M230DG	647, 648
NSYCVF85M230PF	653, 655, 661
NSYCVF85M24DPF	653
NSYCVF85M48DPF	653
NSYCW33	322
NSYCW44	322
NSYCW45	322
NSYCW46	322
NSYCW54	322
NSYCW55	322
NSYCW56	322
NSYCW65	322
NSYCW66	322
NSYCW86	322
NSYDB1010M	10, 34
NSYDB1510M	10, 34
NSYDB2015M	10, 34
NSYDB88M	10, 34
NSYDBN1010	10, 34
NSYDBN1510	10, 34
NSYDBN2015	10, 34
NSYDBN2520	10, 34
NSYDBN3025	10, 34
NSYDBN88	10, 34
NSYDCD2412	91, 93, 302
NSYDCD244	91, 93, 302
NSYDCD248	91, 93, 302
NSYDCD249	91, 93, 302
NSYDCE10	133
NSYDCE12	133
NSYDCE168	91, 95, 302
NSYDCE2410	91, 95, 302
NSYDCE244	91, 95, 302
NSYDCE6	133
NSYDCE8	133
NSYDCM20	142, 318
NSYDCRN106	726
NSYDCRN108	726
NSYDCRN22	726, 731
NSYDCRN23	726, 731
NSYDCRN2520	726, 731
NSYDCRN3025	726, 731
NSYDCRN3045	726, 731
NSYDCRN33	726, 731
NSYDCRN34	726, 731
NSYDCRN43	726, 731
NSYDCRN44	726, 731
NSYDCRN46	726, 731
NSYDCRN54	726
NSYDCRN55	726, 731
NSYDCRN64	726
NSYDCRN65	726
NSYDCRN66	726, 731
NSYDCRN68	726, 731
NSYDCRN75	726
NSYDCRN86	726, 731
NSYDCRN88	726
NSYDCRNG105L	726
NSYDCRNG105R	726
NSYDCRNG106	726
NSYDCRNG106L	726
NSYDCRNG106R	726
NSYDCRNG108	726
NSYDCRNG125L	726
NSYDCRNG125R	726
NSYDCRNG126	726
NSYDCRNG126L	726
NSYDCRNG126R	726
NSYDCRNG128	726
NSYDCRNG145L	726
NSYDCRNG145R	726
NSYDCRNG85L	726
NSYDCRNG85R	726
NSYDCRNG86	726
NSYDCRNG86L	726
NSYDCRNG86R	726
NSYDCSH1412	352
NSYDCSH1612	352
NSYDCSH1812	352
NSYDCSH1816	352
NSYDCSH2012	352, 353
NSYDCSH2016	352, 353
NSYDHLT6060	280
NSYDHLT6080	280
NSYDHLT8060	280
NSYDHLT8080	280
NSYDHSF	727, 728
NSYDHSM2D	728
NSYDLA112G	15, 27, 50, 54, 75, 226
NSYDLA234G	15, 27, 50, 54, 75, 226
NSYDLA24G	15, 27, 50, 75, 226
NSYDLA48G	15, 27, 50, 75, 226
NSYDLA48PG	15, 27, 50, 75, 226
NSYDLA66G	15, 27, 50, 75, 226
NSYDLA84G	15, 27, 50, 54, 75, 226
NSYDLA88G	27, 50, 226
NSYDLCR110	50, 350
NSYDLCR135	50, 350
NSYDLCR18	50, 350
NSYDLCR24	50, 350
NSYDLCR36	50, 350

Index of references

N	Page
NSYDLCR48	50, 350
NSYDLCR64	50, 350
NSYDLCR88	50, 350
NSYDLLSDF	731
NSYDLM112	15, 17, 24, 50, 54, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM168	15, 17, 50, 54, 62, 75, 349
NSYDLM24	15, 17, 24, 50, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM240	15, 17, 24, 50, 54, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM48	15, 17, 24, 50, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM48P	15, 17, 24, 50, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM66	15, 17, 24, 50, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM84	15, 17, 24, 50, 54, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM84P	15, 17, 24, 50, 62, 75, 166, 349
NSYDLM88	17, 24, 50, 62, 166, 349
NSYDLP114G	30, 248
NSYDLP114PG	30, 248
NSYDLP132G	30, 248
NSYDLP133G	30, 248
NSYDLP152G	30, 248
NSYDLP165G	30, 248
NSYDLP171G	30, 248
NSYDLP198G	30, 248
NSYDLP198PG	30, 248
NSYDLP231G	30, 248
NSYDLP264G	30, 248
NSYDLP297G	30, 248
NSYDLP57G	30, 248
NSYDLP76G	30, 248
NSYDLP95G	30, 248
NSYDLP99G	30, 248
NSYDLPLM18G	27, 227
NSYDLS12	201
NSYDLS24	201
NSYDLS242	201
NSYDLS36	201
NSYDLS48	201
NSYDLSD10	731
NSYDLSD12	731
NSYDLSD6	731
NSYDLSD8	731
NSYDLSDF10	731
NSYDLSDF12	731
NSYDLSDF16	731
NSYDLSDF8	731
NSYDPA3	141, 318, 651
NSYDPA4	141, 318, 651
NSYDPA44	141, 318, 651
NSYDPA5	141, 318, 651
NSYDPHD105P	732
NSYDPHD105R	732
NSYDPHD107P	732
NSYDPHD107R	732
NSYDPHD125LP	732
NSYDPHD125LR	732
NSYDPHD125P	732
NSYDPHD125R	732
NSYDPHD127P	732
NSYDPHD127R	732
NSYDPHD155LP	732
NSYDPHD155LR	732
NSYDPHD157P	732
NSYDPHD157R	732
NSYDPHD55P	732
NSYDPHD55R	732
NSYDPHD75P	732
NSYDPHD75R	732
NSYDPHD77P	732
NSYDPHD77R	732
NSYDPLA105G	730
NSYDPLA105HG	730
NSYDPLA107G	730
NSYDPLA107HG	730
NSYDPLA125G	730
NSYDPLA125HG	730
NSYDPLA127G	730
NSYDPLA127HG	730
NSYDPLA155G	730
NSYDPLA155HG	730
NSYDPLA157G	730
NSYDPLA157HG	730
NSYDPLA3	250
NSYDPLA4	250
NSYDPLA55G	730
NSYDPLA55HG	730
NSYDPLA57G	730
NSYDPLA57HG	730
NSYDPLA6	250
NSYDPLA75G	730
NSYDPLA75HG	730
NSYDPLA77G	730
NSYDPLA77HG	730
NSYDPLM108G	731
NSYDPLM108TG	731
NSYDPLM200	27, 224
NSYDPLM250	27, 224
NSYDPLM300	27, 224
NSYDPLM3025G	731
NSYDPLM3025TG	731
NSYDPLM32G	731
NSYDPLM32TG	731
NSYDPLM350	27, 224
NSYDPLM43G	731
NSYDPLM43TG	731
NSYDPLM54G	731
NSYDPLM54TG	731
NSYDPLM64G	731
NSYDPLM64TG	731
NSYDPLM75G	731
NSYDPLM75TG	731
NSYDPLM86G	731
NSYDPLM86TG	731
NSYDPR100	283
NSYDPR120	283
NSYDPR200	284
NSYDPR200D	284
NSYDPR200T	284
NSYDPR25	283
NSYDPR35	283
NSYDPR45	283
NSYDPR55	283
NSYDPR60	283
NSYDPR65	283
NSYDPR75	283
NSYDPR80	283
NSYDS3D1010	724
NSYDS3D105L	724
NSYDS3D105R	724
NSYDS3D106	724
NSYDS3D106L	724
NSYDS3D106R	724
NSYDS3D108	724, 732
NSYDS3D1210	724
NSYDS3D125L	724
NSYDS3D125R	724
NSYDS3D126	724
NSYDS3D126L	724
NSYDS3D126R	724
NSYDS3D128	724
NSYDS3D145L	724
NSYDS3D145R	724
NSYDS3D32	724, 732
NSYDS3D325	724
NSYDS3D33	724, 732
NSYDS3D34	724
NSYDS3D43	724, 732
NSYDS3D44	724, 732
NSYDS3D46	724
NSYDS3D53	724
NSYDS3D54	724, 732
NSYDS3D55	724
NSYDS3D64	724, 732
NSYDS3D65	724
NSYDS3D66	724, 732
NSYDS3D68	724
NSYDS3D75	724, 732
NSYDS3D810	724
NSYDS3D85L	724
NSYDS3D85R	724
NSYDS3D86	724, 732
NSYDS3D86L	724
NSYDS3D86R	724
NSYDS3D88	724
NSYDS3HD106	733
NSYDS3HD108	733
NSYDS3HD32	733
NSYDS3HD43	733
NSYDS3HD54	733
NSYDS3HD64	733
NSYDS3HD66	733
NSYDS3HD75	733
NSYDS3HD86	733
NSYDS3HD88	733
NSYDS3X1010L	729
NSYDS3X1010LH	729

Index of references

N	Page
NSYDS3X1010R	729
NSYDS3X1010RH	729
NSYDS3X108	729
NSYDS3X108H	729
NSYDS3X108T	729
NSYDS3X1210L	729
NSYDS3X1210LH	729
NSYDS3X1210R	729
NSYDS3X1210RH	729
NSYDS3X128	729
NSYDS3X128H	729
NSYDS3X32	729
NSYDS3X325	729
NSYDS3X325H	729
NSYDS3X32H	729
NSYDS3X33	729
NSYDS3X33H	729
NSYDS3X43	729
NSYDS3X43H	729
NSYDS3X43T	729
NSYDS3X44	729
NSYDS3X44H	729
NSYDS3X46	729
NSYDS3X46H	729
NSYDS3X54	729
NSYDS3X54H	729
NSYDS3X54T	729
NSYDS3X64	729
NSYDS3X64H	729
NSYDS3X64T	729
NSYDS3X66	729
NSYDS3X66H	729
NSYDS3X75	729
NSYDS3X75H	729
NSYDS3X75T	729
NSYDS3X86	729
NSYDS3X86H	729
NSYDS3X86T	729
NSYDS3X88	729
NSYDS3X88H	729
NSYDSFX1410L	729
NSYDSFX1410R	729
NSYDSFX168	729
NSYDSFX1812L	729, 730
NSYDSFX1812LH	729
NSYDSFX1812R	729, 730
NSYDSFX1812RH	729
NSYDSFX1816L	729
NSYDSFX1816LH	729
NSYDSFX1816R	729
NSYDSFX1816RH	729
NSYDSFX186	729, 730
NSYDSFX188	729, 730
NSYDSFX188H	729
NSYDSFX2010L	729, 730
NSYDSFX2010LH	729
NSYDSFX2010R	729, 730
NSYDSFX2010RH	729
NSYDSFX2012L	729, 730
NSYDSFX2012LH	729
NSYDSFX2012R	729, 730
NSYDSFX2012RH	729
NSYDSFX2016L	729, 730
NSYDSFX2016LH	729
NSYDSFX2016R	729, 730
NSYDSFX2016RH	729
NSYDSFX206	729, 730
NSYDSFX208	729, 730
NSYDT16	99, 195, 307
NSYDT20	99, 195, 307
NSYDT25	99, 195, 307
NSYDT32	99, 195, 307
NSYDT40	99, 195, 307
NSYDTEF32T	707
NSYE1025	288
NSYE1525	288
NSYE2025	288
NSYEB1510D6	157, 323, 494
NSYEB1516D8	323, 433, 494
NSYEB156D6	157, 323, 494
NSYEB2025D8	323, 433, 494
NSYEB2050D8	323, 433, 494
NSYEBMPLAG	244
NSYEC104	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1041	20, 116, 132
NSYEC105	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1051	20, 116, 132
NSYEC106	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1061	20, 116, 132
NSYEC1062	20, 116, 132
NSYEC108	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1081	20, 116, 132
NSYEC1082	20, 116, 132
NSYEC124	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1241	20, 116, 132
NSYEC125	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1251	20, 116, 132
NSYEC126	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1261	20, 116, 132
NSYEC1262	20, 116, 132
NSYEC128	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1281	20, 116, 132
NSYEC1282	20, 116, 132
NSYEC164	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1641	20, 116, 132
NSYEC165	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1651	20, 116, 132
NSYEC166	20, 116, 131
NSYEC1661	20, 116, 132
NSYEC1662	20, 116, 132
NSYEC300	566
NSYEC35	20, 116, 131
NSYEC351	20, 116, 132, 398
NSYEC36	20, 116, 131, 433
NSYEC361	20, 116, 132, 398, 433
NSYEC381	20, 116, 398, 433
NSYEC44	20, 116, 131
NSYEC440	477, 600
NSYEC441	20, 116, 132
NSYEC45	20, 116, 131
NSYEC451	20, 116, 132
NSYEC461	20, 116, 132, 433
NSYEC462	20, 116, 132
NSYEC481	20, 116, 132, 433
NSYEC482	20, 116, 132
NSYEC610	474
NSYEC6101	474
NSYEC6102	475
NSYEC64	20, 116, 131, 433
NSYEC641	20, 116, 132
NSYEC65	20, 116, 131
NSYEC651	20, 116, 132
NSYEC66	20, 116, 131, 433, 474
NSYEC661	20, 116, 132, 433, 474
NSYEC662	20, 116, 132, 433, 475
NSYEC68	20, 116, 131, 433, 474
NSYEC681	20, 116, 132, 433, 474
NSYEC682	20, 116, 132, 433, 475
NSYEC7	91, 97, 192, 194, 306
NSYEC751	398
NSYEC761	398
NSYEC781	398
NSYEC810	474
NSYEC8101	474
NSYEC8102	475
NSYEC84	20, 116, 131, 433
NSYEC841	20, 116, 132
NSYEC85	20, 116, 131
NSYEC851	20, 116, 132
NSYEC86	20, 116, 131, 433, 474
NSYEC861	20, 116, 132, 433, 474
NSYEC862	20, 116, 132, 433, 475
NSYEC88	20, 116, 131, 433, 474
NSYEC881	20, 116, 132, 433, 474
NSYEC882	20, 116, 132, 433, 475
NSYECA22	287, 333
NSYECA42	287, 333
NSYECA44	287, 333
NSYECAV300	566
NSYECAV440	477, 600
NSYECB1M153	157, 323
NSYECP300	560, 561, 566
NSYECP440	477, 600
NSYECPC15	91, 96, 192, 193, 305
NSYECPC3	91, 96, 192, 193, 305
NSYECPC5	91, 96, 192, 193, 305
NSYECPC6	91, 96, 192, 193, 305
NSYECPC9	91, 96, 192, 193, 305
NSYECPL1000	601
NSYECPL600	601
NSYECPL800	601
NSYECPLAZ103G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ104G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ123G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ124G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ126G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ53G	31, 237

Index of references

N	Page
NSYECPLAZ54G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ73G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ74G	31, 237
NSYECPLAZ76G	31, 237
NSYECPT300	566
NSYECS400	601
NSYECVT2440	477, 602
NSYECVT2V440	477, 602
NSYECVT300	560, 561, 566
NSYECVT3440	477, 602
NSYECVT3V440	477, 602
NSYEDCO	272
NSYEDCOC	272
NSYEDCOS	323
NSYEDPLA	250
NSYEL136D6	157, 323
NSYEL166D6	157, 323
NSYEL166D8	157, 323, 399, 433
NSYEL1710D6	157, 323
NSYEL2225D8	157, 323, 433
NSYEL226D13	157, 323, 520, 521
NSYEL226D6	157, 323
NSYEL2510D6	157, 323
NSYEL3525D8	157, 323, 399, 433
NSYEMA20	286, 332
NSYEMA40	286, 332
NSYEN20	287
NSYEN40	287
NSYEN60	287
NSYENU	603
NSYETF	272
NSYETU118	288, 334
NSYETU48	288, 334
NSYETU58	288, 334
NSYETU79	288, 334
NSYEUVD	612
NSYEVA20	286, 332
NSYEVA40	286, 332
NSYEX1006	288
NSYEX1008	288
NSYEX106	288
NSYEX126	288
NSYEX146	288
NSYEX158	288
NSYEX166	288
NSYEX186	288
NSYEX206	288, 476, 600
NSYEX208	288
NSYEX306	288
NSYEX308	288
NSYEX406	288
NSYEX408	288
NSYEX506	288
NSYEX508	288
NSYEX608	288
NSYFB	264
NSYFB45	272, 430
NSYFCG100	308
NSYFCG120	308
NSYFCG160	308
NSYFCG60	308
NSYFCG80	308
NSYFCMX	179
NSYFDLSD	731
NSYFECVT440	476, 602
NSYFMPHD	437
NSYFMPLA	237
NSYFNM6	271, 291
NSYFNM8	271, 291
NSYFPLS1827G	200
NSYFPLS2727G	200
NSYFPLS2736G	200
NSYFPLS2754G	200
NSYFPLS3636G	200
NSYFPLS3654G	200
NSYFPLS3672G	200
NSYFPLS5454G	200
NSYFPLS5472G	200
NSYFSPLAZ	241
NSYFXMNT60F	366
NSYFXMNT80F	366
NSYFXMNT80W	366
NSYFXMNW80F	366
NSYFXMNW80W	366
NSYFXMNWT60FW	366
NSYFXT6040	279
NSYFXT6050	279
NSYFXT6060	279, 528
NSYFXT8040	279
NSYFXT8050	279
NSYFXT8060	279
NSYFXT8080	279
NSYGB140	483, 611
NSYGB140H5	611
NSYGC1010	617
NSYGC1US19	618
NSYGC410	617
NSYGCA1010	617
NSYGCA410	617
NSYGCA46	617
NSYGCH213	618
NSYGCP	618
NSYGDD	724
NSYGF140OPB	568
NSYGF200OPB	568
NSYGF356	611
NSYGF356H5	611
NSYGF456	611
NSYGF556	611
NSYGF556H5	611
NSYGF656	611
NSYGF756	611
NSYGF756H5	611
NSYGFR12M65	289, 608
NSYGFR166P	289, 484
NSYGFR95M55	289, 484, 608
NSYGFR95M63	289, 484, 608
NSYGFR95M65	289, 484, 608
NSYGT40	611
NSYGT60	611
NSYGT80	611
NSYHLCR40	277, 281, 454
NSYHLCR50	277, 281
NSYHLCR60	277, 281, 454
NSYHLCR70	277, 281
NSYHLCR80	277, 281, 454
NSYHPF2B3M4	428
NSYHPF2B3M64	428
NSYHPF2B3M65	428
NSYHPF2B3M84	428
NSYHPF2B3M85	428
NSYHS3X	729
NSYHSD	731
NSYHSDF	731
NSYHSMX	730
NSYID166	19, 115, 139
NSYID168	19, 115, 139
NSYID1810	19, 115, 139
NSYID186	19, 115, 139
NSYID188	19, 115, 139
NSYID2010	19, 115, 139
NSYID206	19, 115, 139
NSYID208	19, 115, 139
NSYID226	139
NSYID228	139
NSYIEC13IEC14	572
NSYIEC13SCH	572
NSYIN1242E1	144, 243
NSYIN1242E2	145, 243
NSYIN1332E1	144, 243
NSYIN2124E1	144, 243
NSYIN2131A1	144, 243
NSYIN2132A1	144, 243
NSYIN2331A1	144, 243
NSYIN2433A1	144, 243
NSYIN2452E1	144, 243
NSYIN3113A1	144, 243
NSYIN3122E1	144, 243
NSYIN3123A1	144, 243
NSYIN3131A1	144, 243
NSYIN3133A1	144, 243
NSYIN3422E1	144, 243
NSYIN3432E1	144, 243
NSYIN405E1	144, 243
NSYIN421E1	144, 243
NSYIN4551	144, 243
NSYIN6101	144, 243
NSYINASSA2	145
NSYINDB31	144
NSYINDB51	144, 243
NSYINDIN2	145, 243
NSYINE11	144
NSYINF1301	144
NSYINF1401	144
NSYINICHEL8131	144
NSYINICHEL8371	144
NSYINKBA2	145

Index of references

N	Page
NSYINKFAC2	145, 243
NSYINKJIS2	145, 243
NSYINKR2	145, 243
NSYINLCRN	88, 318, 461, 464
NSYINPULS1	143
NSYINS61	144, 243
NSYINS71	144, 243
NSYINS81	144, 243
NSYINS8G1	144
NSYINT101	144
NSYINT61	144, 243
NSYINT71	144
NSYINT81	144, 243
NSYINT91	144
NSYJPSVD	567, 601, 605
NSYKDB12U6F	571
NSYKDB15U6F	571
NSYKDB6U4F	571
NSYKDB9U4F	571
NSYKPLM	63, 223
NSYLADP	145
NSYLAM1M	314, 621
NSYLAM1MN	314, 621
NSYLAM1MULN	314, 621
NSYLAM1U	314, 621
NSYLAM3M	314, 621
NSYLAM3MDC	314, 621
NSYLAM3MDCUL	314, 621
NSYLAM3MN	314, 621
NSYLAM3MUL	314, 621
NSYLAM3MULN	314, 621
NSYLAMACF	315
NSYLAMACM	315
NSYLAMDCF	315
NSYLAMDCM	315
NSYLAMLD	314, 621
NSYLAMLDB	314, 621
NSYLAMLDD	314, 621
NSYLAMLDF	314, 621
NSYLAMLDS	314, 621
NSYLAMLDU	314, 621
NSYLAMLDVDC	314, 621
NSYLAMPORTLD	316
NSYLAMT5LD1	316
NSYLAMT5LD1VDC	316
NSYLAMT5LD2	316
NSYLC7	63, 64, 244, 433
NSYLC8	63, 64, 244, 433
NSYLCK12SF	727, 728
NSYLCK14SF	727, 728
NSYLCK16SF	727, 728
NSYLCK18SF	727, 728
NSYLCK20SF	727, 728
NSYLCK22SF	727, 728
NSYLCKWSF	727, 728
NSYLCR40	277
NSYLCR50	277
NSYLCR60	277
NSYLDB5	63, 64, 244, 433

N	Page
NSYLL333	631
NSYLSS3X10	729
NSYLSS3X12	729
NSYLSSDX	731
NSYLSSFX14	729, 730
NSYLSSFX16	729, 730
NSYLSSFX18	729, 730
NSYLSSFX20	729, 730
NSYLSUP	277
NSYLT27	204
NSYLT8	63, 64, 244, 433
NSYMB106	13, 15, 49, 53, 75, 261
NSYMB108	13, 15, 27, 49, 53, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB1210	15, 53, 75, 261
NSYMB3025	13, 15, 27, 49, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB32	13, 15, 27, 49, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB33	13, 15, 49, 75, 261
NSYMB43	13, 15, 27, 49, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB54	13, 15, 27, 49, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB64	13, 15, 27, 49, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB65	13, 15, 49, 75, 261
NSYMB75	13, 15, 27, 49, 75, 221, 261
NSYMB86	13, 15, 27, 49, 53, 75, 221, 261
NSYMBC206	428
NSYMBC208	428
NSYMBHS4	424, 426
NSYMBHS5	424, 426
NSYMBR19	480
NSYMCDFIX	357
NSYMCOD264	141
NSYMCOD284	141
NSYMD108	13, 15, 49, 53, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD128	15, 53, 75, 261
NSYMD33	13, 15, 49, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD43	13, 15, 49, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD54	13, 15, 49, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD64	13, 15, 49, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD66	13, 15, 49, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD75	13, 15, 49, 75, 261, 502
NSYMD86	13, 15, 49, 53, 75, 261, 502
NSYMDCM20	142, 318
NSYMDVR10	13, 15, 17, 49, 53, 75, 264
NSYMDVR12	15, 53, 75, 264
NSYMDVR3	13, 15, 17, 49, 75, 264
NSYMDVR3M	264
NSYMDVR4	13, 15, 17, 49, 75, 264
NSYMDVR5	13, 15, 17, 49, 75, 264
NSYMDVR6	13, 15, 17, 49, 75, 264
NSYMDVR7	13, 15, 17, 49, 75, 264
NSYMDVR8	13, 15, 17, 49, 53, 75, 264
NSYMF1010	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMF106	12, 14, 24, 48, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMF108	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 53, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMF1210	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMF126	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMF128	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMF2PLAZ4	435, 437
NSYMF2PLAZ6	435, 437

N	Page
NSYMF32	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260
NSYMF33	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501
NSYMF43	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMF44	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501, 518
NSYMF53	14, 74, 260
NSYMF54	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMF55	12, 14, 48, 74, 260
NSYMF64	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501, 518
NSYMF65	12, 14, 48, 74, 260
NSYMF66	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501
NSYMF75	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMF86	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 53, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMF88	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260
NSYMFB	271, 290
NSYMFP2M6	140, 431
NSYMFP2M8	140, 431
NSYMFP5M6	140, 431
NSYMFP5M8	140, 431
NSYMFPLAZ103	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ104	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ123	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ124	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ126	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ53	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ54	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ73	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ74	31, 241
NSYMFPLAZ76	31, 241
NSYMFS1	357
NSYMFS1D	357
NSYMFSC60	356
NSYMFSC60D	356
NSYMFSC80	356
NSYMFSC80D	356
NSYMIC6	141, 429
NSYMIC8	141, 429
NSYML23	529
NSYML405SD	522
NSYMLCD23	529
NSYMLS6	529
NSYMLT6	529
NSYMM1010	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMM106	12, 14, 17, 24, 48, 53, 74, 166, 260, 442
NSYMM108	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 53, 74, 166, 220, 260, 442, 449, 501
NSYMM11SB	38, 40, 154
NSYMM1210	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMM1212	14, 53, 74, 260
NSYMM126	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMM128	14, 24, 53, 74, 166, 260
NSYMM12SB	38, 40
NSYMM13SB	38, 40, 154

Index of references

N	Page
NSYMM1410	14, 53, 74, 260
NSYMM14SB	38, 40
NSYMM22	12, 48, 260
NSYMM22SB	38, 40, 154
NSYMM23	260
NSYMM23SB	38, 40, 154
NSYMM24SB	38, 40, 154
NSYMM2520	12, 48, 260
NSYMM2540	17, 260
NSYMM2550	17, 260
NSYMM25SB	38, 40
NSYMM26SB	38, 40
NSYMM28SB	38, 40
NSYMM3025	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMM3045	12, 48, 260
NSYMM32	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 442, 501
NSYMM33	12, 14, 17, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501
NSYMM33SB	38, 40, 154
NSYMM34SB	38, 40
NSYMM35SB	38, 40
NSYMM36	17, 260
NSYMM36SB	38, 40
NSYMM38SB	38, 40
NSYMM43	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMM44	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501, 518
NSYMM44SB	38, 40
NSYMM45SB	38, 40
NSYMM46SB	38, 40
NSYMM48	17, 260
NSYMM48SB	38, 40
NSYMM53	14, 17, 74, 260
NSYMM54	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 442, 501
NSYMM55	12, 14, 48, 74, 260
NSYMM64	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 442, 501, 518
NSYMM65	12, 14, 17, 48, 74, 260
NSYMM66	12, 14, 17, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 442, 501
NSYMM75	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 442, 449, 501
NSYMM76	17, 260
NSYMM86	12, 14, 17, 24, 27, 48, 53, 74, 166, 220, 260, 442, 449, 501
NSYMM88	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 442
NSYMP1210	19, 115, 265
NSYMP1212	19, 115, 265, 442
NSYMP126	21, 22, 117, 118, 265, 442
NSYMP128	19, 21, 22, 115, 117, 118, 265, 442
NSYMP12M6	410, 411, 413, 414, 416
NSYMP12M8	410, 411, 413, 414, 416
NSYMP1410	19, 25, 115, 178, 265, 524
NSYMP1412	19, 115, 265, 524
NSYMP146	19, 21, 22, 115, 117, 118, 265
NSYMP148	19, 21, 22, 115, 117, 118, 265, 524
NSYMP1610	19, 115, 265
NSYMP1612	19, 115, 265, 442
NSYMP166	19, 21, 22, 115, 117, 118, 265, 442
NSYMP168	19, 21, 22, 25, 115, 117, 118, 178, 265, 442
NSYMP16M6	410, 413, 414, 416
NSYMP16M8	410, 413, 414, 416
NSYMP1810	19, 21, 22, 115, 117, 118, 265
NSYMP1812	19, 21, 22, 25, 115, 117, 118, 178, 265
NSYMP1816	19, 25, 115, 178, 265
NSYMP184	21, 22, 117, 118, 265
NSYMP186	19, 21, 22, 25, 115, 117, 118, 178, 265
NSYMP188	19, 21, 22, 25, 115, 117, 118, 178, 265
NSYMP18M6	410
NSYMP18M8	410
NSYMP2010	19, 21, 23, 25, 115, 117, 119, 178, 265
NSYMP2012	19, 21, 23, 25, 115, 117, 119, 178, 265
NSYMP2016	19, 21, 23, 25, 115, 117, 119, 178, 265
NSYMP204	21, 23, 117, 119, 265
NSYMP206	19, 21, 23, 25, 115, 117, 119, 178, 265, 453
NSYMP208	19, 21, 23, 25, 115, 117, 119, 178, 265, 442, 453
NSYMP20M6	410, 416
NSYMP20M8	410, 416
NSYMP2210	21, 23, 117, 119, 265
NSYMP2212	21, 23, 117, 119, 265
NSYMP224	21, 23, 117, 119, 265
NSYMP226	21, 23, 117, 119, 265
NSYMP228	21, 23, 117, 119, 265
NSYMP24M6	410, 416
NSYMP24M8	410, 416
NSYMP3M6	410, 411, 412, 413, 414
NSYMP3M8	410, 411, 412, 413, 414
NSYMP4M6	410, 411, 412, 414, 415
NSYMP4M8	410, 411, 412, 414, 415
NSYMP5M6	410, 414, 415
NSYMP5M8	410, 414, 415
NSYMP6M6	410, 411, 413
NSYMP6M8	410, 411, 413
NSYMP8M6	410
NSYMP8M8	410
NSYMP9M6	410, 411, 413, 414, 416
NSYMP9M8	410, 411, 413, 414, 416
NSYMPB4SD	524
NSYMPB6SD	524
NSYMPBSD	524
NSYMPC156	354
NSYMPC158	354
NSYMPC206	354
NSYMPC208	354
NSYMPC306	354
NSYMPC308	354
NSYMPC406	354
NSYMPC408	354
NSYMPC456	354
NSYMPC458	354
NSYMPC606	354
NSYMPC608	354
NSYMPCH156	354
NSYMPCH158	354
NSYMPCH206	354
NSYMPCH208	354
NSYMPCH306	354
NSYMPCH308	354
NSYMPCH406	354
NSYMPCH408	354
NSYMPCH456	354
NSYMPCH458	354
NSYMPCH606	354
NSYMPCH608	354
NSYMPD106T	140
NSYMPD108T	140
NSYMPD12M6	140, 431
NSYMPD12M8	140, 431
NSYMPD16M6	140, 431
NSYMPD16M8	140, 431
NSYMPD18M6	140, 431
NSYMPD18M8	140, 431
NSYMPD20M6	140, 431
NSYMPD20M8	140, 431
NSYMPD24M6	140, 431
NSYMPD24M8	140, 431
NSYMPD26T	140
NSYMPD28T	140
NSYMPD3M6	140, 431
NSYMPD3M8	140, 431
NSYMPD46T	140
NSYMPD48T	140
NSYMPD4M6	140, 431
NSYMPD4M8	140, 431
NSYMPD5M6	140, 431
NSYMPD5M8	140, 431
NSYMPD66T	140
NSYMPD68T	140
NSYMPD6M6	140, 431
NSYMPD6M8	140, 431
NSYMPD86T	140
NSYMPD88T	140
NSYMPD8M6	140, 431
NSYMPD8M8	140, 431
NSYMPD9M6	140, 431
NSYMPD9M8	140, 431
NSYMPFIX	410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
NSYMPP108	27, 221, 261, 449
NSYMPP3025	27, 221, 261
NSYMPP32	27, 221, 261
NSYMPP43	27, 221, 261
NSYMPP54	27, 221, 261

Index of references

N	Page
NSYMPP64	27, 221, 261
NSYMPP75	27, 221, 261, 449
NSYMPP86	27, 221, 261, 449
NSYMPRK10	267
NSYMPRK12	267
NSYMPRK16	267
NSYMPRK8	267
NSYMPS30	357
NSYMPS40	357
NSYMPS50	357
NSYMPS60	357
NSYMPS80	357
NSYMR1010	24, 53, 166, 260
NSYMR1012	15, 53, 75, 260
NSYMR106	12, 15, 17, 24, 48, 53, 75, 166, 260
NSYMR108	12, 15, 17, 24, 27, 48, 53, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR1210	15, 24, 53, 75, 166, 260
NSYMR126	15, 53, 75, 260
NSYMR128	15, 24, 53, 75, 166, 260
NSYMR1410	15, 53, 75, 260
NSYMR3025	12, 15, 24, 27, 48, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR32	15, 24, 27, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR33	12, 15, 17, 24, 48, 75, 166, 260, 501
NSYMR34	12, 15, 17, 48, 75, 260
NSYMR43	12, 15, 17, 24, 27, 48, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR44	12, 15, 24, 48, 75, 166, 260, 518
NSYMR46	12, 15, 17, 24, 48, 75, 166, 260
NSYMR53	15, 75, 260
NSYMR54	12, 15, 17, 24, 27, 48, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR55	12, 15, 48, 75, 260
NSYMR64	12, 15, 17, 24, 27, 48, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501, 518
NSYMR65	12, 15, 48, 75, 260
NSYMR66	12, 15, 17, 24, 48, 75, 166, 260, 501
NSYMR68	12, 15, 48, 75, 260
NSYMR75	12, 15, 17, 24, 27, 48, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR76	17, 260
NSYMR810	15, 53, 75, 260
NSYMR86	12, 15, 17, 24, 27, 48, 53, 75, 166, 221, 260, 501
NSYMR864	75
NSYMR88	12, 15, 24, 48, 75, 166, 260
NSYMS43	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMS44	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501
NSYMS53	14, 74, 260
NSYMS54	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMS55	12, 14, 48, 74, 260
NSYMS64	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMS66	12, 14, 24, 48, 74, 166, 260, 501
NSYMS75	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMS86	12, 14, 24, 27, 48, 53, 74, 166, 220, 260, 501
NSYMSC202	428
NSYMSC206	428
NSYMTR64	429
NSYMTR65	429
NSYMTR84	429
NSYMTR85	429
NSYMUC156	355
NSYMUC158	355
NSYMUC206	355
NSYMUC208	355
NSYMUC306	353, 355
NSYMUC308	353, 355
NSYMUC406	355
NSYMUC408	355
NSYMUC456	355
NSYMUC458	355
NSYMUC606	355
NSYMUC608	355
NSYMUCH156	355
NSYMUCH158	355
NSYMUCH206	355
NSYMUCH208	355
NSYMUCH306	355
NSYMUCH308	355
NSYMUCH406	355
NSYMUCH408	355
NSYMUCH456	355
NSYMUCH458	355
NSYMUCH606	355
NSYMUCH608	355
NSYMUPLA103G	236
NSYMUPLA103W	236
NSYMUPLA104G	236
NSYMUPLA104W	236
NSYMUPLA123G	236
NSYMUPLA123W	236
NSYMUPLA124G	236
NSYMUPLA124W	236
NSYMUPLA126G	236
NSYMUPLA126W	236
NSYMUPLA153G	236
NSYMUPLA153W	236
NSYMUPLA154G	236
NSYMUPLA154W	236
NSYMUPLA156G	236
NSYMUPLA156W	236
NSYMUPLA204G	236
NSYMUPLA204W	236
NSYMUPLA53G	236
NSYMUPLA53W	236
NSYMUPLA54G	236
NSYMUPLA54W	236
NSYMUPLA73G	236
NSYMUPLA73W	236
NSYMUPLA74G	236
NSYMUPLA74W	236
NSYMUPLA76G	236
NSYMUPLA76W	236
NSYMW10M	321
NSYMW10MK	321
NSYMW10MR	321
NSYNM4	264, 291
NSYNM5	264, 291
NSYNM6	264, 291
NSYOL6GF	128
NSYOPB12U4F	561, 563
NSYOPB12U4FR	561, 563
NSYOPB12U5F	561, 563
NSYOPB12U5P	560, 562
NSYOPB12U6F	561, 563
NSYOPB12U6P	560, 562
NSYOPB12UF	565
NSYOPB12UTPN	560, 561, 565
NSYOPB15U4F	561, 563
NSYOPB15U5F	561, 563
NSYOPB15U5FR	561, 563
NSYOPB15U5P	560, 562
NSYOPB15U6F	561, 563
NSYOPB15U6P	560, 562
NSYOPB15UF	565
NSYOPB15UTPN	560, 561, 565
NSYOPB18U4F	561, 563
NSYOPB18U5F	561, 563
NSYOPB18U5FR	561, 563
NSYOPB18U5P	560, 562
NSYOPB18UF	565
NSYOPB18UTPN	560, 561, 565
NSYOPB21U5F	561, 563
NSYOPB21U6F	561, 563
NSYOPB21UF	565
NSYOPB21UTPN	561, 565
NSYOPB6U4F	561, 563
NSYOPB6U4P	560, 562
NSYOPB6U5F	561, 563
NSYOPB6U5P	560, 562
NSYOPB6UF	565
NSYOPB6UTPN	560, 561, 565
NSYOPB9U4F	561, 563
NSYOPB9U4FR	561, 563
NSYOPB9U4P	560, 562
NSYOPB9U5F	561, 563
NSYOPB9U5P	560, 562
NSYOPB9U6F	561, 563
NSYOPB9UF	565
NSYOPB9UTPN	560, 561, 565
NSYPA3025PLMG	27, 219
NSYPAP108G	27, 219
NSYPAP43G	27, 219
NSYPAP54G	27, 219
NSYPAP64G	27, 219
NSYPAP75G	27, 219
NSYPAP86G	27, 219
NSYPAPLA105G	30, 242

Index of references

N	Page
NSYPAPLA107G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA125G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA127G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA155G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA157G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA55G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA57G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA75G	30, 242
NSYPAPLA77G	30, 242
NSYPC100	727, 728
NSYPC200	727, 728
NSYPCVD126	472
NSYPCVD128	472
NSYPCVD148	472
NSYPCVD168	472
NSYPCVD188	472
NSYPCVD206	472
NSYPCVD208	472
NSYPCVD226	472
NSYPCVD228	472
NSYPCVR124HD	438, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYPCVR126HD	438, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYPCVR54HD	438, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYPCVR74HD	438, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYPCVR76HD	438, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYPF27N	202
NSYPF27X	202
NSYPFC2X	57, 168
NSYPFCR	51, 57
NSYPFCX	57, 168
NSYPFPLM32G	27, 218
NSYPFPLMG	27, 218, 449
NSYPFXPLM	218, 449
NSYPHDT553	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDT553P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDT753	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDT753P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1054	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1054P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1074	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1074P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT12124	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT12124P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT12126	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT12126P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1254	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1254P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1274	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1274P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1276	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1276P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT15124	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT15124P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT15126	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT15126P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1574	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1574P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1576	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT1576P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT2074	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT2074P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT774	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT774P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT776	436, 444, 658
NSYPHDZT776P	436, 444, 658
NSYPHLT6040	281
NSYPHLT6060	281
NSYPHLT6080	281
NSYPHLT8040	281
NSYPHLT8080	281
NSYPHX200	179, 317
NSYPIN106	51, 55, 67, 77, 88
NSYPIN108	51, 55, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPIN126	55, 67, 77, 88
NSYPIN128	55, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPIN43	51, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPIN54	51, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPIN64	51, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPIN75	51, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPIN86	51, 55, 67, 77, 88, 170
NSYPLA10103G	28, 234
NSYPLA10103TG	28, 234
NSYPLA10104G	28, 234
NSYPLA10104TG	28, 234
NSYPLA10123G	28, 234
NSYPLA10123TG	28, 234
NSYPLA10124G	28, 234
NSYPLA10124TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1053G	28, 234
NSYPLA1053TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1054G	28, 234
NSYPLA1054TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1073G	28, 234
NSYPLA1073TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1074G	28, 234
NSYPLA1074TG	28, 234
NSYPLA12103G	28, 234
NSYPLA12103TG	28, 234
NSYPLA12104G	28, 234
NSYPLA12104TG	28, 234
NSYPLA12123G	28, 234
NSYPLA12123TG	28, 234
NSYPLA12124G	28, 234
NSYPLA12124TG	28, 234
NSYPLA12126G	28, 234
NSYPLA12126TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1253G	28, 234
NSYPLA1253TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1254G	28, 234
NSYPLA1254TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1273G	28, 234
NSYPLA1273TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1274G	28, 234
NSYPLA1274TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1276G	28, 234
NSYPLA1276TG	28, 234
NSYPLA15103G	28, 234
NSYPLA15103TG	28, 234
NSYPLA15104G	28, 234
NSYPLA15104TG	28, 234
NSYPLA15123G	28, 234
NSYPLA15123TG	28, 234
NSYPLA15124G	28, 234
NSYPLA15124TG	28, 234
NSYPLA15126G	28, 234
NSYPLA15126TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1553G	28, 234
NSYPLA1553TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1554G	28, 234
NSYPLA1554TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1573G	28, 234
NSYPLA1573TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1574G	28, 234
NSYPLA1574TG	28, 234
NSYPLA1576G	28, 234
NSYPLA1576TG	28, 234
NSYPLA2074G	28, 234
NSYPLA2074TG	28, 234
NSYPLA5103G	28, 234
NSYPLA5103TG	28, 234
NSYPLA5104G	28, 234
NSYPLA5104TG	28, 234
NSYPLA5123G	28, 234
NSYPLA5123TG	28, 234
NSYPLA5124G	28, 234
NSYPLA5124TG	28, 234
NSYPLA553G	28, 234
NSYPLA553TG	28, 234
NSYPLA554G	28, 234
NSYPLA554TG	28, 234
NSYPLA573G	28, 234
NSYPLA573TG	28, 234
NSYPLA574G	28, 234
NSYPLA574TG	28, 234
NSYPLA7103G	28, 234
NSYPLA7103TG	28, 234
NSYPLA7104G	28, 234
NSYPLA7104TG	28, 234
NSYPLA7123G	28, 234
NSYPLA7123TG	28, 234
NSYPLA7124G	28, 234
NSYPLA7124TG	28, 234
NSYPLA753G	28, 234
NSYPLA753TG	28, 234
NSYPLA754G	28, 234
NSYPLA754TG	28, 234
NSYPLA773G	28, 234
NSYPLA773TG	28, 234
NSYPLA774G	28, 234
NSYPLA774TG	28, 234
NSYPLA776G	28, 234
NSYPLA776TG	28, 234
NSYPLAT10103G	29, 235
NSYPLAT10104G	29, 235
NSYPLAT10123G	29, 235
NSYPLAT10124G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1053G	29, 235

Index of references

N	Page
NSYPLAT1054G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1073G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1074G	29, 235
NSYPLAT12103G	29, 235
NSYPLAT12104G	29, 235
NSYPLAT12123G	29, 235
NSYPLAT12124G	29, 235
NSYPLAT12126G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1253G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1254G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1273G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1274G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1276G	29, 235
NSYPLAT15103G	29, 235
NSYPLAT15104G	29, 235
NSYPLAT15123G	29, 235
NSYPLAT15124G	29, 235
NSYPLAT15126G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1553G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1554G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1573G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1574G	29, 235
NSYPLAT1576G	29, 235
NSYPLAT2074G	29, 235
NSYPLAT5103G	29, 235
NSYPLAT5104G	29, 235
NSYPLAT5123G	29, 235
NSYPLAT5124G	29, 235
NSYPLAT553G	29, 235
NSYPLAT554G	29, 235
NSYPLAT573G	29, 235
NSYPLAT574G	29, 235
NSYPLAT7103G	29, 235
NSYPLAT7104G	29, 235
NSYPLAT7123G	29, 235
NSYPLAT7124G	29, 235
NSYPLAT753G	29, 235
NSYPLAT754G	29, 235
NSYPLAT773G	29, 235
NSYPLAT774G	29, 235
NSYPLAT776G	29, 235
NSYPLAZ10103G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ10104G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ10123G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ10124G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1053G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1054G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1073G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1074G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ12103G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ12104G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ12123G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ12124G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ12126G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1253G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1254G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1273G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1274G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1276G	28, 234

N	Page
NSYPLAZ15103G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ15104G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ15123G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ15124G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ15126G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1553G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1554G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1573G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1574G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ1576G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ2074G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ5103G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ5104G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ5123G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ5124G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ553G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ554G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ573G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ574G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ7103G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ7104G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ7123G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ7124G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ753G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ754G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ773G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ774G	28, 234
NSYPLAZ776G	28, 234
NSYPLAZT10103G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT10104G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT10123G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT10124G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1053G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1054G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1073G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1074G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT12103G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT12104G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT12123G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT12124G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT12126G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1253G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1254G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1273G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1274G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1276G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT15103G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT15104G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT15123G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT15124G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT15126G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1553G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1554G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1573G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1574G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT1576G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT2074G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT5103G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT5104G	29, 235

N	Page
NSYPLAZT5123G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT5124G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT553G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT554G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT573G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT574G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT7103G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT7104G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT7123G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT7124G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT753G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT754G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT773G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT774G	29, 235
NSYPLAZT776G	29, 235
NSYPLHD	437
NSYPLM108	220
NSYPLM108BG	216
NSYPLM108G	26, 215, 216, 217, 229
NSYPLM108TG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM3025	220
NSYPLM3025BG	216
NSYPLM3025G	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM3025PG	216
NSYPLM3025TG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM32	220
NSYPLM32BG	216
NSYPLM32G	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM32PG	216
NSYPLM32TG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM43	220
NSYPLM43BG	216
NSYPLM43G	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM43PG	216
NSYPLM43TG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM43TVG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM43VG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM54	220
NSYPLM54BG	216
NSYPLM54G	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM54PG	216
NSYPLM54TG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM54TVG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM54VG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM57G	449
NSYPLM64	220
NSYPLM64BG	216
NSYPLM64G	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM64PG	216
NSYPLM64TG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM64TVG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM64VG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM68G	449
NSYPLM75	220
NSYPLM75BG	216
NSYPLM75G	26, 215, 216, 217, 229
NSYPLM75PG	216
NSYPLM75TG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM75TVG	26, 215, 216, 229

Index of references

N	Page
NSYPLM75VG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLM810G	449
NSYPLM86	220
NSYPLM86BG	216
NSYPLM86G	26, 215, 216, 217, 229
NSYPLM86PG	216
NSYPLM86TG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM86TVG	26, 215, 216, 229
NSYPLM86VG	26, 215, 216
NSYPLS1827DLS12	201
NSYPLS1827G	11, 200
NSYPLS24	522
NSYPLS2727AG	11, 200
NSYPLS2727DLS24	201
NSYPLS2727G	11, 200
NSYPLS2736AG	11, 200
NSYPLS2736G	11, 200
NSYPLS2754AG	11, 200
NSYPLS2754G	11, 200
NSYPLS30	522
NSYPLS3627DLS24	201
NSYPLS3627DLS36	201
NSYPLS3636G	11, 200
NSYPLS3654AG	11, 200
NSYPLS3654G	11, 200
NSYPLS3672AG	11, 200
NSYPLS5427DLS48	201
NSYPLS5454AG	11, 200
NSYPLS5454G	11, 200
NSYPLS5472AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC1827G	11, 200
NSYPLSC2727AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC2727G	11, 200
NSYPLSC2736AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC2736G	11, 200
NSYPLSC2754AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC2754G	11, 200
NSYPLSC3636G	11, 200
NSYPLSC3654AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC3654G	11, 200
NSYPLSC3672AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC5454AG	11, 200
NSYPLSC5454G	11, 200
NSYPLSC5472AG	11, 200
NSYPLSP1827G	11, 200
NSYPLSP2727G	11, 200
NSYPLSP2736G	11, 200
NSYPLSP2754G	11, 200
NSYPLSP3636G	11, 200
NSYPLSP3654G	11, 200
NSYPLSP5454G	11, 200
NSYPMA1010	30, 246
NSYPMA1012	30, 246
NSYPMA105	30, 246
NSYPMA107	30, 246
NSYPMA1210	30, 246
NSYPMA1212	30, 246
NSYPMA125	30, 246
NSYPMA127	30, 246
NSYPMA1827G	201
NSYPMA2727G	201
NSYPMA2736G	201
NSYPMA2754G	201
NSYPMA3636G	201
NSYPMA3654G	201
NSYPMA3672G	201
NSYPMA510	30, 246
NSYPMA5454G	201
NSYPMA5472G	201
NSYPMA55	30, 246
NSYPMA710	30, 246
NSYPMA712	30, 246
NSYPMA75	30, 246
NSYPMA77	30, 246
NSYPMB1010	30, 246
NSYPMB1012	30, 246
NSYPMB105	30, 246
NSYPMB107	30, 246
NSYPMB1210	30, 246
NSYPMB1212	30, 246
NSYPMB125	30, 246
NSYPMB127	30, 246
NSYPMB1510	30, 246
NSYPMB1512	30, 246
NSYPMB155	30, 246
NSYPMB157	30, 246
NSYPMB1827	201
NSYPMB2727	201
NSYPMB2736	201
NSYPMB2754	201
NSYPMB3636	201
NSYPMB3654	201
NSYPMB510	30, 246
NSYPMB5472	201
NSYPMB55	30, 246
NSYPMB710	30, 246
NSYPMB712	30, 246
NSYPMB75	30, 246
NSYPMB77	30, 246
NSYPMD1510	10, 35
NSYPMD2015	10, 35
NSYPMD2520	10, 35
NSYPMD3025	10, 35
NSYPMM1010	30, 246
NSYPMM1012	30, 246
NSYPMM105	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM107	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM1210	30, 246
NSYPMM1212	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM125	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM127	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM1510	30, 246
NSYPMM1512	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM155	30, 246
NSYPMM157	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM1827	201
NSYPMM207	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM2727	201
NSYPMM2736	201
NSYPMM2754	201
NSYPMM3636	201
NSYPMM3654	201
NSYPMM3672	201
NSYPMM510	30, 246
NSYPMM5454	201
NSYPMM5472	201
NSYPMM55	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM710	30, 246
NSYPMM712	30, 246
NSYPMM75	30, 246, 438
NSYPMM77	30, 246, 438
NSYPMP300DLM	50, 349
NSYPMP400DLA	227
NSYPMP400DLM	50, 349
NSYPMP45100	523
NSYPMP45120	523
NSYPMP45160	523
NSYPMP4580	523
NSYPMP5002DLP	250, 256
NSYPMP500DLA	227
NSYPMP500DLM	50, 349
NSYPMP500DLP	250, 256
NSYPMP600DLA	227
NSYPMP600DLM	50, 54, 349
NSYPMP7502DLP	250, 256
NSYPMP750DLP	250, 256
NSYPMP800DLA	227
NSYPMP800DLM	50, 54, 349
NSYPMP85100	25, 523
NSYPMP85120	25, 523
NSYPMP85160	523
NSYPMP8560	25, 523
NSYPMP8580	25, 523
NSYPMR105	30, 246
NSYPMR107	30, 246
NSYPMR125	30, 246
NSYPMR127	30, 246
NSYPMR155	30, 246
NSYPMR157	30, 246
NSYPMR1827	201
NSYPMR2727	201
NSYPMR2736	201
NSYPMR2754	201
NSYPMR3654	201
NSYPMR3672	201
NSYPMR5454	201
NSYPMR5472	201
NSYPMR55	30, 246
NSYPMR57	30, 246
NSYPMR75	30, 246
NSYPMR77	30, 246
NSYPNOPB	567
NSYPNVDA	604
NSYPPC54HD	732
NSYPPC56HD	732
NSYPPC74HD	732
NSYPPC76HD	732

Index of references

N	Page
NSYPPCPHDSN	732
NSYPPHLT6040	280
NSYPPHLT8040	280
NSYPPS166	122
NSYPPS168	122
NSYPPS184	122
NSYPPS185	122
NSYPPS186	122
NSYPPS204	122
NSYPPS205	122
NSYPPS206	122
NSYPPS208	122
NSYPPS226	122
NSYPPS228	122
NSYPPSB	39, 42, 154, 155
NSYPRVDA	604
NSYPS2C27	203
NSYPS4C27	203
NSYPTDS1	541
NSYPTDS2	541
NSYPTDS3	541
NSYPTDS4	541
NSYPTDS5	541
NSYPTZ3	250
NSYPTZ32P	250
NSYPTZ4	31, 245, 250
NSYPTZ42P	250
NSYPTZ6	250
NSYPTZ62P	250
NSYPUNX	179
NSYPV24	578, 580, 582, 584, 598
NSYPV33	578, 580, 584, 598
NSYPV42	578, 580, 582, 584, 598
NSYR19DN	616
NSYRBL216146M	372
NSYRBL216296M	372
NSYRBL21656M	372
NSYRBL21686M	372
NSYRBLZ216146	372
NSYRBLZ216296	372
NSYRBLZ21656	372
NSYRBLZ21686	372
NSYRC12	479
NSYRC14	479
NSYRC16	479
NSYRC18	479
NSYRC1U	483
NSYRC20	479
NSYRC22	479
NSYRCDFIX	483
NSYRCDR12	484
NSYRCDR18	484
NSYRCINT	484
NSYRCK19KIT	479
NSYRCK19KIT6G	454
NSYRCK24	478
NSYRCK29	478
NSYRCK33	478
NSYRCK38	478
NSYRCK42	454, 478
NSYRCK47	478
NSYRCKP12	478
NSYRCKP17	478
NSYRCKP21	478
NSYRCKP26	478
NSYRCKP4	478
NSYRCKP8	478
NSYRCKS10	479
NSYRCKS6	479
NSYRCKS8	479
NSYRCSUP15	483
NSYRCSUP25	483
NSYRE26	136, 666
NSYRE60	136, 666
NSYRETPLA	242
NSYRETPLAU	242
NSYRP2	517, 519
NSYRPX2	517, 519
NSYRSF104	727
NSYRSF104L	727
NSYRSF105	727
NSYRSF105L	727
NSYRSF106	727
NSYRSF106L	727
NSYRSF108	727
NSYRSF108L	727
NSYRSF124	727
NSYRSF124L	727
NSYRSF125	727
NSYRSF125L	727
NSYRSF126	727
NSYRSF126L	727
NSYRSF128	727
NSYRSF128L	727
NSYRSF164	727
NSYRSF164L	727
NSYRSF165	727
NSYRSF165L	727
NSYRSF166	727
NSYRSF166L	727
NSYRSF35	727
NSYRSF35L	727
NSYRSF36	727
NSYRSF36L	727
NSYRSF38	727
NSYRSF38L	727
NSYRSF44	727
NSYRSF44L	727
NSYRSF45	727
NSYRSF45L	727
NSYRSF64	727
NSYRSF64L	727
NSYRSF65	727
NSYRSF65L	727
NSYRSF66	727
NSYRSF66L	727
NSYRSF84	727
NSYRSF84L	727
NSYRSF85	727
NSYRSF85L	727
NSYRSF86	727
NSYRSF86L	727
NSYRSF88	727
NSYRSF88L	727
NSYRSFBLR	727
NSYRSFLFIX	727
NSYRSW27	19, 115, 481
NSYRSW31	19, 115, 481
NSYRSW36	19, 115, 481
NSYRSW40	19, 115, 481
NSYRSW45	481
NSYRSW627	481
NSYRSW631	481
NSYRSW636	481
NSYRSW640	481
NSYRSW645	481
NSYRSWC27	19, 115, 482
NSYRSWC31	19, 115, 482
NSYRSWC36	19, 115, 482
NSYRSWC40	19, 115, 482
NSYRSWC45	482
NSYRSWH180	482
NSYRSWP12	480
NSYRSWP15	480
NSYRSWP18	480
NSYRSWP21	480
NSYRSWP6	480
NSYRSWP9	480
NSYRSWSP6	480
NSYRSWSP8	480
NSYRUFOPB	567
NSYRUFPNPVDA	604
NSYRUFPNVDA	604
NSYRUFVDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 604
NSYS04	371
NSYS06	371
NSYS10	371
NSYS13M5HS	167, 291
NSYS16	371
NSYS16M5HS	167, 267, 291
NSYS16M6HS	167, 291
NSYS2535	371
NSYS3CM303020	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM304020	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM404020	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM406025	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM505025	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM606020	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM608030	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CM806030	508, 510, 532
NSYS3CVR64HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYS3CVR84HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYS3D101030	14, 74
NSYS3D101030D	14, 74, 103
NSYS3D101030DP	14, 74
NSYS3D101030DT	14, 74

Index of references

N	Page
NSYS3D101030P	14, 74
NSYS3D101030T	14, 74
NSYS3D101230D	14, 74
NSYS3D101230DP	14, 74
NSYS3D101240D	14, 74
NSYS3D101240DP	14, 74
NSYS3D10625	14, 74, 103, 470
NSYS3D10625P	14, 74
NSYS3D10625T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10630	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10630P	14, 74
NSYS3D10630T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10640	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10640P	14, 74
NSYS3D10640T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10825	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10825P	14, 74
NSYS3D10825T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10830	14, 74, 103, 470
NSYS3D10830P	14, 74
NSYS3D10830T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10840	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D10840P	14, 74
NSYS3D10840T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D121030	14, 74
NSYS3D121030D	14, 74
NSYS3D121030DP	14, 74
NSYS3D121030DT	14, 74
NSYS3D121030P	14, 74
NSYS3D121030T	14, 74
NSYS3D121040D	14, 74
NSYS3D121040DP	14, 74
NSYS3D121230D	14, 74
NSYS3D121230DP	14, 74
NSYS3D121240D	14, 74
NSYS3D121240DP	14, 74
NSYS3D12630	14, 74
NSYS3D12630P	14, 74
NSYS3D12630T	14, 74
NSYS3D12640	14, 74
NSYS3D12640P	14, 74
NSYS3D12640T	14, 74
NSYS3D12830	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D12830P	14, 74
NSYS3D12830T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D12840	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D12840P	14, 74
NSYS3D12840PK3	463
NSYS3D12840T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D141030D	14, 74, 103
NSYS3D141030DP	14, 74
NSYS3D3215	14, 74, 103
NSYS3D3215P	14, 74
NSYS3D32515	14, 74
NSYS3D32515P	14, 74
NSYS3D32515PK3	463
NSYS3D32515T	14, 74
NSYS3D3315	14, 74
NSYS3D3315P	14, 74
NSYS3D3315T	14, 74
NSYS3D3320	14, 74
NSYS3D3320P	14, 74
NSYS3D3320T	14, 74
NSYS3D3415	14, 74
NSYS3D3415P	14, 74
NSYS3D3415T	14, 74
NSYS3D3420	14, 74
NSYS3D3420P	14, 74
NSYS3D3420T	14, 74
NSYS3D4315	14, 74
NSYS3D4315P	14, 74
NSYS3D4315T	14, 74
NSYS3D4320	14, 74
NSYS3D4320P	14, 74
NSYS3D4320PK3	463
NSYS3D4320T	14, 74
NSYS3D4420	14, 74
NSYS3D4420P	14, 74
NSYS3D4420T	14, 74
NSYS3D4620	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D4620P	14, 74
NSYS3D4620T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D4625	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D4625P	14, 74
NSYS3D4625T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D5320	14, 74, 103
NSYS3D5320P	14, 74
NSYS3D5320T	14, 74
NSYS3D5420	14, 74, 103
NSYS3D5420P	14, 74
NSYS3D5420T	14, 74
NSYS3D5425	14, 74
NSYS3D5425P	14, 74
NSYS3D5425T	14, 74
NSYS3D5520	14, 74
NSYS3D5520P	14, 74
NSYS3D5520T	14, 74
NSYS3D5525	14, 74
NSYS3D5525P	14, 74
NSYS3D5525T	14, 74
NSYS3D6420	14, 74
NSYS3D6420P	14, 74
NSYS3D6420T	14, 74
NSYS3D6425	14, 74, 103
NSYS3D6425P	14, 74
NSYS3D6425T	14, 74
NSYS3D6525	14, 74
NSYS3D6525P	14, 74
NSYS3D6525PK3	463
NSYS3D6525T	14, 74
NSYS3D6620	14, 74, 103, 470
NSYS3D6620P	14, 74
NSYS3D6620T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6625	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6625P	14, 74
NSYS3D6625T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6630	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6630P	14, 74
NSYS3D6630T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6640	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6640P	14, 74
NSYS3D6640T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D6830	14, 74
NSYS3D6830P	14, 74
NSYS3D6830T	14, 74
NSYS3D6G12840P	459
NSYS3D6G32515P	459
NSYS3D6G4320P	459
NSYS3D6G6525P	459
NSYS3D6G7525P	459
NSYS3D6G8630P	459
NSYS3D7525	14, 74
NSYS3D7525P	14, 74
NSYS3D7525PK3	463
NSYS3D7525T	14, 74
NSYS3D81030	14, 74
NSYS3D81030D	14, 74
NSYS3D81030DP	14, 74
NSYS3D81030P	14, 74
NSYS3D81230D	14, 74
NSYS3D81230DP	14, 74
NSYS3D8620	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8620P	14, 74
NSYS3D8620T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8625	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8625P	14, 74
NSYS3D8625T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8630	14, 74, 103, 470
NSYS3D8630P	14, 74
NSYS3D8630PK3	463
NSYS3D8630T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8640	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8640P	14, 74
NSYS3D8640T	14, 74, 470
NSYS3D8825	14, 74
NSYS3D8825P	14, 74
NSYS3D8825T	14, 74
NSYS3D8830	14, 74
NSYS3D8830P	14, 74
NSYS3D8830T	14, 74
NSYS3DB25315	16, 345
NSYS3DB25415	16, 345
NSYS3DB25515	16, 345
NSYS3DB3315	16, 345
NSYS3DB3415	16, 345
NSYS3DB3515	16, 345
NSYS3DB3615	16, 345
NSYS3DB4315	16, 345
NSYS3DB4815	16, 345
NSYS3DB5415	16, 345
NSYS3DB6415	16, 345
NSYS3DCGPSTDSB	724, 725, 726
NSYS3DCGSB	724, 725, 726
NSYS3DEX10830	500
NSYS3DEX3215	500
NSYS3DEX3320	500
NSYS3DEX4320	500

Index of references

N	Page
NSYS3DEX4420	500
NSYS3DEX5420	500
NSYS3DEX6425	500
NSYS3DEX6625	500
NSYS3DEX7525	500
NSYS3DEX8630	500
NSYS3DLG	724, 725, 732
NSYS3DM10615T	16, 348
NSYS3DM10815T	16, 348
NSYS3DM4315T	16, 348
NSYS3DM5415T	16, 348
NSYS3DM6415T	16, 348
NSYS3DM6615T	16, 348
NSYS3DM7515T	16, 348
NSYS3DM8615T	16, 348
NSYS3DTL	724
NSYS3HD10640	439, 444, 658
NSYS3HD10840	439, 444, 658
NSYS3HD3215	439
NSYS3HD4320	439
NSYS3HD5420	439
NSYS3HD6425	439
NSYS3HD6630	439
NSYS3HD7525	439
NSYS3HD8630	439, 444, 658
NSYS3HD8840	439, 444, 658
NSYS3HF10830P	492
NSYS3HF4320P	492
NSYS3HF6420P	492
NSYS3HF6625P	492
NSYS3HF8630P	492
NSYS3X101030	24, 166
NSYS3X101030H	24, 166
NSYS3X10830	24, 166
NSYS3X10830H	24, 166
NSYS3X10830T	24, 166
NSYS3X121030	24, 166
NSYS3X121030H	24, 166
NSYS3X12830	24, 166
NSYS3X12830H	24, 166
NSYS3X302515	24, 166
NSYS3X302515H	24, 166
NSYS3X3215	24, 166
NSYS3X3215H	24, 166
NSYS3X3315	24, 166
NSYS3X3315H	24, 166
NSYS3X4315	24, 166
NSYS3X4315H	24, 166
NSYS3X4320	24, 166
NSYS3X4320H	24, 166
NSYS3X4320T	24, 166
NSYS3X4420	24, 166
NSYS3X4420H	24, 166
NSYS3X4620	24, 166
NSYS3X4620H	24, 166
NSYS3X5420	24, 166
NSYS3X5420H	24, 166
NSYS3X5420T	24, 166
NSYS3X601030	24, 166
NSYS3X601230	24, 166
NSYS3X6420	24, 166
NSYS3X6420H	24, 166
NSYS3X6420T	24, 166
NSYS3X6625	24, 166
NSYS3X6625H	24, 166
NSYS3X7525	24, 166
NSYS3X7525H	24, 166
NSYS3X7525T	24, 166
NSYS3X801030	24, 166
NSYS3X801230	24, 166
NSYS3X8625	24, 166
NSYS3X8625H	24, 166
NSYS3X8625T	24, 166
NSYS3X8830	24, 166
NSYS3X8830H	24, 166
NSYS50	371
NSYS5GPC35	400
NSYS5GPC38	400
NSYS5GPC75	400
NSYS5GPC78	400
NSYS70	371
NSYS95100	371
NSYSB130	264
NSYSB90	264
NSYSBM151512	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM15158	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM152012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM15208	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM153012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM15308	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM154012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM15408	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM202012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM20208	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM203012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM20308	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM204012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM20408	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM205012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM20508	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM206012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM20608	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM208012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM303012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM304012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM305012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM306012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM308012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM404012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM405012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM406012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBM408012	10, 38, 40
NSYSBMABS4	724
NSYSBMABS6	724
NSYSBPLA	251
NSYSBRF610	603
NSYSBRF66	603
NSYSBRF68	603
NSYSBRF810	603
NSYSBRF86	603
NSYSBRF88	603
NSYSBTB	268
NSYSBX15158	10, 154
NSYSBX15308	10, 154
NSYSBX20208	10, 154
NSYSBX20308	10, 154
NSYSBX204012	10, 154
NSYSBX303012	10, 154
NSYSC1030	135
NSYSC1040	135
NSYSC1050	135
NSYSC1060	135
NSYSC1230	135
NSYSC1240	135
NSYSC124HD	733
NSYSC1250	135
NSYSC1260	135
NSYSC126HD	733
NSYSC1640	135
NSYSC1650	135
NSYSC1660	135
NSYSC1850	135
NSYSC1860	135
NSYSC2050	135
NSYSC2060	135
NSYSC2450	135
NSYSC2460	135
NSYSC630	135
NSYSC640	135
NSYSC64HD	733
NSYSC650	135
NSYSC660	135
NSYSC66HD	733
NSYSC830	135
NSYSC840	135
NSYSC84HD	733
NSYSC850	135
NSYSC860	135
NSYSC86HD	733
NSYSCCDINLG140	309
NSYSCCDINLG75	309
NSYSCMX10030	177
NSYSCMX10040	177
NSYSCMX12040	177
NSYSCMX12050	177
NSYSCMX16040	177
NSYSCMX16060	177
NSYSCMX6040	177
NSYSCMX8040	177
NSYSCMX8050	177
NSYSCX10060	177
NSYSCX12040	177
NSYSCX12050	177
NSYSCX12060	177
NSYSCX16040	177
NSYSCX16060	177
NSYSCX6040	177

Index of references

N	Page
NSYSCX6050	177
NSYSCX8040	177
NSYSCX8060	177
NSYSD10	515, 520
NSYSD10R	516, 519, 520
NSYSD12	515, 520
NSYSD12R	516, 519, 520
NSYSD6	515, 520
NSYSD6R	516, 519, 520
NSYSD8	515, 520
NSYSD8R	516, 519, 520
NSYSDC42	517, 519
NSYSDC43	517, 519
NSYSDC62	517, 519
NSYSDC63	517, 519
NSYSDCR10	319
NSYSDCR200	24, 51, 77, 166, 263, 502
NSYSDCR250	24, 51, 77, 166, 263, 502
NSYSDCR300	24, 51, 55, 77, 166, 502
NSYSDCR4	319
NSYSDCR400	55, 77
NSYSDCR5	319
NSYSDCR6	319
NSYSDCR8	319
NSYSDCX42	517, 519
NSYSDCX43	517, 519
NSYSDCX62	517, 519
NSYSDCX63	517, 519
NSYSDF1010	515, 520
NSYSDF108	515, 520
NSYSDF1210	515, 520
NSYSDF128	515, 520
NSYSDF1610	515, 520
NSYSDF168	515, 520
NSYSDF810	515, 520
NSYSDF88	515, 520
NSYSDFLOCKDB5	731
NSYSDGCR10	309
NSYSDGCR5	309
NSYSDGCR6	309
NSYSDGCR8	309
NSYSDH	731
NSYSDP6M	141, 318
NSYSDP8M	141, 318
NSYSDR100	282
NSYSDR100A	282
NSYSDR120	282
NSYSDR200	284
NSYSDR200B	284
NSYSDR200BD	284
NSYSDR200D	284
NSYSDR30B	282
NSYSDR40B	282
NSYSDR50A	282
NSYSDR60	282
NSYSDR60A	282
NSYSDR80	282
NSYSDR80A	282
NSYSDRC	142
NSYSDT5	142, 319
NSYSDT6	142, 319
NSYSDT8	142, 319
NSYSDX10	25, 516, 519, 520
NSYSDX12	25, 516, 519, 520
NSYSDX6	25, 516, 519, 520
NSYSDX8	25, 516, 519, 520
NSYSF12640	20, 116
NSYSF12640P	20, 116
NSYSF12660	20, 116
NSYSF12660E	472
NSYSF12660P	20, 116
NSYSF12680E	472
NSYSF12840	20, 116
NSYSF12840P	20, 116
NSYSF12860	20, 116
NSYSF12860E	472
NSYSF12860P	20, 116
NSYSF12880E	472
NSYSF14640	20, 116
NSYSF14640P	20, 116
NSYSF14840	20, 116
NSYSF14840P	20, 116
NSYSF16660	20, 116
NSYSF16660P	20, 116
NSYSF16660PC	527
NSYSF16680	20, 116
NSYSF16680P	20, 116
NSYSF16680PC	527
NSYSF16860	20, 116
NSYSF16860P	20, 116
NSYSF16880	20, 116
NSYSF16880P	20, 116
NSYSF181040	20, 116
NSYSF1810402D	20, 116
NSYSF1810402DP	20, 116
NSYSF181040P	20, 116
NSYSF181050	20, 116
NSYSF181050P	20, 116
NSYSF181060	20, 116
NSYSF1810602D	20, 116
NSYSF1810602DP	20, 116
NSYSF181060P	20, 116
NSYSF1812402D	20, 116
NSYSF1812402DP	20, 116
NSYSF1812502D	20, 116
NSYSF1812502DP	20, 116
NSYSF1812602D	20, 116
NSYSF1812602DP	20, 116
NSYSF18440	20, 116, 359
NSYSF18450	20, 116, 359
NSYSF18460	20, 116, 359
NSYSF18640	20, 116
NSYSF18640P	20, 116
NSYSF18640T	20, 116
NSYSF18650	20, 116
NSYSF18650P	20, 116
NSYSF18650T	20, 116
NSYSF18660	20, 116
NSYSF18660P	20, 116
NSYSF18660PC	527
NSYSF18680PC	527
NSYSF18680T	20, 116
NSYSF18840	20, 116
NSYSF18840P	20, 116
NSYSF18840T	20, 116
NSYSF18850	20, 116
NSYSF18850P	20, 116
NSYSF18850T	20, 116
NSYSF18860	20, 116
NSYSF188602D	20, 116
NSYSF188602DP	20, 116
NSYSF18860P	20, 116
NSYSF18860T	20, 116
NSYSF201040	20, 116
NSYSF2010402D	20, 116
NSYSF2010402DP	20, 116
NSYSF201040P	20, 116
NSYSF201040T	20, 116
NSYSF201050	20, 116
NSYSF2010502D	20, 116
NSYSF2010502DP	20, 116
NSYSF201050P	20, 116
NSYSF201050T	20, 116
NSYSF201060	20, 116
NSYSF2010602D	20, 116
NSYSF2010602DP	20, 116
NSYSF201060P	20, 116
NSYSF201060T	20, 116
NSYSF201080	20, 116
NSYSF201080P	20, 116
NSYSF2012402D	20, 116
NSYSF2012402DP	20, 116
NSYSF2012502D	20, 116
NSYSF2012502DP	20, 116
NSYSF2012602D	20, 116
NSYSF2012602DP	20, 116
NSYSF2012802D	20, 116
NSYSF2012802DP	20, 116
NSYSF2016402D	20, 116
NSYSF2016402DP	20, 116
NSYSF2016502D	20, 116
NSYSF2016502DP	20, 116
NSYSF2016602D	20, 116
NSYSF2016602DP	20, 116
NSYSF20350	20, 116, 359, 398
NSYSF20350ED	398
NSYSF20360	20, 116, 359, 398, 432
NSYSF20380	20, 116, 359, 398, 432
NSYSF20380ED	398
NSYSF20440	20, 116, 359
NSYSF20450	20, 116, 359
NSYSF20460	20, 116, 359, 432
NSYSF20480	20, 116, 359, 432
NSYSF20640	20, 116
NSYSF20640P	20, 116
NSYSF20640T	20, 116
NSYSF20650	20, 116

Index of references

N	Page
NSYSF20650P	20, 116
NSYSF20650T	20, 116
NSYSF20660	20, 116
NSYSF20660E	472
NSYSF20660M	431
NSYSF20660P	20, 116
NSYSF20680	20, 116
NSYSF20680E	472
NSYSF20680M	431
NSYSF20680P	20, 116
NSYSF208100E	472
NSYSF20840	20, 116
NSYSF20840P	20, 116
NSYSF20840T	20, 116
NSYSF20850	20, 116
NSYSF20850P	20, 116
NSYSF20850T	20, 116
NSYSF20860	20, 116
NSYSF208602D	20, 116
NSYSF208602DP	20, 116
NSYSF20860E	472
NSYSF20860M	431
NSYSF20860P	20, 116
NSYSF20860T	20, 116
NSYSF20880	20, 116
NSYSF20880E	472
NSYSF20880M	431
NSYSF20880P	20, 116
NSYSF20880T	20, 116
NSYSF221060	20, 116
NSYSF221060P	20, 116
NSYSF2212602D	20, 116
NSYSF2212602DP	20, 116
NSYSF2212802D	20, 116
NSYSF2212802DP	20, 116
NSYSF22460	20, 116, 359
NSYSF226100E	472
NSYSF22660	20, 116
NSYSF22660E	472
NSYSF22660P	20, 116
NSYSF22680	20, 116
NSYSF22680E	472
NSYSF22680P	20, 116
NSYSF228100E	472
NSYSF22860	20, 116
NSYSF22860E	472
NSYSF22860P	20, 116
NSYSF22880	20, 116
NSYSF22880E	472
NSYSF22880P	20, 116
NSYSF22880T	20, 116
NSYSF6G20680	453
NSYSF6G20860	453
NSYSF6G20880	453
NSYSFBK	123
NSYSFBK19	25, 123, 179, 399, 433
NSYSFBKE	123
NSYSFBKF	123
NSYSFBKR	123
NSYSFBKSH	123
NSYSFC104	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC105	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC106	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC108	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC124	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC125	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC126	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC128	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC164	23, 119
NSYSFC165	23, 119
NSYSFC166	23, 119
NSYSFC35	23, 119, 398
NSYSFC35ED	398
NSYSFC36	23, 119, 432
NSYSFC38	23, 119, 432
NSYSFC44	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC45	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC46	22, 23, 118, 119, 432
NSYSFC48	22, 23, 118, 119, 432
NSYSFC64	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC65	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC66	22, 23, 118, 119, 431
NSYSFC68	22, 23, 118, 119, 431
NSYSFC75	398
NSYSFC75ED	398
NSYSFC84	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC85	22, 23, 118, 119
NSYSFC86	22, 23, 118, 119, 431
NSYSFC88	22, 23, 118, 119, 431
NSYSFCVR124HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYSFCVR126HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYSFCVR64HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYSFCVR66HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYSFCVR84HD	442, 444, 445, 658, 659
NSYSFCVR86HD	442
NSYSFD126	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD126T	22, 118
NSYSFD128	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD128T	22, 118
NSYSFD146	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD146T	22, 118
NSYSFD148	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD148T	22, 118
NSYSFD166	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD166T	22, 118
NSYSFD168	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD168T	22, 118
NSYSFD1810	22, 118
NSYSFD18102D	22, 118
NSYSFD1810T	22, 118
NSYSFD18122D	22, 118
NSYSFD18122DT	22, 118
NSYSFD184	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD185	120, 139
NSYSFD186	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD186T	22, 118
NSYSFD188	22, 118, 120, 139
NSYSFD1882D	22, 118
NSYSFD188T	22, 118
NSYSFD2010	23, 119
NSYSFD20102D	23, 119
NSYSFD2010T	23, 119
NSYSFD20122D	23, 119
NSYSFD20122DT	23, 119
NSYSFD20162D	23, 119
NSYSFD203	23, 119, 139, 432
NSYSFD204	23, 119, 120, 139, 432
NSYSFD205	120, 139
NSYSFD206	23, 119, 120, 139
NSYSFD206T	23, 119
NSYSFD207	139
NSYSFD208	23, 119, 120, 139
NSYSFD2082D	23, 119
NSYSFD208T	23, 119
NSYSFD2210	23, 119
NSYSFD2210T	23, 119
NSYSFD22122D	23, 119
NSYSFD22122DT	23, 119
NSYSFD224	23, 119, 120, 139
NSYSFD225	120, 139
NSYSFD226	23, 119, 120, 139
NSYSFD226T	23, 119
NSYSFD228	23, 119, 120, 139
NSYSFD228T	23, 119
NSYSFDHD12122D	733
NSYSFDHD126	733
NSYSFDHD128	733
NSYSFDHD16122D	733
NSYSFDHD166	733
NSYSFDHD168	733
NSYSFDHD208	733
NSYSFEB	134, 399, 433
NSYSFECA64HD	733
NSYSFECA66HD	444, 445, 658, 659, 733
NSYSFELB	134, 399, 433
NSYSFHD1212402D	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD1212602D	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD12640	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD12660	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD12840	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD12860	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD1612402D	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD1612602D	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD16660	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD16840	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD16860	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD2	145
NSYSFHD20840	439, 444, 658
NSYSFHD3	145
NSYSFHFBK184	494
NSYSFHFBK186	494
NSYSFHFBK2010	494
NSYSFHFBK204	494
NSYSFHFBK206	494
NSYSFHFBK208	494
NSYSFHFBK226	494
NSYSFHFBK228	494

Index of references

N	Page
NSYSFHNTRIM	727, 728
NSYSFHPB	143
NSYSFHS1	143, 727
NSYSFHS1HD	733
NSYSFLOCK24	144
NSYSFLOCKDB5	144
NSYSFLOCKS6	144
NSYSFLOCKS7	144
NSYSFLOCKS8	144
NSYSFLOCKSG8	144
NSYSFLOCKT6	144
NSYSFLOCKT7	144
NSYSFLOCKT8	144
NSYSFMDR	319
NSYSFNDR	319
NSYSFP20750ED	398
NSYSFP20750G	398
NSYSFP20750TED	398
NSYSFP20750TG	398
NSYSFP20760G	398
NSYSFP20760TG	398
NSYSFP20780ED	398
NSYSFP20780G	398
NSYSFP20780TED	398
NSYSFP20780TG	398
NSYSFP300	27, 218
NSYSFP400	27, 218
NSYSFP500	27, 218
NSYSFP600	27, 218
NSYSFPA	375, 388, 423
NSYSFPAED	398
NSYSFPB	268
NSYSFPB6G	454
NSYSFPSC15	38, 41
NSYSFPSC20	38, 41
NSYSFPSC30	38, 41, 52, 58, 77, 80
NSYSFPSC40	38, 41, 52, 58, 77, 80
NSYSFPSC50	38, 41, 52, 58, 77, 80
NSYSFPSC60	38, 41, 52, 56, 58, 77, 80
NSYSFPSC80	38, 41, 52, 58, 77, 80
NSYSFRSEDC1268E	487
NSYSFRSEDC261E	487
NSYSFRSEDC268E	487
NSYSFRSEDC2812E	487
NSYSFRSEDC281E	487
NSYSFSPLMG	27, 218
NSYSFTB16	134
NSYSFTB18	134
NSYSFTB24	134
NSYSFTB32	134
NSYSFV12	22, 118
NSYSFV14	22, 118
NSYSFV16	22, 118
NSYSFV18	22, 118
NSYSFV20	23, 119, 398, 431, 432
NSYSFV20ED	398
NSYSFV22	23, 119
NSYSFWFIX	138
NSYSFX181240	25, 175
NSYSFX18640	25, 175
NSYSFX18840	25, 175
NSYSFX201060	25, 175
NSYSFX201260	25, 175
NSYSFX20650	25, 175
NSYSFX20840	25, 175
NSYSFX20860	25, 175
NSYSFXJG	25, 179
NSYSGF	128
NSYSH180NC	142
NSYSHLT6040	280
NSYSHLT6060	280
NSYSHLT6080	280
NSYSHLT8040	280
NSYSHLT8060	280
NSYSHLT8080	280
NSYSIBTB	268
NSYSICR40100	276
NSYSICR40120	276
NSYSICR4030	276
NSYSICR4040	276
NSYSICR4050	276
NSYSICR4060	276
NSYSICR4080	276
NSYSICR65100	276
NSYSICR65120	276
NSYSICR6530	276
NSYSICR6540	276
NSYSICR6550	276
NSYSICR6560	276
NSYSICR6580	276
NSYSICR90100	276
NSYSICR90120	276
NSYSICR9030	276
NSYSICR9040	276
NSYSICR9050	276
NSYSICR9060	276
NSYSICR9080	276
NSYSIMP12	21, 117, 267
NSYSIMP14	21, 117, 267
NSYSIMP16	21, 117, 267
NSYSIMP18	21, 117, 267
NSYSIMP20	21, 117, 267
NSYSIMP22	21, 117, 267
NSYSLCKP	545
NSYSLCKS10	545
NSYSLCKS6	545
NSYSLCKS8	545
NSYSLCR40	276
NSYSLCR50	276
NSYSLCR60	276
NSYSLCR80	276
NSYSM10M5HP	313
NSYSM1210302D	18, 114
NSYSM1210302DP	18, 114
NSYSM1212402D	18, 114
NSYSM1212402DP	18, 114
NSYSM12830	18, 114
NSYSM12830P	18, 114
NSYSM1410402D	18, 114
NSYSM1410402DP	18, 114
NSYSM1412402D	18, 114
NSYSM1412402DP	18, 114
NSYSM14630	18, 114
NSYSM14630P	18, 114
NSYSM14640	18, 114
NSYSM14640P	18, 114
NSYSM14830	18, 114
NSYSM14830P	18, 114
NSYSM14840	18, 114
NSYSM14840P	18, 114
NSYSM14840T	18, 114
NSYSM1610302D	18, 114
NSYSM1610302DP	18, 114
NSYSM1610402D	18, 114
NSYSM1610402DP	18, 114
NSYSM1612302D	18, 114
NSYSM1612302DP	18, 114
NSYSM1612402D	18, 114
NSYSM1612402DP	18, 114
NSYSM16630	18, 114
NSYSM16630P	18, 114
NSYSM16640	18, 114
NSYSM16640P	18, 114
NSYSM16640T	18, 114
NSYSM16830	18, 114
NSYSM16830P	18, 114
NSYSM16830T	18, 114
NSYSM16840	18, 114
NSYSM16840P	18, 114
NSYSM16840T	18, 114
NSYSM181040	18, 114
NSYSM1810402D	18, 114
NSYSM1810402DP	18, 114
NSYSM181040P	18, 114
NSYSM1810502D	18, 114
NSYSM1810502DP	18, 114
NSYSM1812402D	18, 114
NSYSM1812402DP	18, 114
NSYSM1812502D	18, 114
NSYSM1812502DP	18, 114
NSYSM1816402D	18, 114
NSYSM1816402DP	18, 114
NSYSM1816502D	18, 114
NSYSM1816502DP	18, 114
NSYSM18630	18, 114
NSYSM18630P	18, 114
NSYSM18640	18, 114
NSYSM18640P	18, 114
NSYSM18640T	18, 114
NSYSM18650	18, 114
NSYSM18650P	18, 114
NSYSM18830	18, 114
NSYSM18830P	18, 114
NSYSM18830T	18, 114
NSYSM18840	18, 114
NSYSM18840P	18, 114
NSYSM18840T	18, 114

Index of references

N	Page
NSYSM18850	18, 114
NSYSM18850P	18, 114
NSYSM18850T	18, 114
NSYSM18860	18, 114
NSYSM18860P	18, 114
NSYSM2010402D	18, 114
NSYSM2010402DP	18, 114
NSYSM2010502D	18, 114
NSYSM2010502DP	18, 114
NSYSM2012402D	18, 114
NSYSM2012402DP	18, 114
NSYSM2012502D	18, 114
NSYSM2012502DP	18, 114
NSYSM2012602D	18, 114
NSYSM2012602DP	18, 114
NSYSM2016402D	18, 114
NSYSM2016402DP	18, 114
NSYSM2016502D	18, 114
NSYSM2016502DP	18, 114
NSYSM2016602D	18, 114
NSYSM2016602DP	18, 114
NSYSM20630	18, 114
NSYSM20630P	18, 114
NSYSM20640	18, 114
NSYSM20640P	18, 114
NSYSM20640T	18, 114
NSYSM20650	18, 114
NSYSM20650P	18, 114
NSYSM20830	18, 114
NSYSM20830P	18, 114
NSYSM20830T	18, 114
NSYSM20840	18, 114
NSYSM20840P	18, 114
NSYSM20840T	18, 114
NSYSM20850	18, 114
NSYSM20850P	18, 114
NSYSM20850T	18, 114
NSYSM20860	18, 114
NSYSM20860P	18, 114
NSYSM20860T	18, 114
NSYSMBCE10	133
NSYSMBCE6	133
NSYSMBCE8	133
NSYSMBK	123
NSYSMD12102D	728
NSYSMD12122D	728
NSYSMD14102D	728
NSYSMD14122D	728
NSYSMD16102D	728
NSYSMD16122D	728
NSYSMD18162D	728
NSYSMDR	319
NSYSMEB	134
NSYSMEC103	130
NSYSMEC1031	728
NSYSMEC104	130
NSYSMEC1041	728
NSYSMEC105	130
NSYSMEC1051	728
NSYSMEC63	130
NSYSMEC631	728
NSYSMEC64	130
NSYSMEC641	728
NSYSMEC65	130
NSYSMEC651	728
NSYSMEC66	130
NSYSMEC661	728
NSYSMEC83	130
NSYSMEC831	728
NSYSMEC84	130
NSYSMEC841	728
NSYSMEC85	130
NSYSMEC851	728
NSYSMEC86	130
NSYSMEC861	728
NSYSMHR10	278
NSYSMHR12	278
NSYSMHR16	278
NSYSMHR6	278
NSYSMHR8	278
NSYSMNDR	319
NSYSMP2D4	270
NSYSMP2D5	270, 353
NSYSMP2D6	270
NSYSMP2D8	270
NSYSMPB	268
NSYSMPFA	267
NSYSMPFB	267
NSYSMPS4	268
NSYSMPS5	268
NSYSMPS6	268
NSYSMPS8	268
NSYSMPSB	268
NSYSMPSE10	269
NSYSMPSE12	269
NSYSMPSE6	269
NSYSMPSE8	269
NSYSMVR12	278
NSYSMVR14	278
NSYSMVR16	278
NSYSMVR18	278
NSYSMVR20	278
NSYSMWFIX	138
NSYSMX141030	25, 175
NSYSMX16660PC	531
NSYSMX16840	25, 175
NSYSMX181240	25, 175
NSYSMX181240H	25, 175
NSYSMX181640	25, 175
NSYSMX181640H	25, 175
NSYSMX18640	25, 175
NSYSMX18660PC	531
NSYSMX18840	25, 175
NSYSMX18840H	25, 175
NSYSMX201040	25, 175
NSYSMX201040H	25, 175
NSYSMX201250	25, 175
NSYSMX201250H	25, 175
NSYSMX201660	25, 175
NSYSMX201660H	25, 175
NSYSMX20850	25, 175
NSYSMXEB	179
NSYSNLPLA	242
NSYSNM6	271, 285, 290
NSYSNM8	271, 285, 290
NSYSNSM6	271, 285, 290
NSYSNSM8	271, 285, 290
NSYSODS	545
NSYSPB6100	127
NSYSPB8100	127
NSYSPBC35	358
NSYSPBC36	358
NSYSPBC38	358
NSYSPBOPB	565
NSYSPC	313
NSYSPCD	313
NSYSPCP	313
NSYSPCR	128
NSYSPF10100	18, 21, 55, 60, 77, 82, 114, 117, 126, 520
NSYSPF10200	19, 21, 55, 60, 77, 82, 115, 117, 126, 473, 520
NSYSPF12100	18, 21, 55, 60, 77, 82, 114, 117, 126, 520
NSYSPF12200	19, 21, 55, 60, 77, 82, 115, 117, 126, 520
NSYSPF16100	18, 21, 114, 117, 126, 520
NSYSPF16200	19, 21, 115, 117, 126, 520
NSYSPF3100	21, 117, 126, 398, 433
NSYSPF3200	21, 117, 126, 398, 433
NSYSPF4100	21, 117, 126, 433
NSYSPF4200	21, 117, 126, 433
NSYSPF6100	18, 21, 51, 55, 60, 77, 82, 114, 117, 126, 433, 473, 520, 528
NSYSPF6200	19, 21, 51, 55, 60, 77, 82, 115, 117, 126, 433, 473, 520, 528
NSYSPF7100	398
NSYSPF7200	398
NSYSPF8100	18, 21, 51, 55, 60, 77, 82, 114, 117, 126, 433, 473, 520
NSYSPF8200	19, 21, 51, 55, 60, 77, 82, 115, 117, 126, 433, 473, 520
NSYSPFV6100	127, 474
NSYSPFV8100	127, 474
NSYSPFVX12200	441, 445, 659
NSYSPFVX6200	441, 445, 659
NSYSPFVX8200	441, 445, 659
NSYSPFX10100	25, 60, 167, 176, 520
NSYSPFX10100H	60, 167, 176
NSYSPFX10200	25, 60, 167, 176, 520
NSYSPFX10200H	60, 167, 176
NSYSPFX12100	25, 176, 520
NSYSPFX12100H	176
NSYSPFX12200	25, 176, 441, 520
NSYSPFX12200H	176
NSYSPFX16100	25, 176
NSYSPFX16100H	176

Index of references

N	Page
NSYSPFX16200	25, 176
NSYSPFX16200H	176
NSYSPFX6100	25, 176, 520, 531
NSYSPFX6100H	176
NSYSPFX6200	25, 176, 441, 520, 531
NSYSPFX6200H	176
NSYSPFX8100	25, 60, 167, 176, 520
NSYSPFX8100H	60, 167, 176
NSYSPFX8200	25, 60, 167, 176, 441, 520
NSYSPFX8200H	60, 167, 176
NSYSPLA100	31, 245, 251
NSYSPLA125	31, 245, 251
NSYSPLA150	31, 245, 251
NSYSPLA75	31, 245, 251
NSYSPLK	129
NSYSPLVX3200	441
NSYSPLVX4200	441, 445, 659
NSYSPLVX4200SF	441
NSYSPLVX6200	445, 659
NSYSPLVX6200SF	441
NSYSPM6	129
NSYSPMP25100	247, 266
NSYSPMP25120	266
NSYSPMP2560	266
NSYSPMP2575	247, 266
NSYSPMP2580	266
NSYSPMP40100	247, 266, 524
NSYSPMP40120	266, 524
NSYSPMP40160	266, 524
NSYSPMP4060	266
NSYSPMP4080	266, 524
NSYSPMP60100	266
NSYSPMP60120	266
NSYSPMP6060	266
NSYSPMP6080	266
NSYSPRJ	317
NSYSPS10100	473
NSYSPS3100	18, 114, 126
NSYSPS3100SD	51, 55, 60, 77, 82
NSYSPS3200	19, 115, 126
NSYSPS3200SD	51, 55, 60, 77, 82
NSYSPS4100	18, 21, 114, 117, 126
NSYSPS4100SD	55, 60, 77, 82, 521
NSYSPS4200	19, 21, 115, 117, 126
NSYSPS4200SD	55, 60, 77, 82, 521
NSYSPS5100	18, 21, 114, 117, 126, 398
NSYSPS5100SD	521
NSYSPS5200	19, 21, 115, 117, 126, 398
NSYSPS5200SD	521
NSYSPS6100	18, 21, 114, 117, 126, 398, 433, 473, 528
NSYSPS6100SD	521
NSYSPS6200	19, 21, 115, 117, 126, 398, 433, 473, 528
NSYSPS6200SD	521
NSYSPS8100	21, 117, 126, 398, 433, 473, 528
NSYSPS8200	21, 117, 126, 398, 433, 473, 528
NSYSPSJ	317
NSYSPSX3100	25, 60, 167, 176
NSYSPSX3100H	60, 167, 176
NSYSPSX3200	25, 60, 167, 176, 441, 445, 659
NSYSPSX3200H	60, 167, 176
NSYSPSX4100	25, 176
NSYSPSX4100H	176
NSYSPSX4100SF	25, 176
NSYSPSX4200	25, 176, 441
NSYSPSX4200H	176
NSYSPSX4200SF	25, 176, 441
NSYSPSX5100	25, 176, 521
NSYSPSX5100H	176
NSYSPSX5100SF	25, 176
NSYSPSX5200	25, 176, 521
NSYSPSX5200H	176
NSYSPSX5200SF	25, 176
NSYSPSX6100	25, 176, 531
NSYSPSX6100H	176
NSYSPSX6100SF	25, 176
NSYSPSX6200	25, 176, 531
NSYSPSX6200H	176
NSYSPSX6200SF	25, 176, 441
NSYSPV6100	127, 474
NSYSPV8100	127, 474
NSYSQCR12040	275, 727
NSYSQCR12050	275, 727
NSYSQCR12060	275, 727
NSYSQCR12080	275, 727
NSYSQCR40100	275
NSYSQCR40120	275
NSYSQCR4040	275, 279
NSYSQCR4050	275, 279
NSYSQCR4060	275, 279
NSYSQCR4080	275, 279
NSYSQCR65100	275
NSYSQCR65120	275
NSYSQCR6540	275
NSYSQCR6550	275
NSYSQCR6560	275
NSYSQCR6580	275
NSYSQCR90100	275
NSYSQCR90120	275
NSYSQCR9040	275
NSYSQCR9050	275
NSYSQCR9060	275
NSYSQCR9080	275
NSYSRCOPB	568
NSYSSOPB	565
NSYST30M6	291
NSYST30M6S	291
NSYST40M8	291
NSYSTBR3	270
NSYSTBR4	270
NSYSTBR5	270
NSYSTBR6	270
NSYSTDCSX	169
NSYSTDCX2H	169
NSYSTDCXH	169
NSYSTDNCSX	169
NSYSTMP22100	266
NSYSTMP22120	266
NSYSTMP2260	266
NSYSTMP2280	266
NSYSTMP45100	266
NSYSTMP45120	266
NSYSTMP4560	266
NSYSTMP4580	266
NSYSTMP60100	266, 524
NSYSTMP60120	266, 524
NSYSTMP6060	266
NSYSTMP6080	266, 524
NSYSTMP82100	266
NSYSTMP82120	266
NSYSTMP8260	266
NSYSTMP8280	266
NSYSTVDA	595
NSYSTW	317
NSYSUCR200WM	67, 84
NSYSUCR250WM	67, 84
NSYSUCR300WM	67, 84
NSYSUCR400WM	67, 84
NSYSUCR40100	274
NSYSUCR40110	129, 274
NSYSUCR40120	274
NSYSUCR40140	274
NSYSUCR40160	274
NSYSUCR40180	274
NSYSUCR40200	274, 398, 423, 428
NSYSUCR40220	274
NSYSUCR4030	129, 274
NSYSUCR4040	129, 274, 279
NSYSUCR4050	129, 274, 279
NSYSUCR4060	274, 279, 528
NSYSUCR4070	129, 274
NSYSUCR4080	274, 279, 528
NSYSUCR4090	129, 274
NSYSUCR65100	274
NSYSUCR65120	274
NSYSUCR65140	274
NSYSUCR65160	274
NSYSUCR65180	274
NSYSUCR65200	274
NSYSUCR65220	274
NSYSUCR6530	274
NSYSUCR6540	274
NSYSUCR6550	274
NSYSUCR6560	274
NSYSUCR6580	274
NSYSUCR90100	274
NSYSUCR90110	129, 274
NSYSUCR90120	274
NSYSUCR90140	274
NSYSUCR90160	274
NSYSUCR90180	274
NSYSUCR90200	274
NSYSUCR90220	274
NSYSUCR9030	129, 274
NSYSUCR9040	129, 274
NSYSUCR9050	129, 274

Index of references

N	Page
NSYSUCR9060	274
NSYSUCR9070	129, 274
NSYSUCR9080	274
NSYSUCR9090	129, 274
NSYSUPLA3G	236
NSYSUPLA3TG	236
NSYSUPLA4G	236
NSYSUPLA4TG	236
NSYSVR606	136, 478
NSYSVR608	136, 478
NSYSVR806	136, 478
NSYSVR808	136, 478
NSYSW	317
NSYSWMBP	724, 725, 726, 732
NSYSWMCH	724, 725, 726, 732
NSYSWMEL	724, 725, 726, 731, 732
NSYTBC3105	358
NSYTBC3106	358
NSYTBC3108	358
NSYTBC3125	358
NSYTBC3126	358
NSYTBC3128	358
NSYTBC335	358
NSYTBC336	358
NSYTBC338	358
NSYTBC345	358
NSYTBC346	358
NSYTBC348	358
NSYTBC365	358
NSYTBC366	358
NSYTBC368	358
NSYTBC385	358
NSYTBC386	358
NSYTBC388	358
NSYTBP11116	11, 186
NSYTBP1176	11, 186
NSYTBP1397	11, 186
NSYTBP1397T	11, 186
NSYTBP16128	11, 186
NSYTBP16128T	11, 186
NSYTBP191210H	11, 186
NSYTBP191210HT	11, 186
NSYTBP19128	11, 186
NSYTBP19128T	11, 186
NSYTBP191610H	11, 186
NSYTBP191610HT	11, 186
NSYTBP19168	11, 186
NSYTBP19168T	11, 186
NSYTBP241910	11, 186
NSYTBP241910H	11, 186
NSYTBP241910HT	11, 186
NSYTBP241910T	11, 186
NSYTBP241912H	11, 186
NSYTBP241912HT	11, 186
NSYTBP24198	11, 186
NSYTBP24198T	11, 186
NSYTBP292412	11, 186
NSYTBP292412H	11, 186
NSYTBP292412HT	11, 186

N	Page
NSYTBP292412T	11, 186
NSYTBP292416H	11, 186
NSYTBP292416HT	11, 186
NSYTBP29248	11, 186
NSYTBP29248T	11, 186
NSYTBP342912	11, 186
NSYTBP342912T	11, 186
NSYTBP342916H	11, 186
NSYTBP342916HT	11, 186
NSYTBP775	11, 186
NSYTBP885	11, 186
NSYTBS111113H	11, 186
NSYTBS11116	11, 186
NSYTBS1176	11, 186
NSYTBS1179H	11, 186
NSYTBS1397	11, 186
NSYTBS1397T	11, 186
NSYTBS16128	11, 186
NSYTBS16128T	11, 186
NSYTBS191210H	11, 186
NSYTBS191210HT	11, 186
NSYTBS19128	11, 186
NSYTBS19128T	11, 186
NSYTBS191610H	11, 186
NSYTBS191610HT	11, 186
NSYTBS19168	11, 186
NSYTBS19168T	11, 186
NSYTBS241910	11, 186
NSYTBS241910H	11, 186
NSYTBS241910HT	11, 186
NSYTBS241910T	11, 186
NSYTBS241912H	11, 186
NSYTBS241912HT	11, 186
NSYTBS24198	11, 186
NSYTBS24198T	11, 186
NSYTBS292412	11, 186
NSYTBS292412H	11, 186
NSYTBS292412HT	11, 186
NSYTBS292412T	11, 186
NSYTBS292416H	11, 186
NSYTBS292416HT	11, 186
NSYTBS29248	11, 186
NSYTBS29248T	11, 186
NSYTBS342912	11, 186
NSYTBS342912T	11, 186
NSYTBS342916H	11, 186
NSYTBS342916HT	11, 186
NSYTBS775	11, 186
NSYTBS885	11, 186
NSYTC12100	311
NSYTC6CRN	63, 222, 433
NSYTC6CSX	169
NSYTC6ME	177, 222
NSYTC6ML	64
NSYTC7CRN	63, 222, 433, 522
NSYTC7CSX	169
NSYTC7ML	64
NSYTC8CRN	63, 222, 433, 522
NSYTC8ME	177, 222

N	Page
NSYTC8ML	64
NSYTCD274	204
NSYTCD276	204
NSYTCD278	204
NSYTCL405ME	177, 222
NSYTCL610ME	177
NSYTCM274	204
NSYTCRE1	726
NSYTCRE12	726
NSYTCSM6PLM	224
NSYTCSPLM	215, 224
NSYTCT274	204
NSYTDB5ME	177, 222
NSYTDB5PL	223
NSYTDBCRN	63, 433
NSYTDSSF2D	727, 728, 729, 730
NSYTEC6PL	223
NSYTEC7PL	223
NSYTEC8ML	64
NSYTEDB5ML	64
NSYTEDB5PL	223
NSYTEL1242EPL	223
NSYTEL405ML	64
NSYTEL405PL	223
NSYTELFACPL	223
NSYTELJISPL	223
NSYTEMPL	223
NSYTERML	64
NSYTERPL	223
NSYTET6PL	223
NSYTET7ML	64
NSYTET8ML	64
NSYTET8PL	223
NSYTEX5	225
NSYTEX6	225
NSYTEX8	246, 251
NSYTEX8PLM	225
NSYTFPCRN10	15, 75, 90, 309
NSYTFPCRN4	15, 75, 90, 309
NSYTFPCRN5	15, 75, 90, 309
NSYTFPCRN6	15, 75, 90, 309
NSYTFPCRN8	15, 75, 90, 309
NSYTHL1242EPLM	222
NSYTHL2331APLM	222
NSYTHL2433APLM	222
NSYTHL3113APLM	222
NSYTHL3131APLM	222
NSYTHL405PLM	222
NSYTHL421PLM	222
NSYTHL455PLM	222
NSYTHPLM	222
NSYTJ10030	56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ10040	56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ12030	56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ12040	56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ2015	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ2015HD	733
NSYTJ2515	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ2520	52, 62, 84

Index of references

N	Page
NSYTJ3015	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ3020	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ3020HD	733
NSYTJ4015	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ4020	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ4020HD	733
NSYTJ4025	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ4025HD	733
NSYTJ5015	52, 62, 84
NSYTJ5020	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ5025	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ5025HD	733
NSYTJ6020	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ6025	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ6030	52, 56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ6030HD	733
NSYTJ6040	56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ6040HD	733
NSYTJ8020	52, 62, 84
NSYTJ8025	52, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ8030	52, 56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ8040	56, 62, 77, 84
NSYTJ8040HD	733
NSYTJIS	222
NSYTJPLA103G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA104G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA123G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA124G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA126G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA53G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA54G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA73G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA74G	31, 237
NSYTJPLA76G	31, 237
NSYTL1242EME	177
NSYTL220PLM	222
NSYTL27270G	199, 203
NSYTL27360G	203
NSYTL405PLM	222
NSYTL405SML	64
NSYTLA	76, 89, 100, 107
NSYTLAFL	89, 107
NSYTLAU	76, 89, 107
NSYTLAUHD	733
NSYTLB	76, 89, 100, 107
NSYTLBFL	76, 89, 107, 305
NSYTLBU	76, 89, 107
NSYTLC	76, 89, 100, 107, 137
NSYTLCFL	76, 89, 107, 137, 305
NSYTLCME	76, 90, 137, 300
NSYTLCRNA	13, 49, 65
NSYTLCRNB	13, 49, 65
NSYTLCRNC	13, 49, 65
NSYTLCRND	13, 49, 65
NSYTLCRNO	13, 49, 65
NSYTLCU	76, 89, 107, 137
NSYTLCUHD	733
NSYTLD	53, 66, 76, 89, 100, 107
NSYTLDFL	53, 66, 76, 89, 107, 305
NSYTLDME	53, 66, 76, 90, 300
NSYTLDU	76, 89, 107
NSYTLDUHD	733
NSYTLE	53, 66, 76, 89, 100, 107
NSYTLEFL	53, 66, 76, 89, 107, 305
NSYTLEME	53, 66, 76, 90, 300
NSYTLEU	76, 89, 107
NSYTLEUHD	733
NSYTLF	76, 89, 100, 107
NSYTLF2FL	89, 107, 305
NSYTLFFL	76, 89, 107, 305
NSYTLFME	76, 90, 300
NSYTLFU	76, 89, 107
NSYTLG	53, 66, 76, 89, 100, 107
NSYTLG2FL	53, 66, 76, 89, 107, 305
NSYTLG4FL	89, 107, 297, 305
NSYTLGFL	89, 107, 305
NSYTLGME	53, 66, 76, 90, 300
NSYTLGU	76, 89, 107
NSYTLGUHD	733
NSYTLJISME	177, 222
NSYTLK2414	91, 95, 303
NSYTLK2422	91, 95, 303
NSYTLK2428	91, 95, 303
NSYTLK2446	91, 95, 303
NSYTLK24M	91, 95, 303
NSYTLRME	177, 222
NSYTMME	177, 222
NSYTPLS1827	200
NSYTPLS2727	200
NSYTPLS2727A	201
NSYTPLS2736	200
NSYTPLS2736A	201
NSYTPLS2754	200
NSYTPLS2754A	201
NSYTPLS3636	200
NSYTPLS3654	200
NSYTPLS3654A	201
NSYTPLS3672A	201
NSYTPLS5454	200
NSYTPLS5454A	201
NSYTPLS5472A	201
NSYTPLSC1827G	200
NSYTPLSC2727AG	201
NSYTPLSC2727G	200
NSYTPLSC2736AG	201
NSYTPLSC2736G	200
NSYTPLSC2754AG	201
NSYTPLSC2754G	200
NSYTPLSC3636G	200
NSYTPLSC3654AG	201
NSYTPLSC3654G	200
NSYTPLSC3672AG	201
NSYTPLSC5454AG	201
NSYTPLSC5454G	200
NSYTPLSC5472AG	201
NSYTPLSP1827G	200
NSYTPLSP2727G	200
NSYTPLSP2736G	200
NSYTPLSP2754G	200
NSYTPLSP3636G	200
NSYTPLSP3654G	200
NSYTPLSP5454G	200
NSYTPV	601
NSYTSA2414SE	91, 92, 301
NSYTSA2417SE	91, 92, 301
NSYTSA2422SE	91, 92, 301
NSYTSA2423SE	91, 92, 301
NSYTSA2429SE	91, 92, 301
NSYTSACRNA	13, 49, 65
NSYTSACRNB	13, 49, 65
NSYTSACRNC	13, 49, 65
NSYTSACRND	13, 49, 65
NSYTSAKFL	91, 95, 301
NSYTSAM504SE	91, 92, 300
NSYTSAM508SE	91, 92, 300
NSYTSAM6313SE	91, 92, 300
NSYTSAM638SE	91, 92, 300
NSYTSML	64, 169
NSYTSP450	476, 600
NSYTSPC450	476, 600
NSYTSPLA	243
NSYTSPV450	476
NSYTT6CRN	63, 222, 433
NSYTT6ME	177, 222
NSYTT7CRN	63, 433
NSYTT7ML	64
NSYTT8CRN	63, 222, 433, 522
NSYTT8CSX	169
NSYTT8ME	177, 222
NSYTT8ML	64
NSYTTG40	279
NSYTTG50	279
NSYTTG60	279, 528
NSYTUP7032	324
NSYTUP7035	324
NSYTVA	619
NSYTVAR	617
NSYTVP356	617
NSYTVP556	617
NSYTVP756	617
NSYTVPSL6	603
NSYTVPSL8	603
NSYTVPSP10	603
NSYTVPSP6	603
NSYTVPSP8	603
NSYTVR10	247, 271
NSYTVR12	19, 21, 115, 117, 271
NSYTVR125	247, 271
NSYTVR14	19, 21, 115, 117, 179, 271, 525
NSYTVR15	247, 271
NSYTVR16	19, 21, 115, 117, 179, 271
NSYTVR18	19, 21, 115, 117, 179, 271
NSYTVR20	19, 21, 115, 117, 179, 271
NSYTVR22	21, 117, 271
NSYTVR7	247, 271
NSYTVR8	271, 525
NSYTVRN42U	598

Index of references

N	Page
NSYTX10030	24, 168
NSYTX12030	24, 168
NSYTX2015	24, 168
NSYTX2515	24, 168
NSYTX3015	24, 168
NSYTX3020	24, 168
NSYTX4020	24, 168
NSYTX5025	24, 168
NSYTX6020	24, 168
NSYTX6025	24, 168
NSYTX8030	24, 168
NSYUCA22	286, 333
NSYUCA44	286, 333
NSYUCC270	203
NSYUCC360	203
NSYUM27180	203
NSYUM27270	203
NSYUM27360	203
NSYUR20	287, 333
NSYUR40	287, 333
NSYUR60	287, 333
NSYUT20	287, 333
NSYUT40	287, 333
NSYUT60	287, 333
NSYUTA22	286, 333
NSYUTA42	286, 333
NSYUTA44	286, 333
NSYUVPLA	236
NSYVA2710M	321
NSYVA2710MA	321
NSYVA2712M	321
NSYVA2712MA	321
NSYVA2716M	321
NSYVA2724M	321
NSYVA272M	321
NSYVA272MA	321
NSYVA274M	321
NSYVA274MA	321
NSYVA276M	321
NSYVA276MA	321
NSYVA278M	321
NSYVA278MA	321
NSYVD2M10U4	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M10U5	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M14U4	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M14U5	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M17U4	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M17U5	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M5U4	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M5U5	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M8U4	16, 469, 485
NSYVD2M8U5	16, 469, 485
NSYVDA24U610B	578, 579
NSYVDA24U610E	582, 583
NSYVDA24U66B	578, 579
NSYVDA24U66E	582, 583
NSYVDA24U68B	578, 579
NSYVDA24U68E	582, 583
NSYVDA24U68L	586, 587
NSYVDA24U810B	578, 579
NSYVDA24U810E	582, 583
NSYVDA24U86B	578, 579
NSYVDA24U86E	582, 583
NSYVDA24U88B	578, 579
NSYVDA24U88E	582, 583
NSYVDA29U66B	578, 579
NSYVDA29U68B	578, 579
NSYVDA29U86B	578, 579
NSYVDA29U88B	578, 579
NSYVDA33U66B	578, 579
NSYVDA33U68B	578, 579
NSYVDA33U88B	578, 579
NSYVDA38U66B	578, 579
NSYVDA38U66E	582, 583
NSYVDA38U68B	578, 579
NSYVDA38U68E	582, 583
NSYVDA38U86B	578, 579
NSYVDA38U86E	582, 583
NSYVDA38U88B	578, 579
NSYVDA38U88E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U610B	578, 579
NSYVDA42U610E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U610EN	582, 583
NSYVDA42U610LN	586, 587
NSYVDA42U66B	578, 579
NSYVDA42U66BK	579
NSYVDA42U66E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U66EN	582, 583
NSYVDA42U66L	586, 587
NSYVDA42U66LR	586, 587
NSYVDA42U68B	578, 579
NSYVDA42U68E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U68EN	582, 583
NSYVDA42U68L	586, 587
NSYVDA42U68LR	586, 587
NSYVDA42U6GGD	631
NSYVDA42U810B	578, 579
NSYVDA42U810BK	579
NSYVDA42U810E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U810EN	582, 583
NSYVDA42U810LN	586, 587
NSYVDA42U86B	578, 579
NSYVDA42U86E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U86EN	582, 583
NSYVDA42U86L	586, 587
NSYVDA42U86LR	586, 587
NSYVDA42U88B	578, 579
NSYVDA42U88BK	579
NSYVDA42U88E	582, 583
NSYVDA42U88EN	582, 583
NSYVDA42U88L	586, 587
NSYVDA42U88LR	586, 587
NSYVDA42U8BVD	631
NSYVDA42U8DBVD	631
NSYVDA42U8GGD	631
NSYVDA42ULS2P	631
NSYVDA47U66B	578, 579
NSYVDA47U66E	582, 583
NSYVDA47U68B	578, 579
NSYVDA47U68E	582, 583
NSYVDA47U86B	578, 579
NSYVDA47U86E	582, 583
NSYVDA47U88B	578, 579
NSYVDA47U88E	582, 583
NSYVDAC42U88B	578, 579
NSYVDAC42U88E	582, 583
NSYVDASAVKIT	631
NSYVDM10U4F	16, 469
NSYVDM11UP	51, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM12UF	51, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM13U4P	16, 469
NSYVDM14U4F	16, 469
NSYVDM16U4P	16, 469
NSYVDM16UP	51, 55, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM17U4F	16, 469
NSYVDM17UF	51, 55, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM20U8P	51, 55, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM20UP	51, 55, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM21UF	51, 55, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM25U8P	55, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM4U4P	16, 469
NSYVDM5U4F	16, 469
NSYVDM7U4P	16, 469
NSYVDM7UP	51, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM8U4F	16, 469
NSYVDM8UF	51, 76, 289, 471
NSYVDM9U4P	16, 469
NSYVDS24U810N	591, 592
NSYVDS24U88N	591, 592
NSYVDS42U610N	591, 592
NSYVDS42U68N	591, 592
NSYVDS42U810N	591, 592
NSYVDS42U88N	591, 592
NSYVDSC42U810N	591
NSYVEA9	225
NSYVL400	601
NSYVPF2B4	428
NSYVPHD10	732
NSYVPHD12	732
NSYVPHD15	732
NSYVPHD5	732
NSYVPHD7	732
NSYVPLA10MG	730
NSYVPLA12MG	730
NSYVPLA15MG	730
NSYVPLA5MG	730
NSYVPLA7MG	730
NSYVPLM108	215, 731
NSYVR18	19, 21, 115, 117, 179, 271
NSYVR20	19, 21, 115, 117, 179, 271
NSYVR22	21, 117, 271
NSYWMK33	56, 59, 78, 81
NSYWMK34	56, 59, 78, 81
NSYWMK43	56, 59, 78, 81
NSYWMK44	56, 59, 78, 81
NSYZA2103G	31, 238
NSYZA2104G	31, 238

Index of references

N	Page
NSYZA2123G	31, 238
NSYZA2124G	31, 238
NSYZA2126G	31, 238
NSYZA253G	31, 238
NSYZA254G	31, 238
NSYZA273G	31, 238
NSYZA274G	31, 238
NSYZA276G	31, 238
NSYZHPLA103G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA104G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA123G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA124G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA53G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA54G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA73G	31, 241
NSYZHPLA74G	31, 241
NSYZM253G	27, 217
NSYZM263G	27, 217
NSYZM283G	27, 217
NSYZNPLA103G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA104G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA123G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA124G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA53G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA54G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA73G	31, 239
NSYZNPLA74G	31, 239
NSYZUN610VDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 591, 592, 605
NSYZUN65OPB	567
NSYZUN66OPB	567
NSYZUN66VDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 605
NSYZUN68VDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 591, 592, 605
NSYZUN810VDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 591, 592, 605
NSYZUN86VDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 605
NSYZUN88VDA	578, 580, 582, 584, 586, 587, 591, 592, 605
NSYZUNA1000VDA	605
NSYZUNA800VDA	605
NSYZZ2103G	31, 240
NSYZZ2104G	31, 240
NSYZZ2123G	31, 240
NSYZZ2124G	31, 240, 437
NSYZZ2124VHD	437, 445, 659
NSYZZ2126G	31, 240, 437
NSYZZ2126VHD	437, 445, 659
NSYZZ253G	31, 240
NSYZZ254G	31, 240, 437
NSYZZ254VHD	437, 445, 659
NSYZZ273G	31, 240
NSYZZ274G	31, 240, 437
NSYZZ274VHD	437, 445, 659
NSYZZ276G	31, 240, 437
NSYZZ276VHD	437, 445, 659
NSYZZ5103G	31, 240

N	Page
NSYZZ5104G	31, 240
NSYZZ5123G	31, 240
NSYZZ5124G	31, 240
NSYZZ553G	31, 240
NSYZZ554G	31, 240
NSYZZ573G	31, 240
NSYZZ574G	31, 240

V	Page
VDIM33174	594

X	Page
XALE2	187
XALE2141	187
XALE3	187
XALE3255	187
XALEK170	187
XALEK1702	187

Life Is On | Schneider Electric

Schneider Electric Industries SAS
35, rue Joseph Monier
CS 30323
92506 Rueil Malmaison Cedex
France

RCS Nanterre 954 503 439
Capital social 896 313 776
se.com

© 2021 Schneider Electric. All Rights Reserved. Life Is On Schneider Electric is a trademark and the property of Schneider Electric SE, its subsidiaries and affiliated companies.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. **UEMKCAT012EN** · 02/2022